ELMORA

Parts and Accessories for

Triumph TR5, TR250 and TR6

1967 to 1976



Six-pack

Virtually identical to the TR4A, the TR5 hid the main differences under the bonnet. The new Triumph was powered by a 2.5 litre six-cylinder fuel injected engine. This powerful engine produced 150 BHP (143 PS) at 5500 rpm and 164 ft/lbs at 3000 rpm The TR5 could accelerate from 0 to 60 mph in 8.1 seconds, and on to a top speed of 121 mph (195 Km/h). Because of the USA's emission regulations, the TR5 couldn't be sold in North America. Instead the TR250 was exported to the USA and Canada, a visually identical car. The only difference was an exhaust system with a single tail pipe, different badges, side lamps on the rear wings and stripes on the bonnet. With twin Zenith Stromberg carburettors instead of a fuel injection system and a different camshaft, the TR250 engine was de-rated to 104 PS at 4500 rpm and 143 ft/lbs at 3500 rpm. The TR250 took 10.6 seconds to get from 0 to 60 mph and its top speed was 107 mph (172 Km/h). Standard equipment on both variants included front disc brakes, independent rear suspension, rack and pinion steering and four speed gearbox. The available optional extras included overdrive, wire wheels and a hard top with detachable roof panel - the so called Surrey top. The TR5 was produced for only 13 months and the TR250 for 14 months.

The TR6 was introduced in September 1968 for the North American markets and in November 1968 for the rest of the world. The new Triumph using similar chassis and gear components to those used in the TR5/250. However, the body work, while retaining some elements of the TR5/250 design, was externally restyled in Germany by the famous automotive styling company Karmann. Apart from smoothing the lines of the car, the design was changed to a more modern 1970s style. For the USA and Canadian markets the engine was carburetted using the standard TR50 configuration. For other world markets including England, the TR6 was fuel-injected like the TR5. A front anti-roll bar now formed part of the specification. New seats were fitted and the surrey top was replaced by an optional hardtop. Also minor modifications were made to the electrical system. For the 1973 model year the P.I. engine was de-tuned to 124 PS due to problems experienced in town traffic. Also the old fashioned 'A' type overdrive was replaced by a 'J' type version. In the last 3 years of production Triumph changed a lot of parts on the carburettor models to meet the U.S.A. emission regulations.

The TR6 P.I. came to the end of its production in February 1975 and in July 1976 the TR6 Carburettor production finally ceased. A total of 106,050 TR5, TR250 and TR6 left the factory in Coventry.

The old-fashioned construction of the car retained the appeal of traditional British sports models but had the additional, exciting element of being faster and more furious than many would-be rivals. This combination of tradition and power helps to explain its popularity today. The six cylinder TR is an attractive, fast and very enjoyable two-seater. Its fine performance, good road holding and relative reliability, plus its sheer character, make it a car which is a joy to be driven by the current enthusiast.

The TR6 was succeeded by the four-cylinder TR7, but this is another story...

- **Orders accepted by**: Fax, e-mail, internet, post or telephone
- **Despatch:** Next day delivery for every order given until 16.00
  Next day courier possible
- **Warehouse:** More than 100.000 items on stock
- **No minimum order**
- **No costs for packaging**
  (except engines, gearboxes, glass, long exhausts)
- **Carriage charge only**
- **Payment**: All major credit cards or cash by delivery
- We invite you to **visit our shops**
- **Opening times**
  Mo - Fr: 8.00 - 18.30
  Sa: 8.30 - 13.00

German version available.
Part no. 286982

Limora Hauptsitz
Industriepark Nord 19-21
D - 53567 Buchholz
Telefon: +49 (0) 26 83 - 97 99 0
Fax: +49 (0) 26 83 - 70 59
E-Mail: Limora@Limora.com

Limora Frankfurt
KLASSIKSTADT
Orber Straße 4a
60386 Frankfurt
Neu
Tel: +49 (0) 69 - 94 14 699 0
Fax: +49 (0) 69 - 94 14 699 10
E-Mail: Frankfurt@Limora.com

Limora Aachen
Oldtimer-Warenhaus
Feldstraße 41
D - 52070 Aachen
Tel: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 0
Fax: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 20
E-Mail: Aachen@Limora.com

Nous parlons français
Wij spreken nederlands

Limora Berlin
Classic Remise
Wiebestraße 36-37
D - 10553 Berlin
Tel: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 30
Fax: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 33
E-Mail: Berlin@Limora.com

Limora Düsseldorf
Classic Remise
Harffstraße 110a
D - 40591 Düsseldorf
Tel: +49 (0) 211 98 471 01
Fax: +49 (0) 211 - 98 471 08
E-Mail: Duesseldorf@Limora.com

Limora Stuttgart
Graf-Zeppelin-Platz 1
D - 71034 Böblingen
Tel: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 10
Fax: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 12
E-Mail: Stuttgart@Limora.com

Limora Hamburg
Hauptstr. 49 / Blankeneser Chaussee
D - 22869 Hamburg-Schenefeld
Tel: +49 (0) 40 -8405 24 20
Fax: +49 (0) 40 -8405 24 22 038
E-Mail: Hamburg@Limora.com

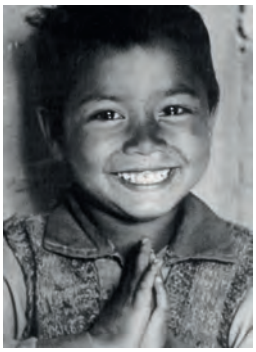
Limora Bielefeld
LENKWERK
Am Stadtholz 24–26
D - 33609 Bielefeld
Tel: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 50
Fax: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 524
E-Mail: Bielefeld@Limora.com

Limora Paris
Tel: +33 (0) 139 - 57 05 99
Fax: +33 (0) 139 - 57 06 99
E-Mail: Paris@Limora.com

Limora Polska
E-Mail: Polska@Limora.com
Tel: +48 (0) 12 63 128 07

Internet www.Limora.com

Online price list: This catalogue is also available on the internet, with a convenient online order function. Regarding the amount of over 10.000 parts that are described in this catalogue it was not possible to include a printed pricelist. Our prices can be viewed online and are updated frequently. Please use the internet for further information and for reference. We are happy to assist you, if you have questions: Just call, fax or send an email.



Limora supports
the sponsorship of children
„Plan International“
(www.plan-international.org)
Take part in it!

Plan

© 2009 by LIMORA Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG

The content of this catalogue comprising text and illustrations is subject of copyright protection. Limora Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG is the owner of all such copyrights. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Limora Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG.
We wish to thank all those people who helped us with the production of this catalogue, in particular Mr. Terry Bennett (the smallest but best boss ever) for his knowledge and expertise. Also a big thank to Mr. John Collins for his help on the introduction of this catalogue and a very special thank to Mr. Ron on this funny island. Thank you all for the hard work and dedication in producing this Triumph owner's bible.

Photograph credits:
Andreas Petry und Willi Claßen

The catalogue team:
Project management: Steffen Schwarz
Production: Luisa Nodal, Ann-Catherine Hörstel and Thomas Hövelborn
Technical illustrations: Willi Classen
Research team: Steffen Schwarz and Willi Classen
Photographs: Luisa Nodal and Ann-Catherine Hörstel
Part no. German catalogue: 286982
Part no. English catalogue: 251292

LC07042015

Introduction I
Copyright II
Table of contents III
Production changes VII
Location of serial numbers X
Visit Limora XI

Chapter 1 - Engine

1.1 Exchange engines 2
1.2 Oil sump 4
1.3 Crankshaft 6
1.4 Cylinder block 12
1.5 Cylinder head 16
1.6 Oil filter and oil cooler 20
1.7 Engine mountings 22
1.8 Engine breathing system - TR5/250, TR6 Carbrettor to December 1969, all TR6 P.I. . . . 24
1.9 Engine breathing system - TR6 Carburettor from January 1970 26
1.10 Air injection and air pump - TR6 Carbrettor from May 1975 30

Chapter 2 - Gearbox and Overdrive

2.1 Gearbox, non overdrive specification - outer 32
2.2 Gearbox, non overdrive specification - inner 36
2.3 Gearbox, overdrive specification - outer 40
2.4 Gearbox, overdrive specification - inner 44
2.5 Overdrive - ‚A' type, outer (to September 1972) 48
2.6 Overdrive - ‚A' type, inner (to September 1972) 52
2.7 Overdrive - ‚J' type, outer (from September 1972) 56
2.8 Overdrive - ‚J' type, inner (from September 1972) 60
2.9 Gearbox mountings 62

Chapter 3 - Clutch

3.1 Clutch 66
3.2 Clutch pedal and pedal box 68
3.3 Clutch hydraulics 70

Chapter 4 - Cooling system

4.1 Radiator - TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to May 1975, all TR6 P.I. 72
4.2 Radiator - TR6 Carburettor from May 1975 76
4.3 Thermostat housing, water pump and fan blade 78

Chapter 5 - Engine controls

5.1 Accelerator pedal and choke cable - TR250 and TR6 Carburettor 82
5.2 Accelerator pedal with linkage and choke cable - TR5, TR6 P.I. to September 1972 84
5.3 Accelerator pedal with linkage and choke cable - TR6 P.I. from November 1972 88

Chapter 6 - Carburettor, fuel injection and air filter

6.1 Zenith Stromberg carburettor and air filter 92
6.2 Zenith Stromberg internal carburettor 94
6.3 Fuel injection: inlet manifolds and air filter - TR5, TR6 P.I. to September 1972 98
6.4 Fuel injection: inlet manifolds and air filter - TR6 P.I. from November 1972 102
6.5 Fuel injection: Metering unit and injection details 106

Chapter 7 - Fuel pump and fuel tank

7.1 Fuel tank, sender unit and fuel cap 110
7.2 Fuel pipes fuel pump and fuel filter - TR250, TR6 Carburettor 112
7.3 Fuel pipes fuel pump, fuel filter and relief valve - TR5 114
7.4 Fuel pipes fuel pump, fuel filter and relief valve - TR6 P.I. to September 1969 118
7.5 Fuel pipes fuel pump, fuel filter and relief valve - TR6 P.I. from September 1969 122
7.6 Evaporative loss control system - TR6 Carburettor from November 1969 to July 1970 126
7.7 Evaporative loss control system - TR6 Carburettor from July 1970 to August 1971 128
7.8 Evaporative loss control system - TR6 Carburettor from August 1971 to September 1972 . . 130
7.9 Evaporative loss control system - TR6 Carburettor from September 1972 132

Chapter 8 - Front suspension

8.1 Shock absorber and coil spring 134
8.2 Wishbone and anti roll bar 136
8.3 Vertikal link and wheel hub 140

Chapter 9 - Manifold and exhaust system

9.1 Inlet and exhaust manifold - TR250, TR6 Carburettor to August 1971 142
9.2 Inlet and exhaust manifold - TR6 Carburettor from August 1971 to May 1975 144
9.3 Inlet and exhaust manifold - TR6 Carburettor from May 1975 146
9.4 Exhaust manifold - TR5, TR6 P.I. 148
9.5 Exhaust system - TR250, TR6 carburettor up to august 1971 150
9.6 Exhaust system - TR6 Carburettor from August 1971 to September 1972, all TR5, TR6 P.I. to November 1972 152
9.7 Exhaust system - TR6 Carburettor from September 1972, TR6 P.I. from November 1972 154

Chapter 10 - Steering

10.1 Steering rack 156
10.2 Steering column and steering wheel 158

Chapter 11 - Rear suspension

11.1 Suspension and shock absorber 162
11.2 IRS axle (independent rear suspension) 164
11.3 Drive shaft 168
11.4 Propshaft 170

Chapter 12 - Brake hydraulics

12.1 Brake hydraulics 172
12.2 Brake pedal and pedal box 174
12.3 Front brakes 176
12.4 Rear brakes 178
12.5 Handbrake 180
12.6 Brake pipes - LHD models 182
12.7 Brake pipes - RHD models 184

Chapter 13 - Road wheels

13.1 Wheels 186
13.2 Jack and tools 188

Chapter 14 - Electrics

14.1 Lucas alternator 15AC type - TR5 and TR250 190
14.2 Lucas alternator 15ACR type - TR6 Carburettor to September 1970, P.I. to December 1970 192
14.3 Lucas alternator 16ACR and 17ACR type - TR6 carburettor from Sept. 1970 to Sept. 1972, TR6 P.I. from Jan. 1971 194
14.4 Lucas alternator 18ACR type - TR6 carburettor from September 1972 196
14.5 Delco Remy alternator DN460 type - TR6 to September 1972 (alternative to the Lucas alternators) 200
14.6 Lucas starter motor M35G type - TR250 202
14.7 Lucas starter motor M418G type - TR5, TR6 to April 1971 206
14.8 Lucas starter motor 2M100 type - TR6 from April 1971 208
14.9 Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR250, TR6 Carburettor to November 1969 210
14.10 Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR6 Carburettor from November 1969 to September 1970 212
14.11 Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR6 Carburettor from September 1970 to August 1970 . . 214
14.12 Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR6 Carburettor from August 1970 to September 1973 . . 216
14.13 Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR6 Carburettor from September 1973 to May 1975 218
14.14 Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR6 Carburettor from May 1975 220
14.15 Lucas distributor 22D6 type without auto-ignition vacuum - TR5 and TR6 P.I. 222
14.16 Ignition coil, ignition leads and spark plugs 224
14.17 Battery and fittings 226
14.18 Internal electrics - switches and fuse box 228
14.19 Internal electrics - horn and relays 232
14.20 Wiring loom 236
14.21 Instruments - TR5/250, TR6 to September 1972 240
14.22 Switches and steering lock - TR5/250, TR6 to September 1972 242
14.23 Dashboard facia - TR5/250, TR6 to September 1972 246
14.24 Instruments - TR6 from September 1972 252
14.25 Switches and steering lock - TR6 from September 1972 . 256
14.26 Dashboard facia - TR6 from September 1972 260
14.27 Aerial, radio and installation details 264
14.28 Wiper motor 266
14.29 Windscreen wiper, rack and wheel box 268
14.30 Windscreen washer system 270
14.31 Headlamps 272
14.32 Front and side lamps - TR5 and TR250 274
14.33 Front and side lamps - TR6 European models 278
14.34 Front and side lamps - TR6 USA and Canada models . . . 280
14.35 Rear lamps - TR5 and TR250 284
14.36 Rear lamps - TR6 288
14.37 Number plate lamps 292
14.38 Interior and boot lamps - TR6 294
14.39 Heater 296
14.40 Fuses and wiring harness fittings 300
14.41 Bulbs 306

Chapter 15 - Body panels

15.1 Chassis frame and body mountings 308
15.2 Bodyshell, wings, doors and bonnets - TR5 and TR250 312
15.3 Outer body repair panels - TR5 and TR250 314
15.4 Inner body repair panels, front section - TR5 and TR250 316
15.5 Inner body repair panels, rear section - TR5 and TR250 320
15.6 Grommets and blanking plugs - TR5 and TR250 322
15.7 Bodyshell, wings, doors and bonnets - TR6 328
15.8 Outer body repair panels - TR6 330
15.9 Inner body repair panels, front section - TR6 334
15.10 Inner body repair panels, rear section - TR6 338
15.11 Grommets and blanking plugs - TR6 342

Chapter 16 - Bumpers

16.1 Bumpers TR5 and TR250 348
16.2 Bumpers TR6 - all European models, North American models to September 1973 352
16.3 Bumpers TR6 - North American models from September 1973 to August 1974 356
16.4 Bumpers TR6 - North American models from August 1974 360

Chapter 17 - Radiator grille

17.1 Radiator grille 364

Chapter 18 - Body fittings and external trim parts

18.1 Bonnet fittings - TR5 und TR250 366
18.2 Bonnet fittings - TR6 368
18.3 Boot lid fittings - TR5 und TR250 372
18.4 Boot lid fittings - TR6 376

18.5 Door hinges and door seals 378
18.6 Door locks and handles 380
18.7 Mouldings and wing beadings - TR5 and TR250. 382
18.8 Mouldings, wing beadings and spoiler - TR6 384

Chapter 19 - Glass and glazing

19.1 Door glass and window regulator 386
19.2 Windscreen and interior driving mirror 388
19.3 Door mirror and wing mirror 392

Chapter 20 - Seats and interior trim

20.1 Seats and seat covers - TR5 and TR250. 394
20.2 Seats and seat covers - TR6 Carburettor to November 1969 396
20.3 Seats and seat covers - TR6 Carburettor from November 1969 to September 1972 400
20.4 Seats and seat covers - TR6 P.I. to September 1969. 404
20.5 Seats and seat covers - TR6 P.I. from September 1969 to September 1972 406
20.6 Seats and seat covers - TR6 from September 1972 410
20.7 Trim kits - TR5 and TR250. 414
20.8 Trim kits - TR6 to November 1969 418
20.9 Trim kits - TR6 from November 1969 to September 1972 422
20.10 Trim kits - TR6 from September 1972 to September 1973. 426
20.11 Trim kits - TR6 from September 1973. 430
20.12 Carpet sets 434
20.13 Boot trim panels and carpets 436
20.14 Hood. 438
20.15 Tonneau and hood cover 442
20.16 Surrey top - TR5 and TR250 446
20.17 Hard top - TR5 and TR250 448
20.18 Hard top - TR6 450

Chapter 21 - Competition parts and accessories

21.1 Cylinder block and crankshaft. 456
21.2 Cylinder head 459
21.3 Gearbox and overdrive. 462
21.4 Clutch 464
21.5 Cooling system. 465
21.6 Oil cooler. 467
21.7 Fuel system 469
21.8 Carburettor 471
21.9 Sports air filters 474
21.10 Tubular manifolds and stainless steel exhaust systems . 477
21.11 Steering. 480
21.12 Wood rim steering wheels 481
21.13 Leather rim steering wheels 483
21.14 Boss kits 484
21.15 Front suspension 485
21.16 Rear suspension and differential 487
21.17 Brake pads, discs, shoes and 4-pot caliper conversions . 491
21.18 Wheels and tyres 493
21.19 123 Ignition, Lumenition and Pertronix ignition systems . 498
21.20 Distributors, spark plugs, ignition coils 500
21.21 Headlamps, bulbs and hazard kits. 502
21.22 Battery and accessories 504
21.23 High performance starter motor and alternator conversion 506
21.24 Wood veneer interior panels. 507
21.25 Interior and exterior chrome 509
21.26 Decals and identification plates 510
21.27 Workshop manuals and drivers handbooks 514
21.28 Books 516
21.29 Special car tools 520
21.30 Workshop tools 522
21.31 Oils and lubricants 525
21.32 Car covers and wing covers 528

Chapter 22 - Hardware

22.1 UNF screws, bolts, nuts and washers 530



Visit our
online shop:
www.Limora.com

Die marktführenden Ersatzteilkataloge

Kataloge kostenlos bestellen!



MGA Roadster und Coupé



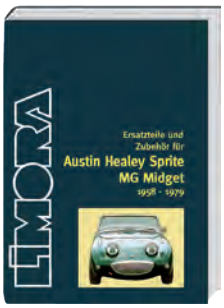
MGB



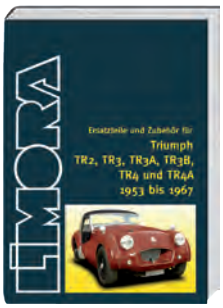
MGF und MGTF



Austin Healey BN1-BJ8



AH Sprite und MG Midget



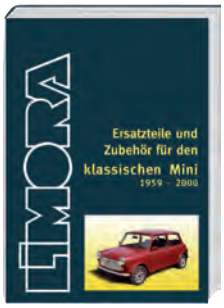
TR2 bis TR4A



TR5, TR250 und TR6



Spitfire MK3, MK4, 1500



Classic Mini



Land Rover Serie II, IIA, III



Jaguar Mark II



Jaguar E-Type, 6-Zylinder



Jaguar XJ6 Daimler Sovereign



Jaguar XJ12 Daimler Double Six



Jaguar X300



Jaguar X308



Jaguar XK8/XKR



Jaguar XJ40

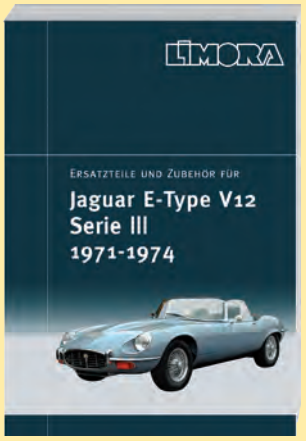


Alte Liebe rostet nicht

Die neuen Jaguar - Kataloge sind da!



Jaguar XK120, XK140 und XK150



Jaguar E-Type V12 Serie III

Das Warten hat ein Ende: Wir haben für Sie die „Feder geschwungen“ und zwei neue und exklusive Fachkataloge zusammengestellt.

Die marktführenden Kataloge akribisch recherchiert, detail-versessen illustriert

Kostenlos anfordern!
Alles drin!

Production changes

Year	Car figures	Commission no. (chassis no.) resp. engine no. P.I.	Commission no. (chassis no.) resp. engine no. Carburettor
07/1967	First Triumph TR5 prototype	CP1	
07/1967	Start of production of the Triumph TR250		CD1
08/1967	Start of production of the Triumph TR5	CP2	
12/1967	Last TR5 built in 1967	CP585	
12/1967	Last TR250 built in 1967		CD2684
01/1968	First TR5 built in 1968	CP586	
01/1968	First TR250 built in 1968		CD2685
09/1968	End of production of the Triumph TR5	CP3101	
09/1968	End of production of the Triumph TR250		CD8594
09/1968	Start of production of the Triumph TR6 Carburettor		CC25003
11/1968	Start of production of the Triumph TR6 P.I.	CP25001	
12/1968	Last TR6 P.I. built in 1968	CP25158	
12/1968	Last TR6 Carburettor built in 1968		CC27383
01/1969	First TR6 P.I. built in 1969	CP25159	
01/1969	First TR6 Carburettor built in 1969		CC27384
09/1969	Last TR6 P.I. for model year 1969	CP26998	
09/1969	Introduction of the TR6 P.I. for model year 1970 with following modifications: steering lock becomes universal fitment on all cars, new steering wheel with 3 silver anodized and slotted spokes, new seats with reclining mechanism, disc wheel with new design and 5.5” width. Windscreen washer system fitted with square instead of round bottle, Lucas 5SJ type	CP50001	
11/1969	Last TR6 Carburettor for model year 1969		CC32142
11/1969	Introduction of the TR6 Carburettor for model year 1970 with minor changes on vacuum system, inlet manifold with new design, steering lock becomes universal fitment on all cars, new steering wheel with 3 silver anodized and slotted spokes, new seats with reclining mechanism, disc wheel with new design and 5.5” width. Windscreen washer system fitted with square instead of round bottle, Lucas 5SJ type		CC50001
12/1969	Last TR6 P.I. built in 1969	CP50464	
12/1969	Last TR6 Carburettor built in 1969		CC51032
01/1970	First TR6 P.I. built in 1970	CP50465	
01/1970	First TR6 Carburettor built in 1970		CC51033
01/1970	New Triumph nameplate on rear valance	CP51616	CC51616
07/1970*	TR6 Carburettor with minor changes on evaporative loss control system		CC55030
09/1970*	Introduction of the TR6 Carburettor for model year 1971 with following modification. Lucas 15ACR alternator now replaced by a Lucas 16ACR type with higher output. New Lucas distributor with serial no. LU41352		CC58298
10/1970*	Changes to TR6 P.I. models: new metering unit with serial no. LU54073050	CP52534E	
12/1970	Last TR6 Carburettor built in 1970		CC60902
12/1970	Last TR6 P.I. built in 1970	CP52785	
01/1971	First TR6 Carburettor built in 1971		CC60903
01/1971	Introduction of the TR6 P.I. for model year 1971 with following modification. Lucas 15ACR alternator was replaced by a Lucas 16ACR type with higher output	CP52786	
01/1971*	Changes to TR6 P.I. models: air filter box fitted with extra air hoses for better breathing	CP52894	
02/1971*	TR6 P.I. with new Lucas metering unit with reference no. LU54073053	CP53161E	
04/1971*	A new Lucas 2M100 type starter motor replaces the M418G model	CP53638	CC63896

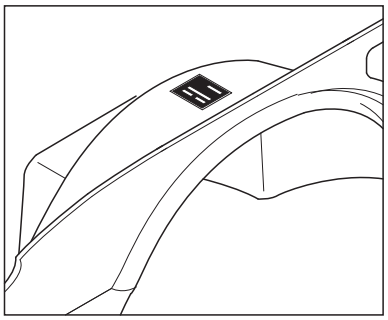
Year	Car figures	Commission no. (chassis no.) resp. engine no. P.I.	Commission no. (chassis no.) resp. engine no. Carburettor
05/1971*	Changes to TR6 Carburettor: new Lucas 17ACR type alternator instead of the 16ACR variant, minor changes on engine breathing system		CC65348
08/1971	Last TR6 Carburettor for model year 1971		CC67893
08/1971	Introduction of the TR6 Carburettor for model year 1972 with following modification. New hazard warning switch with 6 terminals, distributor with both vacuum advance and vacuum retard was replaced by a new unit with vacuum retard only, reference no. LU41385. Also changes on the auto-ignition vacuum system, new exhaust system with twin down pipe, new inlet and exhaust manifolds		CC75001
09/1971	Last TR6 P.I. for model year 1971	CP54584	
09/1971	Introduction of the TR6 P.I. for model year 1972 with following modification. New hazard warning switch on LHD models	CP75001	
11/1971*	Changes to TR6 P.I. models: new metering unit with reference no. LU54073069 (variant with a screw-on union for fuel return)	CP75315E	
12/1971	Last TR6 Carburettor built in 1971		CC78812
12/1971	Last TR6 P.I. built in 1971	CP75454	
01/1972	First TR6 Carburettor built in 1972		CC78813
01/1972	First TR6 P.I. built in 1972	CP75455	
03/1973*	A wider 1/2" fan belt and crankshaft pulley was fitted to TR6 Carburettor models. Also new water pump to adapt the wider fan belt		CC80028E
04/1973*	Girling 16PB type brake calipers with imperial threads were replaced by Girling M16P type calipers with metric threads	CP76095	CC81079
09/1972	Last TR6 Carburettor for model year 1972		CC85737
09/1972	Last TR6 P.I. for model year 1972	CP77718	
09/1972	Introduction of the TR6 Carburettor for model year 1973 with following changes: new overdrive unit (J type), modified dashboard with new instruments and switches, ammeter replaced by voltmeter, headlamp dip switch moved from floor to steering column, gearbox tunnel mounted interior lamp deleted and two new lamps now fitted to the front footwells, inertia fuel pump cut off switch becomes universal fitment on all cars, new Zenith Stromberg carburettors, 175CDSEV type, new 13 blade fan, new steering wheel with 14.5" diameter, horn push changed from 'Triumph' medallion to 'Triumph' script, radiator grille now fitted with chromed beadings at top and bottom, front spoiler added, number plate lamp moved from rear bumper to rear valance, fresh air intake flap now replaced by a black plastic grille, wiper arms and blades changed from chrome to black, new Lucas 18ACR type alternator with higher output instead of the 17ACR variant. New windscreen washer bottle, Lucas 10SJ type. Front indicator lamp now without chromed edge		CF1
11/1972	Introduction of the TR6 P.I. for model year 1973 with following changes: 143 PS injection engine now replaced by a more reliable 124 PS version, new overdrive unit (J type), modified dashboard with new instruments and switches, ammeter replaced by voltmeter, headlamp dip switch moved from floor to steering column, gearbox tunnel mounted interior lamp deleted and two new lamps now fitted to the front footwells, inertia fuel pump cut off switch becomes universal fitment on all cars, new 13 blade fan, new steering wheel with 14.5" diameter, horn push changed from 'Triumph' medallion to 'Triumph' script, radiator grille now fitted with chromed beadings at top and bottom, front spoiler added, number plate lamp moved from rear bumper to rear valance, fresh air intake flap now replaced by a black plastic grille, wiper arms and blades changed from chrome to black, new metering unit with reference no. LU54073065. New windscreen washer bottle, Lucas 10SJ type	CR1	
12/1972	Last TR6 Carburettor built in 1972		CF4028
12/1972	Last TR6 P.I. built in 1973	CR664	

Production changes

Year	Car figures	Commission no. (chassis no.) resp. engine no. P.I.	Commission no. (chassis no.) resp. engine no. Carburettor
01/1973	First TR6 Carburettor built in 1973		CF4029
01/1973	First TR6 P.I. built in 1973	CR665	
08/1973*	Changes to TR6 P.I. models: new Lucas distributor with reference no. LU41542	CR2846	
09/1973*	Last TR6 Carburettor for model year 1973		CF11572
09/1973*	Introduction of the TR6 Carburettor for model year 1974 with following changes: new Zenith Stromberg carburettors, type 175CDSEVX. Minor changes on evaporative loss control system,. new Lucas distributor with serial no. LU41558, new ignition switch and lock and minor changes on gearbox		CF12501
09/1973	Last TR6 P.I. for model year 1973	CR2911	
09/1973	Introduction of the TR6 P.I. for model year 1974 with following changes: new dashboard, new ignition switch and lock and minor changes on gearbox	CR5001	
12/1973	Last TR6 P.I. built in 1973	CR5612	
01/1974	First TR6 P.I. built in 1974	CR5613	
01/1974	First TR6 Carburettor built in 1974		CF17002
09/1974	Last TR6 Carburettor for model year 1974		CF25777
08/1974	Introduction of the TR6 Carburettor for model year 1975 with following changes: front indicator lamps transferred to beneath front bumper, new bumpers with resistant rubber overriders		CF27001
12/1974	Last TR6 Carburettor built in 1974		CF29580
12/1974	Last TR6 P.I. built in 1974	CR6630	
01/1975	First TR6 Carburettor built in 1975		CF29581
01/1975	First TR6 P.I. built in 1975	CR6631	
02/1975	End of TR6 P.I. production	CR6701	
05/1975*	Changes to TR6 Carburettor models: air injection system introduced, new radiator and modified thermostat housing, new inlet and exhaust manifolds, service interval indicator now standard		CF35001
08/1975	Last TR6 Carburettor for model year 1975		CF39991
08/1975	Introduction of the TR6 Carburettor for model year 1976 with following changes: front indicator lamp with white/orange lens was replaced by an all orange version		CF50001
12/1975	Last TR6 Carburettor built in 1975		CF52314
01/1976	First TR6 Carburettor built in 1976		CF52315
07/1976	Last ever production TR6 Carburettor, built 15 July		CF58328

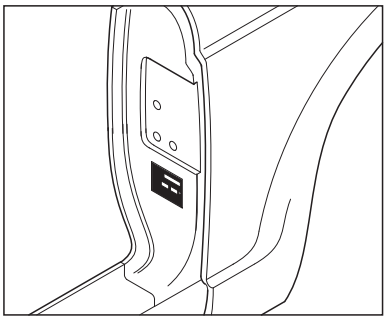
* approximately

Model	Start of production	End of production	No. of cars built
TR250	July 1967	September 1968	8484
TR5	August 1967	September 1968	2947
TR6 Carburettor	September 1968	July 1976	86249
TR6 P.I.	November 1968	February 1975	8370
Total			106050



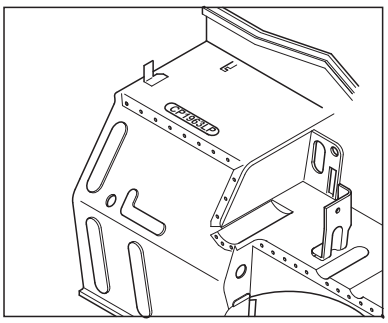
The chassis no. (commission no.)

is stamped on a plate fixed to the LH wheel arch under the bonnet
All TR5 and TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to 77718 (to 1973)



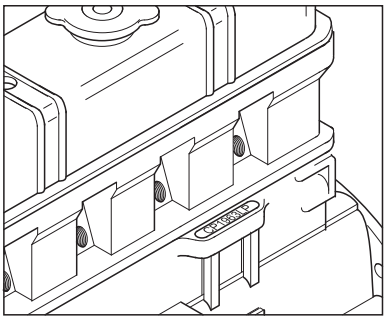
The chassis no. (commission no.)

is stamped on a plate fixed to the LH wheel arch under the bonnet
TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1 (1973 onwards)



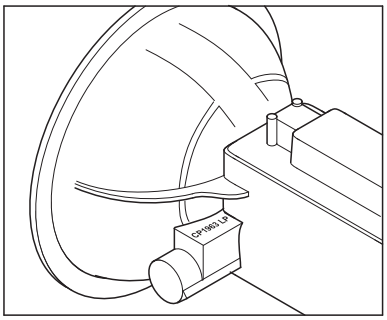
The body no.

is stamped on a plate fixed on the RH side of the scuttle panel



The engine no.

is stamped on LH side of cylinder block



The gearbox no.

is stamped on LH side of the clutch housing

Besuchen das Oldtimer-Warenhaus: 8 mal in Deutschland



Aachen, Berlin, Bielefeld, Buchholz, Düsseldorf, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Stuttgart

Limora Aachen



Limora Aachen
Feldstraße 41, 52070 Aachen
Tel: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 0
E-Mail: Aachen@Limora.com

Limora Frankfurt



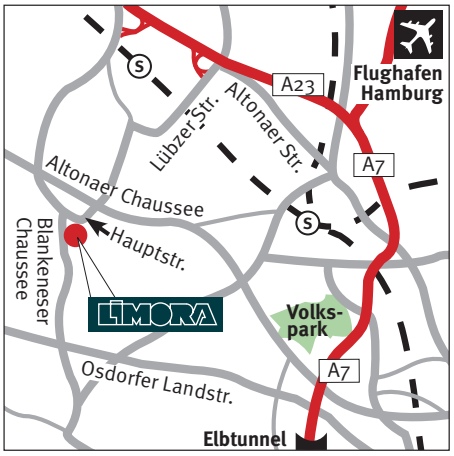
Limora Frankfurt
KLASSIKSTADT
Orber Straße 4a, 60386 Frankfurt
Tel: +49 (0) 69 - 94 14 699 0
E-Mail: Frankfurt@Limora.com

Limora Bielefeld



Limora Bielefeld
LENKWERK
Am Stadtholz 24–26, 33609 Bielefeld
Tel: +49 (0) 5 21 - 26 074 50
E-Mail: Bielefeld@Limora.com

Limora Hamburg



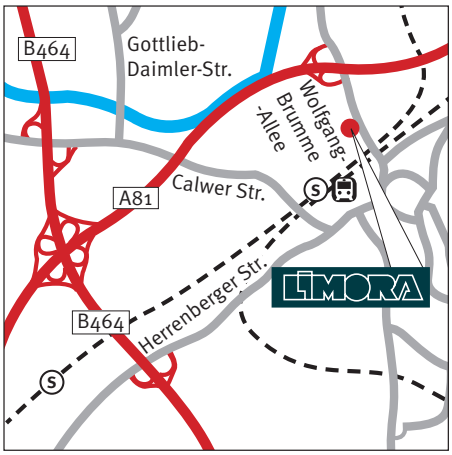
Limora Hamburg
Hauptstraße 49 / Blankeneser Chaussee
22869 Hamburg-Schenefeld
Tel: +49 (0) 40 -8405 24 20
E-mail: Hamburg@Limora.com

Limora Düsseldorf



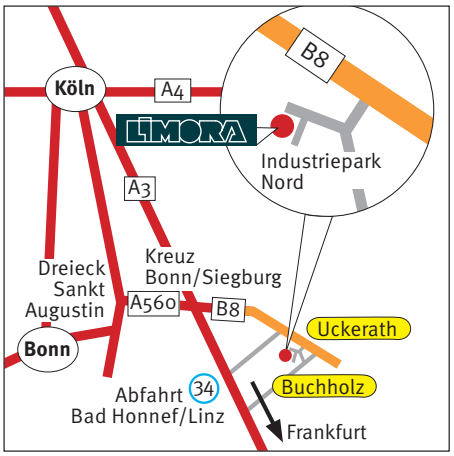
Limora Düsseldorf
Classic Remise
Harffstraße 110a, 40591 Düsseldorf
Tel: +49 (0) 211 - 98 471 01
E-mail: Duesseldorf@Limora.com

Limora Stuttgart



Limora Stuttgart
MEILENWERK
Graf-Zeppelin-Platz 1, 71034 Böblingen
Tel: +49 (0) 70 31 - 306 95 10
E-mail: Stuttgart@Limora.com

Limora Buchholz



Hauptsitz Buchholz
Industriepark Nord 19-21
53567 Buchholz
Tel: +49 (0) 26 83 - 97 99 0
E-mail: Limora@Limora.com

Limora Berlin



Limora Berlin
Classic Remise
Wiebestraße 36-37, 10553 Berlin
Tel: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 30
E-mail: Berlin@Limora.com

Ab 2015 auch in der Schweiz

www.Limora.com Tel.: +49 (0) 26 83 / 97 99 0

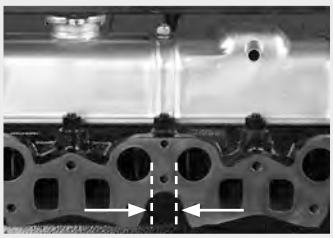


Unterscheidungsmerkmale - Main identifier

Kurbelwelle mit **42 mm** langer Schwungscheibenaufnahme

crankshaft with **42 mm** long rear oil surface





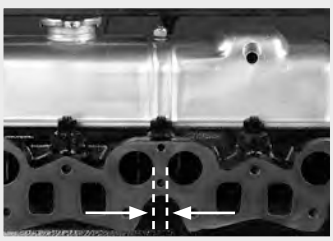
23 mm breiter Steg zwischen mittleren Einlaßkanälen

23 mm space between centre inlet ports

Kurbelwelle mit **28 mm** langer Schwungscheibenaufnahme

crankshaft with **28 mm** long rear oil surface





17 mm breiter Steg zwischen mittleren Einlaßkanälen

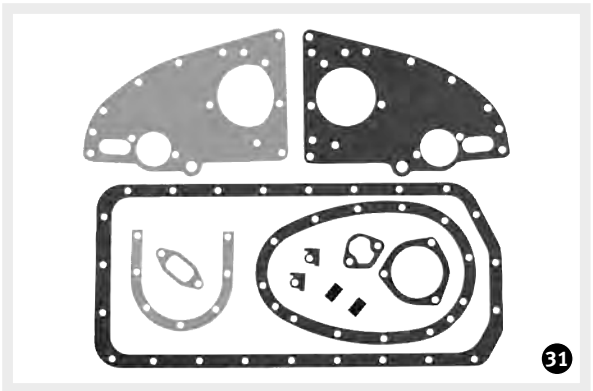
17 mm space between centre inlet ports

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**315825**	Engine - features: 143 PS camshaft, crankshaft with 42 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in crank, flat top cylinder block, cylinder head with 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness, and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	TR5, TR6 P.I. to engine no. CP26998 (to 1969)
1	**315323**	Engine - features: 143 PS camshaft, crankshaft with 28 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in flywheel, flat top cylinder block, cylinder head with 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness, and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	TR6 P.I. from engine no. CP50001 to CP54584 (1970 to 1971)
1	**462778**	Engine - features: 143 PS camshaft, crankshaft with 28 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in flywheel, recessed top cylinder block, cylinder head with 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR6 P.I. from engine no. CP75001 to CP77718 (1972)
1	**317250**	Engine - features: 124 PS camshaft, crankshaft with 28 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in flywheel, recessed top cylinder block, cylinder head with 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR6 P.I. from engine no. CR1 (from 1973)
1	**215120**	Engine - features: 104 PS camshaft, crankshaft with 42 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in crank, flat top cylinder block, cylinder head with 8.6:1 compression ratio, 88 mm thickness, and 17 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	TR250, TR6 carburettor to engine no. CC32142 (to 1969)
1	**318150**	Engine - features: 104 PS camshaft, crankshaft with 28 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in flywheel, flat top cylinder block, cylinder head with 8.6:1 compression ratio, 88 mm thickness, and 17 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	TR6 carburettor from engine no. CC50001 to CC67893 (1970 to 1971)
1	**317157**	Engine - features: 104 PS camshaft, crankshaft with 28 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in flywheel, recessed top cylinder block, cylinder head with 7.75:1 compression ratio, 88 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR6 carburettor from engine no. CC75001 to CC85737 (1972)
1	**315364**	Engine - features: 104 PS camshaft, crankshaft with 28 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in flywheel, recessed top cylinder block, cylinder head with 7.5:1 compression ratio, 90 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	TR6 carburettor from engine no. CF1 (from 1973)

Note: Engines - exchange

All our engines are developed for lead free applications. All engines are equipped with new pistons, piston pins, piston rings, main and big end bearings, small-end bushes, timing chain, gaskets, front oil seal and core plugs. Every cylinder head is inspected for cracks. Valve guides are measured for wear and either resized or renewed to conform to original tolerances. Valve seats are machined so as to retain the correct seat angles, widths, valve heights and valve seating concentric with the centre line of the valve guide bore. Valves are replaced. All valve springs are tested for squareness, free height and compressed load length. Cylinder heads are checked for distortion and thickness. When machining the cylinder head face, particular attention is paid to maintaining the correct surface finish specified by the gasket manufacturer. Camshafts are either replaced with a new unit or reprofiled to their original valve timing and lift specifications. Crankshafts are grinded and polished to produce the exact dimensions and surface finish required. Each cylinder block is rebored or resleeved and honed to give the precise surface finish and cross-hatch required. All main housings are measured for size, ovality, taper and weight-graded into engine sets. Every con rod is checked for alignment and weight-graded into engine sets. Oil pump: The clearance between rotor and body is measured. The oil pressure valve is dismantled and cleaned. All non-conforming parts are replaced. All our engines are hot run under their own power in purpose-built test cells. Every engine is subjected to a series of checks and the results are recorded against each specific engine serial number. On all our engines we grant with professional installation 6-month guarantee in accordance with our general terms of trade.


1


31

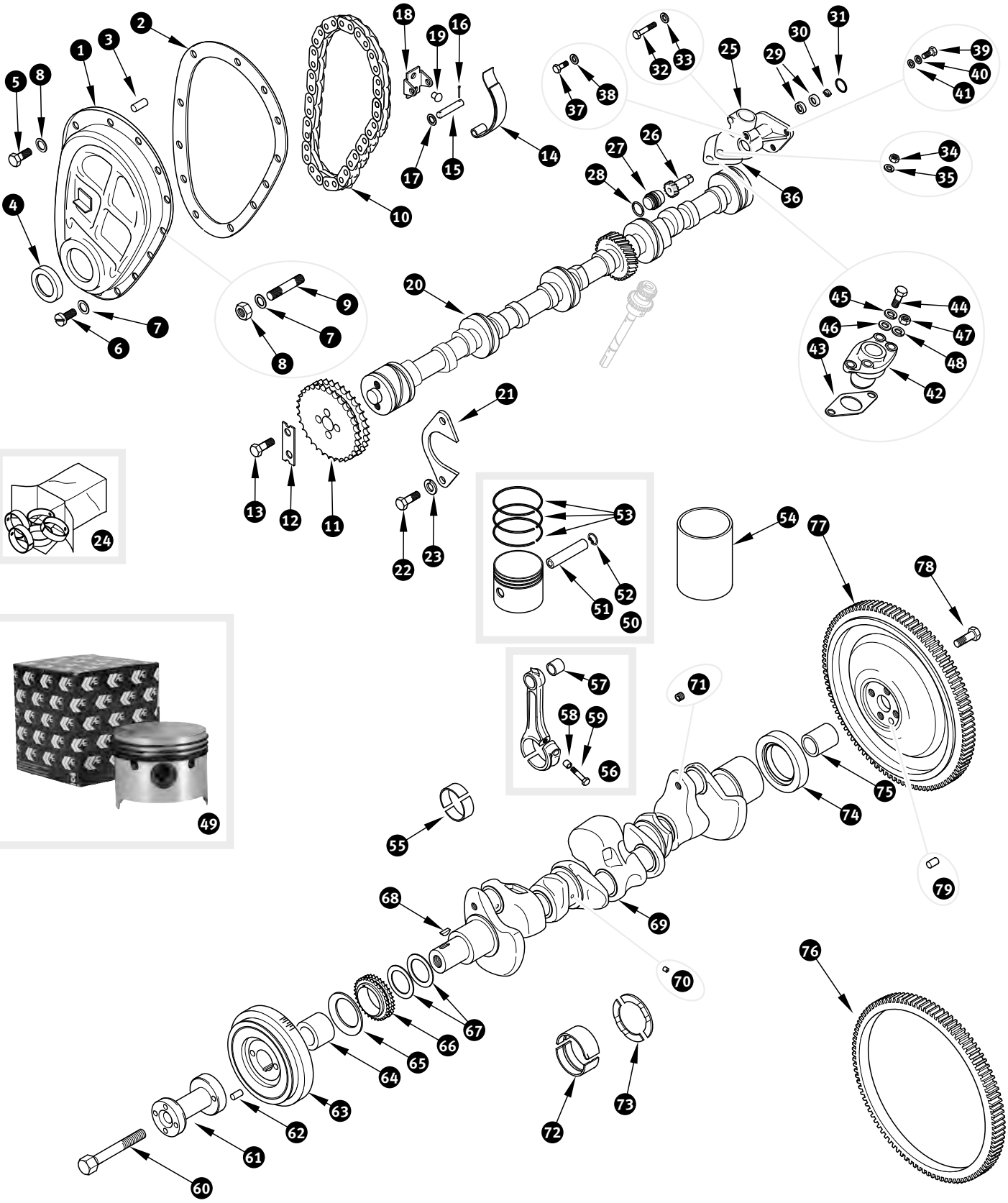

32

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**103**	Oil pump	1	
2	**8050**	Oil strainer oil pump	1	
3	**15787**	Bolt oil pump to cylinder block	3	
4	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
5	**7998**	Stud oil pump to distributor pedestal - length: 1.1/4“	1	P.I. models
5	**7296**	Stud oil pump to distributor pedestal - length: 2.1/2“	1	
5	**7998**	Stud oil pump to distributor pedestal - length: 1.1/4“	2	Carburettor models
6	**9941**	Locating bush distributor and oil pump drive shaft	1	Press fit in cylinder block
7	**298**	Drive gear and shaft - oil pump, distributor and metering unit	1	P.I. models
8	**10619**	Drive gear separately	1	
9	**3522**	Pin securing drive gear.	1	
10	**2784**	Pin securing metering unit driven gear.	1	
11	**259**	Drive gear and shaft - oil pump and distributor	1	Carburettor models
12	**10619**	Drive gear separately	1	
13	**3522**	Pin securing drive gear.	1	
14	**9919**	Dipstick	1	
15	**9581**	Tube dipstick	1	
16	**3392**	Felt seal dipstick	1	
17	**5523**	Sealing block engine front	1	
18	**9513**	Gasket sealing block	1	
19	**10695**	Panhead screw engine plate to sealing block	2	TR6
20	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
21	**1895**	Screw sealing block to cylinder block	2	
22	**5030**	Packing plate	2	
23	**213908**	Bolt main bearing cap to cylinder block	8	
24	**2215**	Spring washer	8	
25	**12163**	Oil sump gasket	1	
26	**299410**	Oil sump steel.	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CF12500, TR6 P.I. to CR2911
26	**349**	Oil sump steel.	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF12501, TR6 P.I. from CR6701
27	**7893**	Screw oil sump to cylinder block.	23	
28	**212194**	Spring washer	23	
29	**8862**	Blanking plug oil drain.	1	Alternatives
30	**9521**	Blanking plug oil drain - magnetic type	1	
31	**13334**	Payen Conversion gasket set without oil seals	1	Alternatives
31	**319267**	Conversion gasket set without oil seals	1	
32	**20860**	Oil sump aluminium.	1	

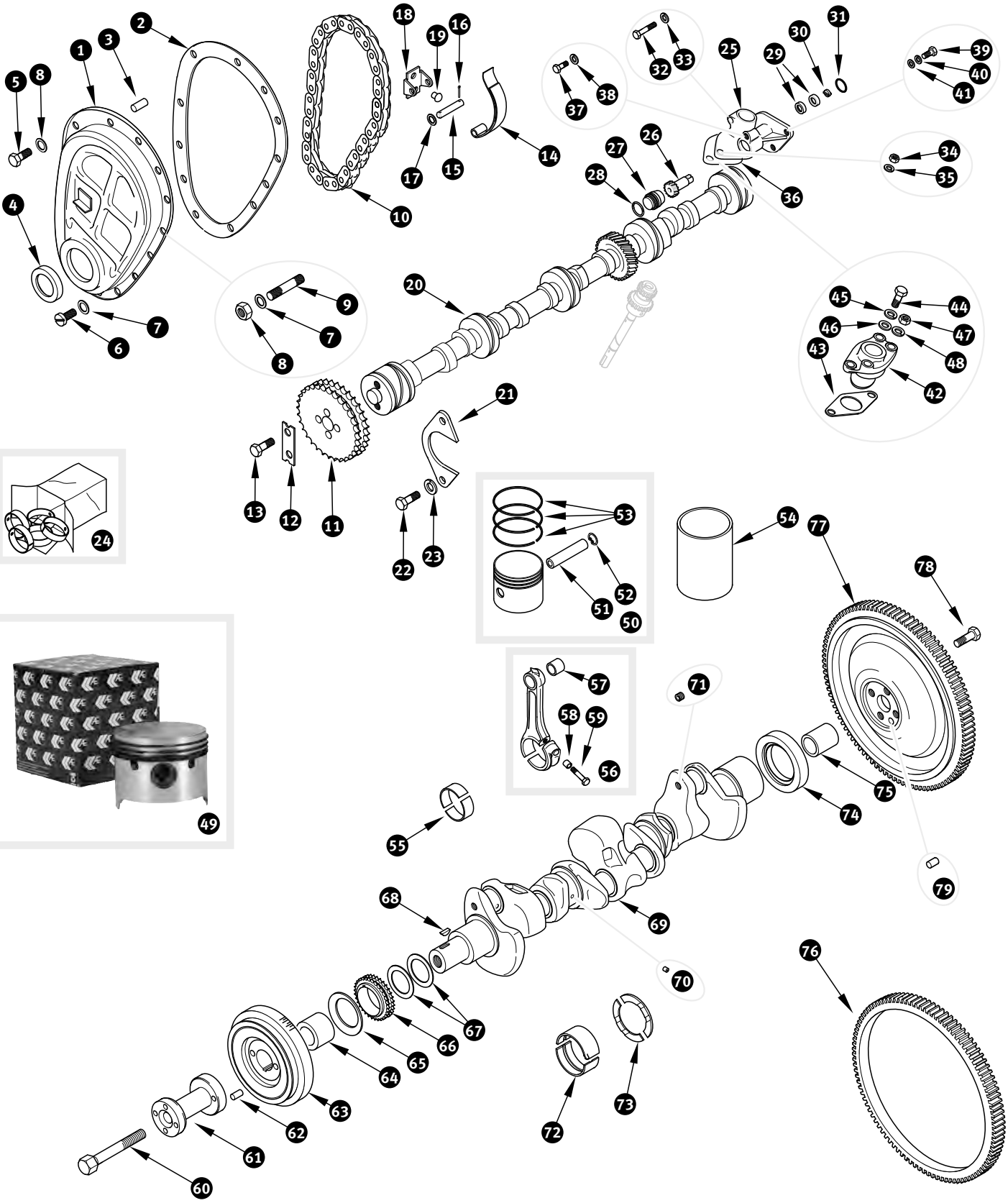
Oil drain valve
for our aluminium oil sump. . . . . Part no. 488050
for original steel sump . . . . . Part no. 487914

Connector,
angle 45°, 25 cm
for original steel sump . . . . . Part no. 487916

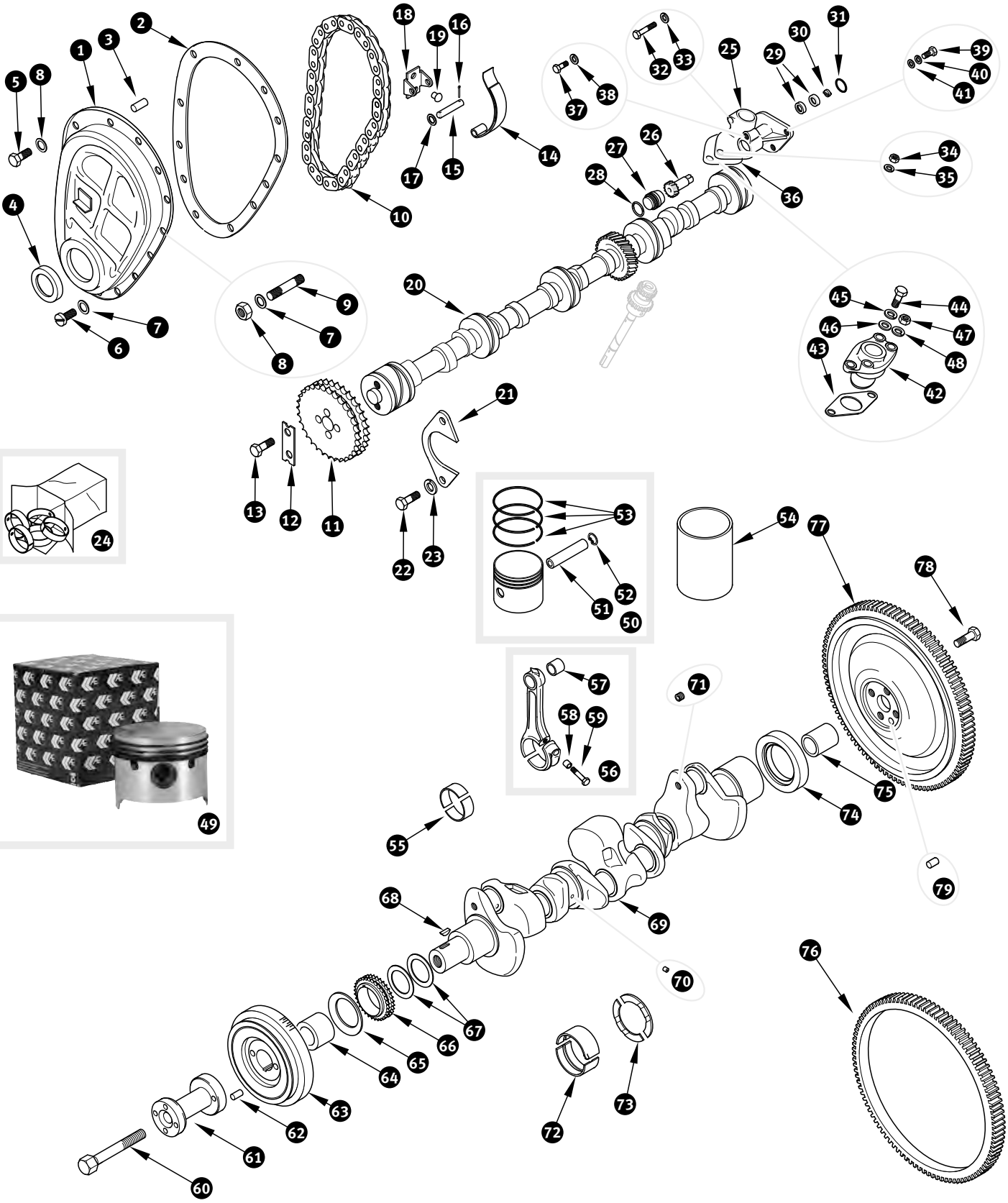



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**4838**	Timing cover replacement with multiple timing mark	1	
2	**336**	Gasket timing cover	1	
3	**4910**	Dowel locating timing cover	2	
4	**1107**	Oil seal crankshaft front	1	
5	**7894**	Screw - length: 7/8“	5	
6	**7856**	Panhead screw - length: 1/2“	5	
7	**212194**	Spring washer	12	Timing cover to cylinder block
8	**2303**	Nut	2	
9	**244483**	Stud	2	
10	**5487**	Timing chain single row	1	
11	**3415**	Camshaft sprocket single row	1	Early TR250
10	**9549**	Timing chain double row	1	
11	**201073**	Camshaft sprocket double row	1	Late TR250, all TR5 and TR6
12	**3312**	Lock plate camshaft sprocket	1	
13	**5035**	Bolt sprocket to camshaft.	2	
14	**3334**	Timing chain tensioner for single row timing chain	1	Early TR250
14	**201074**	Timing chain tensioner for double row timing chain	1	Late TR250, all TR5 and TR6
15	**3311**	Pin timing chain tensioner pivot	1	
16	**10846**	Split pin	2	
17	**20045**	Plain washer	2	
18	**291291**	Anchor plate timing chain tensioner	1	
19	**9812**	Rivet	2	
20	**347**	Camshaft new item, 143 PS	1	Identify by 2 rings on front journal
20	**355**	Camshaft new item, 124 PS	1	Identify by 3 rings on front journal
20	**353557**	Camshaft new item, 104 PS	1	Identify by 1 groove on front journal
21	**201049**	Retainer plate camshaft	1	
22	**7894**	Screw retainer plate to cylinder block	2	
23	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
24	**337503**	Camshaft bearing set supplied in sets of 5.	1	For reclaiming worn cylinder blocks
25	**336862**	Pedestal distributor	1	
26	**10961**	Drive gear metering unit.	1	
27	**9599**	Blanking plug metering unit drive	1	
28	**9596**	‚O‘ ring	1	
29	**9595**	Oil seal metering unit drive	2	
30	**9602**	Drive dog metering unit	1	
31	**2409**	‚O‘ ring	1	
32	**212162**	Screw distributor to pedestal	1	
33	**212194**	Spring washer	1	P.I. models
34	**2303**	Nut pedestal to cylinder block	2	
35	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
36	**223**	Gasket pedestal to cylinder block	1	
37	**7884**	Screw fit with self locking adhesive.	1	
38	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
39	**7885**	Screw metering unit to pedestal	3	
40	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
41	**212191**	Plain washer	3	
42	**258**	Pedestal distributor	1	
43	**223**	Gasket pedestal to cylinder block	1	
44	**7884**	Screw distributor to pedestal	2	
45	**212194**	Spring washer	2	Carburettor models
46	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
47	**2303**	Nut pedestal to cylinder block	2	
48	**212194**	Spring washer	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
49	**203282**	Hepolite Piston standard	6	3-ring piston, standard bore size: 2.941“, compression ratio: 8.5:1
49	**214686**	Hepolite Piston +0.020“ oversize.	6	
49	**214683**	Hepolite Piston +0.030“ oversize.	6	
49	**9834**	Hepolite Piston +0.040“ oversize.	6	
50	**327119**	Piston set standard	1	3-ring piston, standard bore size: 2.941“, compression ratio: 8.5:1
50	**327120**	Piston set +0.020“ oversize	1	
50	**327121**	Piston set +0.030“ oversize	1	
50	**327122**	Piston set +0.040“ oversize	1	
50	**327123**	Piston set +0.060“ oversize	1	
51	**299**	Gudgeon pin	6	
52	**9615**	Circlip gudgeon pin	12	
53	**13105**	Piston ring set standard	1	2 compression rings and 1 oil ring
53	**13671**	Piston ring set +0.020“ oversize	1	
53	**13670**	Piston ring set +0.030“ oversize	1	
53	**19407**	Piston ring set +0.040“ oversize	1	
53	**471281**	Piston ring set +0.060“ oversize	6	
54	**321**	Cylinder liner	6	Dimentions: 2.941 x 3.066 x 5.74“
55	**9827**	Big end bearing set standard size	1	Shaft diameter: 1.875“
55	**9828**	Big end bearing set +0.010“ oversize.	1	
55	**9829**	Big end bearing set +0.020“ oversize	1	
55	**9830**	Big end bearing set +0.030“ oversize	1	
55	**9831**	Big end bearing set +0.040“ oversize	1	
56	**305021**	Con rod new item	6	
56	**22769**	Con rod exchange	6	
57	**255**	Con rod bush	6	
58	**5083**	Location tube con rod bolt	12	
59	**1586**	Con rod bolt	12	
60	**26571**	Centre bolt crankshaft	1	
61	**488026**	Extension fan - new item	1	
61	**216046**	Extension fan - used item.	1	
62	**10471**	Pin locating fan extension	2	
63	**336551**	Pulley with crankshaft damper - runs with 3/8“ fan belt	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC80027, all TR6 P.I.
63	**215010**	Pulley with crankshaft damper - runs with 1/2“ fan belt.	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC80028
64	**269**	Sleeve crankshaft oil seal	1	
65	**1954**	Oil thrower	1	
66	**201063**	Crankshaft sprocket single row	1	Early TR250
66	**201072**	Crankshaft sprocket double row	1	Late TR250, all TR5 and TR6
67	**26342**	Shim crankshaft sprocket - 0.004“.	0	Quantity as required
67	**5517**	Shim crankshaft sprocket - 0.006“.	0	
68	**9588**	Woodruff key in crankshaft	1	
69	**10384**	Crankshaft exchange	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998. Feature: 42 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in crank
69	**337748**	Crankshaft reground, with bearings assembly - outright.	1	
69	**215780**	Crankshaft exchange	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001. Feature: 28 mm long rear oil surface and spigot bush in flywheel
69	**305311**	Crankshaft reground, with bearings assembly - outright.	1	
69	**354**	Crankshaft tuftrided, polished and balanced - exchange	1	
69	**215779**	Crankshaft new item	1	
70	**293695**	Jet in crankshaft oilway	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
71	**9850**	Blanking plug in crankshaft - oil gallery	6	
72	**9814**	Main bearing set standard size	1	Shaft diameter: 2.311“
72	**9816**	Main bearing set +0.010“ oversize	1	
72	**9817**	Main bearing set +0.020“ oversize	1	
72	**9818**	Main bearing set +0.030“ oversize	1	
72	**9819**	Main bearing set +0.040“ oversize	1	
73	**10402**	Thrust washer set standard	1	
73	**10404**	Thrust washer set +0.005“ oversize	1	
73	**478823**	Thrust washer set +0.010“ oversize	1	
73	**10405**	Thrust washer set +0.015“ oversize	1	
73	**201755**	Thrust washer set +0.030“ oversize	1	
74	**201070**	Oil seal crankshaft rear	1	
75	**3339**	Spigot bush crankshaft. Dimensions: 1 x 1“ - fits into crankshaft	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
75	**1284**	Spigot bush crankshaft. Dimensions: 1 x 1/2“ - fits into flywheel	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
76	**202**	Ring gear flywheel	1	
77	**316448**	Flywheel with ring gear - exchange	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
77	**204745**	Flywheel with ring gear - exchange	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
78	**4953**	Bolt flywheel to crankshaft	4	
79	**14917**	Dowel flywheel to crankshaft	1	



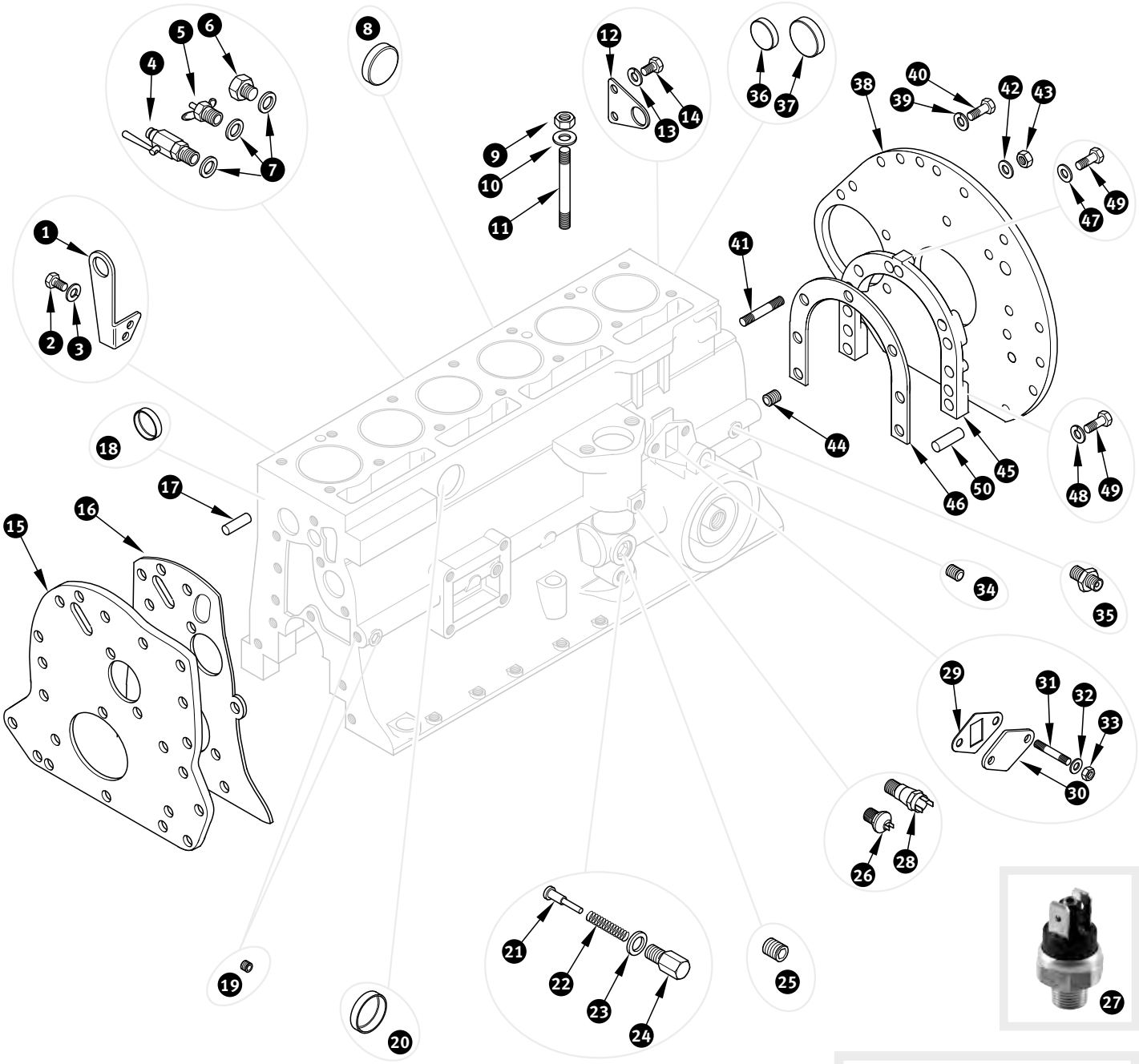
Cam lube
recommended for fitting camshafts, 250 ml bottle
part no. 15289

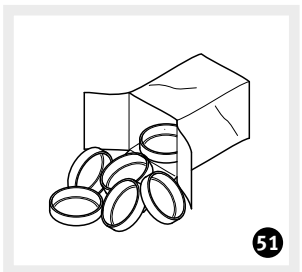
Inspection lamp
with 60 LEDs, ON/OFF switch and 3 m long 12 V connection cable. Bright as a 60 watts conventional bulb, only uses 1,7 watt!
Part no. 218177



Magnet holder
Best.-Nr. 218176



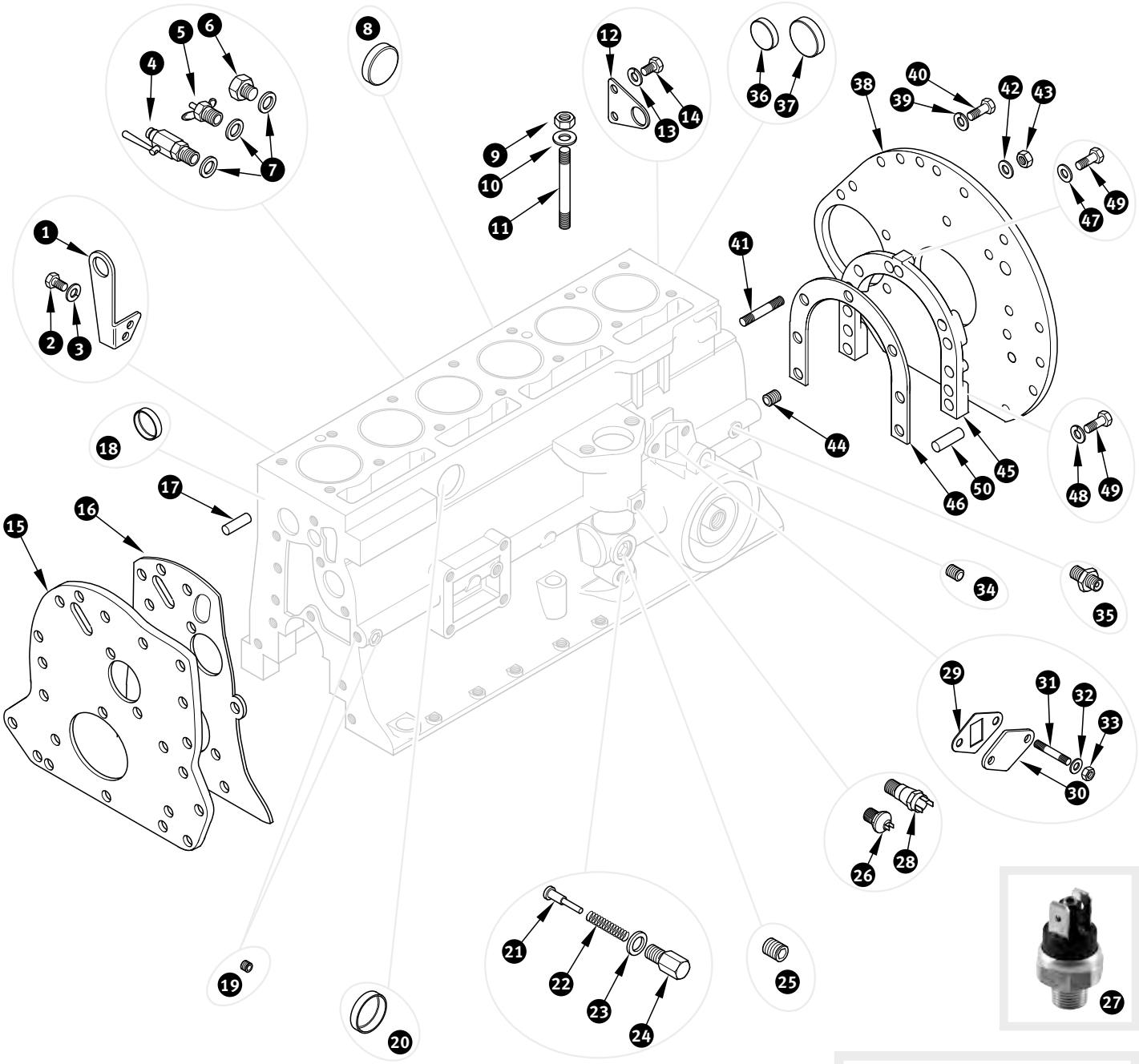

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
28
27
29
31
32
33
30
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
42
43
47
49
41
44
46
50
45
48
49

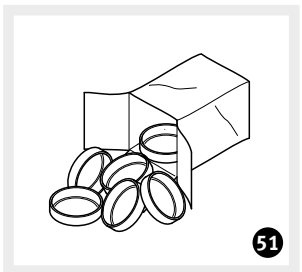

51


Dirk
Dirko
52


STEEL DUST GREY SPRAY
HARMFUL
FLAMMABLE
53

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2785**	Lifting bracket engine, front	1	
2	**212162**	Screw	2	
3	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
4	**3443**	Water drain tap brass type	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
5	**13228**	Water drain tap steel type	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
6	**5498**	Water drain screw steel type	1	
7	**3807**	Fibre washer	1	
8	**9519**	Core plug RH side of cylinder block	5	
9	**2774**	Cylinder head nut	14	OE type
10	**9668**	Plain washer cylinder head	14	
11	**16197**	Cylinder head bolt	14	
9	**321097**	Cylinder head nut	14	Uprated type
10	**337856**	Plain washer cylinder head	14	
11	**321098**	Cylinder head bolt	14	
12	**25931**	Lifting bracket engine, rear	1	
13	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
14	**212162**	Screw	2	
15	**293330**	Engine plate front - steel	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CF35000, all TR6 P.I.
15	**478518**	Engine plate front - alloy	1	
15	**298426**	Engine plate front - steel	1	TR6 Carburettor to CF35001
16	**10534**	Gasket engine front plate	1	
17	**4910**	Dowel locating timing cover	2	
18	**9768**	Core plug front of cylinder block	1	
19	**1086**	Blanking plug oil gallery - supplied in a stick of 9	1	
20	**9767**	Core plug LH side of cylinder block	2	
21	**4956**	Piston oil pressure relief valve	1	
22	**268**	Spring oil pressure relief valve - OE type	1	
22	**12906**	Spring oil pressure relief valve - uprated type	1	
23	**25950**	Copper crush washer	1	
24	**1812**	Housing oil pressure relief valve	1	
25	**251**	Blanking plug oil gallery	1	
26	**2824**	Oil pressure switch 1 plug connection, for warning light - OE type	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, all TR6 P.I.
27	**20364**	Oil pressure switch 2 plug connection, for warning light - uprated to 20 PSI	1	
28	**11027**	Oil pressure switch 3 plug connection - for warning light and anti run-on valve	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1
29	**211470**	Gasket blanking plate to cylinder block	1	P.I. models
30	**5617**	Blanking plate for fuel pump aperture in cylinder block	1	
31	**244483**	Stud blanking plate to cylinder block	2	
31	**7998**	Stud fuel pump to cylinder block	2	Carburettor models
32	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
33	**2303**	Nut	2	
34	**1087**	Blanking plug oil gallery - supplied in a stick of 9	1	
35	**12644**	Adaptor oil pressure pipe	1	
36	**9767**	Core plug cup type - rear of cylinder block	1	Diameter: 1.1/4“
37	**9380**	Core plug rear of camshaft	1	Diameter: 2“
38	**293327**	Engine plate rear - steel	1	
38	**488038**	Engine plate rear - alloy	1	
39	**212194**	Spring washer	7	Rear engine plate to cylinder block
40	**7894**	Screw	7	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
28
27
29
31
32
33
30
34
35
36
37
38
40
39
42
43
47
49
41
44
45
46
50
48
49


51


Dirk
Dirko
52


STEEL DUST GREY SPRAY
HARMFUL
FLAMMABLE
53

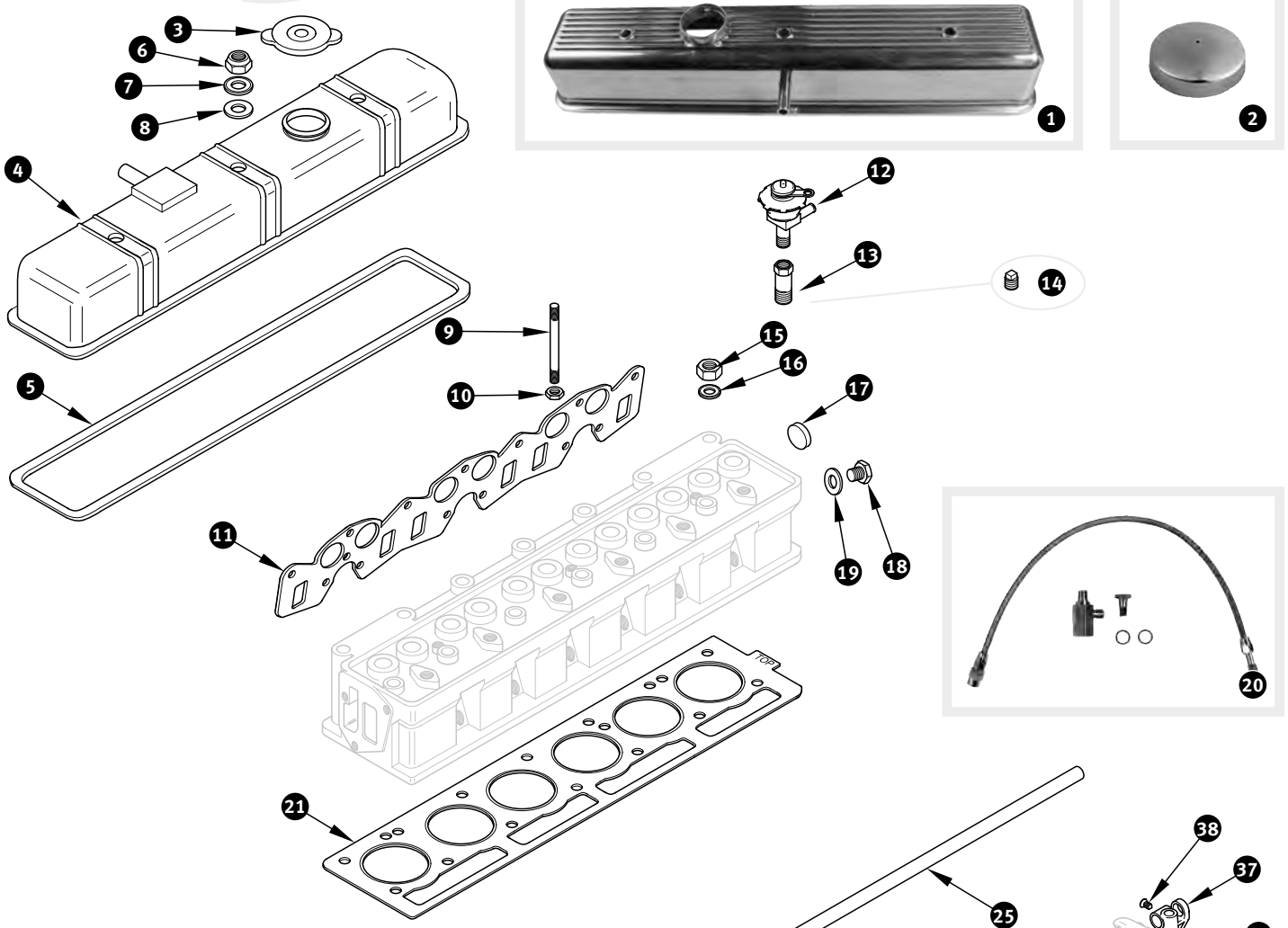
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**7999**	Stud	3	Gearbox to cylinder block
42	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
43	**2303**	Nut	3	
44	**9850**	Blanking plug oil gallery, rear	1	
45	**293311**	Housing oil seal - in rear engine plate	1	
46	**5068**	Gasket oil seal housing to cylinder block	1	
47	**13407**	Copper washer top centre bolt only.	1	Oil seal housing to cylinder block
48	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
49	**7895**	Screw	7	
50	**14917**	Dowel rear engine plate to cylinder block	2	
51	**304454**	Core plug set cylinder block and cylinder head.	1	
52	**486955**	Elring Sealing compound Dirko HT red, 70 ml tube	1	Recommended for the installation of gaskets
53	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 litre can	1	
53	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 ml aerosol	2	



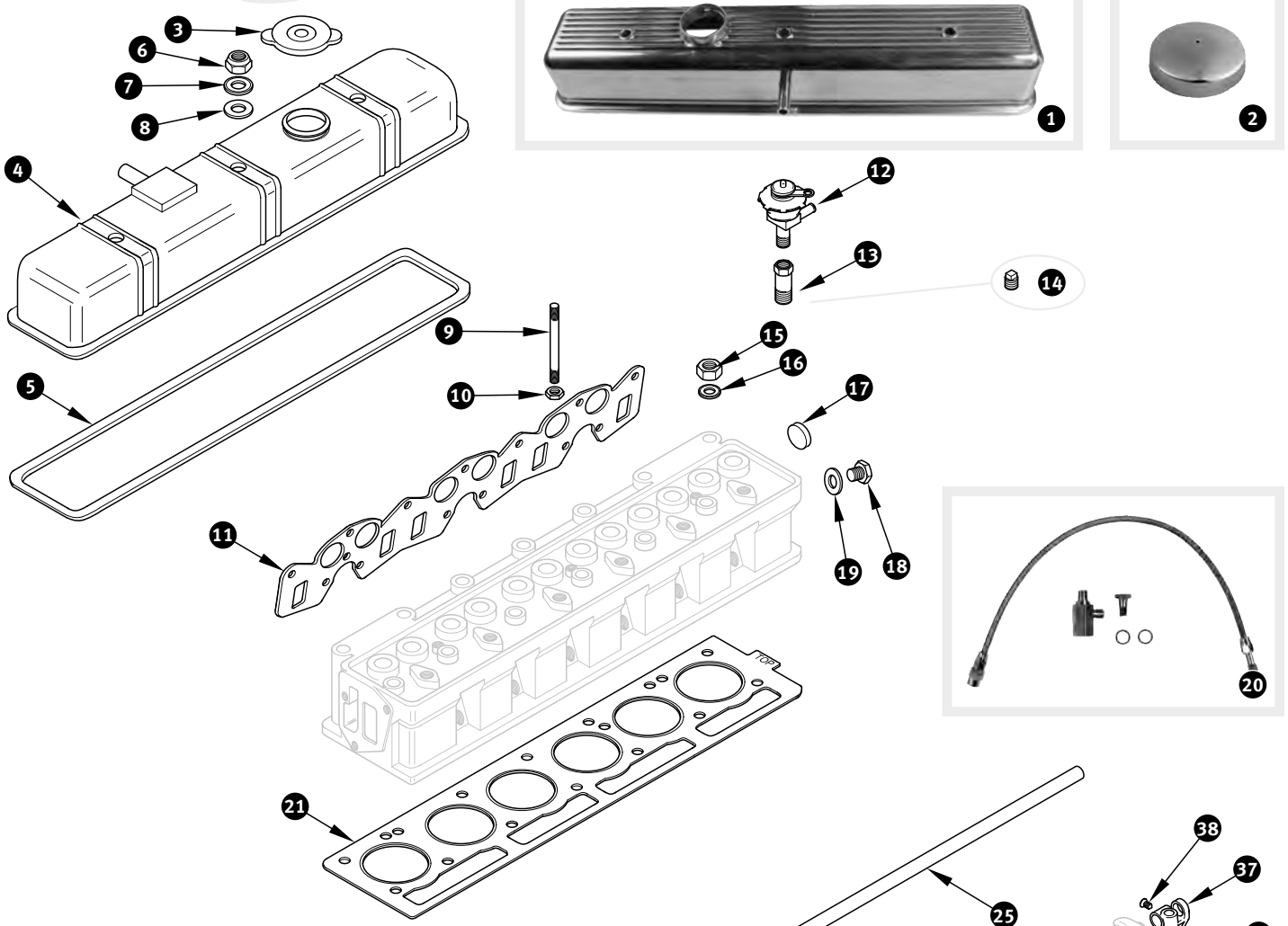
Thread restorer supplied in a 40 piece set metric, UNC and UNF
2 thread files
cutting nuts UNC: 1/4“, 5/16“, 3/8“, 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“, 5/8“
cutting nuts UNF: 1/4“, 5/16“, 3/8“, 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“, 5/8“
cutting nuts metric: 6x1, 8x1.25, 10x1.25, 10x1.5, 12x1.25, 12x1.5, 12x1.75 mm
cutting bolts UNC: 1/4“, 5/16“, 3/8“, 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“
cutting bolts UNF: 1/4“, 5/16“, 3/8“, 7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“
cutting bolts metric: 6x1, 8x1.25, 10x1.25, 10x1.5, 12x1.25, 12x1.5, 12x1.75 mm
part no. 287457



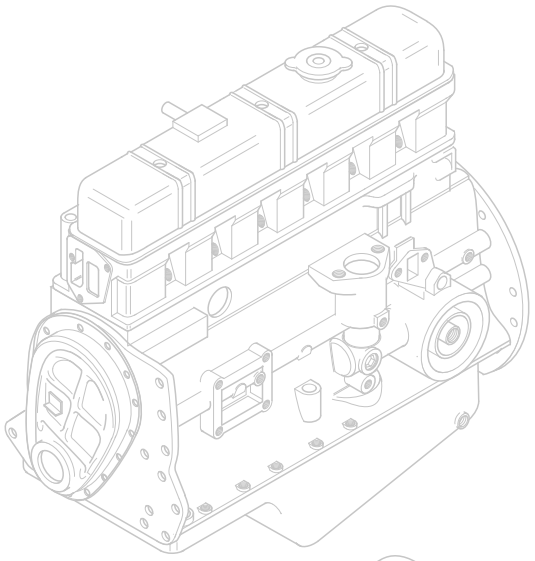
Stud extractor
1/2“ square drive with spindle and body. Manufactured from quality carbon steel, chrome plated and polished. The gear is made from chrome molybdenum steel with chemically blacked finish
part no. 328865

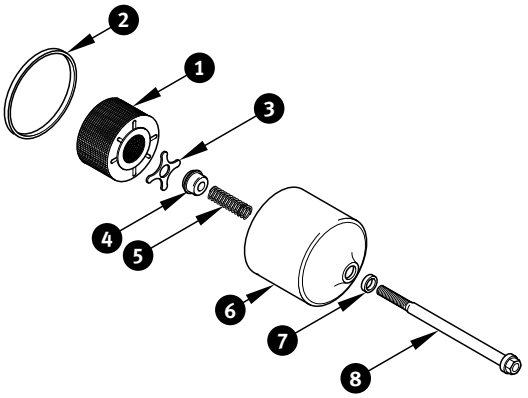

1
2
3
6
7
8
4
5
12
13
14
9
10
15
16
17
11
19
18
20
21
25
24
23
22
38
37
39
31
32
26
27
28
30
29
36
35
34
33
55
45
46
49
56
40
41
44
47
48
50
52
53
42
43
44
47
48
51
52
54
57
58

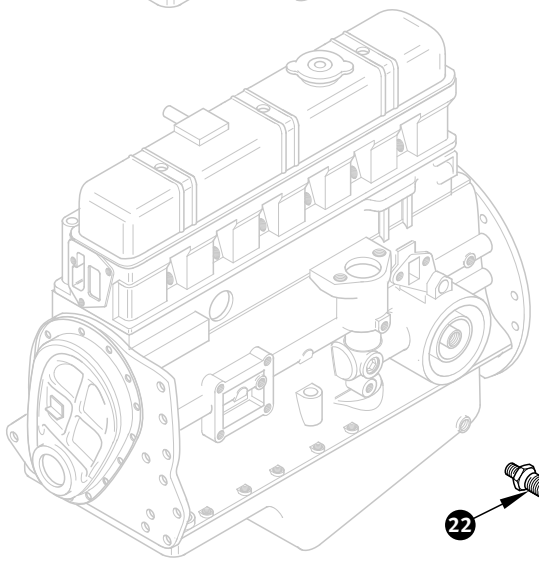
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**4016**	Rocker cover aluminium, polished	1	For further information see chapter 21.2
2	**13354**	Oil filler cap with breather, chromed	1	For aluminium rocker cover
3	**2149**	Oil filler cap without breather, galvanized	1	For OE rocker cover
4	**337611**	Rocker cover OE type	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737
4	**10367**	Rocker cover OE type	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1
4	**326217**	Rocker cover OE type	1	TR6 P.I. to CP77718
4	**341986**	Rocker cover OE type	1	TR6 P.I. from CR1
5	**3947**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
6	**2271**	Nyloc nut	3	
7	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
8	**9418**	Fibre washer	3	Rocker cover retaining
9	**5067**	Stud	3	
10	**2303**	Nut locking	3	
11	**338**	Manifold gasket identify by 17 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893
11	**12633**	Manifold gasket identify by 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR5, TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, all TR6 P.I.
12	**4973**	Heater valve	1	
13	**1296**	Adaptor heater valve to cylinder head	1	
14	**14245**	Blanking plug heater valve aperture	1	Models without heater
15	**2774**	Cylinder head nut	14	OE type
16	**9668**	Plain washer cylinder head	14	
15	**321097**	Cylinder head nut	14	Uprated type
16	**337856**	Plain washer cylinder head	14	
17	**5852**	Core plug cylinder head - 1.5/8"	1	
17	**9767**	Core plug cylinder head - 1.1/4"	1	
18	**7891**	Screw plugging rocker oil feed	1	
19	**13407**	Copper washer	1	
20	**13725**	Oil feed pipe for external rocker shaft lubrication	1	
21	**488039**	Payen Cylinder head gasket identify by no tag at the rear of the gasket	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
21	**11834**	Cylinder head gasket replacement - identify by no tag at the rear of the gasket	1	
21	**290958**	Payen Cylinder head gasket identify by a tag at the rear of the gasket	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001
21	**4033**	Cylinder head gasket replacement - identify by a tag at the rear of the gasket	1	
22	**5507**	Plug for OE rocker shaft	2	
23	**5069**	Double coil washer rocker shaft, outer	2	
24	**10477**	Split pin	1	
25	**316963**	Rocker kit OE Rover	1	Alternatives
25	**20320**	Rocker kit replacement	1	
25	**13470**	Rocker shaft tuftride hardened	1	
26	**3073**	Nut	6	Pedestal to cylinder head
27	**212195**	Plain washer	6	
28	**5504**	Stud	6	
29	**201012**	Rocker arm RH cranked	6	
30	**201011**	Rocker arm LH cranked	6	
31	**3347**	Adjusting screw rocker - identify by 11/16" thread length	12	TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893
31	**5089**	Adjusting screw rocker - identify by 3/4" thread length	12	TR5, all TR6 P.I., TR6 Carburettor CC75001
32	**9173**	Locking nut rocker adjusting screw	12	
33	**293**	Pedestal front - without oil feed drilling	1	
34	**11673**	Spacing washer in front of intermediate pedestal	4	
35	**5515**	Pedestal intermediate - without oil feed drilling	4	
36	**253**	Spring rocker shaft	5	
37	**294**	Pedestal rear - with oil feed drilling	1	
38	**5058**	Tapper screw rocker shaft on rear pedestal	1	
39	**13440**	Shim pedestal	0	Quantity as required
40	**5080**	Valve cotter	24	

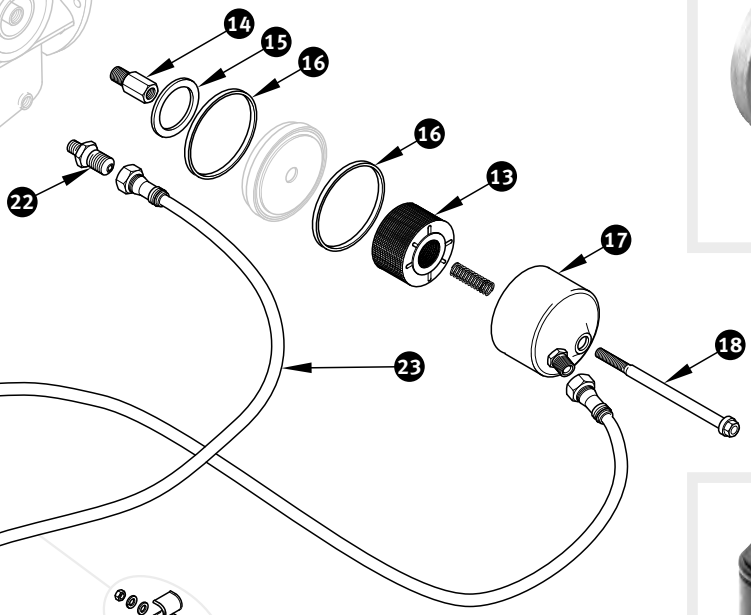

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**12123**	Valve spring cap inlet valve - upper. Competition lightweight type, machined from aluminium	6	
42	**9586**	Valve spring cap exhaust valve - upper outer	6	
43	**9584**	Valve spring cap exhaust valve - upper inner	6	
44	**9694**	Valve spring exhaust and inlet valve	12	TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893
45	**4764**	Valve spring exhaust and inlet valve - inner	12	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
46	**1293**	Valve spring exhaust and inlet valve - outer	12	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
44	**5355**	Valve spring exhaust and inlet valve	12	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. from CP75001 to CP77718
45	**9994**	Valve spring exhaust and inlet valve - inner	12	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
46	**5355**	Valve spring exhaust and inlet valve - outer	12	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
47	**5462**	Valve stem seal exhaust and inlet valve	12	Supplementary fitment
48	**5064**	Valve spring cap exhaust and inlet valve - lower	12	TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893
49	**9603**	Valve spring cap exhaust and inlet valve - lower	12	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
48	**5064**	Valve spring cap exhaust and inlet valve - lower	12	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. from CP75001 to CP77718
49	**2251**	Valve spring cap exhaust and inlet valve - lower	12	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
50	**3408**	Valve guide inlet valve - steel	6	
51	**242**	Valve guide exhaust valve - steel	6	
50	**13135**	Valve guide inlet valve - bronze	6	For lead free applications
51	**13134**	Valve guide exhaust valve - bronze	6	For lead free applications
52	**316802**	Valve seat insert exhaust, hardened. Dimensions: 1.256 x 0.996 x 0.250“	6	For lead free applications
52	**316801**	Valve seat insert exhaust, hardened. Dimensions: 1.312 x 1.062 x 0.250“	6	For lead free applications
53	**316591**	Inlet valve head diameter: 1.44“	6	
54	**2167**	Exhaust valve gas flowed type made from 214N stainless steel - head diameter: 1.25“	6	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
54	**201080**	Exhaust valve gas flowed type made from 214N stainless steel - head diameter: 1.19“	6	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
55	**4892**	Push rod overall length: 8.7/16“	12	TR250, all TR6 Carburettor
55	**301**	Push rod overall length: 8.3/16“	12	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
55	**4892**	Push rod overall length: 8.7/16“	12	TR6 P.I. from CR1
56	**289**	Cam follower standard steel version	12	Alternatives
56	**12216**	Cam follower fully heat treated steel version	12	Alternatives
57	**289183**	Cylinder head exchange, complete with valves and single springs. Features: 8.6:1 compression ratio, 88 mm thickness and 17 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR250, TR6 carburettor to CC67893
57	**289184**	Cylinder head exchange, complete with valves and single springs. Features: 7.75:1 compression ratio, 88 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737
57	**289185**	Cylinder head exchange, complete with valves and double springs. Features: 7.5:1 compression ratio, 90 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1
57	**14903**	Cylinder head exchange, complete with valves and double springs. Features: 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
57	**289181**	Cylinder head exchange, complete with valves and single springs. Features: 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR6 P.I. from CP75001 to CP77718
57	**289182**	Cylinder head exchange, complete with valves and double springs. Features: 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports.	1	TR6 P.I. from CR1
58	**378**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set	1	TR250, TR6 carburettor to CC67893
58	**319264**	Cylinder head gasket set replacement	1	TR250, TR6 carburettor to CC67893
58	**2648**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set	1	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
58	**319265**	Cylinder head gasket set replacement	1	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
58	**317426**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001
58	**383**	Cylinder head gasket set replacement	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001




2
1
3
4
5
6
7
8




14
15
16
16
13
22
17
18
21
20
23
19
25
24
26
27
28


9


10


11


12

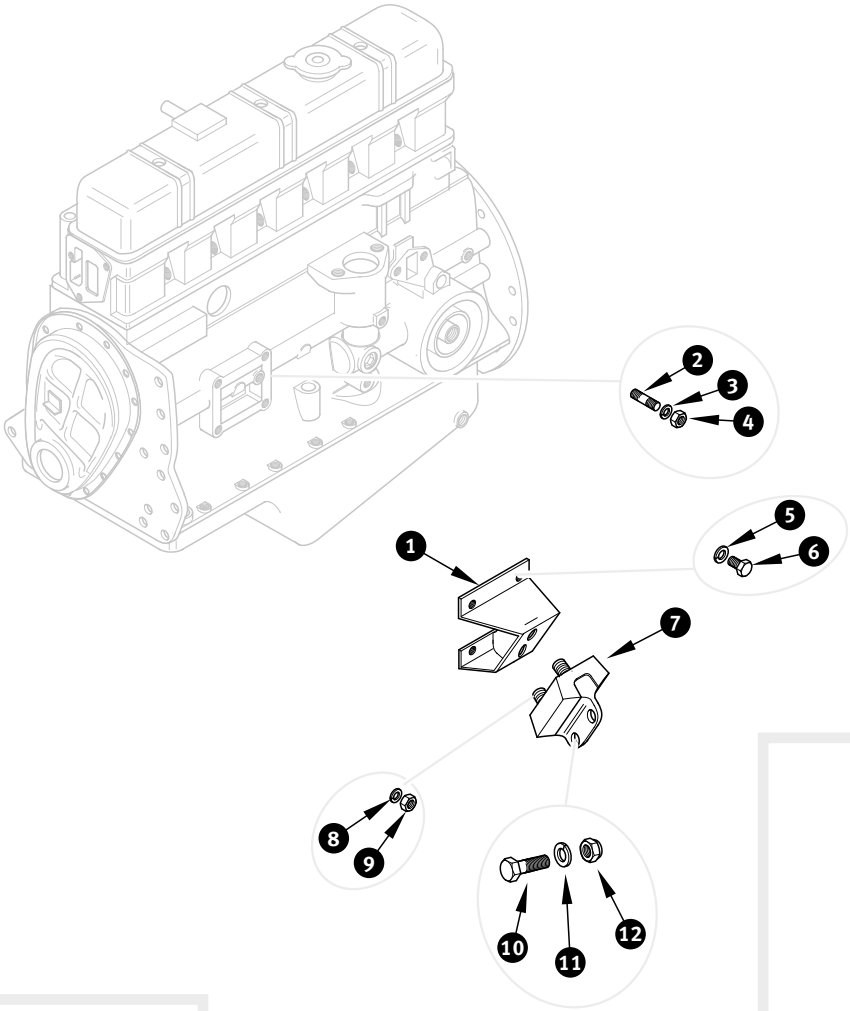
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**932**	Oil filter element - paper	1	
2	**1820**	‚O' ring oil filter to cylinder block	1	
3	**11593**	Centralizing plate oil filter	1	
4	**11596**	Bypass valve oil filter	1	
5	**11595**	Retaining spring oil filter	1	Models without oil cooler
6	**14328**	Oil filter bowl new item	1	
6	**326215**	Oil filter bowl used item	1	
7	**11007**	Rubber sealing ring	1	
8	**11594**	Bolt oil filter bowl to cylinder block	1	
9	**355372**	Adaptor plate oil cooler	1	Fitted between cylinder block and original oil filter
10	**3119**	Oil filter adaptor for spin on conversion	1	Fitted directly to the cylinder block and replaces the genuine oil filter
11	**12619**	Oil filter adaptor for spin on conversion, complete with oil cooler connections	1	
12	**18198**	Oil filter spin on type	1	
13	**3235**	Oil filter element - paper	1	
14	**337552**	Adaptor oil filter bowl to cylinder block	1	
15	**337532**	Gasket	1	
16	**1820**	‚O' ring oil filter to cylinder block	2	
17	**325059**	Oil filter bowl	1	
18	**10509**	Bolt oil filter bowl to adaptor	1	
19	**325974**	Oil cooler hose to filter	1	Models with oil cooler
20	**10544**	Retaining clip oil cooler hose to LH radiator stay	1	
21	**2826**	Screw	1	
22	**488040**	Adaptor oil cooler hose to cylinder block	1	
23	**325975**	Oil cooler hose to cylinder block	1	
24	**16780**	Fitting kit oil cooler hose	1	
25	**9483**	Oil cooler with 10 rows	1	Models with oil cooler. For oil cooler kits see chapter 21.6
25	**6341**	Oil cooler with 13 rows	1	
26	**3295**	Screw oil cooler to chassis	4	
27	**212192**	Spring washer	4	Models with oil cooler
28	**2828**	Nut	4	

Oil drain pan
16l volume, height: 14 cm, integrated funnel, large handles, acid resistant, antisplash-system, very practical for a convenient and clean oil change
Part no. 293584



FilterMAG's powerful rare-earth magnets trap and hold wear-inducing metal particles smaller than 40 microns down to 1 micron that the filter cannot stop. It extends oil life and reduces maintenance costs. Easy fitting while magnetic force „snaps" FilterMAG to the filter canister. FilterMAG has a lifetime warranty.
(Fits oilfilter as mentioned above, no. 12)
Part no. 481133



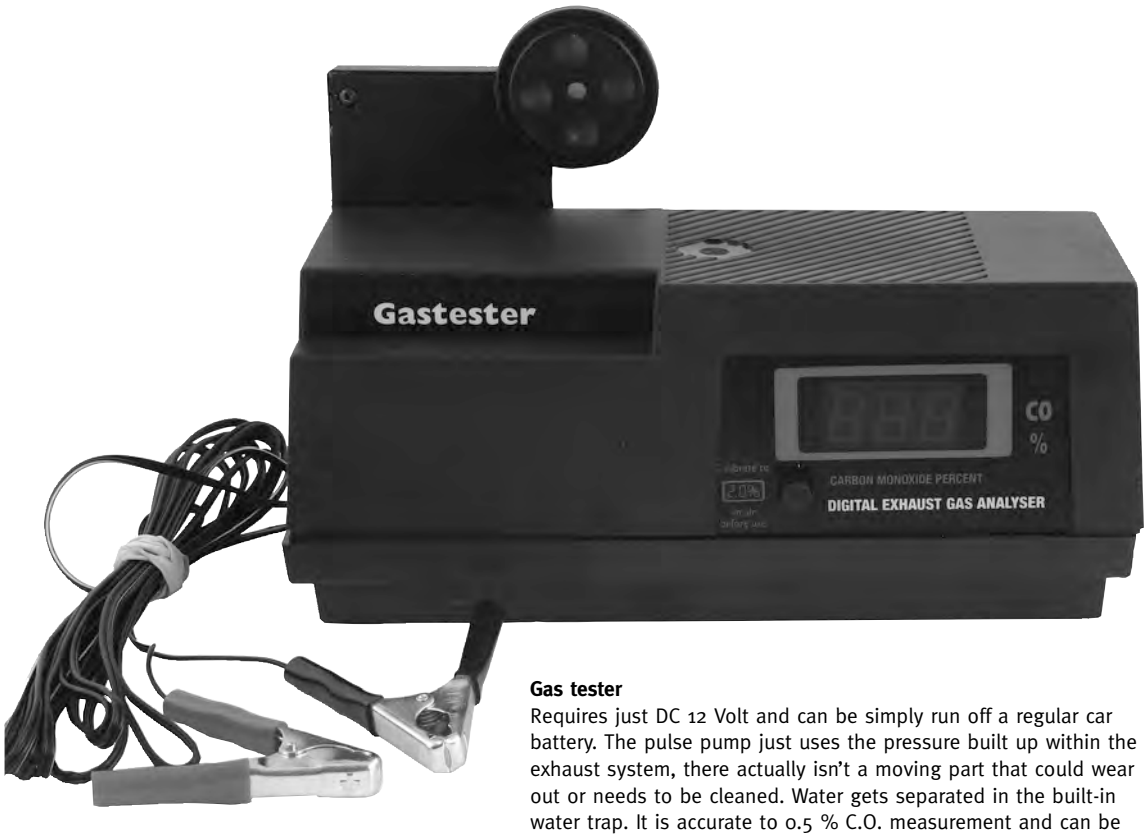



13



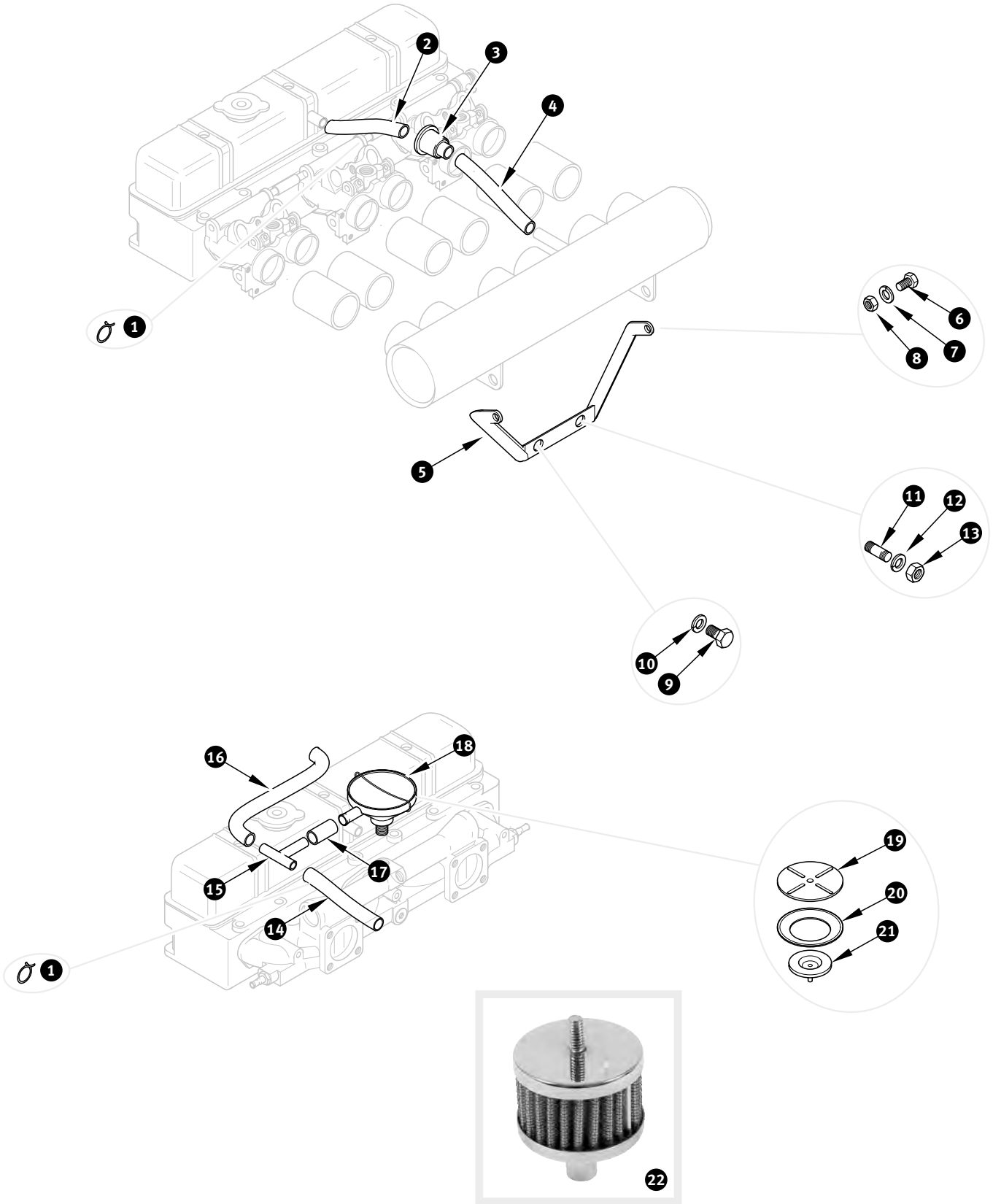
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**488043**	Engine bracket new item	2	May replaced by engine bracket 9732 if not available
1	**9732**	Engine bracket used item	2	
2	**224**	Stud engine bracket to cylinder block	2	Upper positions of RH engine bracket on P.I. models
3	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
4	**3073**	Nut	2	
5	**213886**	Screw engine bracket to cylinder block	6	P.I. models
6	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
5	**213886**	Screw engine bracket to cylinder block	8	Carburettor models
6	**2051**	Spring washer	8	
7	**201014**	Engine mounting standard version	2	Alternatives
7	**11120**	Engine mounting uprated version	2	
8	**212110**	Nyloc nut engine mounting to bracket	4	
9	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
10	**216331**	Bolt engine mounting to chassis frame	4	
11	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
12	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
13	**312445**	Axle stands 3,6 ton (1800 kg each), height adjustable from 255 to 370 mm, solid stand, foldable	1	Supplied in pairs
14	**303036**	Tilt and lift engine hoist easy adjustment of an engine's lift angle through a full 90° of movement. 1/2" square drive. Capacity 2000 pound	1	



Gas tester
Requires just DC 12 Volt and can be simply run off a regular car battery. The pulse pump just uses the pressure built up within the exhaust system, there actually isn't a moving part that could wear out or needs to be cleaned. Water gets separated in the built-in water trap. It is accurate to 0.5 % C.O. measurement and can be easily calibrated in air .
Part no. 343265

TR6 carburettor models to CC32142

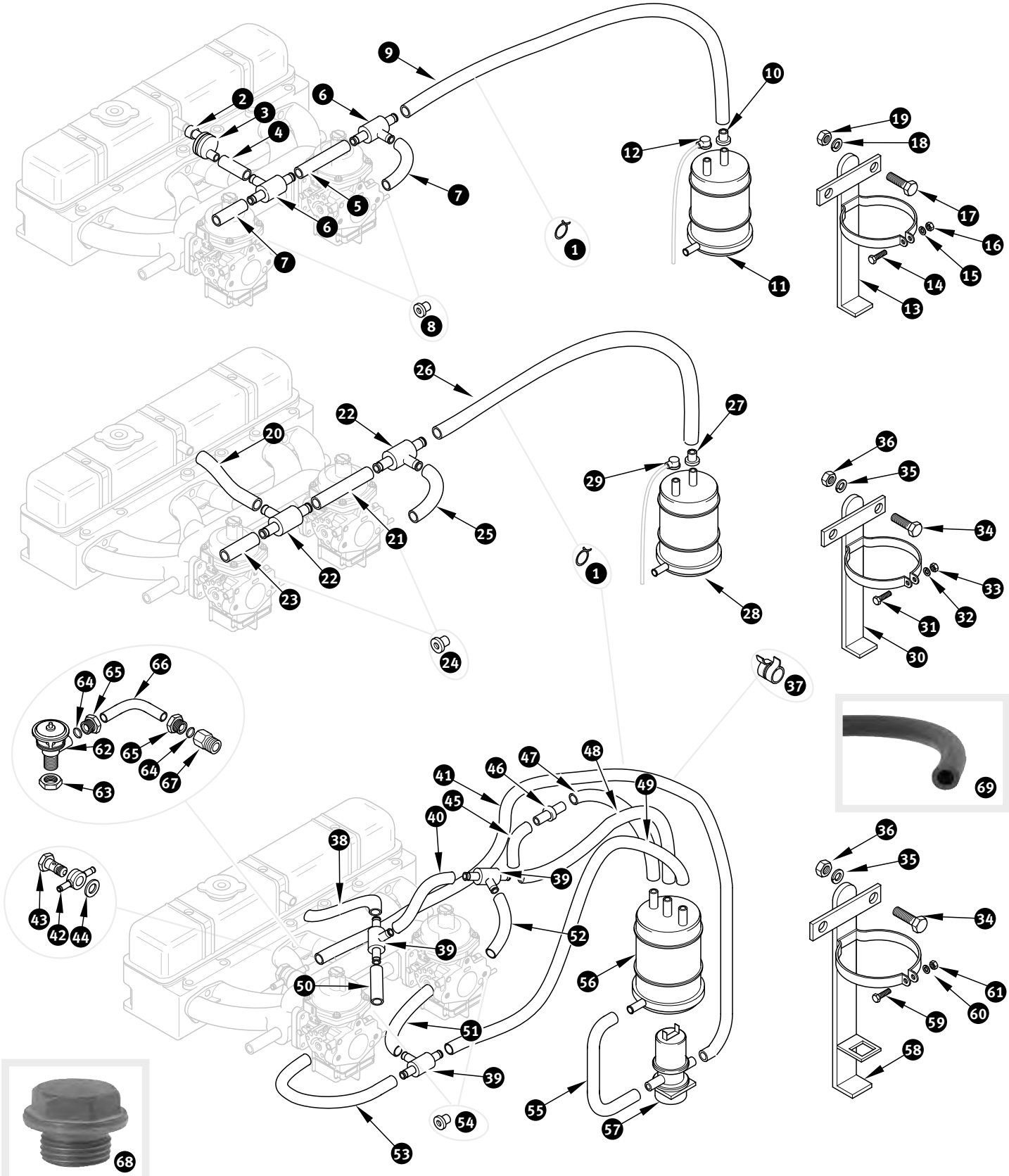


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**5722**	Hose clip	0	Quantity as required
2	**2412**	Hose rocker cover to flame trap	1	
3	**11351**	Flame trap engine breather system	1	
4	**2411**	Hose flame trap to air manifold	1	
5	**293445**	Steady rod air manifold	1	TR5, TR6 P.I.
6	**1912**	Screw	2	
7	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
8	**2828**	Nut	2	
9	**213886**	Screw	2	TR5
10	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
11	**224**	Stud	2	TR6 P.I.
12	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
13	**3073**	Nut	2	
14	**21125**	Hose ‚T' piece to carburettor	1	TR250, TR6 Carburettor
15	**19380**	‚T' piece engine breather system	1	
16	**21125**	Hose rocker cover to ‚T' piece	1	
17	**298509**	Hose ‚T' piece to control valve	1	
18	**9951**	Control valve engine breather system	1	
19	**8939**	Cover control valve - separately	1	
20	**5171**	Diaphragm control valve - separately	1	
21	**5521**	Plunger control valve - separately	1	
22	**317467**	K&N Breather crank case with external inlet pipe for 1/2" hose	1	Diameter: 51 mm, height: 38 mm



Elora Socket set
with 1/2" square drive, 24 pieces. Contents: 18 bi-hexagon socket size from 3/8" to 1.1/4" AF. One „Elotech" reversible ratchet. Two extension bars size: 125 mm and 250 mm. One sliding tee bar. One universal joint. One speed brace
Part no. 304157

TR6 Carburettor models from CC50001

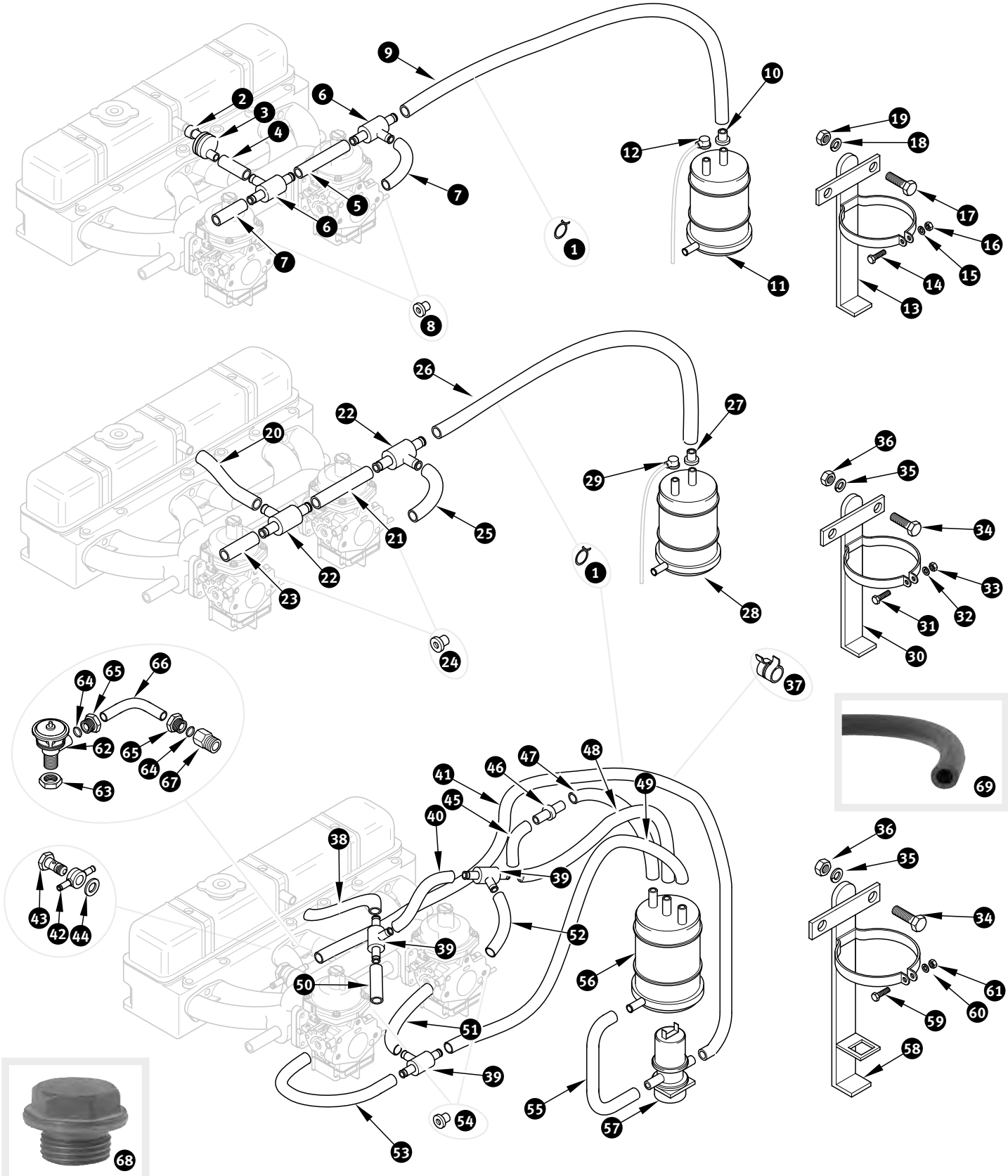


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**5722**	Hose clip	0	Quantity as required
2	**16432**	Hose rocker cover to flame trap	1	TR6 Carburettor to CC65347
3	**11351**	Flame trap engine breather system	1	
4	**16432**	Hose flame trap to ‚T' piece	1	
5	**299338**	Hose connecting ‚T' pieces	1	
6	**19380**	‚T' piece engine breather system	2	
7	**20073**	Hose ‚T' piece to carburettor	2	
8	**9975**	Adaptor hose to carburettor	2	
9	**20074**	Hose ‚T' piece to carbon canister	1	
10	**10952**	Adaptor hose to carbon canister	1	
11	**20462**	Carbon canister	1	
12	**5108**	Hose for vapour pipe	1	
13	**299380**	Bracket carbon canister	1	
14	**212147**	Screw	1	
15	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
16	**215477**	Nut	1	
17	**7893**	Screw bracket to radiator stay	2	
18	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
19	**2303**	Nut	2	
20	**20073**	Hose rocker cover to ‚T' piece	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC65348 to CC85737
21	**9971**	Hose connecting ‚T' pieces	1	
22	**19380**	‚T' piece engine breather system	2	
23	**4767**	Hose ‚T' piece to rear carburettor	1	
24	**9975**	Adaptor hose to carburettor	2	
25	**299338**	Hose ‚T' piece to front carburettor	1	
26	**20074**	Hose ‚T' piece to carbon canister	1	
27	**10952**	Adaptor hose to carbon canister	1	
28	**20462**	Carbon canister	1	
29	**5108**	Hose for vapour pipe	1	
30	**299380**	Bracket carbon canister	1	
31	**212147**	Screw	1	
32	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
33	**215477**	Nut	1	
34	**7893**	Screw bracket to radiator stay	2	
35	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
36	**2303**	Nut	2	



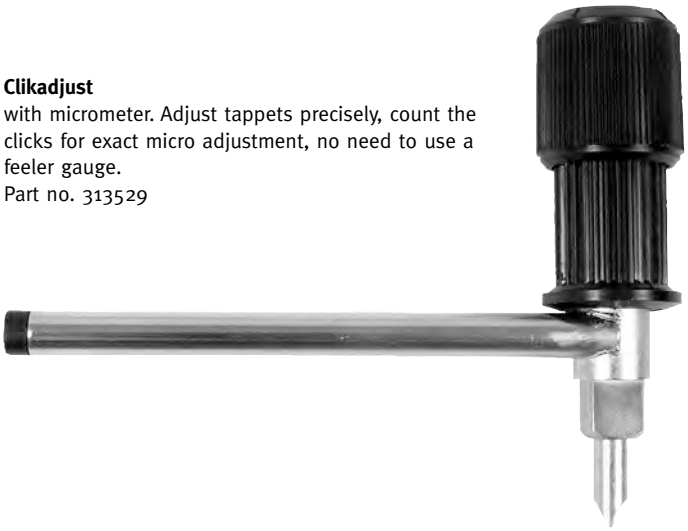
Hose clip pliers
supplied in a 2 piece set. 1 pliers for all flat band clamps and 1 pliers for ring hose clamps
part no. 245868

TR6 Carburettor models from CC50001

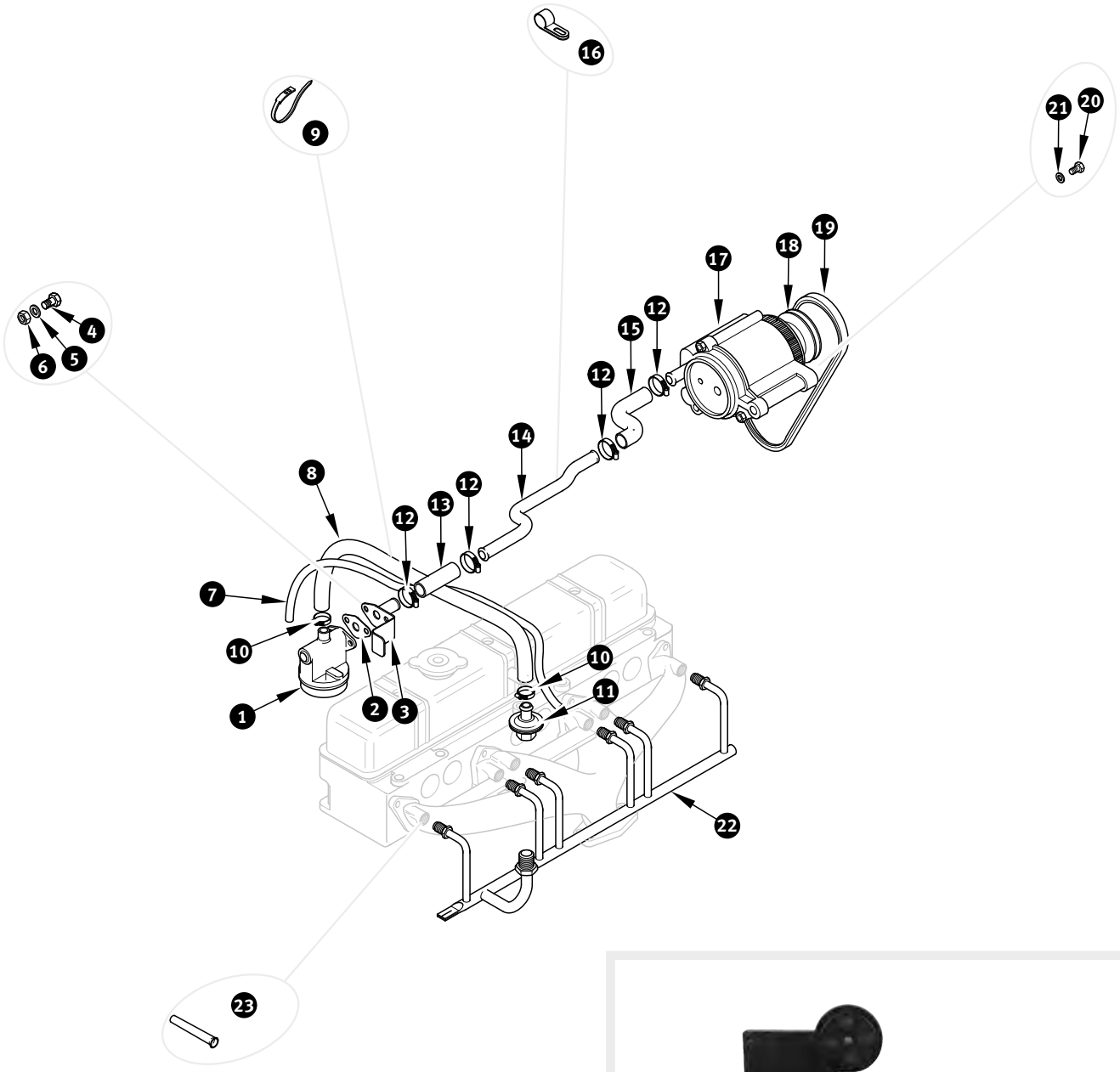


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
37	**8099**	Retaining clip engine breather hose	6	
38	**20074**	Hose rocker cover to ‚T' piece	1	
39	**19380**	‚T' piece engine breather system	3	
40	**4767**	Hose connecting ‚T' pieces	1	
41	**20074**	Hose inlet manifold to anti run-on valve	1	
42	**298447**	Banjo union engine breather hose	1	
43	**13598**	Banjo bolt	1	
44	**12064**	Copper washer	2	
45	**18202**	Hose for vapour pipe	1	
46	**20078**	Restrictor engine breather system	1	
47	**5108**	Hose on carbon canister	1	
48	**9971**	Hose ‚T' piece to carbon canister	1	
49	**9938**	Hose carbon canister to rear carburettor	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1
50	**4767**	Hose ‚T' piece to rear carburettor	1	
51	**488105**	Hose ‚T' piece to front carburettor	1	
52	**4767**	Hose ‚T' piece to front carburettor	1	
53	**9937**	Hose ‚T' piece to rear carburettor	1	
54	**9975**	Adaptor hose to carburettor	2	
55	**6794**	Hose carbon canister to anti run-on valve	1	
56	**201445**	Carbon canister	1	
57	**8404**	Anti run-on valve	1	
58	**289982**	Bracket carbon canister	1	
59	**7775**	Panhead screw	1	
60	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
61	**215477**	Nut	1	
62	**318705**	EGR valve	1	
63	**337449**	Nut EGR valve to cylinder head	1	
64	**8078**	Olive	2	TR6 Carburettor from CF12501
65	**18007**	Tube nut	2	
66	**488106**	Pipe EGR valve to inlet manifold	1	
67	**293731**	Adaptor EGR valve pipe to inlet manifold	1	
68	**289300**	Brass plug for inlet manifold	1	Models with disassembled emission control system
69	**336367**	Hose 3/8" diameter, Kevlar reinforced - supplied per metre	o	Quantity as required

Clikadjust
with micrometer. Adjust tappets precisely, count the clicks for exact micro adjustment, no need to use a feeler gauge.
Part no. 313529



TR6 carburettor models from CF35001




24


25



26

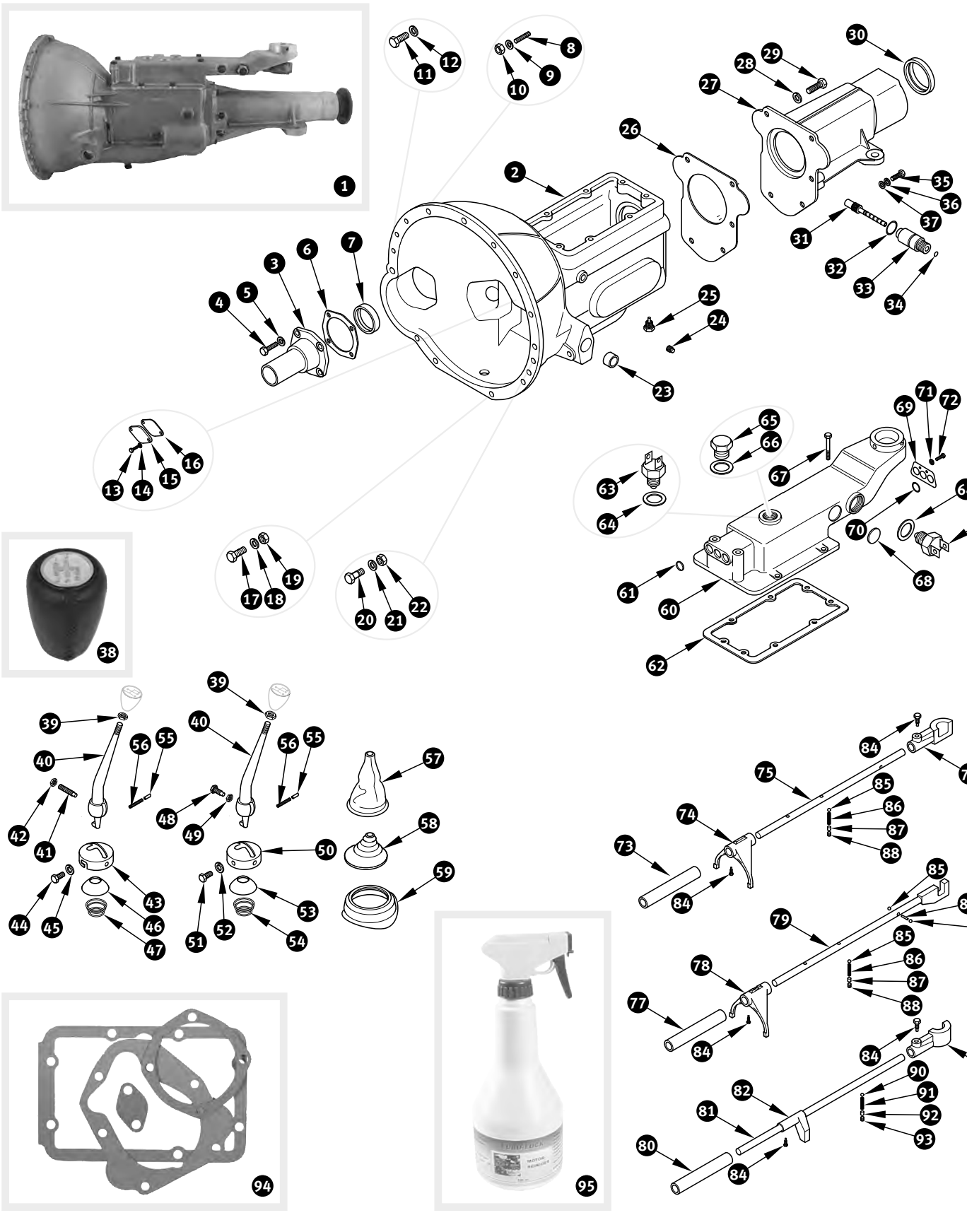
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**10095**	Diverter valve air injection	1	
2	**201342**	Gasket diverter valve	1	
3	**488108**	Bracket diverter valve	1	
4	**1912**	Screw diverter valve to bracket	2	
5	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
6	**2828**	Nut	2	
7	**20100**	Hose diverter valve to servo fitting on inlet manifold	1	
8	**293361**	Hose diverter valve to check valve	1	
9	**8444**	Cable strap made from rubber	4	
10	**208947**	Hose clip	2	
11	**8092**	Non-return valve air injection	1	
12	**208946**	Hose clip	4	
13	**20102**	Hose diverter valve to air pipe	1	
14	**299530**	Air pipe	1	
15	**299531**	Hose air pipe air pump	1	
16	**206991**	Retaining clip air pipe	1	
17	**20170**	Air pump	1	
18	**20101**	Pulley air pump	1	
19	**19429**	Fan belt air pump	1	
20	**212153**	Screw pulley to air pump	3	
21	**212191**	Plain washer	3	
22	**289978**	Manifold air injection	1	
23	**299527**	Tube in inlet manifold	6	
24	**315933**	Screw plugging air injection holes in cylinder head	6	} Models with disassembled air injection
25	**486933**	Hose cutter with cutting edges made from hardened steel	1	
26	**343265**	Gunson's Gas tester digital exhaust CO analyser with pulse pump	1	

Gear wrench sets
Gear wrench open end with 15° offset, ratchet end with rigid head. Chrome vanadium steel, hardened, chrome plated, polished.

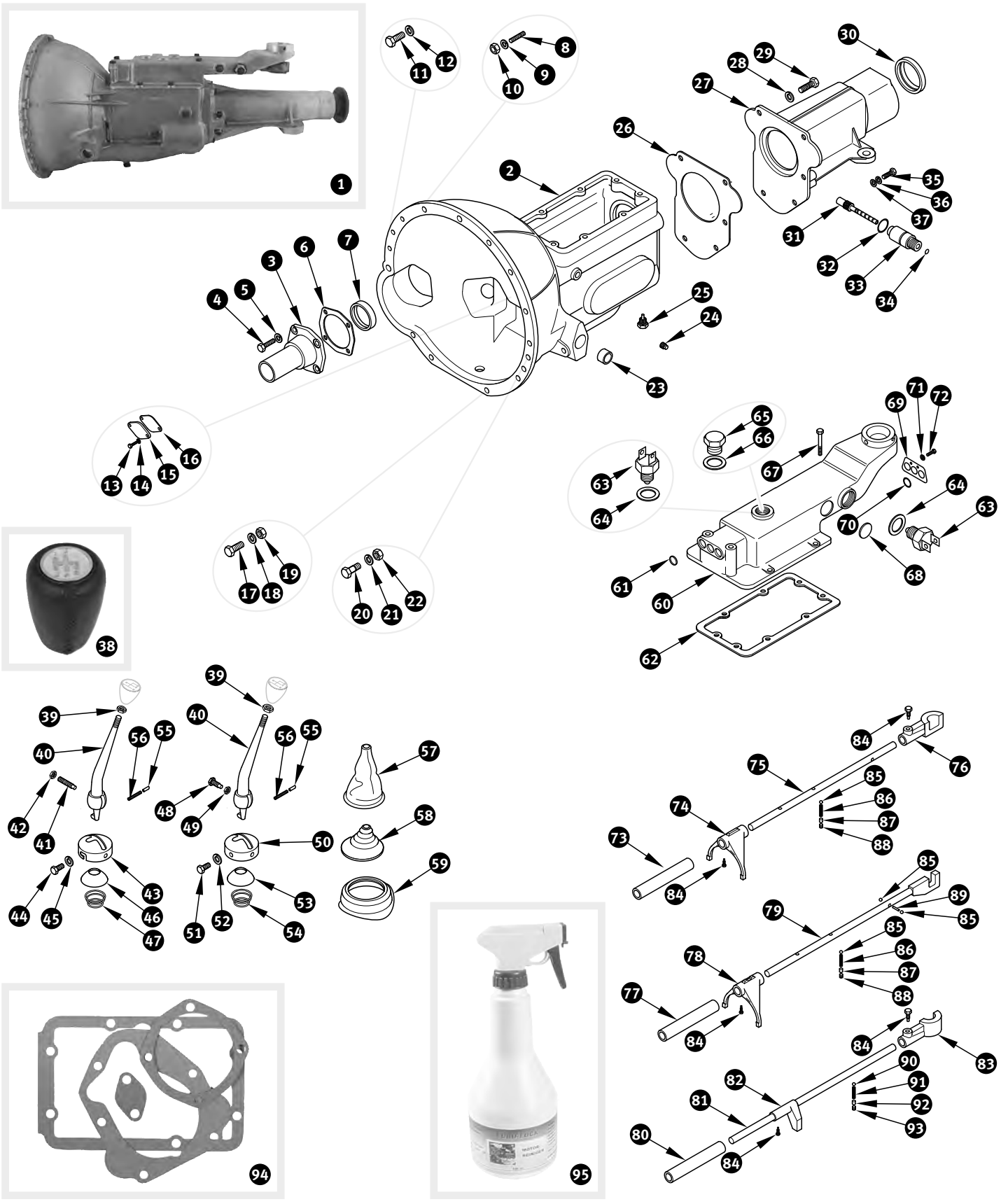
set of 12: 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16 and 1 inch
Part no. 479819

set of 6: 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, and 3/4 inch
Part no. 479871




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**214319**	Gearbox exchange	1	
2	**214311**	Gearbox casing	1	
3	**207**	Flange first motion shaft	1	
4	**212165**	Screw	4	
5	**13407**	Copper washer	4	
6	**3427**	Gasket flange to gearbox casing	1	
7	**283**	Oil seal gearbox front	1	
8	**7999**	Stud	3	Gearbox to cylinder block
9	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
10	**2303**	Nut	3	
11	**13642**	Bolt	2	Starter motor to gearbox casing
12	**13315**	Shakeproof washer	2	
13	**293455**	Screw	2	
14	**13407**	Copper washer	2	
15	**3342**	Cover layshaft end	1	
16	**2329**	Gasket	1	
17	**6524**	Bolt	2	Clutch slave cylinder bracket to gearbox casing
18	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
19	**2303**	Nut	2	
20	**207718**	Bolt with alignment dowel	2	Gearbox to engine backplate
21	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
22	**3073**	Nut	2	
23	**26624**	Bush clutch shaft	2	
24	**14245**	Blanking plug oil filler - with square head	1	
25	**9521**	Blanking plug oil drain - magnetic with hexagon head	1	Alternatives
25	**14245**	Blanking plug oil drain - with square head	1	
26	**4753**	Gasket rear extension to gearbox casing	1	
27	**21420**	Gearbox casing rear extension	1	
28	**212194**	Spring washer	6	Rear extension to gearbox casing
29	**212167**	Screw - length: 1“	5	
29	**6501**	Bolt - length: 2“	1	
30	**1032**	Oil seal gearbox rear	1	
31	**4762**	Pinion speedo drive - identify by 15 teeth	1	All gearboxes with CC and CD prefixes
31	**1968**	Pinion speedo drive - identify by 17 teeth	1	All gearboxes with CF prefix
32	**327553**	‚O‘ ring speedometer pinion	1	
33	**10344**	Bearing speedometer pinion	1	
34	**11347**	Oil seal speedometer pinion	1	
35	**214658**	Locating pin	1	Speedometer pinion to rear extension
36	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
37	**449173**	Plain washer	1	
38	**290092**	Gear knob OE style, leather	1	
39	**317631**	Nut locking gear knob	1	
40	**1817**	Gear lever	1	
41	**9858**	Pin locating gear lever	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
42	**7739**	Nut	1	
43	**10554**	Cap gear lever. Feature: 3 attachment holes	1	
44	**212149**	Screw	1	
45	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
46	**5097**	Retainer gear lever	1	
47	**9733**	Spring gear lever retainer	1	
48	**10419**	Pin locating gear lever	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
49	**7739**	Nut	1	
50	**488147**	Cap gear lever. Feature: bayonet type	1	
51	**212149**	Screw	1	
52	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
53	**5097**	Retainer gear lever	1	
54	**10578**	Spring gear lever retainer	1	

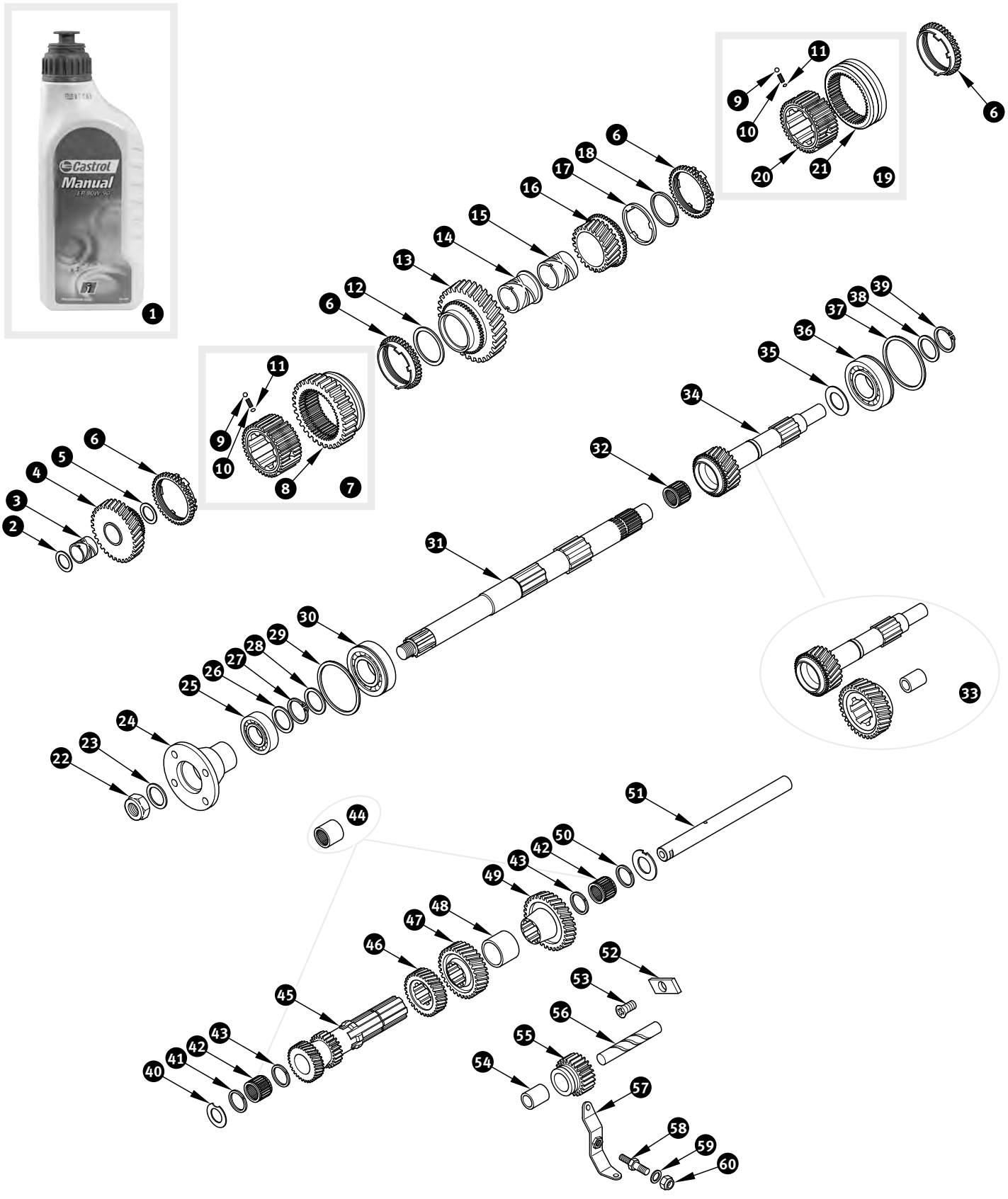

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
55	**13060**	Plunger in ball end of gear lever	1	
56	**256**	Spring for plunger	1	
57	**444**	Gear lever gaiter with upper gear lever grommet assembly	1	
58	**5378**	Gear lever grommet upper	1	
59	**459**	Gear lever grommet lower	1	
60	**322440**	Remote control housing universal replacement, bare	1	
61	**14280**	Plug selector shaft end	3	
62	**230**	Gasket remote control housing	1	
63	**26256**	Switch reverse light	1	
64	**2449**	Fibre washer sealing switch	1	
65	**16864**	Screw plug to blank unused switch holes	0	Quantity as required
66	**25950**	Copper crush washer for screw plug	0	
67	**212033**	Bolt - length: 3“	2	Remote control housing to casing
67	**10718**	Bolt - length: 2.3/4“	2	
67	**3343**	Bolt - length: 15/16“	4	
68	**3340**	Core plug LH and RH of control remote housing	2	
69	**2960**	Retainer for ‚O‘ rings on selector shaft	1	
70	**10986**	‚O‘ ring selector shaft	3	
71	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
72	**7884**	Screw plate to casing	2	
73	**10621**	Sleeve 1st and 2nd selector shaft	1	
74	**261**	Selector fork 1st and 2nd speed	1	
75	**320**	Selector fork rod 1st and 2nd speed	1	
76	**322441**	Gear selector lever 1st and 2nd speed	1	
77	**5110**	Sleeve 3rd and 4th selector shaft	1	
78	**202891**	Selector fork 3rd and 4th speed	1	
79	**315444**	Selector fork rod 3rd and 4th speed	1	
80	**19032**	Sleeve shaft reverse selector fork	1	
81	**17140**	Selector shaft reverse speed	1	To gearbox no. CC75000
81	**299389**	Selector shaft reverse speed	1	From gearbox no. CC75001
82	**9680**	Selector fork reverse speed	1	
83	**9582**	Gear selector lever reverse speed	1	To gearbox no. CC10960
83	**299528**	Gear selector lever reverse speed	1	From gearbox no. CC10961
84	**9852**	Screw selector fork retaining	5	
85	**17623**	Steel ball	4	Detent selector shaft on 1st to 4th speed
86	**10677**	Spring	2	
87	**14501**	Distance piece	2	
88	**5086**	Screw plug	2	
89	**5071**	Interlocking pin selector shaft 3rd and 4th speed	1	
90	**12824**	Plunger	1	Detent reverse selector shaft
91	**5079**	Spring	1	
92	**14501**	Distance piece	1	
93	**5086**	Screw plug	1	
94	**2462**	Gearbox gasket set	1	
95	**349254**	Engine Cleaner 500 ml spray bottle	1	

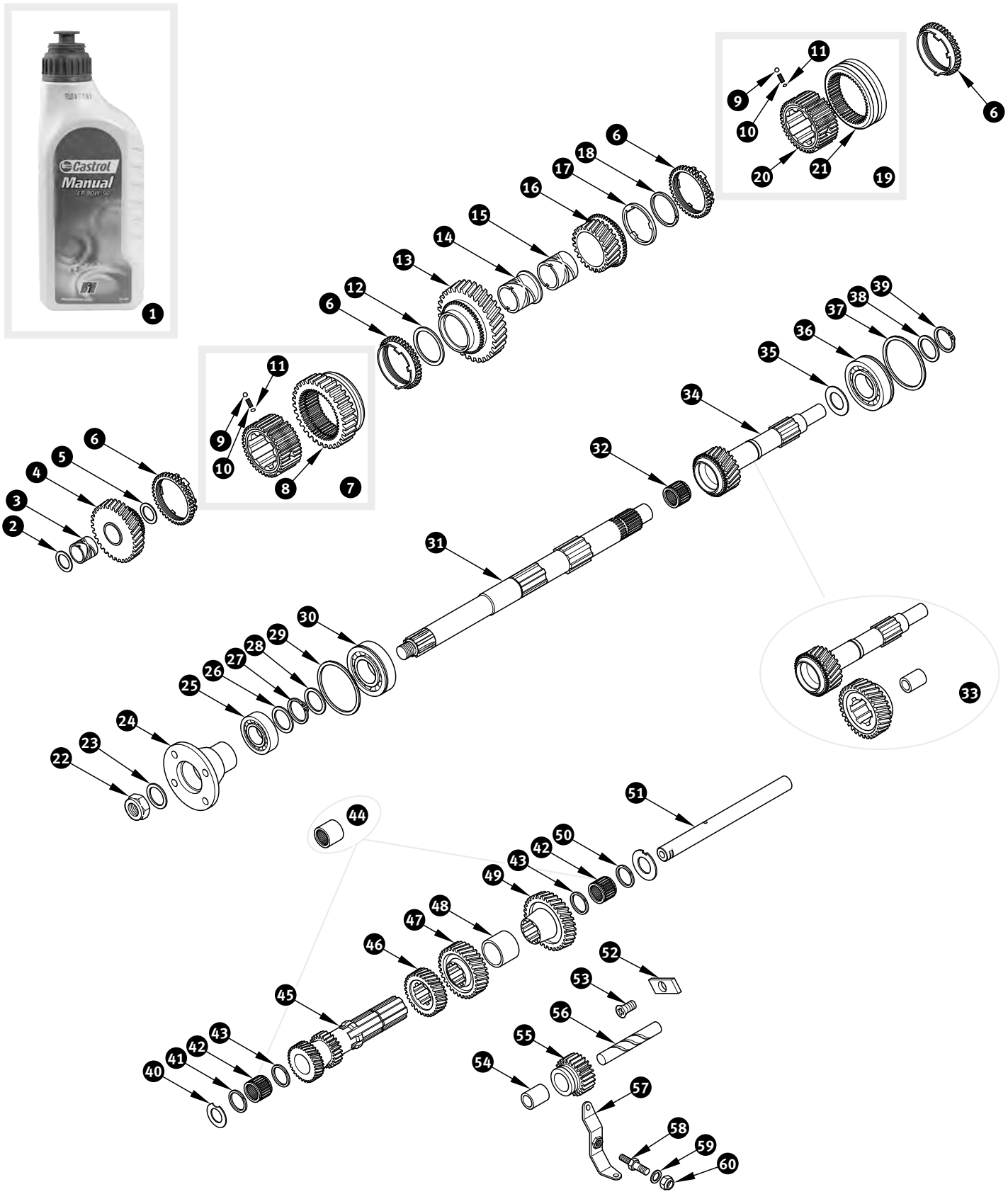
Gear knob
wood, with ‚Triumph‘ badge
Part no. 15111

leather, with ‚Triumph‘ badge
Part no. 15113



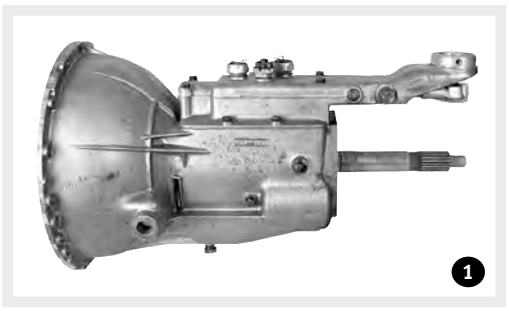

Castrol
Manual
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**290203**	Castrol Gearbox oil EP90 - 1 litre	2	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31
2	**214749**	Spacing washer between 1st gear and mainshaft bearing	1	
3	**3162**	Bronze bush 1st speed gear	1	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
3	**10516**	Steel bush 1st speed gear	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
4	**201041**	Gear 1st speed - new item	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
4	**215998**	Gear 1st speed - used item	1	
4	**306**	Gear 1st speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
4	**1291**	Gear 1st speed	1	From gearbox no. CD21769
5	**9682**	Shim 0.118“	0	Quantity as required
5	**9683**	Shim 0.121“	0	
5	**26756**	Shim 0.124“	0	
5	**9684**	Shim 0.127“	0	
5	**293236**	Shim 0.132“	0	
6	**248**	Baulk ring	4	
7	**373**	Synchro hub assembly 1st and 2nd gear	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
7	**488155**	Synchro hub assembly 1st and 2nd gear	1	From gearbox no. CD20282
8	**1558**	Synchro hub sleeve - 1st and 2nd speed	1	
9	**6906**	Steel ball synchro hub	6	
10	**256**	Spring synchro hub	6	To gearbox no. CD20281
10	**9609**	Spring synchro hub	6	From gearbox no. CD20282
11	**14652**	Shim synchro hub	0	Quantity as required
12	**9682**	Shim 0.118“	0	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000. Quantity as required
12	**9683**	Shim 0.121“	0	
12	**26756**	Shim 0.124“	0	
12	**9684**	Shim 0.127“	0	
12	**293236**	Shim 0.132“	0	
12	**203977**	Shim 0.197 to 0.199“	0	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001 Quantity as required
12	**203978**	Shim 0.200 to 0.202“	0	
12	**17798**	Shim 0.203 to 0.205“	0	
12	**203324**	Shim 0.206 to 0.208“	0	
13	**289391**	Gear 2nd speed	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
13	**316114**	Gear 2nd speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
13	**298961**	Gear 2nd speed	1	From gearbox no. CD21769 to chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
13	**201043**	Gear 2nd speed	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
14	**4904**	Bronze bush 2nd speed gear - original equipment	1	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
14	**14653**	Steel bush 2nd speed gear - uprated version	1	
14	**10126**	Steel bush 2nd speed gear	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
15	**3162**	Bronze bush 3rd speed gear	1	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
15	**10516**	Steel bush 3rd speed gear	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
16	**228**	Gear 3rd speed	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
16	**307**	Gear 3rd speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282
17	**10742**	Thrust washer	1	
18	**3397**	Circlip	1	
19	**488159**	Synchro hub assembly 3rd and 4th speed	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
19	**488174**	Synchro hub assembly 3rd and 4th speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282
20	**310**	Synchro hub inner section - 3rd and 4th gear	1	
21	**313527**	Synchro hub sleeve - 3rd and 4th speed	1	
22	**10617**	Nyloc nut gearbox end flange	1	
23	**10974**	Plain washer gearbox end flange	1	
24	**300841**	Flange gearbox end - round type	1	May replace original square flange
25	**3935**	Ball bearing mainshaft rear	1	
26	**299251**	Spacing washer	1	
27	**3410**	Circlip	2	
28	**3426**	Spacing washer	1	
29	**3409**	Circlip ball bearing	1	
30	**3403**	Ball bearing mainshaft front	1	


Castrol
Manual
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

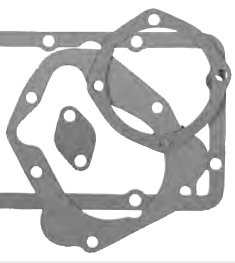
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**2966**	Gearbox mainshaft	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
31	**298308**	Gearbox mainshaft	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
31	**289941**	Gearbox mainshaft	1	From gearbox no. CD21769 to chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
31	**14772**	Gearbox mainshaft	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
32	**292**	Needle bearing mainshaft - shelled type	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
32	**10705**	Needle bearing mainshaft - open cage type	1	From gearbox no. CD20282
33	**1816**	Gear set contains first motion shaft, constant gear with bush	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
34	**488160**	First motion shaft	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
34	**289590**	First motion shaft	1	From gearbox no. CD21769
35	**3440**	Oil thrower	1	
36	**3403**	Ball bearing first motion shaft.	1	
37	**3409**	Circlip ball bearing.	1	
38	**2335**	Shim ball bearing	1	
39	**3410**	Circlip	1	
40	**9788**	Thrust washer needle bearing rear	1	
41	**9775**	Circlip for open cage needle bearing	2	
42	**9946**	Needle bearing open cage type.	2	
43	**9972**	Spacing washer for open cage needle bearing	2	
44	**260**	Needle bearing shell type - original equipment.	2	May replace open cage needle bearing with spacer and circlip (ill. 41 to 43)
44	**484494**	Needle bearing shelled type - reproduction	2	
45	**263**	Lay gear with 1st and reverse gear. Feature: 16 teeth	1	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
45	**4653**	Lay gear with 1st and reverse gear. Feature: 17 teeth	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
46	**9716**	Gear 2nd speed - on lay shaft.	1	To gearbox no. CD30646
46	**9976**	Gear 2nd speed - on lay shaft.	1	From gearbox no. CD30647
47	**9717**	Gear 3rd speed - on lay shaft	1	
48	**3417**	Distance piece 3rd speed gear - on lay shaft	1	
49	**485974**	Gear constant mesh 4th speed	1	To gearbox no. CD20281. This part is only available in kit 1816 (ill. 33)
49	**485051**	Gear constant mesh 4th speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
49	**322**	Gear constant mesh 4th speed	1	From gearbox no. CD21769
50	**9789**	Thrust washer needle bearing front	1	
51	**262**	Lay shaft original equipment	1	
51	**214937**	Lay shaft reproduction	1	
52	**289031**	Retainer plate lay shaft and reverse gear shaft	1	
53	**9685**	Countersunk screw	1	
54	**2219**	Bush reverse speed gear	1	
55	**264**	Gear reverse gear	1	
56	**9681**	Shaft reverse gear	1	
57	**322439**	Lever reverse gear	1	
58	**5078**	Stud shouldered - reverse gear lever	1	
59	**10844**	Plain washer	1	
60	**212110**	Nyloc nut	1	




1


PENRITE
MILD EP GEAR OIL
2

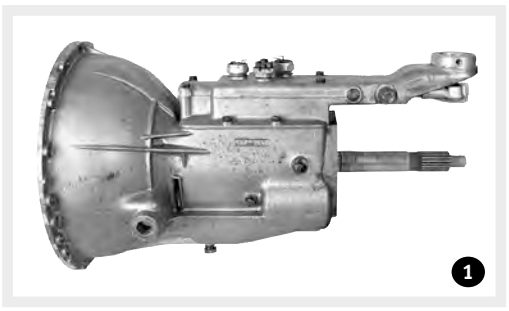

28


86


87

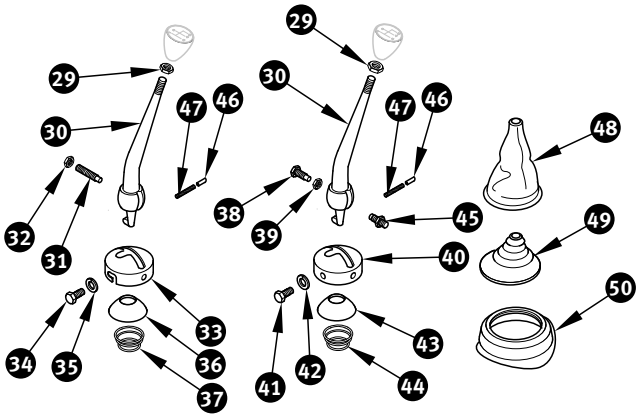

88

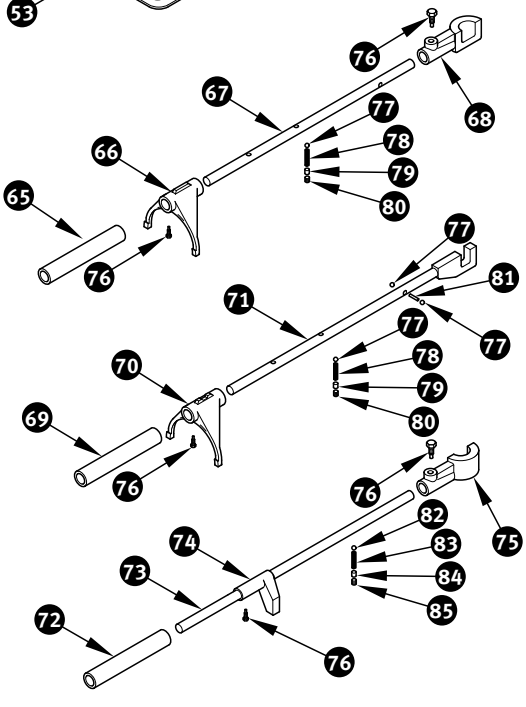
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1105**	Gearbox ‚A' type Overdrive specification	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CF77718
1	**289108**	Gearbox ‚J' type Overdrive specification	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
2	**212132**	Penrite Gear oil Mild EP - 1 litre bottle	2	Please find further oils and lubricants in chapter 21.31
3	**214311**	Gearbox casing	1	
4	**207**	Flange first motion shaft	1	
5	**212165**	Screw	4	
6	**13407**	Copper washer	4	
7	**3427**	Gasket flange to gearbox casing	1	
8	**283**	Oil seal gearbox front	1	
9	**7999**	Stud	3	Gearbox to cylinder block
10	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
11	**2303**	Nut	3	
12	**13642**	Bolt	2	Starter motor to gearbox casing
13	**13315**	Shakeproof washer	2	
14	**293455**	Screw	2	
15	**13407**	Copper washer	2	
16	**3342**	Cover layshaft end	1	
17	**2329**	Gasket	1	
18	**6524**	Bolt	2	Clutch slave cylinder bracket to gearbox casing
19	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
20	**2303**	Nut	2	
21	**207718**	Bolt with alignment dowel	2	Gearbox to engine backplate
22	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
23	**3073**	Nut	2	
24	**26624**	Bush clutch shaft	2	
25	**14245**	Blanking plug oil filler - with square head	1	
26	**9521**	Blanking plug oil drain - magnetic with hexagon head	1	Alternatives
26	**14245**	Blanking plug oil drain - with square head	1	
27	**4753**	Gasket rear extension to gearbox casing	1	
28	**290092**	Gear knob OE style, leather	1	
29	**317631**	Nut locking gear knob	1	
30	**1817**	Gear lever	1	
31	**9858**	Pin locating gear lever	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
32	**7739**	Nut	1	
33	**10554**	Cap gear lever. Feature: 3 attachment holes	1	
34	**212149**	Screw	1	
35	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
36	**5097**	Retainer gear lever	1	
37	**9733**	Spring gear lever retainer	1	
38	**10419**	Pin locating gear lever	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
39	**7739**	Nut	1	
40	**488147**	Cap gear lever. Feature: bayonet type	1	
41	**212149**	Screw	1	
42	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
43	**5097**	Retainer gear lever	1	
44	**10578**	Spring gear lever retainer	1	
45	**9610**	Stud shouldered	1	
46	**13060**	Plunger in ball end of gear lever	1	
47	**256**	Spring for plunger	1	
48	**444**	Gear lever gaiter with upper gear lever grommet assembly	1	
49	**5378**	Gear lever grommet upper	1	
50	**459**	Gear lever grommet lower	1	
51	**322440**	Remote control housing universal replacement, bare	1	
52	**14280**	Plug selector shaft end	3	
53	**230**	Gasket remote control housing	1	

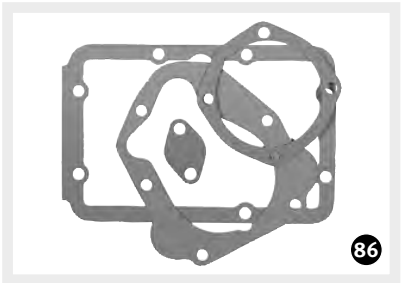

1


PENRITE
MILD EP GEAR OIL
2


28


29
30
47
46
48
38
39
45
49
32
31
40
50
33
34
35
36
37
41
42
43
44


76
67
68
77
78
66
79
80
65
76
77
81
71
77
77
78
70
79
80
69
76
76
75
82
74
83
73
84
85
72
76


86

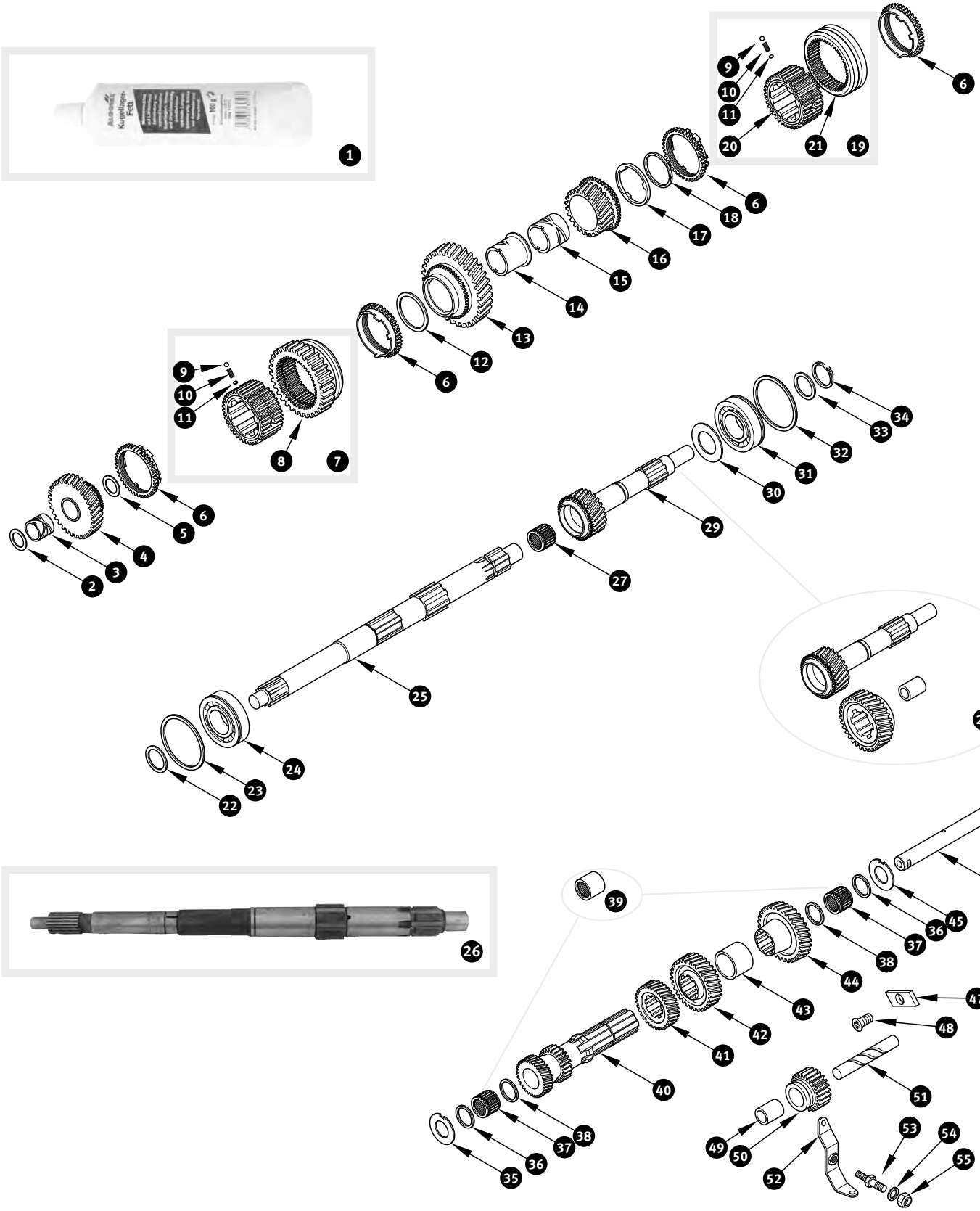

87


88

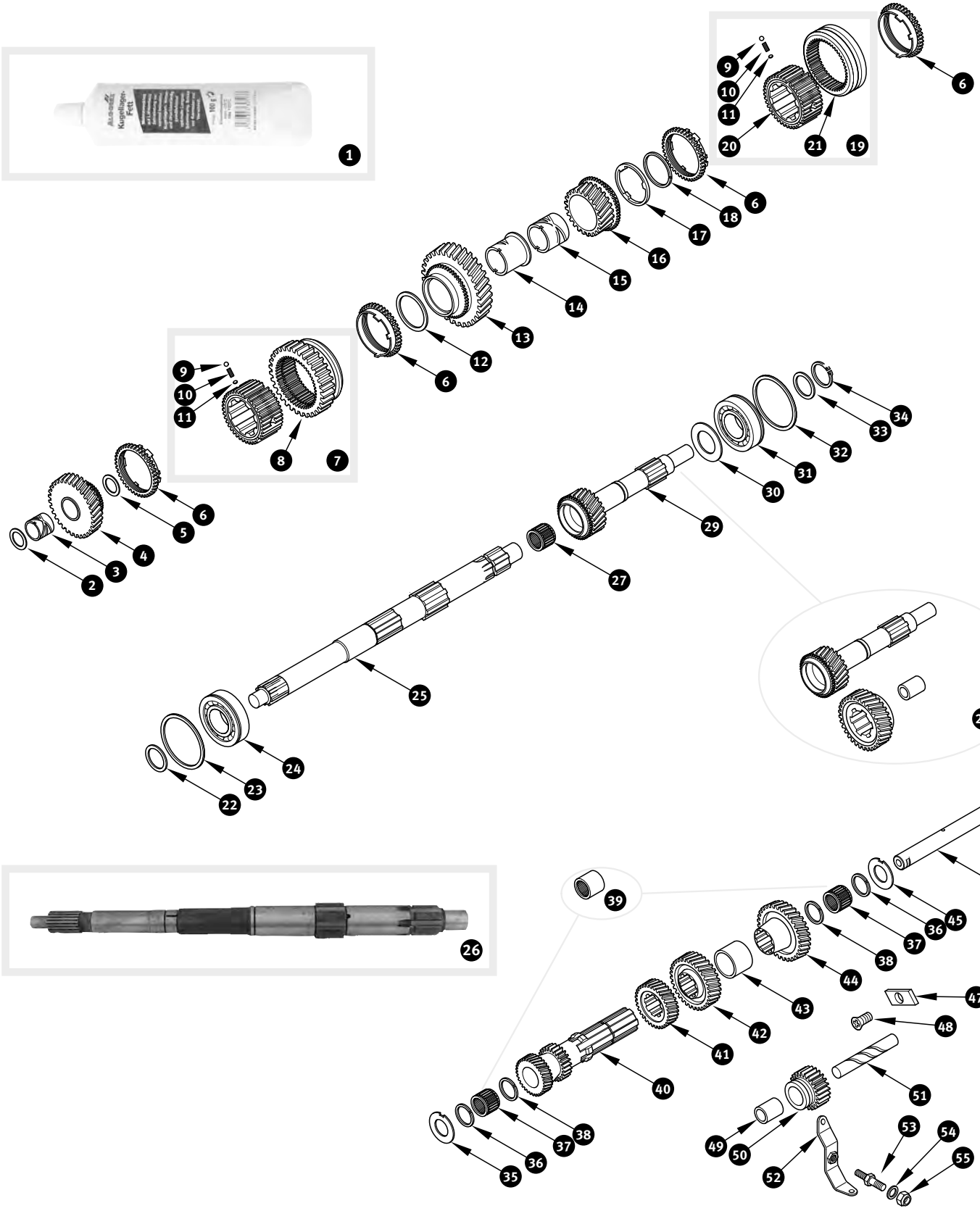
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
54	**26256**	Switch reverse light and overdrive isolation	0	Quantity as required
55	**2449**	Fibre washer sealing switch	0	
56	**16864**	Screw plug to blank unused switch holes	0	
57	**25950**	Copper crush washer for screw plug	0	
58	**212033**	Bolt - length: 3“	2	Remote control housing to casing
58	**10718**	Bolt - length: 2.3/4“.	2	
58	**3343**	Bolt - length: 15/16“.	4	
59	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
60	**3340**	Core plug LH and RH of control remote housing	2	
61	**2960**	Retainer for ‚O‘ rings on selector shaft.	1	
62	**10986**	‚O‘ ring selector shaft.	3	
63	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
64	**7884**	Screw plate to casing.	2	
65	**10621**	Sleeve 1st and 2nd selector shaft	1	
66	**261**	Selector fork 1st and 2nd speed	1	
67	**320**	Selector fork rod 1st and 2nd speed	1	
68	**322441**	Gear selector lever 1st and 2nd speed	1	
69	**5110**	Sleeve 3rd and 4th selector shaft	1	
70	**202891**	Selector fork 3rd and 4th speed	1	
71	**315444**	Selector fork rod 3rd and 4th speed	1	
72	**19032**	Sleeve shaft reverse selector fork	1	
73	**17140**	Selector shaft reverse speed.	1	To gearbox no. CC75000
73	**299389**	Selector shaft reverse speed.	1	From gearbox no. CC75001
74	**9680**	Selector fork reverse speed	1	
75	**9582**	Gear selector lever reverse speed	1	To gearbox no. CC10960
75	**299528**	Gear selector lever reverse speed	1	From gearbox no. CC10961
76	**9852**	Screw selector fork retaining.	5	
77	**17623**	Steel ball	4	Detent selector shaft on 1st to 4th speed
78	**10677**	Spring	2	
79	**14501**	Distance piece	2	
80	**5086**	Screw plug	2	
81	**5071**	Interlocking pin selector shaft 3rd and 4th speed	1	
82	**12824**	Plunger	1	Detent reverse selector shaft
83	**5079**	Spring	1	
84	**14501**	Distance piece	1	
85	**5086**	Screw plug	1	
86	**2462**	Gearbox gasket set	1	
87	**5590**	Elring Sealing compound Curil K2 - non hardening, 75 ml tube	1	Recommended for the fitting of oil seals
88	**486955**	Elring Sealing compound Dirko HT red, 70 ml tube	1	Recommended for the installation of gaskets

Stetoskop
for the detection of mechanical defects within the engine or the gearbox
Part no. 302058




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**479903**	Grease for ball bearings, 100 g tube	1	Lithium based multipurpose grease
2	**214749**	Spacing washer between 1st gear and mainshaft bearing.	1	
3	**3162**	Bronze bush 1st speed gear	1	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
3	**10516**	Steel bush 1st speed gear	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
4	**201041**	Gear 1st speed - new item	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
4	**215998**	Gear 1st speed - used item.	1	
4	**306**	Gear 1st speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
4	**1291**	Gear 1st speed	1	From gearbox no. CD21769
5	**9682**	Shim 0.118“	0	Quantity as required
5	**9683**	Shim 0.121“	0	
5	**26756**	Shim 0.124“	0	
5	**9684**	Shim 0.127“	0	
5	**293236**	Shim 0.132“	0	
6	**248**	Baulk ring	4	
7	**373**	Synchro hub assembly 1st and 2nd gear	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
7	**488155**	Synchro hub assembly 1st and 2nd gear	1	From gearbox no. CD20282
8	**1558**	Synchro hub sleeve - 1st and 2nd speed	1	
9	**6906**	Steel ball synchro hub	6	
10	**256**	Spring synchro hub	6	To gearbox no. CD20281
10	**9609**	Spring synchro hub	6	From gearbox no. CD20282
11	**14652**	Shim synchro hub	0	Quantity as required
12	**9682**	Shim 0.118“	0	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000. Quantity as required
12	**9683**	Shim 0.121“	0	
12	**26756**	Shim 0.124“	0	
12	**9684**	Shim 0.127“	0	
12	**293236**	Shim 0.132“	0	
12	**203977**	Shim 0.197 to 0.199“	0	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001 Quantity as required
12	**203978**	Shim 0.200 to 0.202“	0	
12	**17798**	Shim 0.203 to 0.205“	0	
12	**203324**	Shim 0.206 to 0.208“	0	
13	**289391**	Gear 2nd speed.	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
13	**316114**	Gear 2nd speed.	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
13	**298961**	Gear 2nd speed.	1	From gearbox no. CD21769 to chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
13	**201043**	Gear 2nd speed.	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
14	**4904**	Bronze bush 2nd speed gear - original equipment	1	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
14	**14653**	Steel bush 2nd speed gear - uprated version	1	
14	**10126**	Steel bush 2nd speed gear.	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
15	**3162**	Bronze bush 3rd speed gear.	1	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
15	**10516**	Steel bush 3rd speed gear	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
16	**228**	Gear 3rd speed	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
16	**307**	Gear 3rd speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282
17	**10742**	Thrust washer	1	
18	**3397**	Circlip	1	
19	**488159**	Synchro hub assembly 3rd and 4th speed	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
19	**488174**	Synchro hub assembly 3rd and 4th speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282
20	**310**	Synchro hub inner section - 3rd and 4th gear.	1	
21	**313527**	Synchro hub sleeve - 3rd and 4th speed	1	
22	**3426**	Spacing washer	1	
23	**3409**	Circlip ball bearing.	1	
24	**3403**	Ball bearing mainshaft front	1	
25	**2423**	Gearbox mainshaft	1	Early cars with ‚A‘ type overdrive to gearbox no. CD20281
25	**294150**	Gearbox mainshaft	1	Late cars with ‚A‘ type overdrive from gearbox no. CD20282
26	**10090**	Gearbox mainshaft	1	All cars with ‚J‘ type overdrive from chassis no. CF1 and CR567

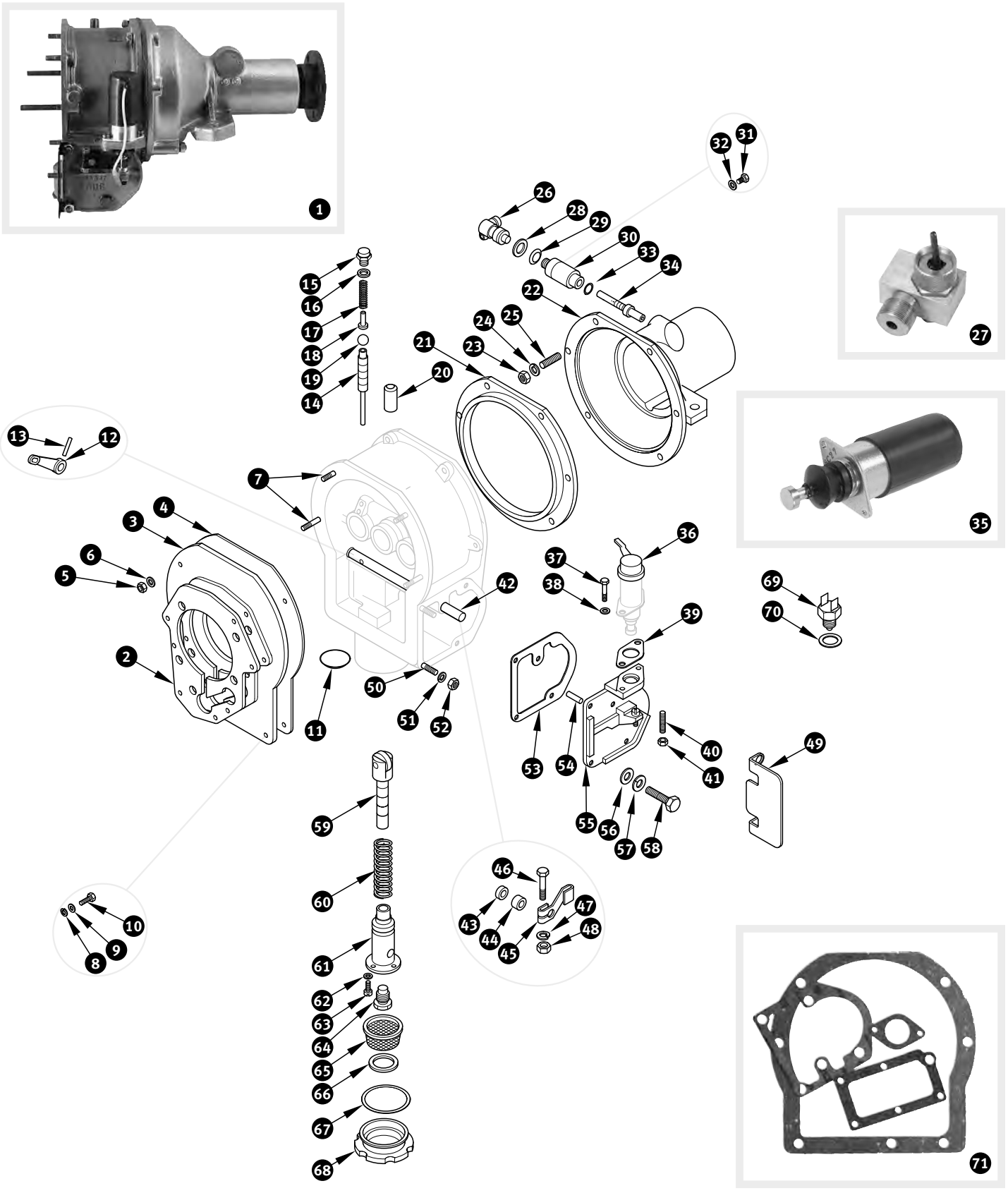

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	**292**	Needle bearing mainshaft - shelled type	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
27	**10705**	Needle bearing mainshaft - open cage type	1	From gearbox no. CD20282
28	**1816**	Gear set contains first motion shaft, constant gear with bush	1	To gearbox no. CD20281
29	**488160**	First motion shaft	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
29	**289590**	First motion shaft	1	From gearbox no. CD21769
30	**3440**	Oil thrower	1	
31	**3403**	Ball bearing first motion shaft.	1	
32	**3409**	Circlip ball bearing.	1	
33	**2335**	Shim ball bearing	1	
34	**3410**	Circlip	1	
35	**9788**	Thrust washer needle bearing rear	1	
36	**9775**	Circlip for open cage needle bearing	2	
37	**9946**	Needle bearing open cage type.	2	
38	**9972**	Spacing washer for open cage needle bearing	2	
39	**260**	Needle bearing shell type - original equipment.	2	May replace open cage needle bearing with spacer and circlip (ill. 41 to 43)
39	**484494**	Needle bearing shelled type - reproduction	2	
40	**263**	Lay gear with 1st and reverse gear. Feature: 16 teeth	1	To chassis no. CF12500 and CR5000
40	**4653**	Lay gear with 1st and reverse gear. Feature: 17 teeth	1	From chassis no. CF12501 and CR5001
41	**9716**	Gear 2nd speed - on lay shaft.	1	To gearbox no. CD30646
41	**9976**	Gear 2nd speed - on lay shaft.	1	From gearbox no. CD30647
42	**9717**	Gear 3rd speed - on lay shaft	1	
43	**3417**	Distance piece 3rd speed gear - on lay shaft	1	
44	**485974**	Gear constant mesh 4th speed	1	To gearbox no. CD20281. This part is only available in kit 1816 (ill. 33)
44	**485051**	Gear constant mesh 4th speed	1	From gearbox no. CD20282 to CD21768
44	**322**	Gear constant mesh 4th speed	1	From gearbox no. CD21769
45	**9789**	Thrust washer needle bearing front	1	
46	**262**	Lay shaft original equipment	1	
46	**214937**	Lay shaft reproduction	1	
47	**289031**	Retainer plate lay shaft and reverse gear shaft	1	
48	**9685**	Countersunk screw	1	
49	**2219**	Bush reverse speed gear	1	
50	**264**	Gear reverse gear	1	
51	**9681**	Shaft reverse gear	1	
52	**322439**	Lever reverse gear	1	
53	**5078**	Stud shouldered - reverse gear lever	1	
54	**10844**	Plain washer	1	
55	**212110**	Nyloc nut	1	

Laser-Tachometer
digital gauge with Laser RPM pick up. With 5 digit LCD-display and a measuring range from 2.5 up to 99,999 RPM, Accuracy: +- 0.05%+1 RPM. The built in memory saves min. and max. RPM and the last measured value. With this special meter all rotating parts can be checked. Great diagnostic tool for gearbox, final drive and many other applications on automotive service and repair
Part no. 221361

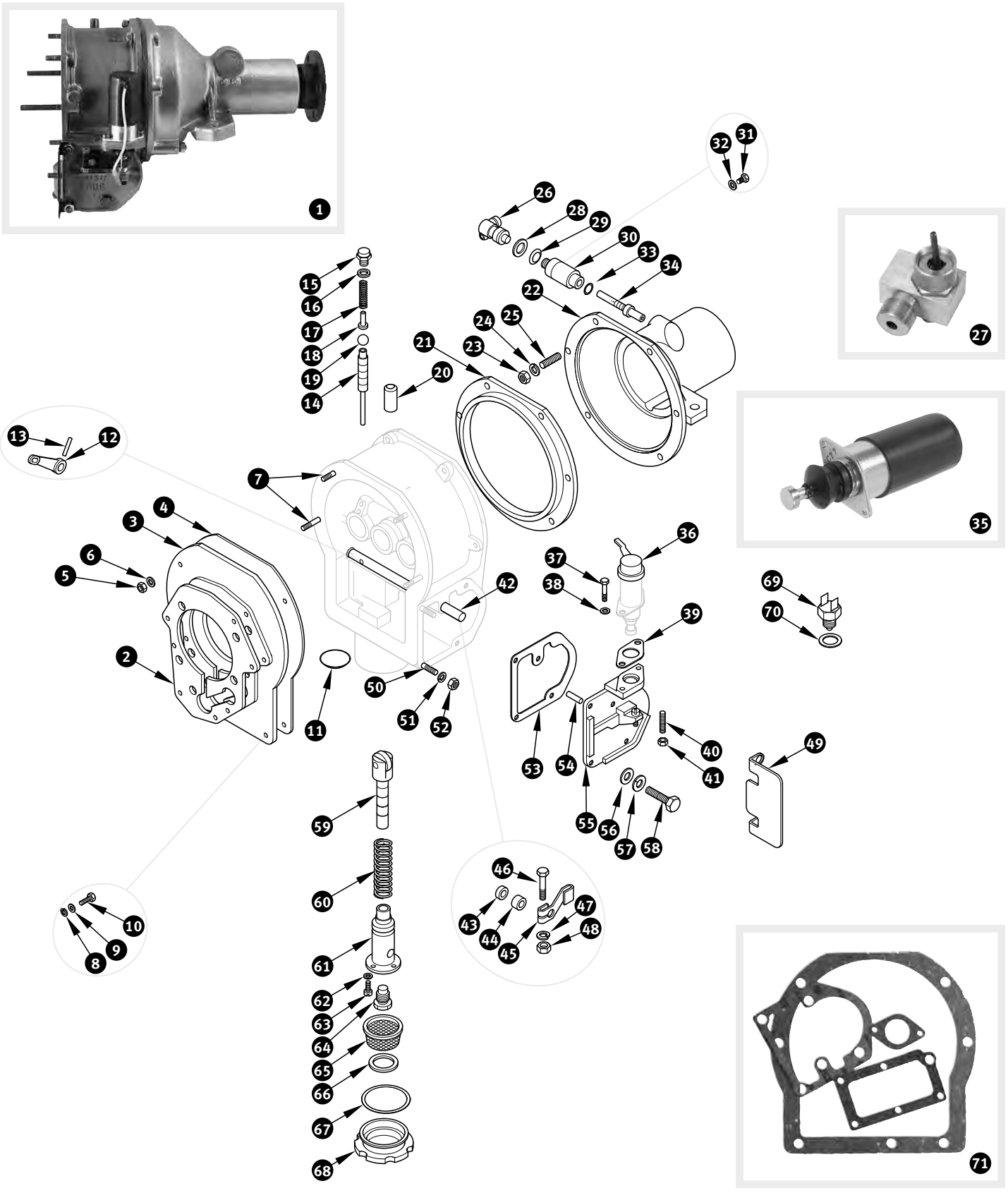


TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**327443**	Overdrive exchange - serial no. 22/61753	1	TR5/250, TR6 to March 1971
1	**213941**	Overdrive exchange - serial no. 22/61985	1	TR6 from April 1971
2	**4753**	Gasket overdrive to gearbox	1	
3	**1331**	Adaptor plate overdrive	1	
4	**4754**	Gasket overdrive to adaptor plate	1	
5	**2303**	Nut	6	Overdrive to adaptor plate
6	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
7	**11006**	Stud - length: 1“	1	
7	**7998**	Stud - length: 1.1/4“	3	
7	**11004**	Stud - length: 2.5/8“	2	
8	**212194**	Spring washer	6	Adaptor plate to gearbox
9	**212193**	Plain washer	6	
10	**212165**	Screw	6	
11	**448734**	Core plug	1	
12	**300728**	Adjusting lever overdrive operating shaft	1	
13	**18360**	Locating pin on adjusting lever	1	
14	**205908**	Operating valve overdrive	1	
15	**11635**	Blanking plug operating valve	1	
16	**8977**	Copper washer	1	
17	**205911**	Spring operating valve	1	
18	**205912**	Plunger operating valve	1	
19	**6908**	Steel ball	1	
20	**205909**	Breather at top of overdrive casing	1	
21	**2450**	Brake ring overdrive clutch	1	
22	**327377**	Rear casing overdrive	1	
23	**2303**	Nut	6	Rear casing to main casing
24	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
25	**7293**	Stud - length: 1.5/8“	4	
25	**15372**	Stud - length: 3“	4	
26	**5257**	Angle drive speedometer cable	1	Alternatives
27	**336340**	Angle drive speedometer cable, competition type in perfect quality	1	
28	**5465**	Copper washer	1	
29	**11347**	Oil seal speedometer pinion	1	
30	**10344**	Bearing speedometer pinion	1	
31	**214658**	Locating pin speedometer pinion	1	
32	**13407**	Copper washer	1	
33	**327553**	‚O‘ ring	1	
34	**4762**	Pinion speedo drive - identify by 15 teeth	1	
35	**20431**	Solenoid overdrive	1	
36	**327406**	Cover overdrive solenoid	1	
37	**201980**	Screw solenoid to bracket	2	
38	**212189**	Plain washer	2	
39	**16033**	Gasket overdrive solenoid	1	
40	**25355**	Adjusting screw solenoid stop	1	
41	**448855**	Nut locking	1	
42	**9872**	Shaft solenoid to operating valve	1	
43	**2062**	‚O‘ ring operating valve shaft	2	
44	**16256**	Spacer operating valve shaft	1	
45	**9868**	Operating lever operating valve shaft	1	
46	**11407**	Bolt	1	
47	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
48	**7656**	Nut	1	
49	**299092**	Stoneguard overdrive solenoid	1	

TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	**19618**	Stud	2	Side cover to overdrive casing
51	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
52	**2303**	Nut	2	
53	**4958**	Gasket side cover	1	
54	**9653**	Roll pin side cover	1	
55	**3353**	Side cover	1	
56	**212193**	Plain washer	2	Side cover to overdrive casing
57	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
58	**7893**	Screw	2	
59	**205914**	Plunger oil pump	1	
60	**5544**	Spring for oil pump plunger	1	
61	**10576**	Housing oil pump	1	
62	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
63	**201980**	Screw	2	
64	**19713**	Screw plug oil pump	1	
65	**4909**	Oil strainer for overdrive with serial no. 22/61753	1	TR5/250, TR6 to March 1971
65	**19714**	Oil strainer for overdrive with serial no. 22/61985	1	TR6 from April 1971
66	**201498**	Magnet rings oil strainer - supplied in sets of 3	1	
67	**2444**	Fibre washer	1	
68	**205923**	Screw plug oil drain	1	
69	**26256**	Switch overdrive isolation	2	On remote control housing.
70	**2449**	Fibre washer sealing switch	2	
71	**316561**	Gasket kit overdrive	1	

Spanner
for oil filter plug on ‚A' type overdrive
Part no. 19182

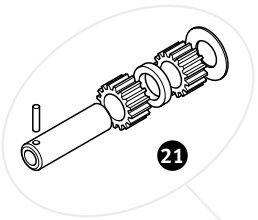


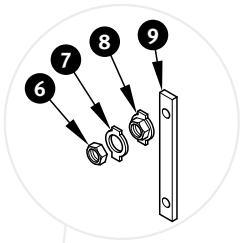
Drain plug key
The wrench has nine various sizes which will fit most cars. An excellent tool for the removal of female drain plugs from axles and engine sumps.
Part no. 311658

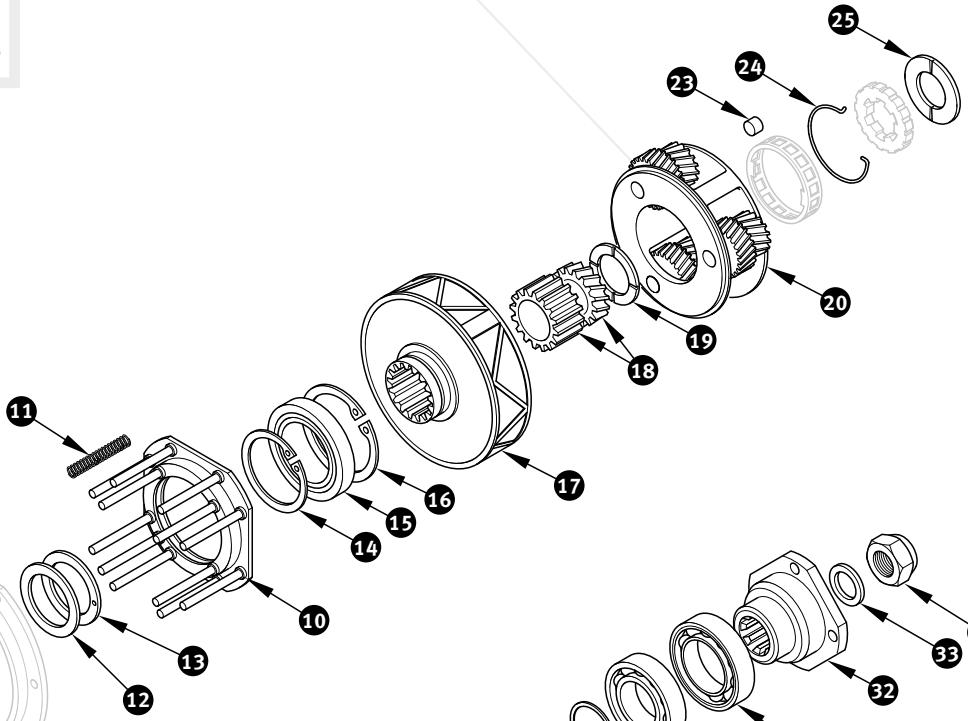


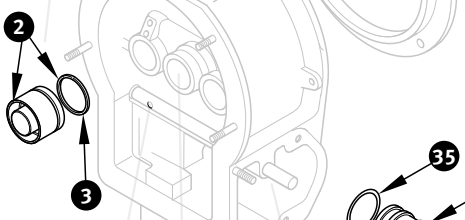
TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718

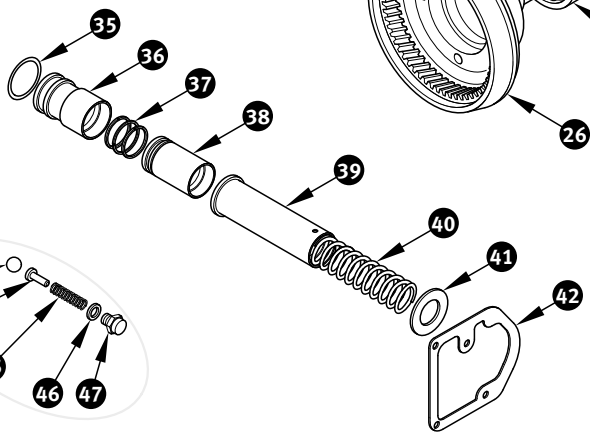




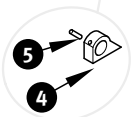


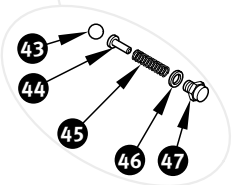












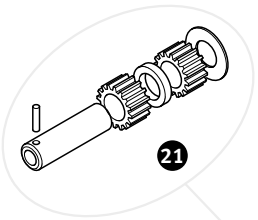


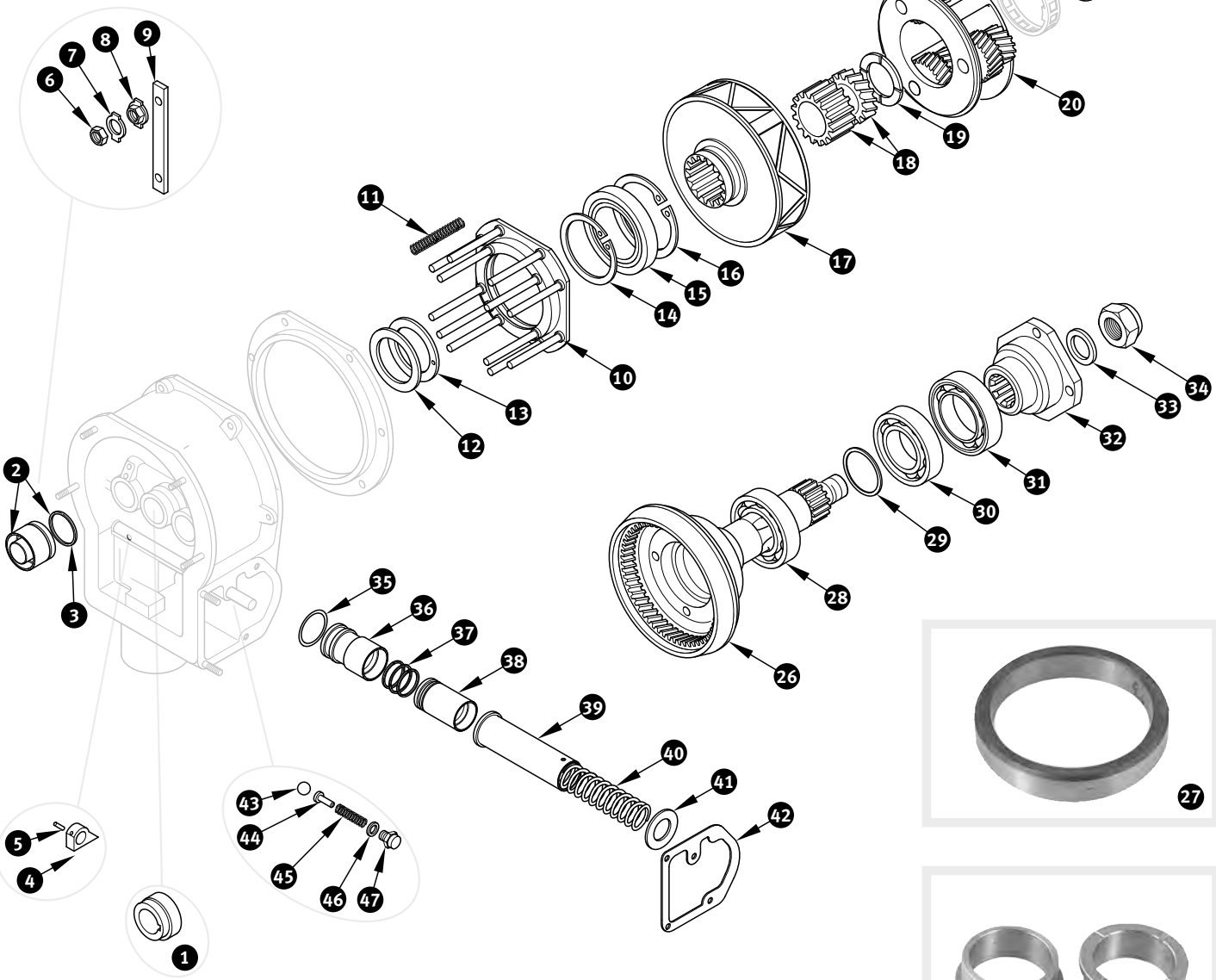


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**202468**	Operating cam oil pump	1	
2	**10393**	Operating piston with o-rings	2	
3	**5563**	‚O' ring for operating piston	2	
4	**299027**	Cam operating shaft	1	
5	**299028**	Retaining pin for cam	1	
6	**2828**	Nut bridge piece	4	
7	**205903**	Lock tab bridge piece	4	
8	**293225**	Nut with lock tab - bridge bar	4	May replace original nut and lock tab (ill. 6 and 7)
9	**20113**	Bridge bar clutch sliding member	2	
10	**19701**	Thrust ring with pins assembly	1	
11	**336719**	Compression spring	1	
12	**1661**	Shim sun wheel - 0.113 to 0.114“	0	Quantity as required
12	**10055**	Shim sun wheel - 0.107 to 0.108“	0	
12	**1674**	Shim sun wheel - 0.101 to 0.102“	0	
12	**1720**	Shim sun wheel - 0.095“ to 0.096“	0	
12	**3523**	Shim sun wheel - 0.089“ to 0.090“	0	
12	**10056**	Shim sun wheel - 0.083 to 0.084“	0	
12	**203448**	Shim sun wheel - 0.077 to 0.078“	0	
13	**205877**	Thrust washer bronze - at front of sun wheel	1	
14	**10423**	Circlip small - ball bearing to thrust ring	1	
15	**205860**	Ball bearing in thrust ring	1	
16	**205862**	Circlip large - ball bearing to thrust ring	1	
17	**205859**	Clutch sliding member - exchange	1	
18	**293534**	Sun wheel	1	
19	**205876**	Thrust washer bronze - at rear of sun wheel	1	
20	**290517**	Planet carrier for overdrive with serial no. 22/61753	1	TR5/250, TR6 to March 1971
20	**449009**	Planet carrier for overdrive with serial no. 22/61985	1	TR6 from April 1971
21	**16845**	Needle bearing planet gears	1	
22	**205885**	Uni directional clutch including roller set	1	
23	**205886**	Rollers uni directional clutch - supplied in sets of 12	1	
24	**5561**	Spring uni directional clutch	1	
25	**205888**	Thrust washer bronze - uni directional clutch	1	
26	**336688**	Annulus assembly	1	
27	**298963**	Annulus - outer ring separately	1	
28	**211865**	Ball bearing annulus front	1	
29	**15370**	Shim annulus bearing - 0.146“	0	Quantity as required
29	**298962**	Shim annulus bearing - 0.151“	0	
29	**15366**	Shim annulus bearing - 0.156“	0	
29	**295687**	Shim annulus bearing - 0.161“	0	
29	**19227**	Shim annulus bearing - 0.166“	0	
30	**3935**	Ball bearing annulus rear	1	

TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718









No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**1032**	Oil seal overdrive rear	1	
32	**12065**	Flange overdrive end - square type	1	} TR5/250, TR6 to March 1971
32	**300841**	Flange overdrive end - round type.	1	} TR6 from April 1971. May replace square flange on early models
33	**10974**	Plain washer overdrive end flange.	1	
34	**10617**	Nyloc nut overdrive end flange	1	
35	**205927**	‚O' ring accumulator housing	1	
36	**202055**	Housing accumulator	1	
37	**2970**	Piston ring set accumulator piston. Supplied in sets of 6	1	
38	**2969**	Accumulator piston with piston rings assembly	1	
39	**205931**	Location tube accumulator piston	1	
39	**17855**	Accumulator piston competition type with two uprated springs and a larger piston	1	
40	**205930**	Spring accumulator piston	1	
40	**355745**	Spring accumulator piston, uprated type. Supplied in pairs	1	
41	**215457**	Plain washer spring pressure on accumulator piston	1	
42	**4958**	Gasket side cover	1	
43	**6906**	Steel ball pump valve	1	
44	**205912**	Plunger pump valve.	1	
45	**205911**	Spring pump valve.	1	
46	**8977**	Copper washer	1	
47	**11635**	Blanking plug pump valve	1	
48	**326040**	Bronze bushes for gearbox mainshaft in overdrive body. Supplied in pairs	1	

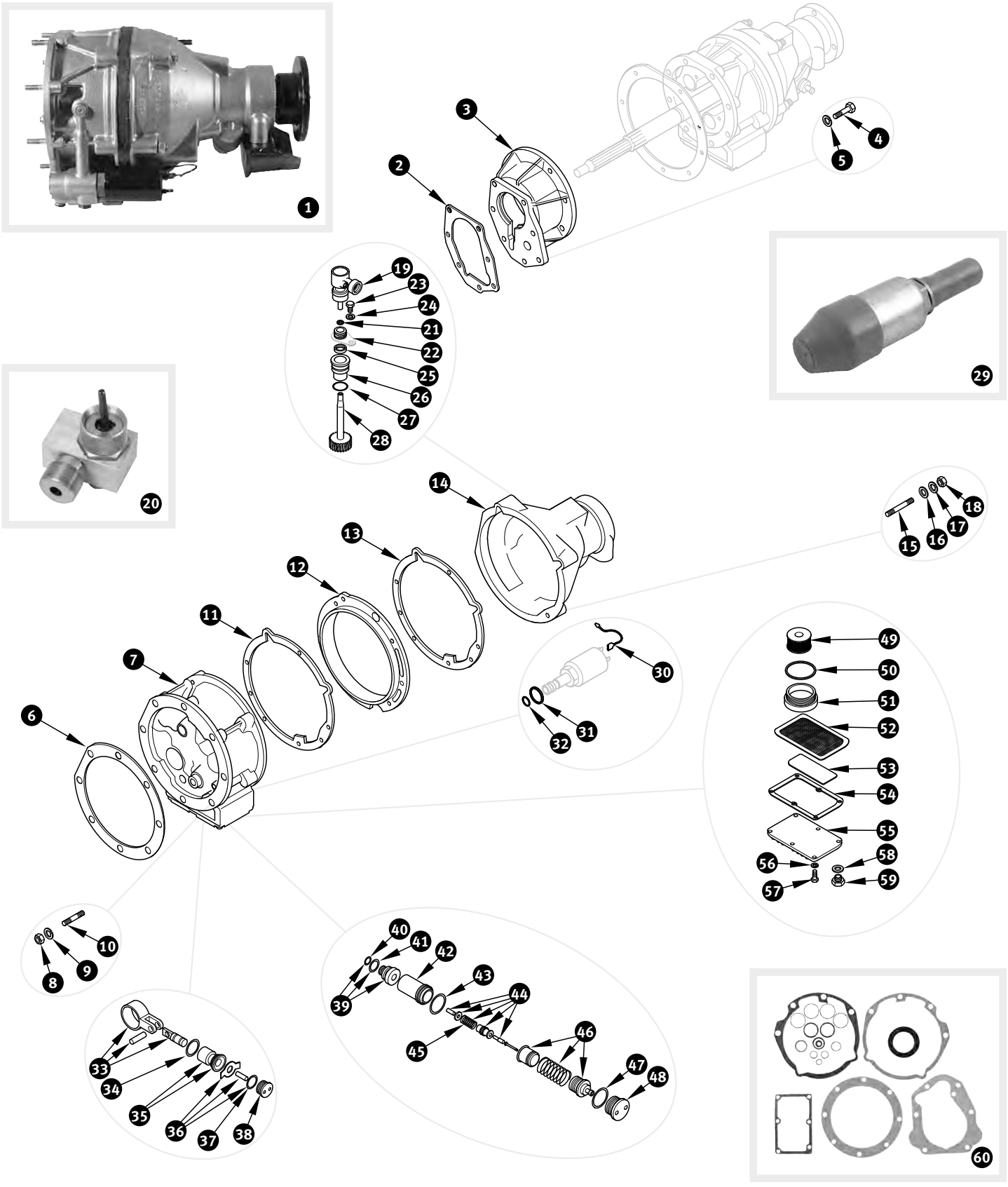


Multi purpose oil LOS40
eliminate scuff marks from tile floors, remove water spots and mildew on mirrors and windows, clean dirt marks and crayon from walls and floors, lubricate sticky cabinets and drawers, stop squeaks on door hinges and furniture. 400 ml aerosol
Part no. 294716

Oil drain pan
16l volume, height: 14 cm, integrated funnel, large handles, acid resistant, antisplash-system, very practical for a convenient and clean oil change
Part no. 293584



TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1

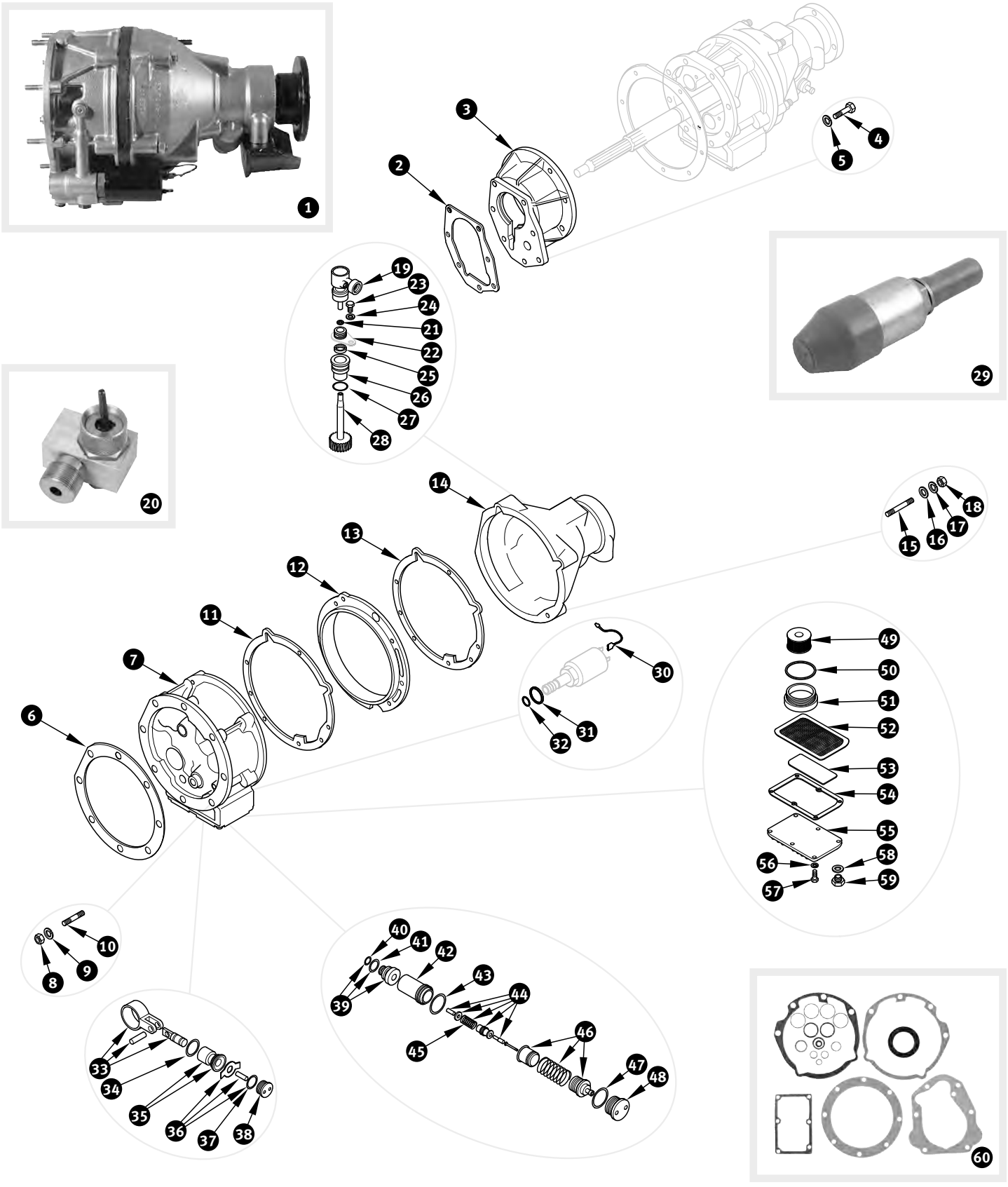


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19223**	Overdrive exchange - serial no. 25/115838	1	Carburettor to CF35000, all P.I.
1	**289698**	Overdrive exchange - serial no. 25/115876	1	Carburettor from CF35001
2	**4753**	Gasket adaptor plate to gearbox	1	
3	**293342**	Adaptor plate overdrive to gearbox	1	
4	**212167**	Screw	6	Adaptor plate to gearbox
5	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
6	**8995**	Gasket overdrive to adaptor plate	1	
7	**457833**	Main casing overdrive	1	
8	**2828**	Nut	8	Overdrive to adaptor plate
9	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
10	**289018**	Stud - length: 1.3/8“	6	
10	**8994**	Stud - length: 1“	2	
11	**9531**	Gasket brake ring to main casing	1	
12	**10879**	Brake ring	1	
13	**9532**	Gasket rear extension to main casing	1	
14	**24963**	Rear casing overdrive	1	
15	**20090**	Stud - length: 3.1/8“	2	Rear casing to main casing
15	**20089**	Stud - length: 2.3/4“	4	
16	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
17	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
18	**2303**	Nut	6	
19	**5257**	Angle drive speedometer cable	1	Alternatives
20	**336340**	Angle drive speedometer cable, competition type in perfect quality	1	
21	**5465**	Copper washer	1	
22	**317396**	Retainer speedometer pinion	1	
23	**7884**	Screw	1	
24	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
25	**11347**	Oil seal speedometer pinion	1	
26	**26525**	Bearing speedometer pinion	1	
27	**10803**	‚O‘ ring	1	
28	**9660**	Pinion speedometer pinion - 20 teeth	1	
29	**10070**	Solenoid overdrive	1	
30	**20180**	Earth cable solenoid	1	
31	**20179**	Copper crush washer	1	
32	**10804**	‚O‘ ring	1	
33	**10068**	Plunger oil pump	1	
34	**10073**	‚O‘ ring	1	
35	**12070**	Body oil pump	1	

Dolly
Fast and convenient lifting and moving of your vehicle. Dimensions: 880x620x230 mm. Max. load per trolley: 680 kg. Max vehicle weight: 2720 kg. Even suitable for wide wheels up to 225 mm/ 9“. The car can be rotated 360°. Solid hard rubber wheels with ball bearings. Built in hydraulic provides an easy lifting.
Part no. 338358



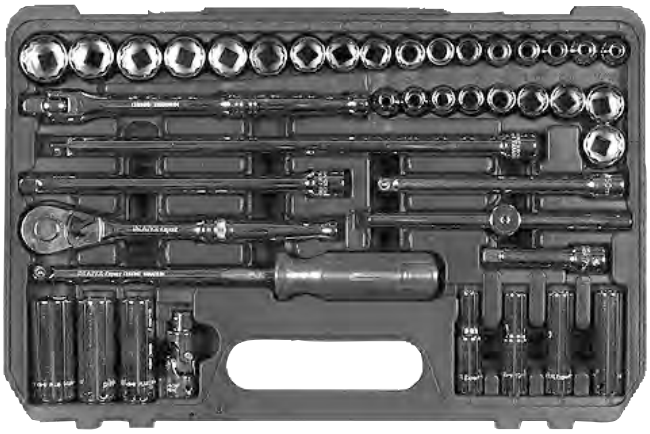
TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
36	**11961**	Non-return valve oil pump	1	
37	**9596**	‚O' ring	1	
38	**203535**	Plug oil pump	1	
39	**325435**	Body relief valve, with ‚O' rings assembly	1	
40	**10802**	‚O' ring relief valve body - small	1	
41	**10072**	‚O' ring relief valve body - large	1	
42	**10476**	Sleeve for plunger	1	
43	**10072**	‚O' ring for sleeve	1	
44	**5012**	Relief valve	1	
45	**301962**	Spring relief valve	1	
46	**293347**	Plunger relief valve	1	
47	**10383**	‚O' ring for screw plug	1	
48	**10475**	Screw plug relief valve	1	
49	**14822**	Oil filter overdrive	1	
50	**299521**	Washer	1	
51	**14823**	Filler cap oil filter	1	
52	**10768**	Oil strainer overdrive	1	
53	**9016**	Magnet set oil strainer - supplied in pairs	1	
54	**9530**	Gasket oil filter	1	
55	**15258**	Cover oil filter	1	
56	**300328**	Shakeproof washer	6	
57	**212145**	Screw	6	
58	**14723**	Copper washer	1	
59	**10785**	Screw plug	1	
60	**341928**	Gasket kit overdrive, with ‚O' rings and oil seal assembly	1	

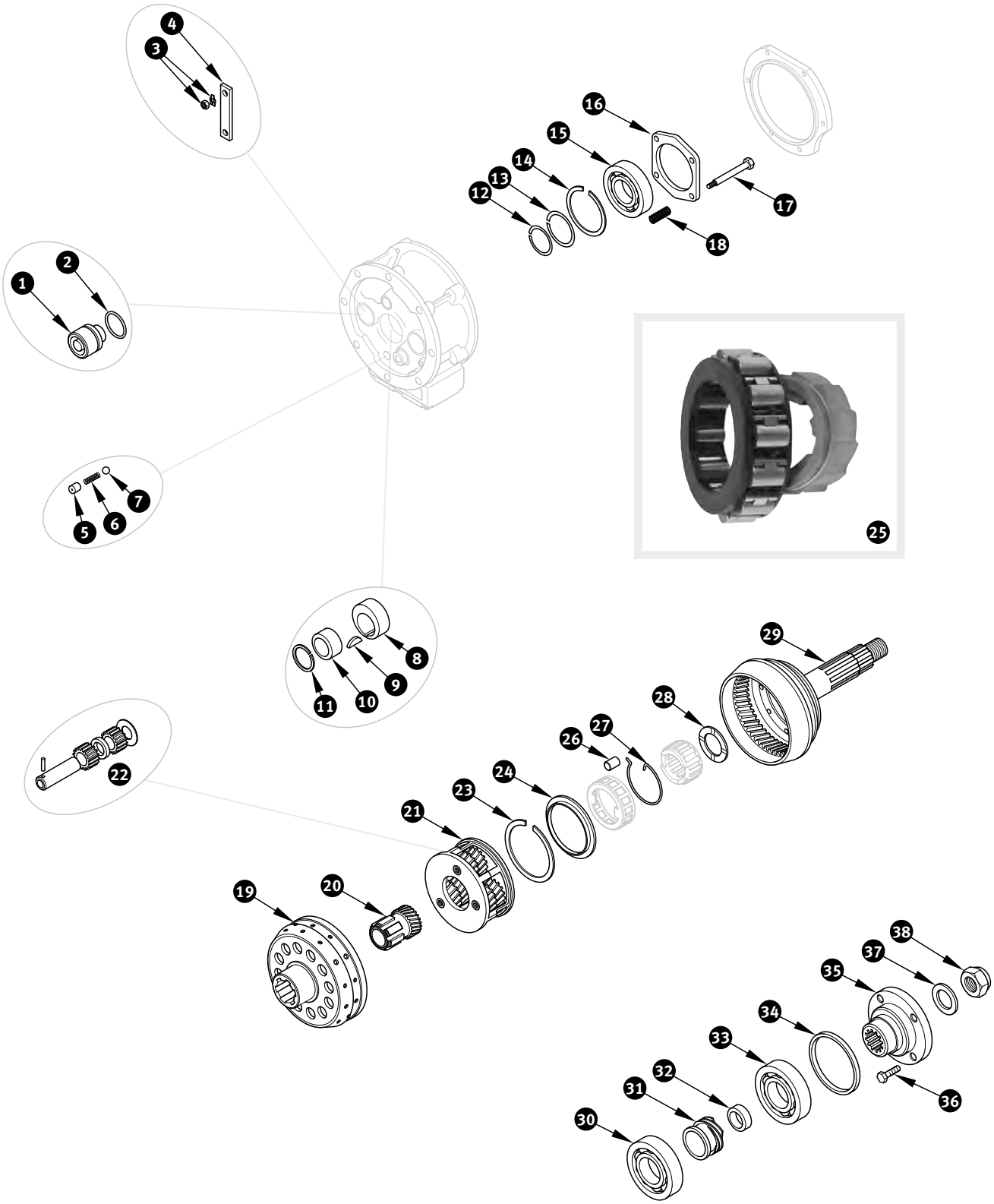


Storage supplement
for engine, gearbox and axle oils, protects internals from corrosion during long storage periods. - 500 ml
Part no. 305189



Socket set
metric, AF, BA, 3/8“ square drive, 42 pieces
17 sockets:
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 mm
9 sockets: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4“ AF
4 sockets: 0, 2, 4, 6 BA
3 spark plug sockets: 10, 12, 14 mm
One reversible ratchet with quick release button
Four extension bars size: 75, 150, 200, 300 mm
One sliding tee bar
One flexible handle
One universal joint
One spinner handle
Part no. 306849

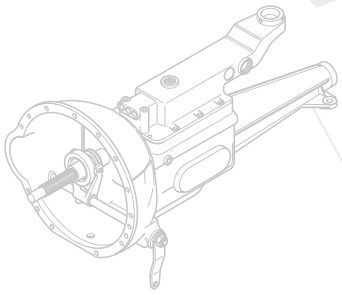
TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1

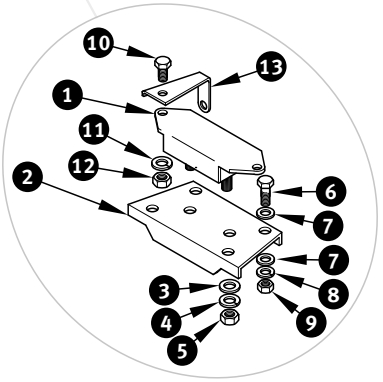


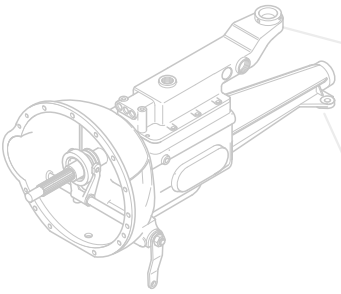
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**10881**	Operating piston overdrive	2	
2	**10884**	‚O' ring operating piston	2	
3	**293225**	Nut with lock tab - bridge bar	4	
4	**20113**	Bridge bar clutch sliding member	2	
5	**20094**	Plug relief valve	1	
6	**20095**	Spring relief valve	1	
7	**6906**	Steel ball relief valve	1	
8	**10351**	Operating cam oil pump	1	
9	**8128**	Woodruff key on operating cam	1	
10	**10005**	Circlip on operating cam	1	
11	**8874**	Snap ring on operating cam	1	
12	**203562**	Circlip sun gear	1	
13	**20092**	Circlip overdrive clutch	1	
14	**20091**	Snap ring ball bearing	1	
15	**10071**	Ball bearing sun wheel	1	
16	**13103**	Housing sun wheel bearing	1	
17	**299520**	Bolt - supplied in sets of 4	1	
18	**10474**	Spring - supplied in sets of 4	1	
19	**10069**	Clutch overdrive - exchange	1	
20	**20088**	Sun wheel	1	
21	**299515**	Planet carrier	1	
22	**300779**	Needle bearing planet gears	1	} Complete kit comprising 6 needle roller bearings inside the planet gears plus 3 shafts, 3 washers and 3 pins
23	**18435**	Snap ring uni directional clutch	1	
24	**10880**	Oil thrower	1	
25	**1714**	Uni directional clutch including roller set	1	
26	**205886**	Rollers uni directional clutch - supplied in sets of 12	1	
27	**5561**	Spring uni directional clutch	1	
28	**13104**	Thrust washer uni directional clutch - bronze	1	
29	**20093**	Annulus	1	
30	**211865**	Ball bearing annulus front	1	
31	**11477**	Gear speedometer pinion. Identify by 8 teeth. Overdrive serial no. 25/115838	1	} Carburettor to CF35000, all P.I.
31	**19522**	Gear speedometer pinion. Identify by 7 teeth. Overdrive serial no. 25/115876	1	} Carburettor from CF35001
32	**7733**	Spacer bush	1	
33	**3935**	Ball bearing annulus rear	1	
34	**4891**	Oil seal overdrive rear	1	
35	**299386**	Flange overdrive rear	1	
36	**4893**	Bolt propshaft to overdrive	4	
37	**19728**	Plain washer	1	
38	**6974**	Nyloc nut overdrive flange	1	

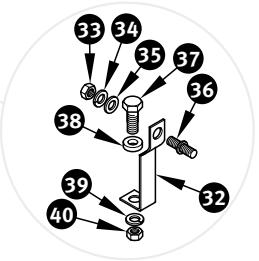
Pump
500 cc, for easy filling and emptying of gearboxes, axles etc. Supplied with flexible 10 mm tube.
Part no. 308352

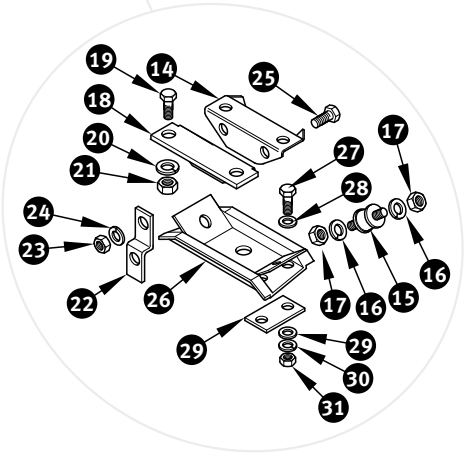


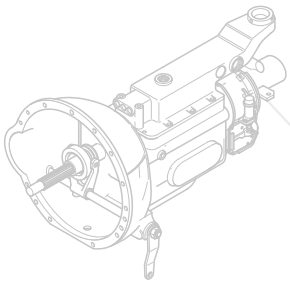


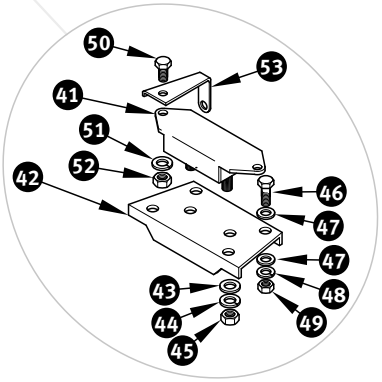

10
13
1
11
12
2
6
7
7
8
3
4
9
5

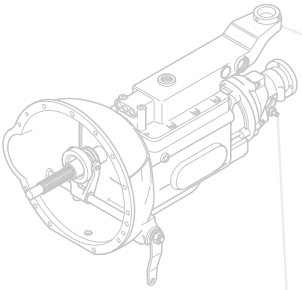


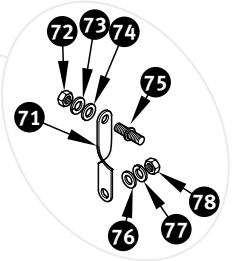

33
34
35
37
36
38
39
32
40

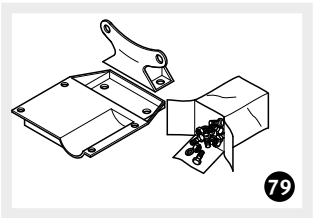

19
14
25
18
17
20
27
21
28
24
23
16
22
26
17
16
15
29
29
30
31

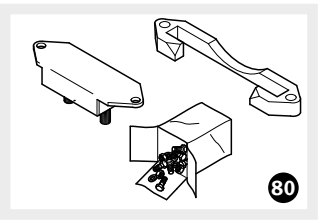


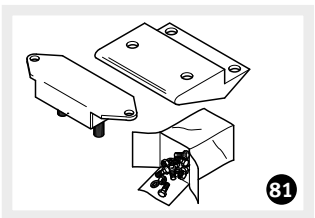

50
53
41
51
52
42
46
47
47
48
43
44
49
45

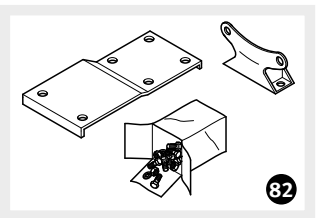


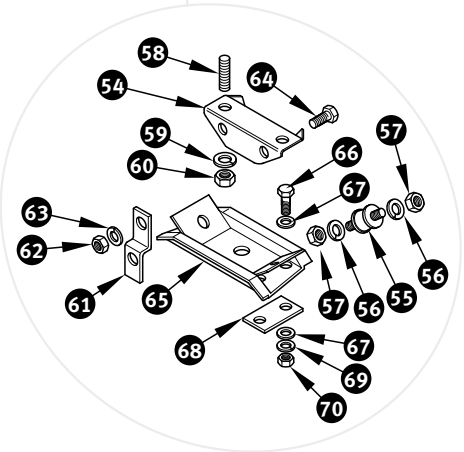

72
73
74
75
71
78
76
77


79

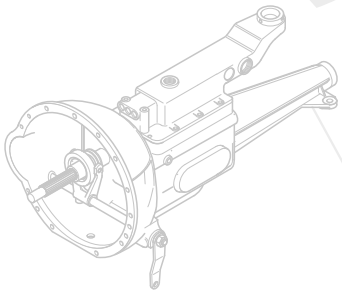

80

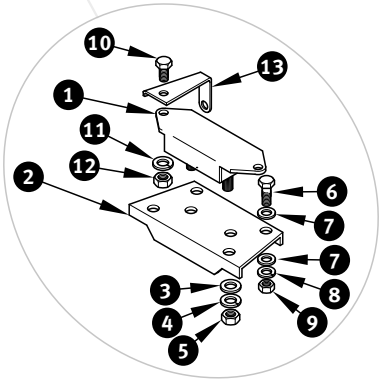

81

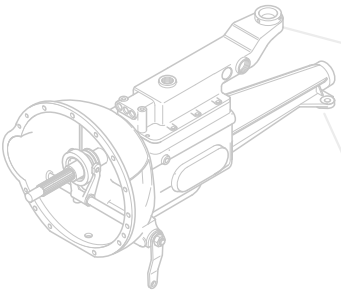

82

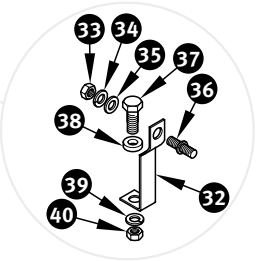

58
64
54
59
57
66
60
67
63
62
56
61
65
57
56
55
68
67
69
70

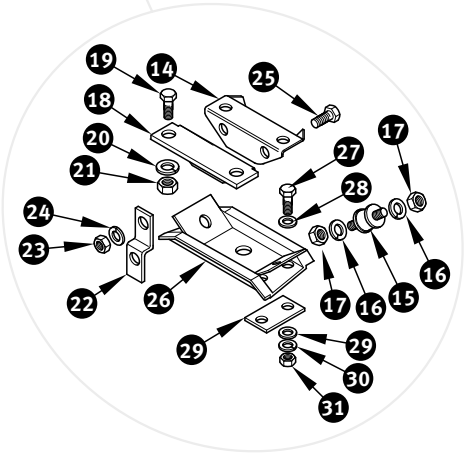
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**201009**	Gearbox mounting rubber	1	
2	**325389**	Mounting plate gearbox to chassis frame	1	
3	**10484**	Plain washer mounting rubber to plate	2	
4	**2215**	Spring washer mounting rubber to plate	2	
5	**2869**	Nut mounting rubber to plate	2	
6	**213886**	Screw plate to chassis frame	4	Non overdrive models: TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
7	**212195**	Plain washer plate to chassis frame.	8	
8	**2051**	Spring washer plate to chassis frame	4	
9	**3073**	Nut plate to chassis frame	4	
10	**3776**	Screw gearbox to mounting rubber	2	
11	**7461**	Spring washer gearbox to mounting rubber	2	
12	**3809**	Nut gearbox to mounting rubber	2	
13	**2402**	Bracket exhaust system to gearbox mounting rubber	1	Non overdrive models: TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893
13	**201079**	Bracket exhaust system to gearbox mounting rubber	1	Non overdrive models: TR5, TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
14	**293322**	Mounting block for gearbox mounting rubber	1	
15	**1283**	Gearbox mounting rubber	2	
16	**212194**	Spring washer gearbox mounting rubber	4	
17	**2303**	Nut gearbox mounting rubber	4	
18	**26034**	Gearbox mounting bracket	1	
19	**3776**	Screw gearbox to mounting bracket, LH side	1	
20	**7461**	Spring washer gearbox to mounting bracket, LH side	1	
21	**3809**	Nut gearbox to mounting bracket, LH side	1	
22	**10122**	Bracket exhaust system to mounting block	1	
23	**3073**	Nut exhaust and gearbox bracket to mounting block.	2	
24	**2051**	Spring washer exhaust and gearbox bracket to mounting block	2	
25	**213887**	Screw exhaust and gearbox bracket to mounting block	2	
26	**289670**	Mounting plate gearbox to chassis frame	1	
27	**213888**	Screw mounting plate to chassis frame	4	Non overdrive models: TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
28	**212195**	Plain washer mounting plate to chassis frame	8	
29	**16509**	Spacer plate	2	
30	**2051**	Spring washer mounting plate to chassis frame	4	
31	**3073**	Nut mounting plate to chassis frame	4	
32	**20839**	Stay remote control housing to gearbox bracket.	1	
33	**7739**	Nut strut to remote control housing	1	
34	**212194**	Spring washer strut to remote control housing	1	
35	**212193**	Plain washer strut to remote control housing	1	
36	**9610**	Stud shouldered - strut to remote control housing	1	
37	**212059**	Bolt gearbox and strut to mounting bracket, RH side	1	
38	**13704**	Spacing washer gearbox and strut to mounting bracket, RH side	1	
39	**8121**	Shakeproof washer gearbox and strut to mounting bracket, RH side	1	
40	**3201**	Nut gearbox and strut to mounting bracket, RH side	1	
41	**201009**	Gearbox mounting rubber	1	
42	**325389**	Mounting plate overdrive to chassis frame	1	
43	**10484**	Plain washer mounting rubber to plate	2	
44	**2215**	Spring washer mounting rubber to plate	2	
45	**2869**	Nut mounting rubber to plate	2	
46	**213886**	Screw plate to chassis frame	4	‚A' type overdrive models: TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
47	**212195**	Plain washer plate to chassis frame.	8	
48	**2051**	Spring washer plate to chassis frame	4	
49	**3073**	Nut plate to chassis frame	4	
50	**3776**	Screw overdrive to mounting rubber	2	
51	**7461**	Spring washer overdrive to mounting rubber	2	
52	**3809**	Nut overdrive to mounting rubber	2	

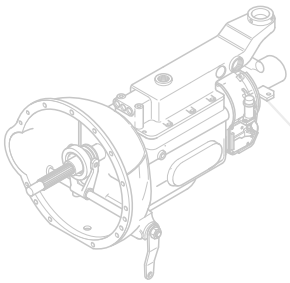


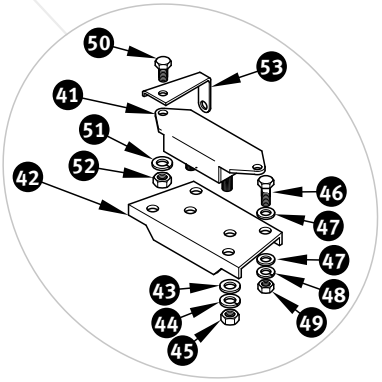

10
13
1
11
12
2
6
7
7
8
3
4
9
5

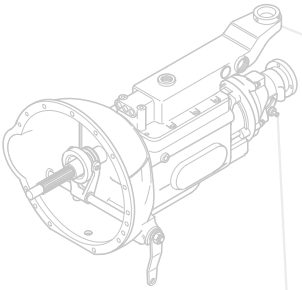


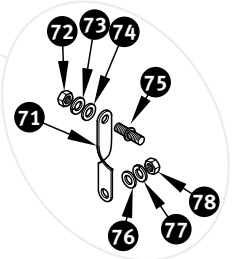

33
34
35
37
36
38
39
32
40

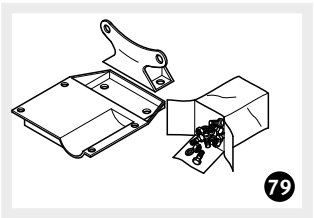

19
14
25
18
17
20
27
21
28
24
23
16
22
26
17
16
15
29
29
30
31

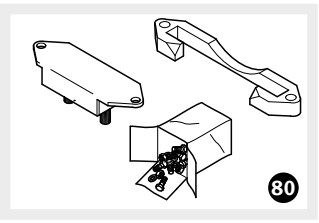


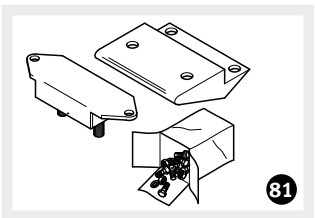

50
53
41
51
52
42
46
47
47
48
43
44
49
45

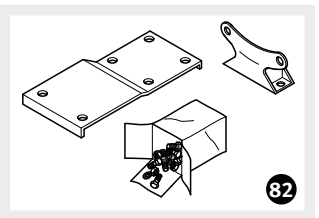


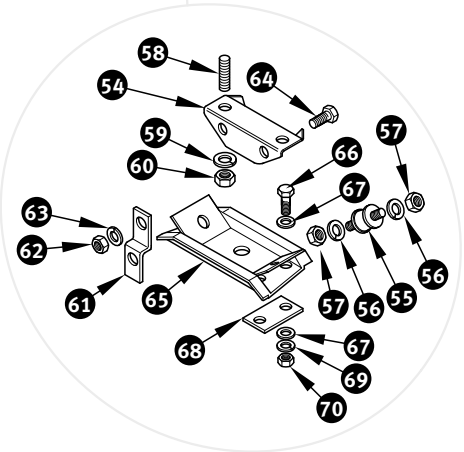

72
73
74
75
71
78
76
77


79


80


81

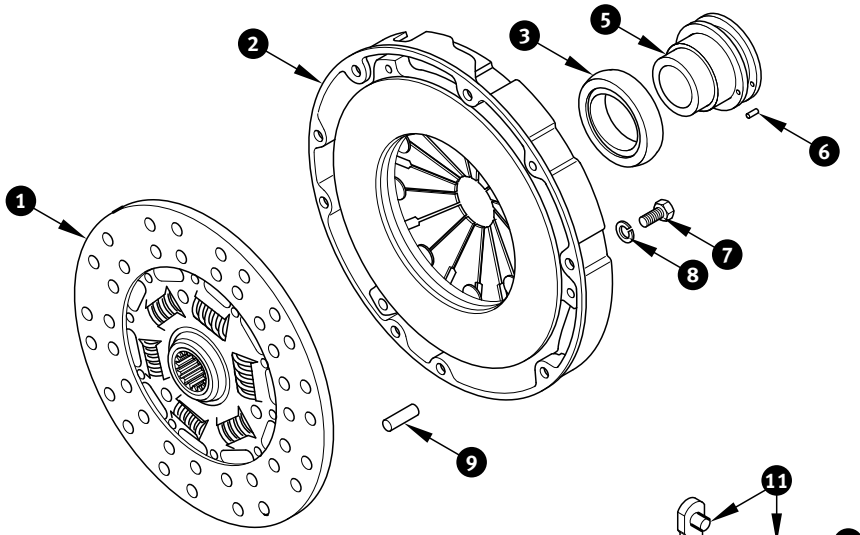

82

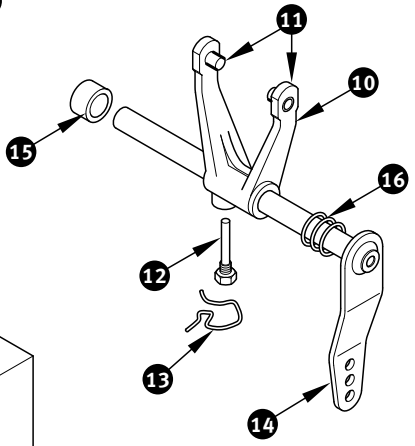

58
64
54
59
57
66
60
67
63
62
56
61
65
57
56
55
68
67
69
70

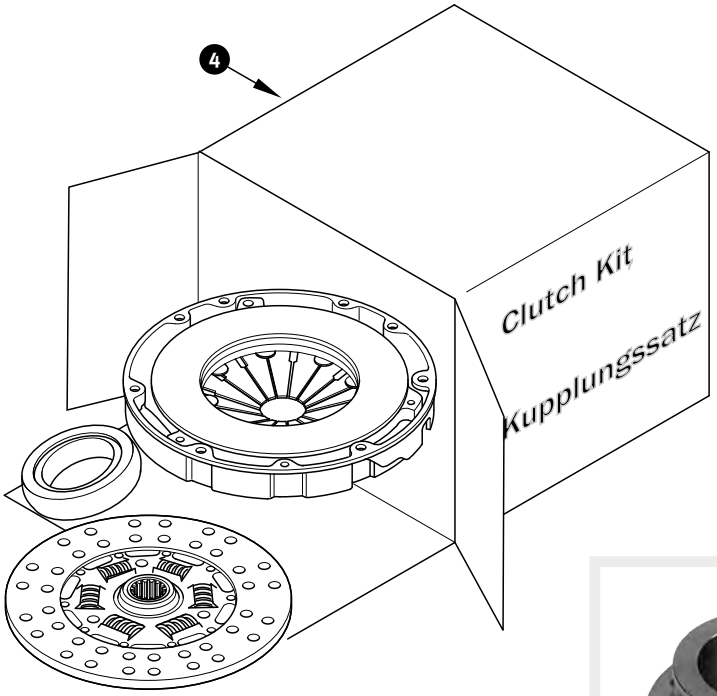
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
53	**2402**	Bracket exhaust system to mounting rubber	1	‚A' type overdrive models: TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893
53	**201079**	Bracket exhaust system to mounting rubber	1	‚A' type overdrive models: TR5, TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
54	**293322**	Mounting block for gearbox mounting rubber	1	
55	**1283**	Gearbox mounting rubber	2	
56	**212194**	Spring washer gearbox mounting rubber	4	
57	**2303**	Nut gearbox mounting rubber	4	
58	**7129**	Stud overdrive to mounting block	2	
59	**2051**	Spring washer overdrive to mounting block	2	
60	**3073**	Nut overdrive to mounting block	2	
61	**10122**	Bracket exhaust system to mounting block	1	
62	**3073**	Nut exhaust bracket to mounting block	2	
63	**2051**	Spring washer exhaust bracket to mounting block	2	
64	**213887**	Screw exhaust bracket to mounting block	2	
65	**289670**	Mounting plate overdrive to chassis frame	1	
66	**213888**	Screw mounting plate to chassis frame	4	‚J' type overdrive models: TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR567
67	**212195**	Plain washer mounting plate to chassis frame	8	
68	**16509**	Spacer plate	2	
69	**2051**	Spring washer mounting plate to chassis frame	4	
70	**3073**	Nut mounting plate to chassis frame	4	
71	**337578**	Stay remote control housing to overdrive	1	
72	**7739**	Nut strut to remote control housing	1	
73	**212194**	Spring washer strut to remote control housing	1	
74	**212193**	Plain washer strut to remote control housing	1	
75	**9610**	Stud shouldered - strut to remote control housing	1	
76	**212193**	Plain washer strut to overdrive	1	
77	**212194**	Spring washer strut to overdrive	1	
78	**2303**	Nut strut to overdrive	1	
79	**326352**	Fitting kit overdrive, complete with mounting rubber and bracket. Allows to fit a ‚J' type overdrive to early chassis	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
80	**488179**	Fitting kit overdrive, complete with mounting rubber and bracket. Allows to fit a Triumph Saloon ‚A' type overdrive to early chassis.	1	
81	**488178**	Fitting kit overdrive, complete with mounting rubber and bracket. Allows to fit a ‚A' type overdrive to late chassis	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
82	**337629**	Fitting kit overdrive, complete with mounting rubber and bracket. Allows to fit a Triumph Saloon ‚A' type overdrive to late chassis	1	

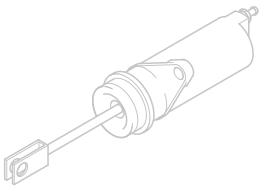


Oil drip mat
58 x 88 cm,
oil consumption:
5 litres
Part no. 357128


1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9


10
11
12
13
14
15
16


4
Clutch Kit
Kupplungssatz




17


18

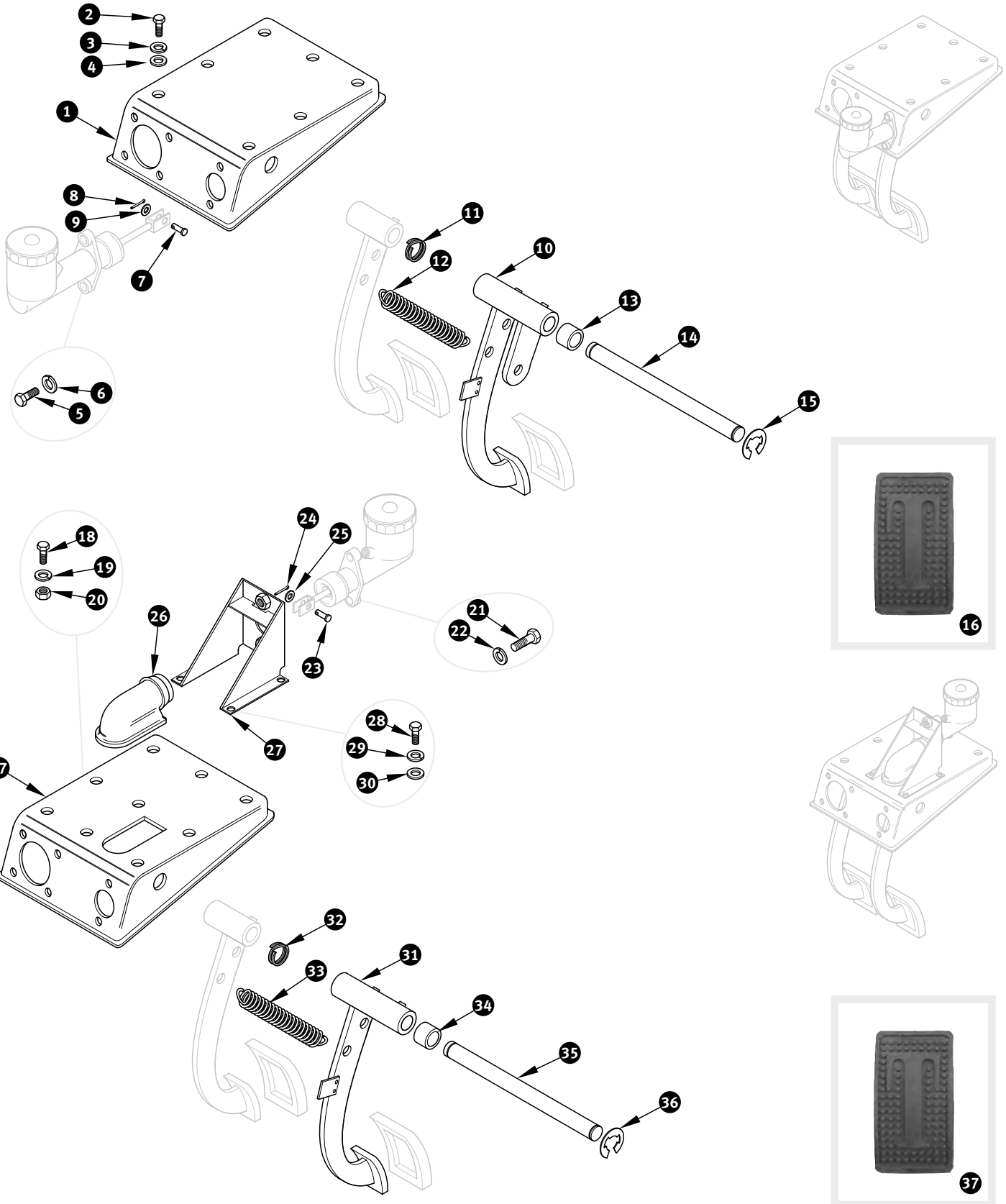
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3058**	Clutch plate	1	
2	**19025**	Clutch cover	1	
3	**1045**	Clutch release bearing	1	
4	**15018**	Borg & Beck Clutch kit	1	
5	**3357**	Sleeve release bearing carrier	1	
6	**14676**	Roll pin release fork to release bearing carrier	1	
7	**7877**	Screw clutch cover to flywheel	6	
8	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
9	**20702**	Roll pin clutch cover to flywheel	3	} TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CF12000, TR6 P.I. to CR2911
9	**9653**	Roll pin clutch cover to flywheel	3	} TR6 Carburettor from CF12001, TR6 P.I. from CR5001
10	**201053**	Release fork clutch	1	
11	**201045**	Pin release bearing to clutch fork	2	
12	**25154**	Locating peg clutch release fork	1	
13	**4869**	Lock wire	1	
14	**9693**	Shaft clutch release fork.	1	
15	**26624**	Bush clutch shaft.	2	} In gearbox casing
16	**210797**	Spring alignment clutch shaft	1	
17	**328991**	Clutch release bearing reinforced roller type, complete with sleeve.	1	
18	**25700**	Alignment tool for clutch	1	



Clutch aligning tool
‚Clutch Mate'. Fits 99% of vehicles up to 5 tons except Minis and vehicles with double plate clutches
Part no. 321619



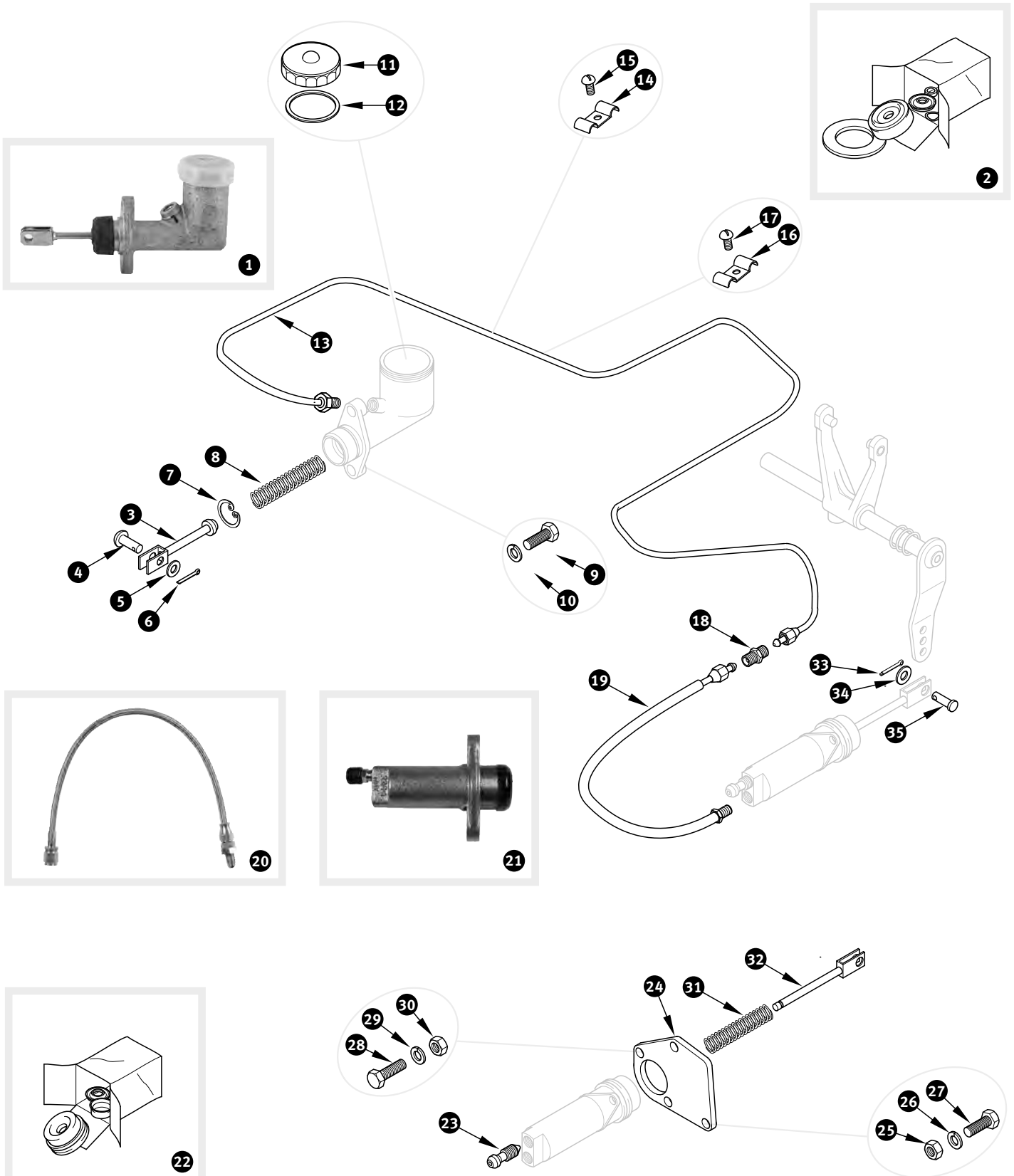
Brake fluid DOT4
0,5 litre. . . . . Part no. 319559
1 litre . . . . . Part no. 319587
5 litres . . . . . Part no. 319650


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**295004**	Pedal box	1	
2	**3295**	Screw pedal box to bulkhead	9	
3	**212192**	Spring washer	9	
4	**7794**	Plain washer	9	
5	**2826**	Screw clutch master cylinder to pedal box	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
7	**9664**	Clevis pin securing push rod to clutch pedal	1	
8	**10477**	Split pin	1	
9	**212193**	Plain washer	1	LHD cars
10	**488184**	Clutch pedal new item	1	
10	**203986**	Clutch pedal used item	1	
11	**5115**	Double coil washer pedal shaft	2	
12	**3401**	Return spring clutch pedal	1	
13	**9590**	Bush pedal shaft	4	
14	**1657**	Pedal shaft	1	
15	**9614**	Retaining clip pedal shaft to pedal box	2	
16	**201064**	Pedal rubber clutch pedal - with ‚T' logo	1	
17	**295004**	Pedal box	1	
18	**3295**	Screw pedal box to bulkhead	9	
19	**212192**	Spring washer	9	
20	**7794**	Plain washer	9	
21	**7894**	Screw clutch master cylinder to bracket	2	
22	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
23	**9664**	Clevis pin securing push rod to clutch pedal	1	
24	**10477**	Split pin	1	
25	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
26	**4758**	Rubber cover clutch master cylinder	1	
27	**10665**	Bracket clutch master cylinder	1	
27	**488185**	Bracket clutch master cylinder, stainless steel	1	RHD cars
28	**212162**	Screw bracket to pedal box and bulkhead	2	
29	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
30	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
31	**2404**	Clutch pedal	1	
32	**5115**	Double coil washer pedal shaft	2	
33	**3401**	Return spring clutch pedal	1	
34	**9590**	Bush pedal shaft	1	
35	**1657**	Pedal shaft	1	
36	**9614**	Retaining clip pedal shaft to pedal box	2	
37	**201064**	Pedal rubber clutch pedal - with ‚T' logo	1	



Castrol Grease
for brake and clutch hydraulics as well as for rubber parts, 500 g
Part no. 329089


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2405**	Clutch master cylinder LHD cars	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to body no. 52952CC, TR6 P.I. to body no. 50910CP. Identify by 0.75“ bore size
1	**2406**	Clutch master cylinder RHD cars	1	
2	**14463**	Seal kit clutch master cylinder	1	
1	**2416**	Clutch master cylinder LHD cars	1	TR6 Carburettor from body no. 52952CC, TR6 P.I. from body no. 50911CP. Identify by 0.70“ bore size
1	**2415**	Clutch master cylinder RHD cars	1	
2	**14796**	Seal kit clutch master cylinder	1	
3	**10543**	Push rod clutch master cylinder	1	LHD cars
3	**25046**	Push rod clutch master cylinder	1	RHD cars
4	**9664**	Clevis pin	1	Securing push rod to clutch pedal
5	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
6	**10477**	Split pin	1	
7	**302306**	Circlip retaining push rod	1	
8	**200467**	Return spring operating piston	1	
9	**2826**	Screw clutch master cylinder to pedal box	2	LHD cars
9	**7894**	Screw clutch master cylinder to bracket	2	RHD cars
10	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
11	**17931**	Filler cap clutch master cylinder, with sealing ring assembly.	1	
12	**21320**	Sealing ring separately.	1	
13	**9929**	Clutch pipe to inline connector	1	LHD cars
13	**10050**	Clutch pipe to inline connector	1	RHD cars
14	**290513**	Retaining clip clutch pipe to bulkhead	1	LHD cars
15	**4163**	Self tapping screw	1	
16	**8694**	Retaining clip clutch and brake pipes to bulkhead	4	RHD cars
17	**4163**	Self tapping screw	4	
18	**10438**	Inline connector	1	
19	**2401**	Clutch hose	1	Alternatives
20	**13446**	Clutch hose aeroquip type	1	
21	**1115**	Clutch slave cylinder less push rod	1	
22	**20481**	Seal kit clutch slave cylinder.	1	
23	**2446**	Bleed screw clutch slave cylinder	1	
24	**298531**	Bracket clutch slave cylinder.	1	
25	**2303**	Nut	2	Clutch slave cylinder bracket to gearbox casing
26	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
27	**6524**	Bolt	2	
28	**7895**	Screw	2	Clutch slave cylinder to bracket
29	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
30	**2303**	Nut	2	
31	**13744**	Operating piston in clutch slave cylinder	1	
32	**10334**	Push rod clutch slave cylinder.	1	
33	**10477**	Split pin	1	Securing push rod to clutch shaft
34	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
35	**9664**	Clevis pin	1	





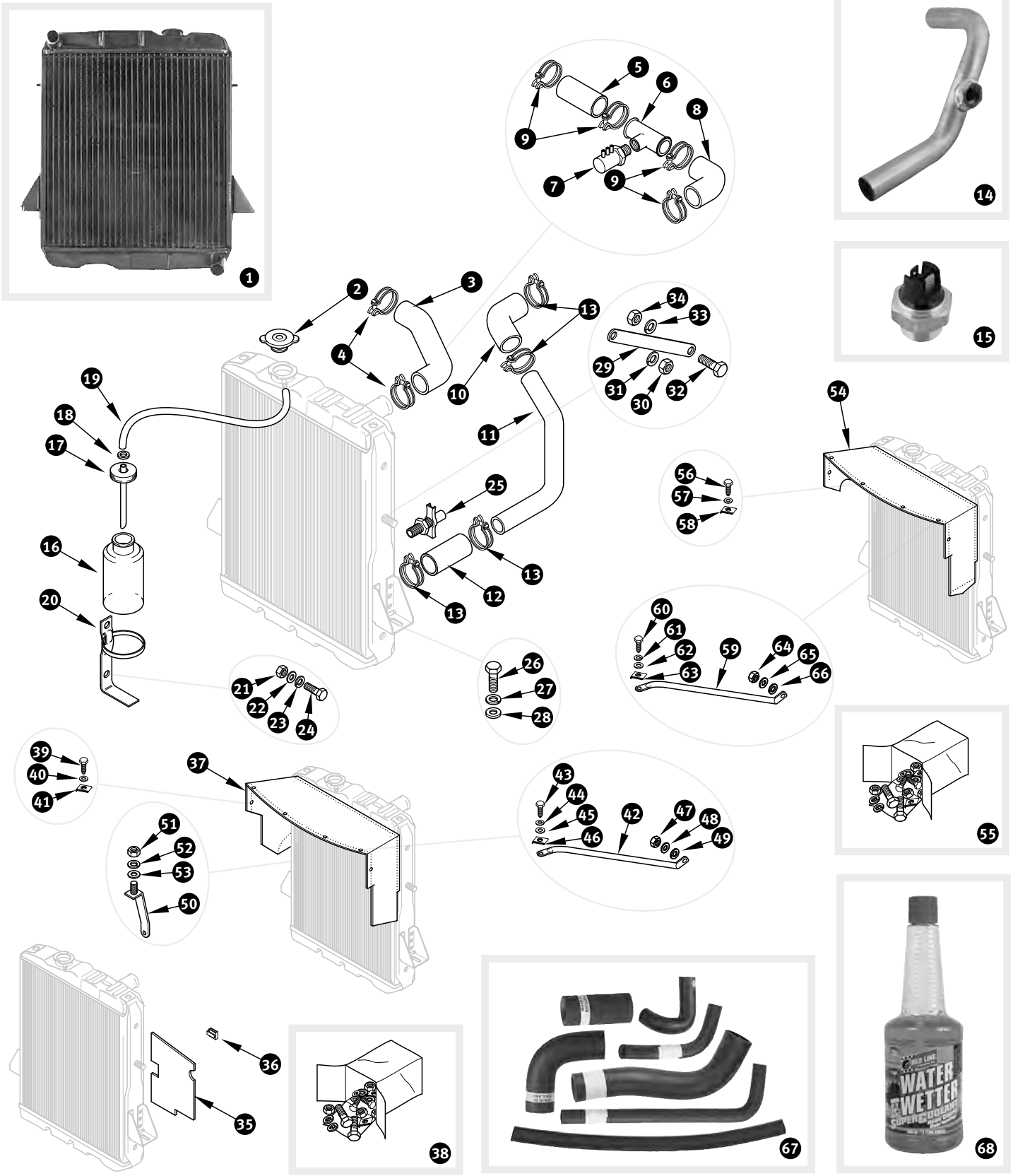
Butterfly socket set
grips nuts on tube where you can‘t apply a gear wrench, 1/2“drive.
The butterfly sockets cover a range of approx. 2 mm.

Set 1: 17 - 18, 19 - 20, 21 - 22, 23 - 24 mm
(11/16“, 3/4“, 13/16“-7/8“, 15/16“)
Part no. 487972

Set 2: 11, 12 - 13, 14 und 16 mm
(7/16“, 1/2“, 9/16“, 5/8“)
Part no. 487973

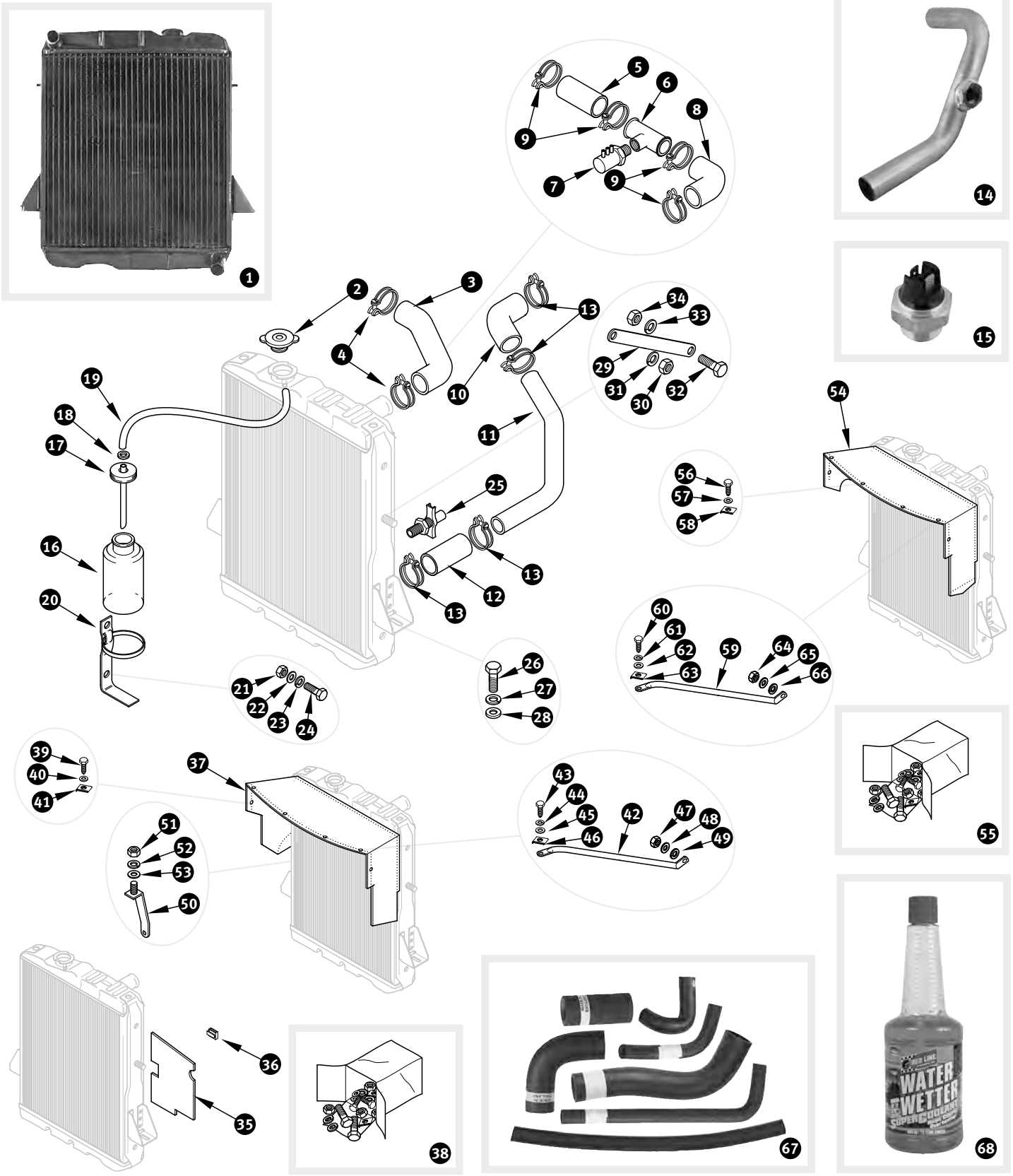


TR6 carburettor models to CF35000



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**315405**	Radiator high performance type, new	1	
2	**468035**	Filler cap radiator - 7 PSI	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
2	**213589**	Filler cap radiator - 13 PSI	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001 and also all models fitted with our radiator 315405
3	**2013**	Radiator hose top	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, all TR6 P.I.
4	**10063**	Hose clip top radiator hose	2	
5	**1214**	Radiator hose top - to thermostat cover	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001
6	**26592**	Adaptor pipe for thermo vacuum switch.	1	
7	**14405**	Thermo vacuum switch	1	
8	**319**	Radiator hose top - to radiator	1	
9	**10063**	Hose clip top radiator hoses.	4	
10	**1866**	Radiator hose bottom - to water pump housing	1	
11	**26680**	Water pipe	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
11	**3106**	Water pipe stainless steel.	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001 and also all models fitted with our radiator 315405
12	**1865**	Radiator hose bottom - to radiator	1	
13	**10063**	Hose clip bottom radiator hoses	4	
14	**25779**	Water pipe with adaptor for thermo switch, stainless steel	1	May replace original water pipe 3106 (ill. 11)
15	**313475**	Thermo switch 82° C on and 68° C off.	1	For electric fan control. Use with water pipe 25779 (ill. 14)
15	**313365**	Thermo switch 86° C on and 76° C off.	1	
15	**311660**	Thermo switch 86° C on and 81° C off	1	
15	**313240**	Thermo switch 88° C on and 79° C off.	1	
15	**311661**	Thermo switch 92° C on and 87° C off.	1	
16	**3529**	Expansion tank	1	
17	**9709**	Cap expansion tank	1	
18	**4533**	Grommet	1	
19	**9697**	Overflow pipe radiator to expansion tank	1	
20	**1217**	Bracket expansion tank	1	
21	**215477**	Nut	2	Bracket to wheel arch
22	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
23	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
24	**201980**	Screw	2	
25	**9750**	Water drain tap wing type, made from brass	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
26	**213888**	Screw	2	Radiator to chassis frame
27	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
28	**410**	Packing	2	
29	**325061**	Stay radiator to brace tube.	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	Stay to radiator
31	**2303**	Nut	2	
32	**7893**	Screw	2	Stay to brace tube
33	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
34	**2303**	Nut	2	
35	**19575**	Mudshield fibreboard, wheel arch to radiator	2	TR5/250
36	**355237**	Retaining clip mudshield	8	

TR6 carburettor models to CF35000



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
37	**546**	Air duct panel	1	TR6 P.I.
38	**338566**	Fitting kit air duct panel	1	
39	**2024**	Self tapping screw air duct panel to front valance	2	
40	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
41	**9658**	Spire nut	2	
42	**9553**	Stay air duct panel to LH wheel arch	1	
42	**9795**	Stay air duct panel to RH wheel arch	1	
43	**207113**	Screw air duct panel and stay to front valance	2	
44	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
45	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
46	**14958**	Spire nut	2	
47	**2828**	Nut stay to wheel arch	2	
48	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
49	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
50	**11610**	Stay air duct panel to air cleaner	1	
51	**2828**	Nut air duct panel to stay	1	
52	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
53	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
54	**190**	Air duct panel	1	TR6 Carburettor
55	**338565**	Fitting kit air duct panel	1	
56	**2024**	Self tapping screw air duct panel to front valance	2	
57	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
58	**9658**	Spire nut	2	
59	**9553**	Stay air duct panel to LH wheel arch	1	
59	**9795**	Stay air duct panel to RH wheel arch	1	
60	**207113**	Screw air duct panel and stay to front valance	2	
61	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
62	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
63	**14958**	Spire nut	2	
64	**2828**	Nut air duct panel to stay	2	
65	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
66	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
67	**336637**	Radiator hose kit Kevlar reinforced	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, all TR6 P.I.
67	**355202**	Radiator hose kit Kevlar reinforced	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001
68	**303509**	Redline Water Wetter super coolant, 355 ml bottle	1	For further information see chapter 21.5

Kenlowe Electric fan
Can be either fitted between grille and radiator or between radiator and engine. This fan is recommended as a primary cooling source and requires removal of the original fan and fan extension.

with thermostatic switch. Technical data: single fan, diameter 320 mm, installation depth: 66 mm, air flow rate: 3126 m3/h
Part no. 301248

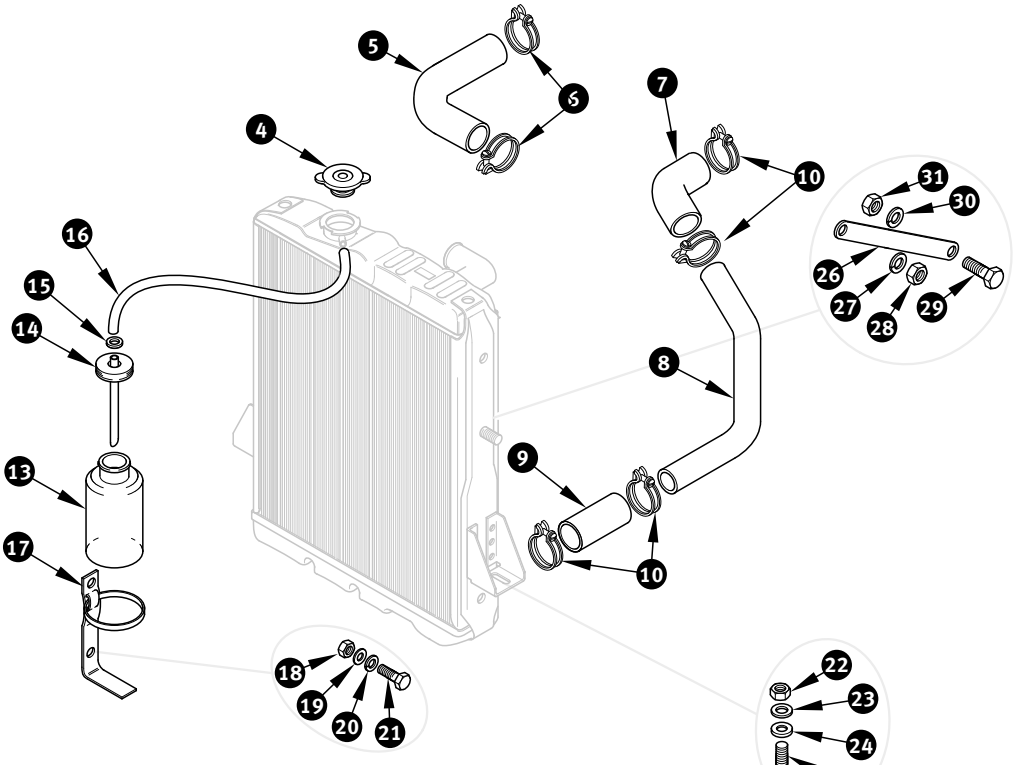


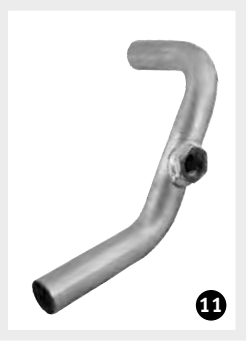
TR6 carburettor models from CF35001



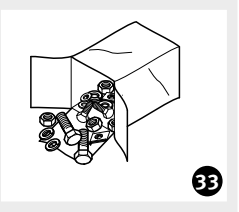


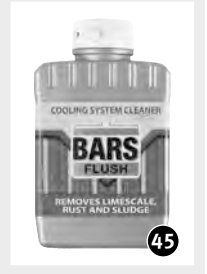










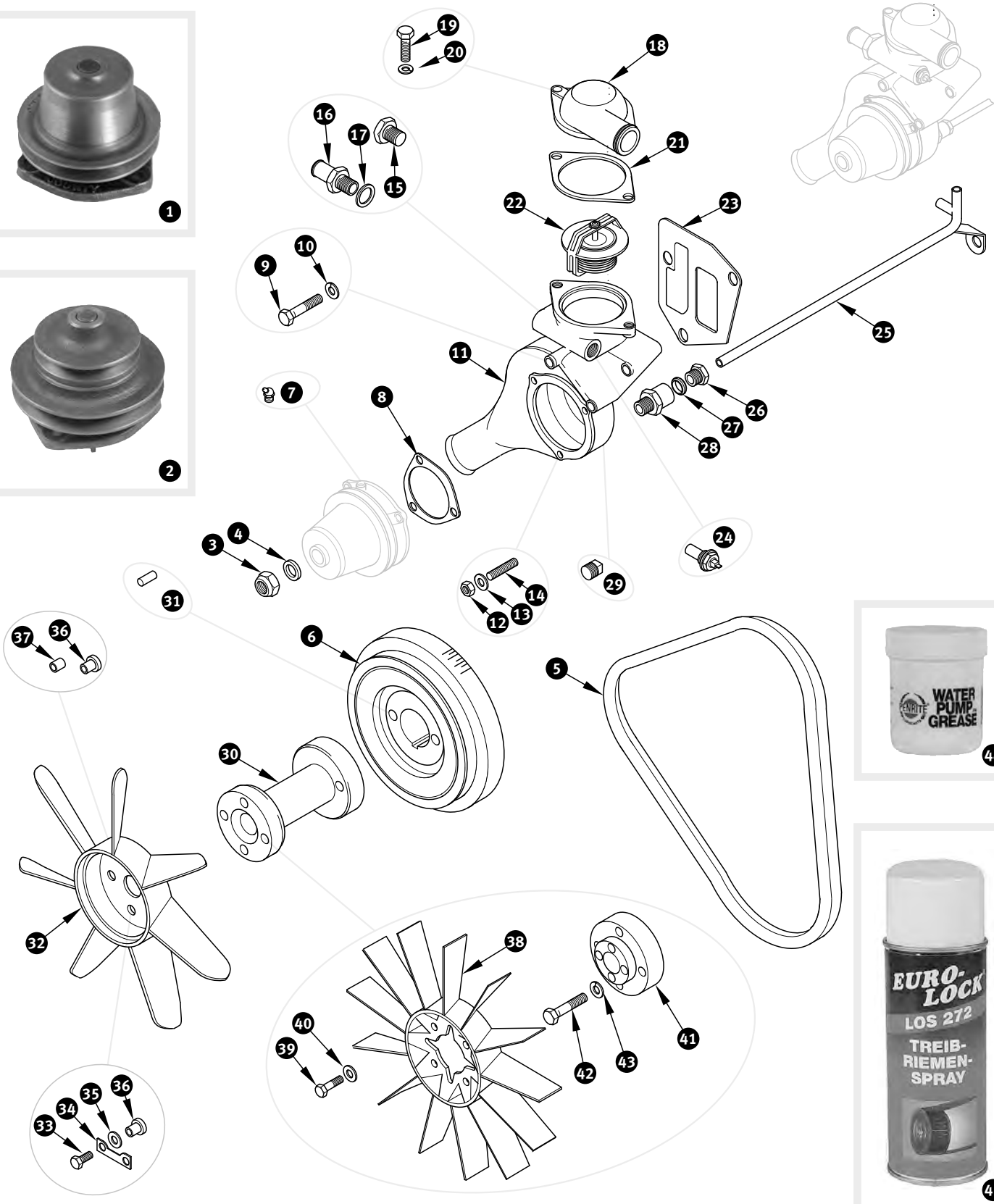




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**315407**	Radiator high performance type, new	1	
2	**355201**	Radiator hose kit Kevlar reinforced	1	
3	**315178**	Anti-freeze coolant radiator - 5 litre	1	
3	**314878**	Anti-freeze coolant radiator - 1.5 litre	1	
3	**373200**	Anti-freeze coolant radiator - 1 litre	1	
4	**213589**	Filler cap radiator - 13 PSI	1	
5	**14947**	Radiator hose top	1	
6	**10063**	Hose clip top radiator hose	2	
7	**1866**	Radiator hose bottom - to water pump housing	1	
8	**3106**	Water pipe stainless steel	1	
9	**1865**	Radiator hose bottom - to radiator	1	
10	**10063**	Hose clip bottom radiator hoses	4	
11	**25779**	Water pipe with adaptor for thermo switch, stainless steel	1	May replace original water pipe 3106 (ill. 11)
12	**313475**	Thermo switch 82° C on and 68° C off	1	For electric fan control. Use with water pipe 25779 (ill. 14)
12	**313365**	Thermo switch 86° C on and 76° C off	1	
12	**311660**	Thermo switch 86° C on and 81° C off	1	
12	**313240**	Thermo switch 88° C on and 79° C off	1	
12	**311661**	Thermo switch 92° C on and 87° C off	1	
13	**3529**	Expansion tank	1	
14	**9709**	Cap expansion tank	1	
15	**4533**	Grommet	1	
16	**9697**	Overflow pipe radiator to expansion tank	1	
17	**1217**	Bracket expansion tank	1	
18	**215477**	Nut	2	Bracket to wheel arch
19	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
20	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
21	**201980**	Screw	2	
22	**3073**	Nut	2	Radiator to chassis frame
23	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
24	**410**	Packing	2	
25	**9764**	Stud	1	
26	**325061**	Stay radiator to brace tube	2	
27	**212194**	Spring washer	2	Stay to radiator
28	**2303**	Nut	2	
29	**7893**	Screw	2	Stay to brace tube
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
31	**2303**	Nut	2	
32	**190**	Air duct panel	1	
33	**338565**	Fitting kit air duct panel	1	
34	**2024**	Self tapping screw	2	Air duct panel to front valance
35	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
36	**9658**	Spire nut	2	
37	**9553**	Stay air duct panel to LH wheel arch	1	
37	**9795**	Stay air duct panel to RH wheel arch	1	
38	**207113**	Screw	2	Air duct panel and stay to front valance
39	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
40	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
41	**14958**	Spire nut	2	
42	**2828**	Nut	2	Air duct panel to stay
43	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
44	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
45	**305787**	Bars flush cooling system cleaner. Removes lime scale, rust and sludge, brings back the full cooling ability of the system. Good preparation before curing the system with Bars Leak, 100 g bottle	1	
46	**305781**	Bars leaks the complete cooling system conditioner. Inhibits rust and corrosion, lubricates water pump, 135 ml bottle	1	


1


2


19
20
18
16
17
15
21
22
23
10
9
25
11
7
8
26
27
28
3
4
24
31
14
13
12
29
37
36
6
5
30
32
38
40
39
41
42
43
35
36
34
33

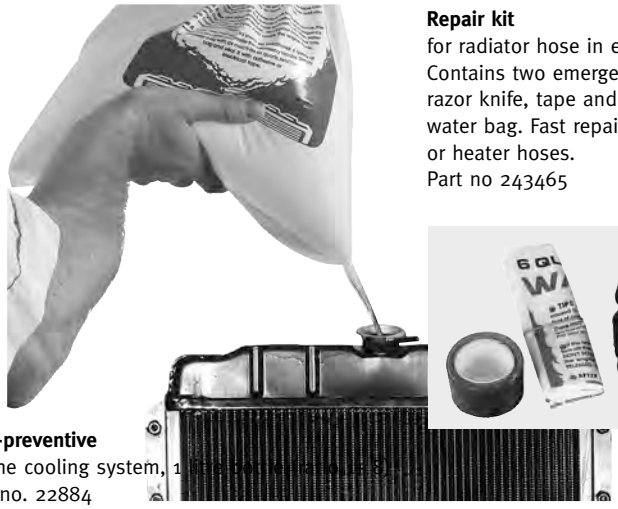

PENRITE
WATER PUMP GREASE
44


EURO-LOCK
LOS 272
TREIB-RIEMEN-SPRAY
45

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1071**	Water pump characteristic: single row pulley with 3/8“ groove	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to engine no. CC80027, all TR6 P.I.
2	**1096**	Water pump characteristic: double row pulley with 1/2“ groove	1	TR6 Carburettor from engine no. CC80028
3	**7455**	Nyloc nut for genuine water pump	1	
4	**10488**	Plain washer for genuine water pump	1	
5	**2848**	Fan belt	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to engine no. CC80027, all TR6 P.I.
6	**336551**	Pulley with crankshaft damper	1	
5	**19426**	Fan belt	1	TR6 Carburettor from engine no. CC80028
6	**215010**	Pulley with crankshaft damper	1	
7	**5139**	Grease nipple for genuine water pump	1	
8	**9704**	Gasket water pump to housing	1	
9	**26515**	Bolt - length: 3.1/4“	1	Water pump housing to cylinder head
9	**6527**	Bolt - length: 2.1/8“	2	
10	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
11	**293338**	Water pump body alloy replacement	1	
12	**2303**	Nut	3	Water pump to housing
13	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
14	**7998**	Stud	3	
15	**5313**	Blanking plug	1	TR5, TR6 P.I.
16	**329131**	Adaptor heater hose to inlet manifold	1	
17	**5634**	Fibre washer	1	
18	**289253**	Thermostat housing	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CF35000, all TR6 P.I.
18	**1967**	Thermostat housing	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF35001
19	**4939**	Bolt - length: 1.7/8“	1	Thermostat housing to water pump housing
19	**2826**	Screw - length: 1“	1	
20	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
21	**9780**	Gasket thermostat housing	1	
22	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	Alternatives
22	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
22	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	
23	**9706**	Gasket water pump housing to cylinder head	1	
24	**201231**	Thermal transmitter water temperature	1	
25	**1334**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing	1	TR250, TR6 Carburettor
25	**25351**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing, stainless steel	1	
25	**3920**	Heater pipe to water pump housing	1	TR5, TR6 P.I.
25	**25350**	Heater pipe to water pump housing, stainless steel	1	
26	**5483**	Nut heater pipe to adaptor	1	
26	**337444**	Nut heater pipe to adaptor, stainless steel	1	
27	**8078**	Olive	1	
28	**216**	Adaptor heater pipe to water pump housing	1	
28	**337445**	Adaptor heater pipe to water pump housing, stainless steel	1	



Rust-preventive
for the cooling system, 1 [illegible]
part no. 22884

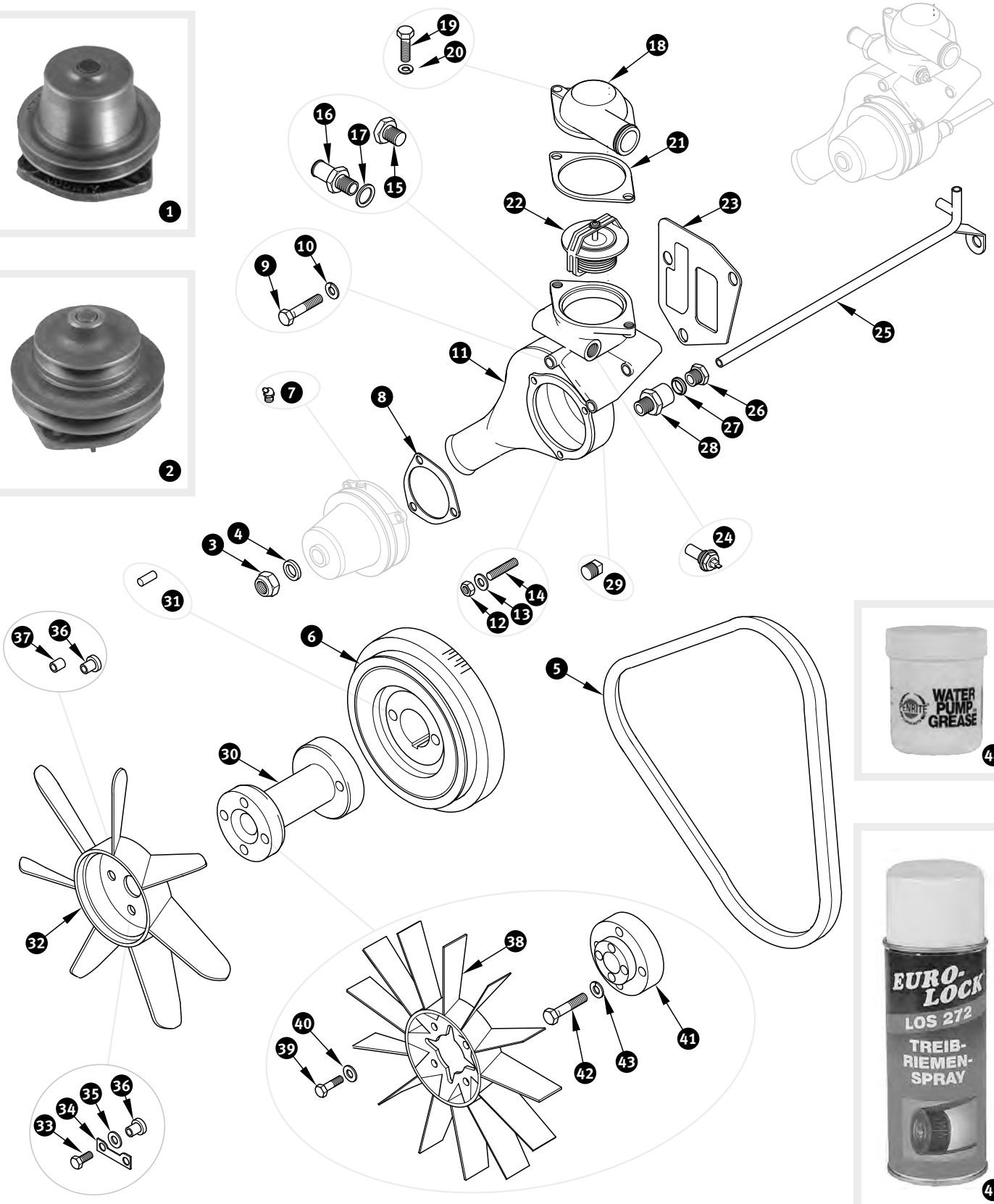


Repair kit
for radiator hose in emergency situations. Contains two emergency hose connectors, razor knife, tape and a 6 quart emergency water bag. Fast repair for broken radiator or heater hoses.
Part no 243465




1


2


19
20
18
16
17
15
21
22
23
10
9
25
11
7
8
26
27
28
3
4
24
31
14
13
12
29
37
36
6
5
30
32
38
40
39
41
42
43
35
36
34
33

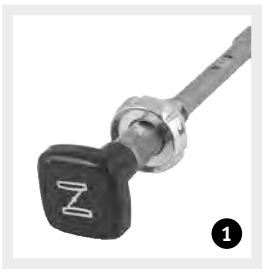

PENRITE
WATER PUMP GREASE
44


EURO-LOCK
LOS 272
TREIB-RIEMEN-SPRAY
45

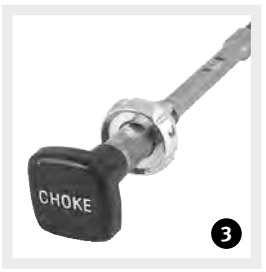
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
29	**14245**	Blanking plug water pump housing	1	Models without heater
30	**488026**	Extension fan - new item	1	
30	**216046**	Extension fan - used item	1	
31	**10471**	Pin locating fan extension	2	
32	**10051**	Fan blade 8 blade plastic	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
33	**6521**	Bolt fan blade to extension	4	
34	**5085**	Lock tab fan blade	2	
35	**215457**	Plain washer	4	
36	**2275**	Rubber bush fan blade	8	
36	**317894**	Polyurethane bush fan blade	8	
37	**236**	Sleeve fan blade	4	
38	**290516**	Fan blade 13 blade plastic	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
39	**6521**	Bolt fan blade to adaptor	4	
40	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
41	**19881**	Adaptor fan blade	1	
42	**6524**	Bolt adapter to extension	4	
43	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
44	**212137**	Penrite Water pump grease 50 g can	1	
45	**287216**	Fan belt spray 400 ml aerosol	1	

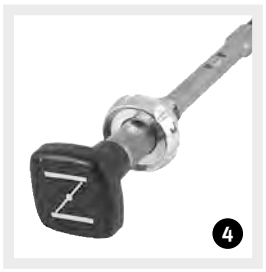


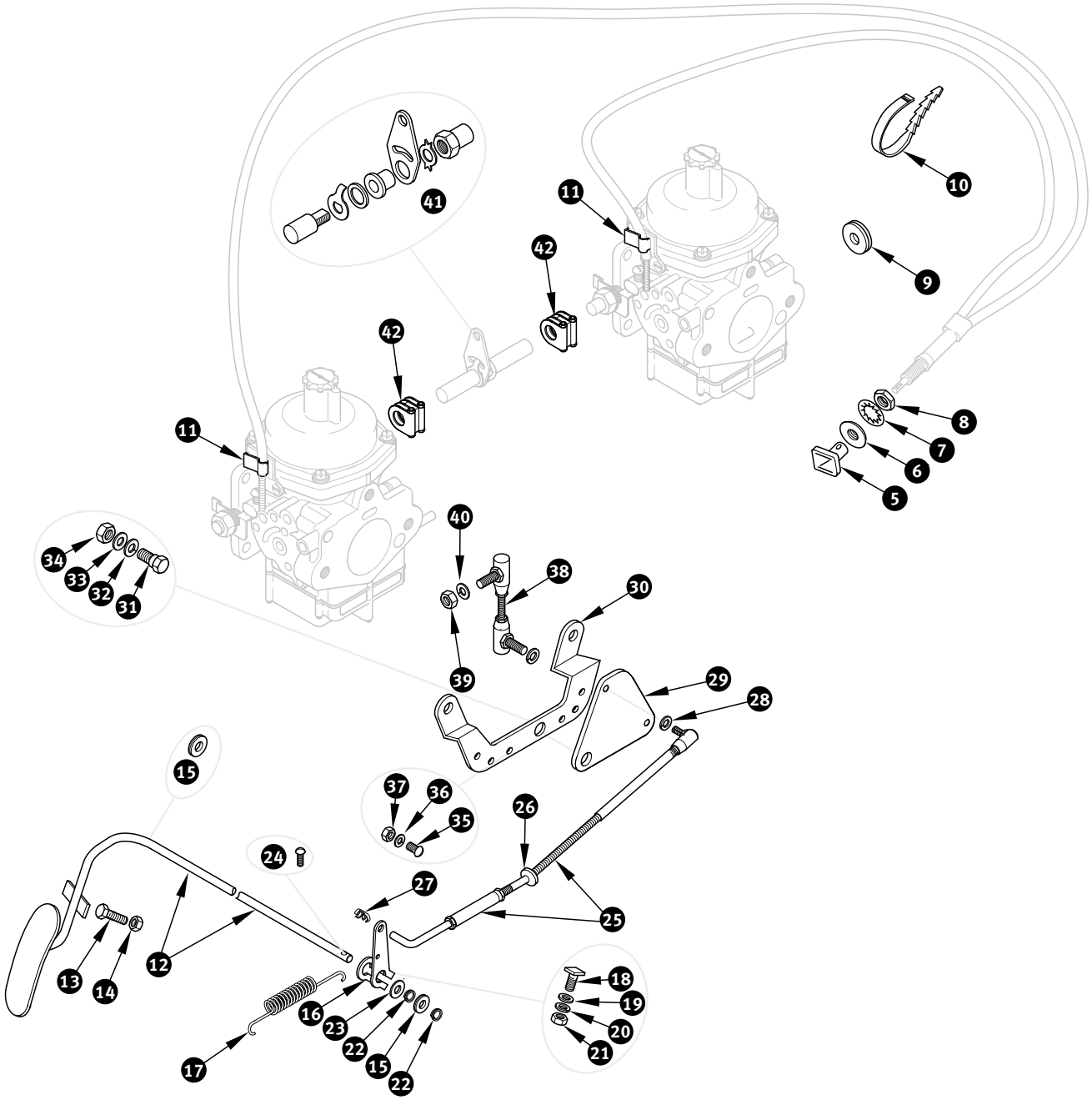
Digital infrared thermometer
with built-in laser pointer for exact measurement. Temperature range from -20 to + 520°C or -4 to 968°F. Accuracy: +/-2°C or 2% of the reading. Response time: 500 mSec. Resolution: 0.2°. Now with an easy-to-use pistol design and illuminated display. Suitable for a lot of tasks around the car and workshop, 9V batterie included.
Check the temperature of the engine, muffler, tires and brakes.
Which cylinder is getting hot?
A fast detection of faulty components can save time and prevent expensive repairs and severe damage.
Part no. 306497


1


CHOKE
2

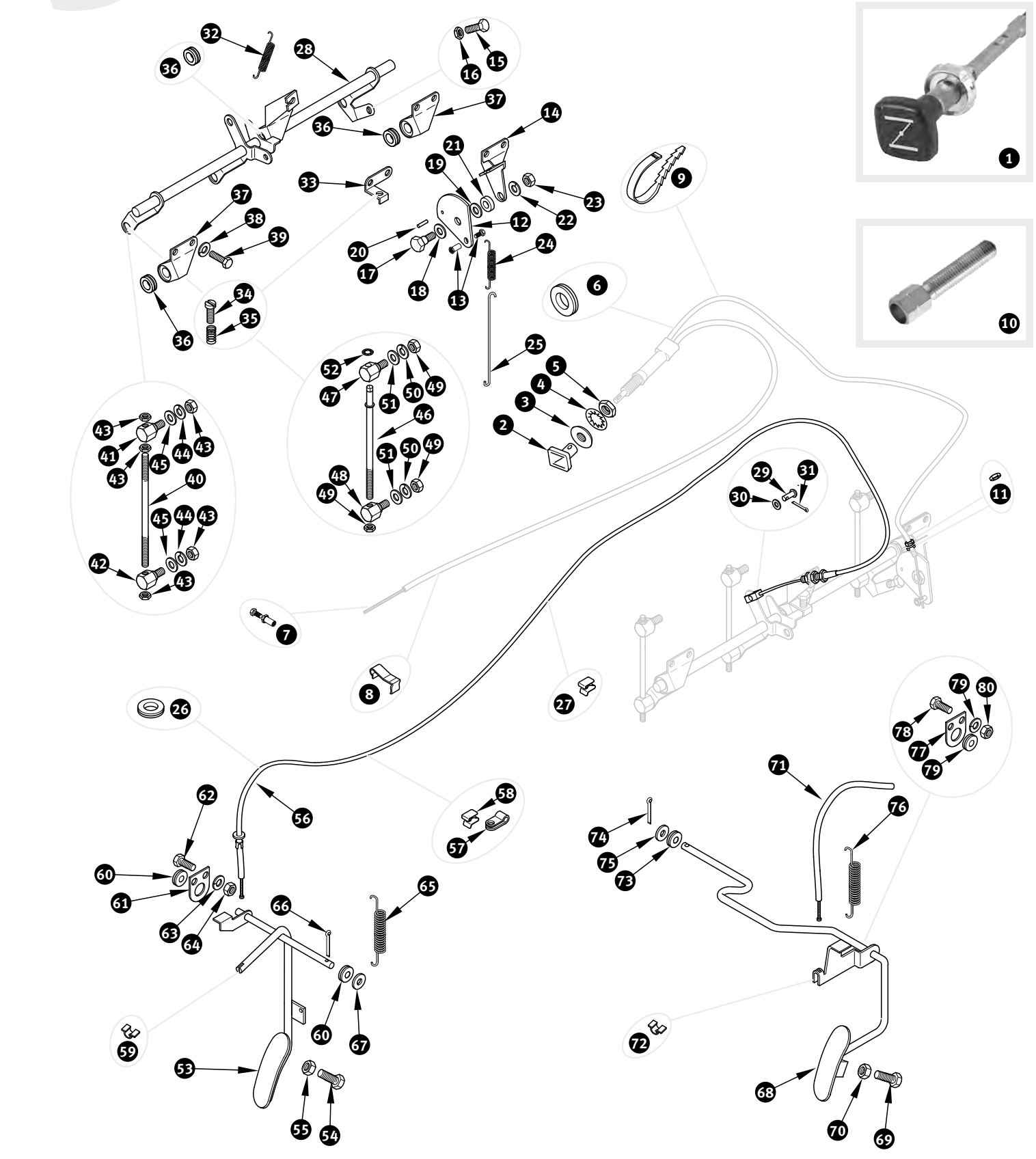

CHOKE
3


4


41
11
42
42
10
9
11
8
7
6
5
34
33
32
31
40
38
30
39
29
28
15
37
36
35
26
24
27
25
12
13
14
18
19
20
21
16
23
22
15
22
17

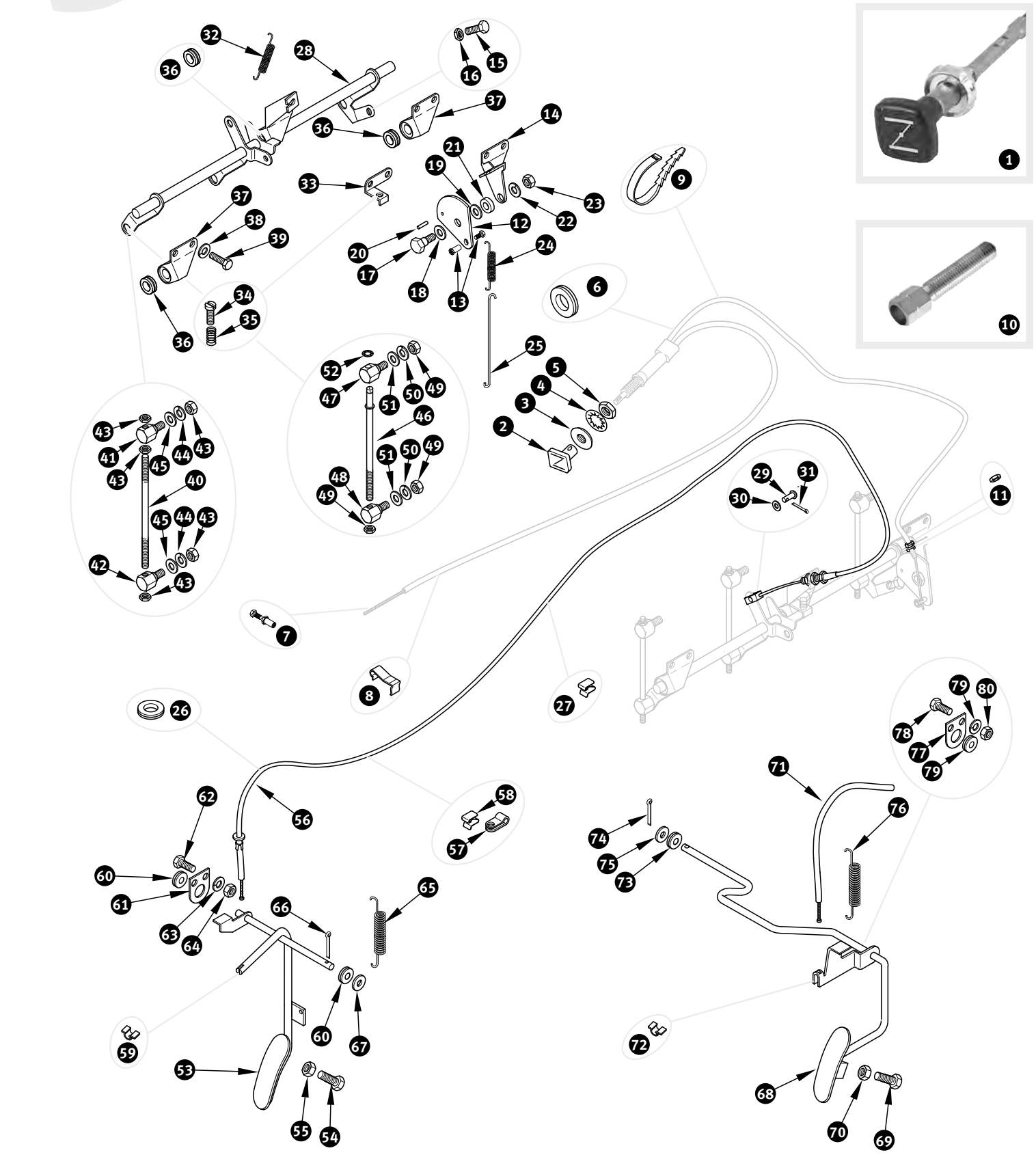
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**290083**	Choke cable OE style, characteristic: knob with ‚choke' pictorial	1	TR250, TR6 to CC67893
2	**289636**	Choke cable OE style, characteristic: knob with ‚choke' write out	1	TR6 from CC75001 to CF12500
3	**1237**	Choke cable OE style, characteristic: knob with ‚choke' write out	1	TR6 from CF12501
4	**15701**	Choke cable P.I. style, characteristic: knob with ‚choke' pictorial	1	Longer version. May replace original choke cables
5	**2531**	Knob choke cable, with ‚choke' pictorial	1	TR250, TR6 to CC67893
5	**2539**	Knob choke cable, with ‚choke' write out	1	TR6 from CC75001
6	**10668**	Chrome bezel choke cable locking	1	
7	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
8	**14514**	Nut	1	
9	**22735**	Blanking plug choke cable through bulkhead	1	
10	**8444**	Cable strap made from rubber	1	
11	**201810**	Retaining clip choke cable to carburettor bracket	2	
12	**488208**	Accelerator pedal new item	1	
12	**215754**	Accelerator pedal used item	1	
13	**3072**	Screw pedal stop	1	
14	**7656**	Nut	1	
15	**9783**	Polyurethane bush pedal shaft	2	
16	**9777**	Operating lever pedal shaft	1	
17	**3309**	Return spring accelerator pedal	1	TR250, TR6 to CC85737
17	**3431**	Return spring accelerator pedal	1	TR6 from CF1
18	**2091**	Bolt	1	Securing lever to pedal shaft
19	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
20	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
21	**2303**	Nut	1	
22	**212195**	Plain washer	2	Locating pedal shaft in bulkhead
23	**2185**	Double coil washer	1	
24	**10477**	Split pin	1	
25	**9926**	Throttle linkage	1	
26	**5502**	Return spring throttle linkage	1	
27	**2124**	Retaining clip throttle linkage to lever	1	
28	**212190**	Spring washer throttle linkage to sector	1	
29	**9597**	Sector throttle linkage	1	
30	**298523**	Bracket throttle linkage sector	1	TR250, TR6 to CC85737
30	**9798**	Bracket throttle linkage sector	1	TR6 from CF1
31	**9753**	Pivot bolt	1	Sector to bracket
32	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
33	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
34	**2303**	Nut	1	
35	**298524**	Screw	1	Throttle stop
36	**8136**	Spring washer	1	
37	**207507**	Nut	1	
38	**337519**	Throttle linkage to carburettor connecting rod	1	
39	**7656**	Nut	2	
40	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
41	**299416**	Coupling shaft between throttle spindles	1	
42	**14054**	Coupling link throttle spindle	2	

To chassis no. CP77718



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**15701**	Choke cable - characteristic: knob with ‚choke' pictorial	1	
2	**2531**	Knob choke cable, with ‚choke' pictorial	1	
3	**10668**	Chrome bezel choke cable locking	1	
4	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
5	**14514**	Nut	1	
6	**22735**	Blanking plug choke cable through bulkhead	1	
7	**1585**	Trunnion and screw - choke cable to metering unit	1	
8	**201810**	Retaining clip choke cable to metering unit	1	
9	**8444**	Cable strap choke cable to injector pipes	1	
10	**6739**	Adjuster choke cable	1	
11	**2964**	Locking nut choke cable	2	
12	**19698**	Cam cable operated fast idle	1	
13	**1585**	Trunnion and screw - choke cable to fast idle cam	1	
14	**304**	Bracket choke cable	1	TR5, TR6 to engine no. CP26998
14	**298947**	Bracket choke cable	1	TR6 from engine no. CP50001
15	**9618**	Adjusting screw fast idle	1	
16	**19693**	Locking nut for fast idle adjusting screw	1	
17	**9753**	Pivot bolt	1	Fast idle cam to bracket
18	**214812**	Wavy washer	1	
19	**212196**	Plain washer with 7/16" inner diameter	1	
20	**9813**	Roll pin	1	
21	**8734**	Plain washer with 5/16" inner diameter	1	
22	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
23	**2303**	Nut	1	
24	**1980**	Return spring fast idle cam	1	
25	**293242**	Connecting rod return spring to inner wing	1	
26	**11955**	Grommet accelerator cable through hole in dash shelf	1	
27	**449627**	Retaining clip accelerator cable an RH inner wing	1	
28	**302**	Throttle linkage	1	TR5, TR6 to engine no. CP26998
28	**488241**	Throttle linkage	1	TR6 from engine no. CP50001
29	**11152**	Clevis pin	1	Accelerator cable to throttle lever
30	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
31	**3805**	Split pin	1	
32	**1980**	Return spring throttle linkage	1	
33	**19696**	Bracket for throttle stop adjusting screw	1	
34	**12789**	Screw throttle stop adjusting	1	
35	**9601**	Spring for throttle stop adjusting screw	1	
36	**9783**	Polyurethane bush throttle linkage	3	
37	**19695**	Bracket securing throttle linkage to inlet manifold	2	
38	**212192**	Spring washer	6	Throttle linkage and choke cable bracket to inlet manifold
39	**3295**	Screw	6	
40	**9862**	Control rod throttle linkage to inlet manifold	3	TR5, TR6 to engine no. CP26804
41	**9604**	Joint control rod, upper	3	
42	**19697**	Joint control rod, lower	3	
43	**215477**	Nut	15	
44	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
45	**10740**	Plain washer	6	
46	**9607**	Control rod with joints - throttle linkage to inlet manifold	3	TR6 from engine no. CP26805. May replace all earlier versions
47	**9604**	Joint control rod, upper	3	
48	**9606**	Joint control rod, lower	3	
49	**215477**	Nut	9	
50	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
51	**10740**	Plain washer	6	
52	**10689**	Retaining clip upper joint	3	

To chassis no. CP77718



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
53	**10009**	Accelerator pedal	1	LHD
54	**10749**	Screw pedal stop.	1	
55	**7739**	Nut	1	
56	**296**	Accelerator cable	1	
57	**3424**	Retaining clip accelerator cable to dash shelf.	1	
58	**4249**	Retaining clip accelerator cable to battery retaining bar.	1	
59	**9608**	Clip clamping accelerator cable to pedal	1	
60	**9783**	Polyurethane bush pedal shaft	2	
61	**297198**	Retainer plate pedal shaft	1	
62	**3295**	Screw securing plate to pedal box.	2	
63	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
64	**2828**	Nut	2	
65	**3309**	Return spring accelerator pedal.	1	
66	**10477**	Split pin	1	
67	**212195**	Plain washer	1	
68	**322964**	Accelerator pedal	1	RHD
69	**3072**	Screw pedal stop.	1	
70	**2303**	Nut	1	
71	**2408**	Accelerator cable	1	
72	**21754**	Retaining clip accelerator cable to pedal	1	
73	**9783**	Polyurethane bush pedal shaft	2	
74	**10477**	Split pin	1	
75	**212195**	Plain washer	1	
76	**3309**	Return spring accelerator pedal.	1	
77	**10950**	Retainer plate accelerator pedal shaft	1	
78	**3295**	Screw securing plate to pedal box.	2	
79	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
80	**2828**	Nut	2	

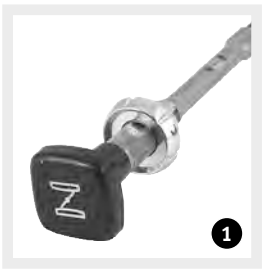


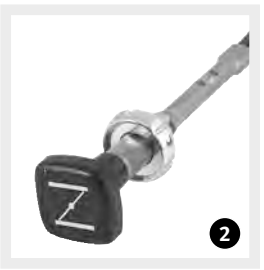
Multi purpose oil
Eliminate scuff marks from tile floors, remove water spots and mildew on mirrors and windows, clean dirt marks and crayon from walls and floors, lubricate sticky cabinets and drawers, stop squeaks on door hinges and furniture.

LOS40 - 400 ml aerosol
Part no. 294716

Engine controls | **Accelerator pedal with linkage and choke cable - TR6 P.I. from November 1972**

From chassis no. CR1



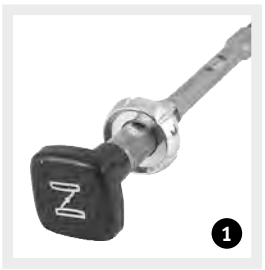


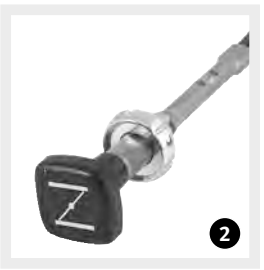


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**298236**	Choke cable OE style, characteristic: knob with ‚choke' pictorial	1	
2	**15701**	Choke cable replacement, characteristic: knob with ‚choke' pictorial.	1	Longer version. May replace original choke cable
3	**2531**	Knob choke cable, with ‚choke' pictorial	1	
4	**10668**	Chrome bezel choke cable locking.	1	
5	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
6	**14514**	Nut	1	
7	**22735**	Blanking plug choke cable through bulkhead	1	
8	**1585**	Trunnion and screw - choke cable to metering unit	1	
9	**201810**	Retaining clip choke cable to metering unit	1	
10	**8444**	Cable strap choke cable to injector pipes.	1	
11	**6739**	Adjuster choke cable	1	
12	**2964**	Locking nut choke cable.	2	
13	**1585**	Trunnion and screw - choke cable to fast idle cam	1	
14	**298939**	Cam cable operated fast idle	1	TR6 to CR2911
14	**298940**	Cam cable operated fast idle	1	TR6 from CR5001
15	**2826**	Screw	1	Securing fast idle cam on bracket
16	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
17	**293456**	Return spring	1	
18	**298941**	Spacer	1	
19	**7739**	Nut	1	
20	**2716**	Return spring fast idle cam.	1	
21	**9618**	Adjusting screw fast idle	1	
22	**19693**	Locking nut for fast idle adjusting screw	1	
23	**298937**	Mounting bracket fast idle cam.	1	
24	**298938**	Bracket choke cable.	1	
25	**1912**	Screw	4	Securing brackets to inlet manifolds
26	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
27	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
28	**11955**	Grommet accelerator cable through hole in dash shelf.	1	
29	**449627**	Retaining clip accelerator cable an RH inner wing	1	
30	**19692**	Bracket accelerator cable	1	
31	**11152**	Clevis pin	1	Accelerator cable to throttle lever
32	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
33	**3805**	Split pin	1	
34	**329**	Throttle linkage	1	TR6 to CR2911
34	**295793**	Throttle linkage	1	TR6 from CR5001
35	**19690**	Bush throttle linkage pivot	1	
36	**19691**	Control rod throttle linkage to inlet manifold	1	TR6 to CR2911
36	**10132**	Control rod throttle linkage to inlet manifold	1	TR6 from CR5001
37	**9604**	Joint control rod, upper	1	
38	**10689**	Retaining clip upper joint	1	
39	**9606**	Joint control rod, lower.	1	
40	**215477**	Nut	3	
41	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
42	**10740**	Plain washer	2	

Engine controls | **Accelerator pedal with linkage and choke cable - TR6 P.I. from November 1972**

From chassis no. CR1





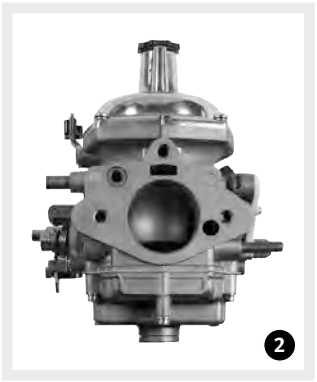


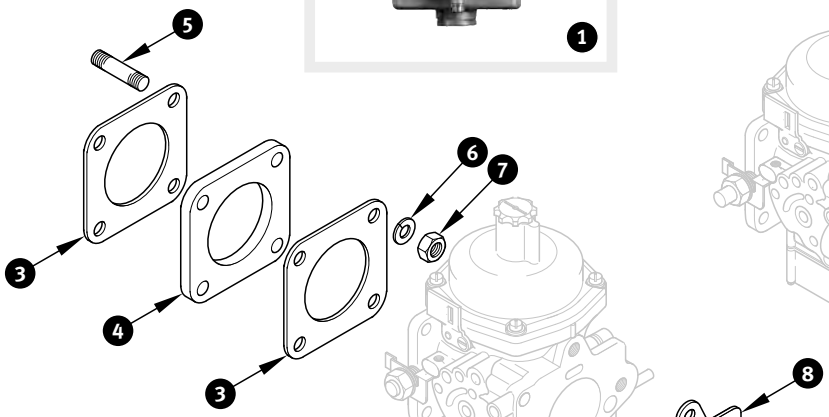
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	**10009**	Accelerator pedal	1	
44	**10749**	Screw pedal stop.	1	
45	**7739**	Nut	1	
46	**2421**	Accelerator cable	1	
47	**3424**	Retaining clip accelerator cable to dash shelf.	1	
48	**4249**	Retaining clip accelerator cable to battery retaining bar.	1	
49	**9608**	Clip clamping accelerator cable to pedal	1	
50	**9783**	Polyurethane bush pedal shaft	2	LHD
51	**297198**	Retainer plate pedal shaft	1	
52	**3295**	Screw securing plate to pedal box.	2	
53	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
54	**2828**	Nut	2	
55	**3309**	Return spring accelerator pedal.	1	
56	**10477**	Split pin	1	
57	**212195**	Plain washer	1	
58	**322964**	Accelerator pedal	1	
59	**3072**	Screw pedal stop.	1	
60	**2303**	Nut	1	
61	**2420**	Accelerator cable	1	
62	**21754**	Retaining clip accelerator cable to pedal	1	
63	**9783**	Polyurethane bush pedal shaft	2	
64	**10477**	Split pin	1	RHD
65	**212195**	Plain washer	1	
66	**3309**	Return spring accelerator pedal.	1	
67	**10950**	Retainer plate accelerator pedal shaft	1	
68	**3295**	Screw securing plate to pedal box.	2	
69	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
70	**2828**	Nut	2	

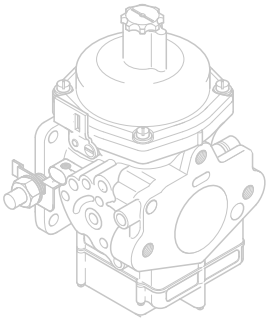


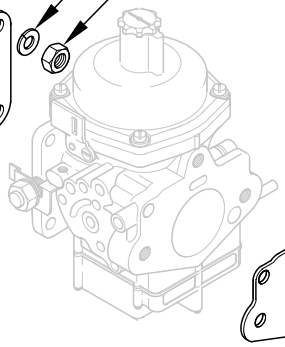
Magnet holder
bowl with extra strong magnets.
240 x 140 x 45 mm
Part no. 205315

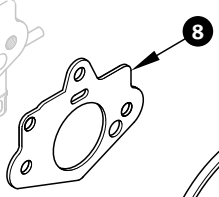

1

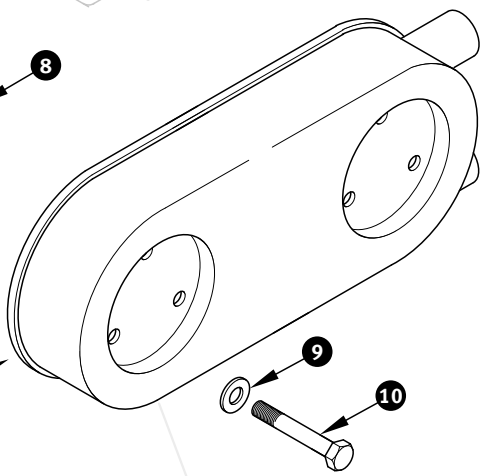

2


5
6
7
3
4
3





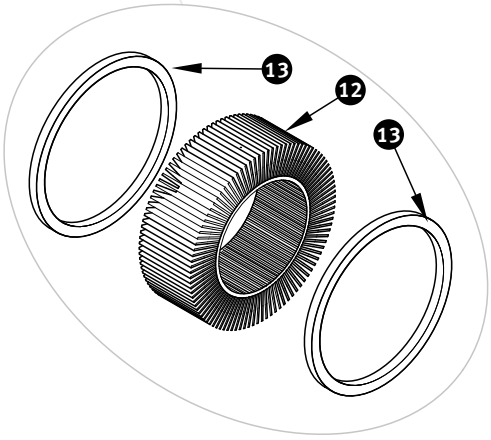

8


11
9
10


PENRITE
Damper Oil
14


ZENITH
BCC500
CARBURETTER
CLEANER
15


16

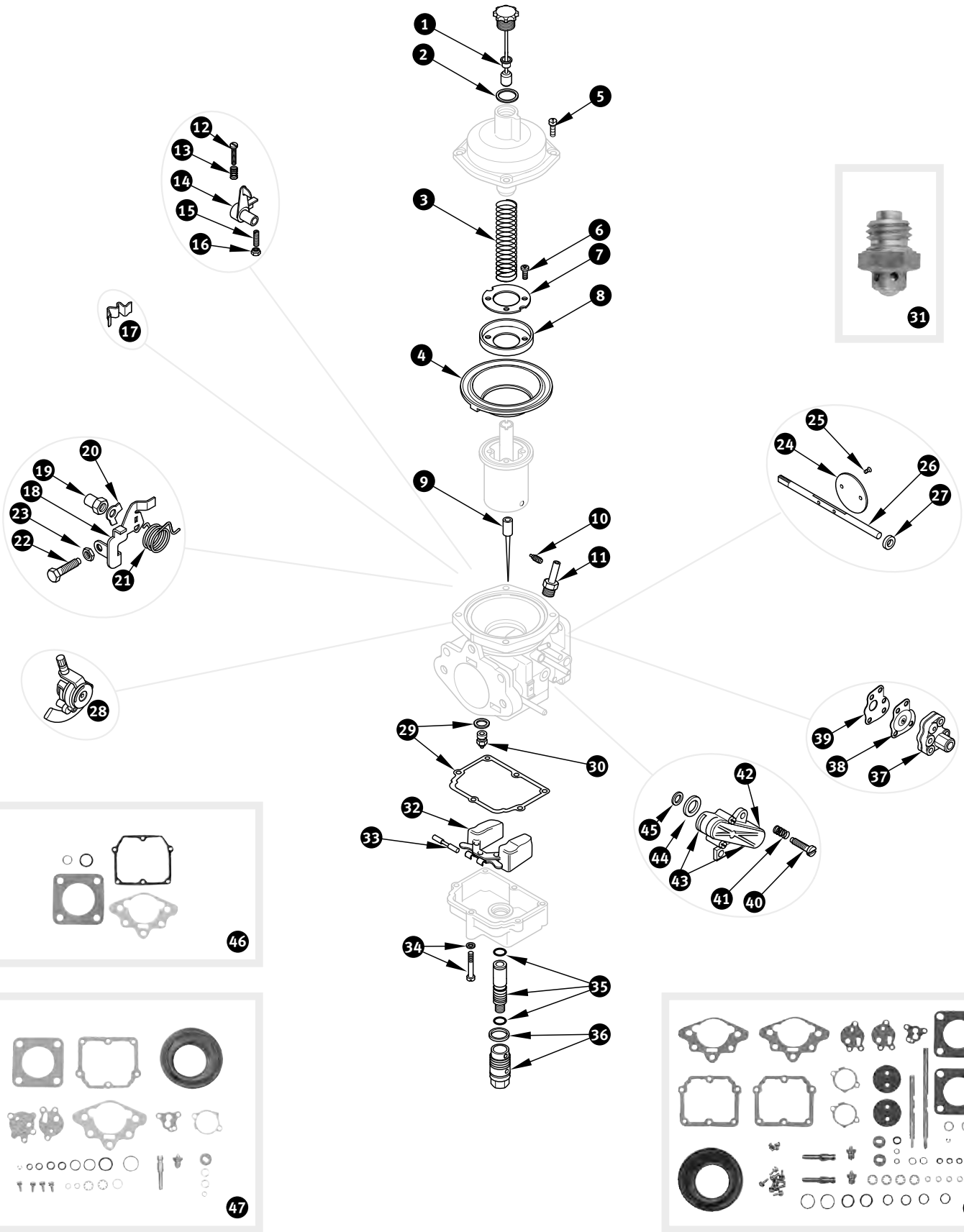

13
12
13

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20211**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, front - exchange. Reference no. 3150R, characteristic: fixed metering needle	1	TR250, TR6 to engine no. CC32142
2	**20210**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, rear - exchange. Reference no. 3150L, characteristic: fixed metering needle	1	
1	**20215**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, front - exchange. Reference no. 3292R, characteristic: fixed metering needle	1	TR6 from engine no. CC50001 to CC67893
2	**20216**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, rear - exchange. Reference no. 3292L, characteristic: fixed metering needle	1	
1	**20212**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, front - exchange. Reference no. 3365R, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	
2	**20213**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, rear - exchange. Reference no. 3365L, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	
1	**20214**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, front - exchange. Reference no. 3385R, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	
2	**20263**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, rear - exchange. Reference no. 3385L, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	
1	**20217**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, front - exchange. Reference no. 3337R, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	TR6 from engine no. CC75001 bis CC85737
2	**20218**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSE, rear - exchange. Reference no. 3337L, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	
1	**20219**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSEV, front - exchange. Reference no. 3508R, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	TR6 from engine no. CF1 to CF11572
2	**20264**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSEV, rear - exchange. Reference no. 3508L, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	
1	**20224**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSEVX, front - exchange. Reference no. 3613R, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	TR6 from engine no. CF12501 to CF35000
2	**20223**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSEVX, rear - exchange. Reference no. 3613L, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	
1	**20222**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSEVX, front - exchange. Reference no. 3771R, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	TR6 from engine no. CF35001
2	**20221**	Zenith Stromberg Carburettor 175CDSEVX, rear - exchange. Reference no. 3771L, characteristic: adjustable metering needle	1	
3	**9923**	Gasket	4	Carburettor to inlet manifold
4	**210492**	Spacer block	2	
5	**7999**	Stud	8	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
7	**2303**	Nut	8	
8	**202105**	Gasket	2	Air filter to carburettor
9	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
10	**6502**	Bolt	6	
11	**317397**	Air filter housing	1	
12	**1943**	Air filter element	2	
13	**1658**	Sealing ring air filter element to housing	4	
14	**212128**	Carburettor damper oil for vehicles with Zenith Stromberg carburettors, 125 ml bottle	1	
15	**316230**	SU Carburettor cleaner 500 ml aerosol	1	
16	**19729**	Carburettor balancer for Zenith Stromberg carburettors	1	Alloy die cast type

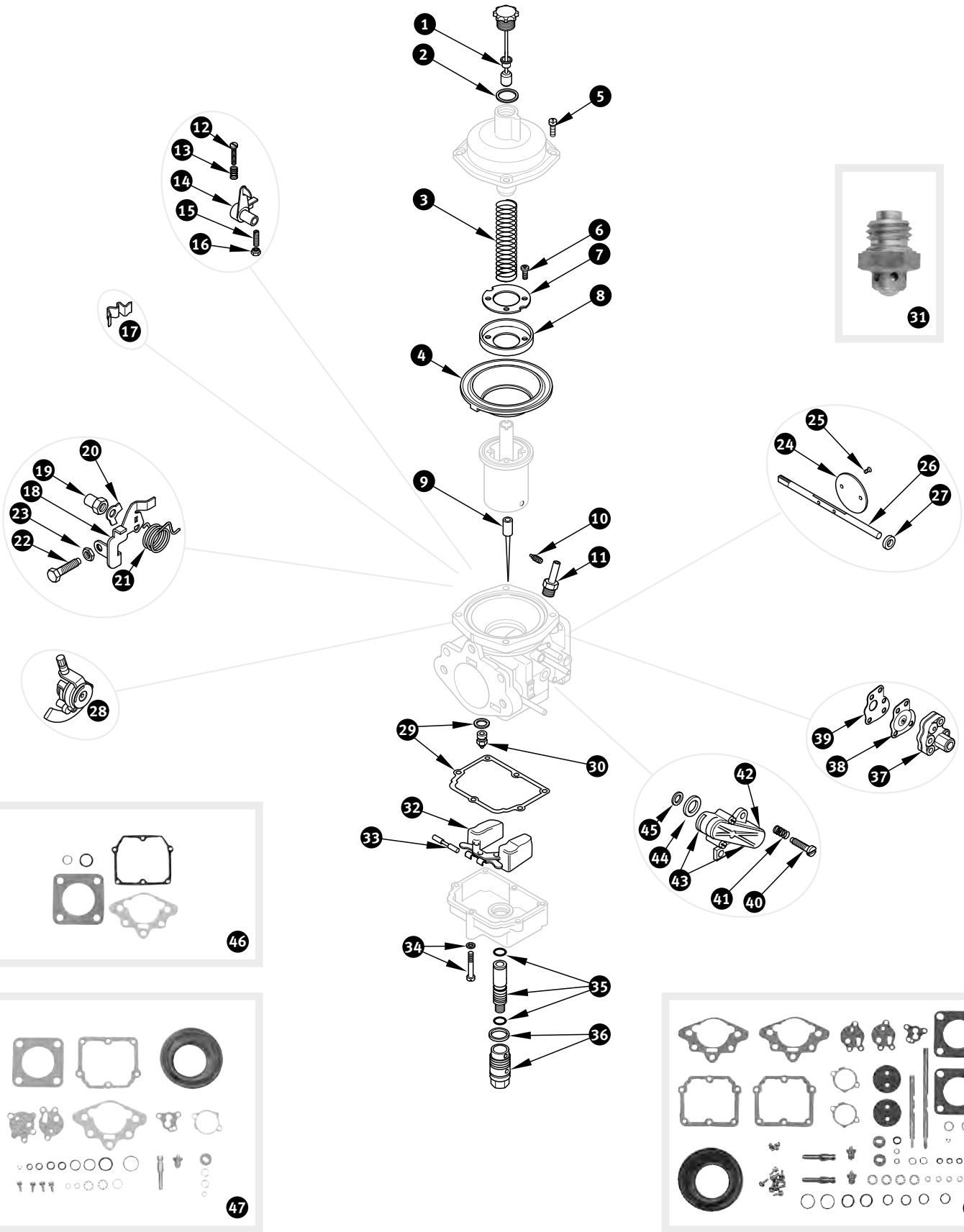


Carburettor balancer 'SK' type
both the hands free
Air flow range from 1 to 30 kg/h . . . . . Part no. 488676
Air flow range from 1 to 35 kg/h, with bypass to 40 kg/h . . . . . Part no. 488677

Adaptors for various carburettors and fuel injection systems
for Weber 32/36 DGV and 38 DGS carburettors . . . . . Part no. 488972
90° bent variant for Weber DCOE and Solex DDH carburettors . . . . . Part no. 488893
for SU H6, HS6 and HD6 carburettors as well as Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors . . . . . Part no. 488682


1
2
5
12
13
14
15
16
3
6
7
8
17
4
31
25
24
26
27
20
19
18
23
22
21
9
10
11
28
29
30
39
38
37
42
45
44
43
41
40
32
33
34
35
36
46
47
48

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**210542**	Dashpot damper	2	Carburettor reference no: C3150, C3292, C3365, C3385, C3337, C3508 resp. C3613
1	**13127**	Dashpot damper	2	Carburettor reference no. C3771
2	**20209**	Fibre washer	2	
3	**10550**	Damper spring piston return	2	
4	**18256**	Diaphragm	2	
5	**10442**	Panhead screw top cover to carburettor body	8	
6	**18621**	Panhead screw securing diaphragm	8	
7	**281096**	Retainer plate diaphragm	2	Carburettor reference no: C3508, C3613 resp. C3771
8	**336360**	Sealing ring diaphragm - plastic type	2	Carburettor reference no: C3292, C3365, C3385, C3337, C3508, C3613 resp. C3771
9	**20202**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: B2Y	2	Carburettor reference no: C3150
9	**16074**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: B1AF	2	Carburettor reference no: C3292
9	**9809**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: B1AF	2	Carburettor reference no: C3365, C3385, C3337, C3508, C3613 resp. C3771
10	**20050**	Locking screw metering needle	2	Carburettor reference no: C3150 resp. C3292
10	**20051**	Locking screw metering needle	2	Carburettor reference no: C3365, C3385, C3337, C3508, C3613 resp. C3771
11	**294517**	Adaptor vacuum pipe to front carburettor	1	Carburettor reference no: C3150, C3292, resp. C3365
11	**342303**	Adaptor vacuum pipe to rear carburettor	1	Carburettor reference no: C3613 resp. C3771
12	**373326**	Adjusting screw slow idle	2	Carburettor reference no: C3150, C3292, C3365, C3385, C3337 resp. C3508
13	**279760**	Spring on throttle stop screw	2	
12	**20232**	Adjusting screw slow idle	2	Carburettor reference no: C3613 resp. C3771
13	**3319**	Spring for throttle stop screw	2	
14	**299558**	Lever float chamber vent valve	2	Carburettor reference no: C3508
14	**20228**	Lever float chamber vent valve	2	Carburettor reference no: C3613 resp. C3771
15	**217869**	Adjusting screw vent valve lever	2	
16	**20231**	Locking nut on adjusting screw	2	
17	**201810**	Retaining clip choke cable to carburettor bracket	2	
18	**20206**	Lever throttle stop and fast idle	2	Carburettor reference no: C3150, C3292, C3365, C3385 resp. C3337
18	**325438**	Lever throttle stop and fast idle	2	Carburettor reference no: C3508
19	**308321**	Nut throttle spindle retaining	1	Front carburettor
20	**328218**	Lock tab throttle spindle	1	
19	**3062**	Nut throttle spindle retaining	1	Rear carburettor
20	**3542**	Shakeproof washer throttle spindle	1	
21	**18122**	Return spring throttle	2	Carburettor reference no: C3150, C3292, C3365, C3385, C3337 resp. C3508
22	**20082**	Adjusting screw fast idle	2	
21	**20225**	Return spring throttle	2	Carburettor reference no. C3613 resp. C3771
22	**9618**	Adjusting screw fast idle	2	
23	**19693**	Locking nut for fast idle adjusting screw	2	
24	**10425**	Throttle disc	2	
25	**20049**	Screw throttle disc retaining	4	
26	**3108**	Throttle spindle front carburettor	1	
26	**3325**	Throttle spindle rear carburettor	1	
27	**10428**	Seal throttle spindle	4	
28	**20227**	Valve cold start with chock cable lever	2	Carburettor reference no: C3150, C3292, C3365, C3385, C3337, C3508 resp. C3771
28	**299556**	Valve cold start with chock cable lever - rear carburettor	1	Carburettor reference no. C3613
28	**20227**	Valve cold start with chock cable lever - front carburettor	1	
29	**488342**	Gasket kit float chamber	2	
30	**290279**	Needle valve	2	


1
2
5
12
13
14
15
16
3
6
7
8
17
4
31
20
19
18
23
22
21
25
24
26
27
9
10
11
28
29
30
39
38
37
42
45
44
43
41
40
32
33
46
34
35
36
47
48

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**19686**	Grose jet for Zenith Stromberg carburettors	2	} Superior replacement of needle valve
32	**2501**	Float	2	
33	**12877**	Spindle float hinge	2	
34	**20085**	Screw float chamber - long	6	
34	**1827**	Screw float chamber - short	6	
35	**13079**	Main jet	2	
36	**488343**	Plug with ‚O' ring - float chamber	2	} Carburettor reference no: C3150, C3292, C3365, resp. C3385
36	**3206**	Plug with ‚O' ring - float chamber	2	} Carburettor reference no. C3337, C3508, C3613 resp. C3771
37	**216291**	Bypass valve with vacuum advance	2	} Carburettor reference no: C3150
37	**20208**	Bypass valve without vacuum advance	2	} Carburettor reference no: C3292, C3365, C3385, C3337 resp. C3508
37	**20098**	Bypass valve without vacuum advance	2	} Carburettor reference no: C3613 reap. C3771
38	**212607**	Diaphragm bypass valve	2	
39	**20262**	Gasket bypass valve to carburettor body	2	} Carburettor reference no: C3150
39	**20084**	Gasket bypass valve to carburettor body	2	} Carburettor reference no: C3292, C3365, C3385, C3337, C3508, C3613 resp. C3771
40	**17643**	Adjusting screw idle mixture	2	
41	**17644**	Spring on adjusting screw	2	
42	**20203**	Cover temperature compensator	2	
43	**210825**	Temperature compensator complete with cover	2	
44	**20204**	Seal large - on temperature compensator	2	
45	**20205**	Seal small - in carburettor body	2	
46	**3306**	Gasket kit services one carburettor	2	
47	**3307**	Service kit services one carburettor	2	
48	**212501**	Rebuilt kit services two carburettors	1	} Comprising service kit 3307 plus throttle discs and throttle spindles



Adjusting tool
for idle mixture screw
on Zenith Stromberg
carburettors
Part no. 19067





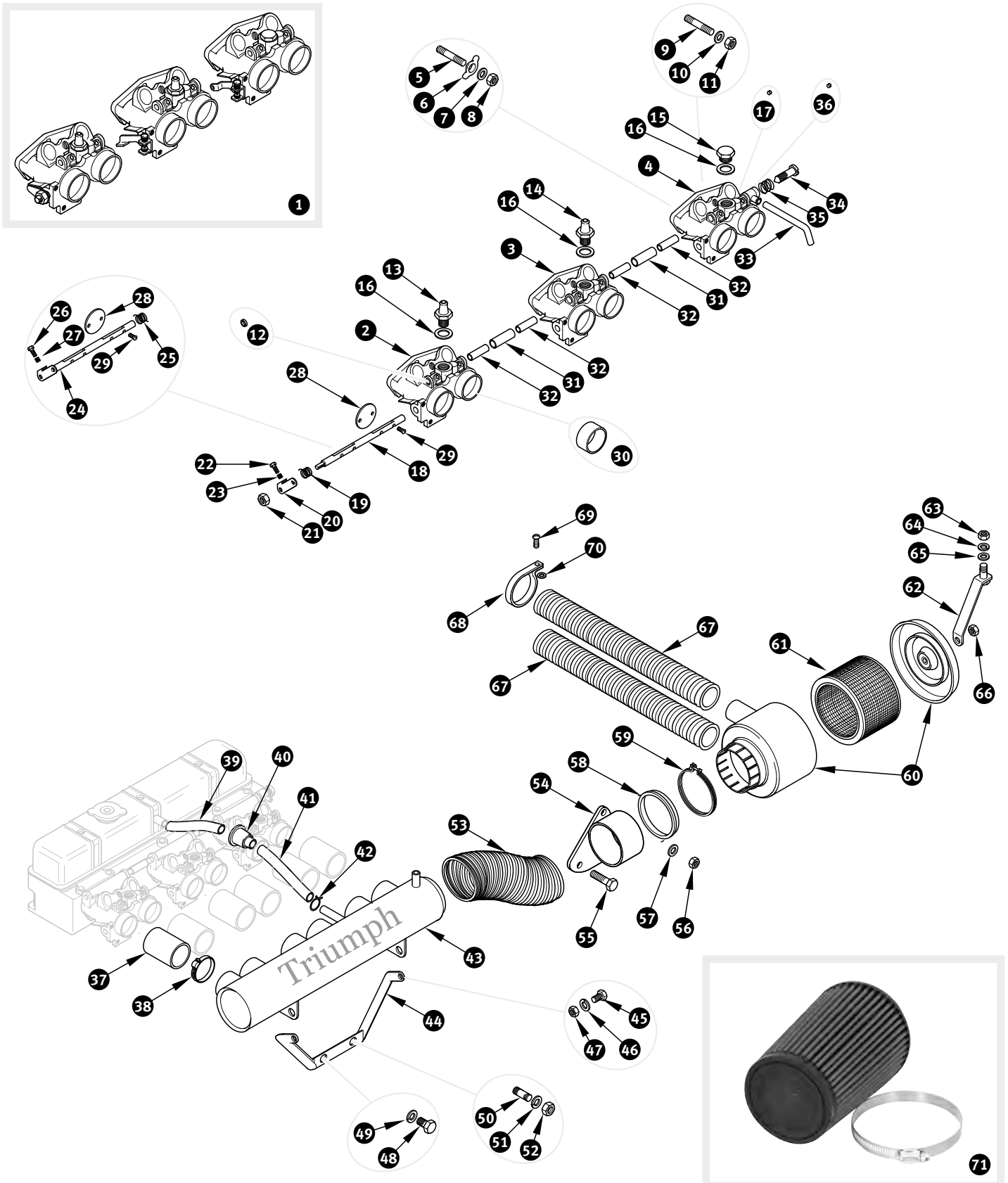






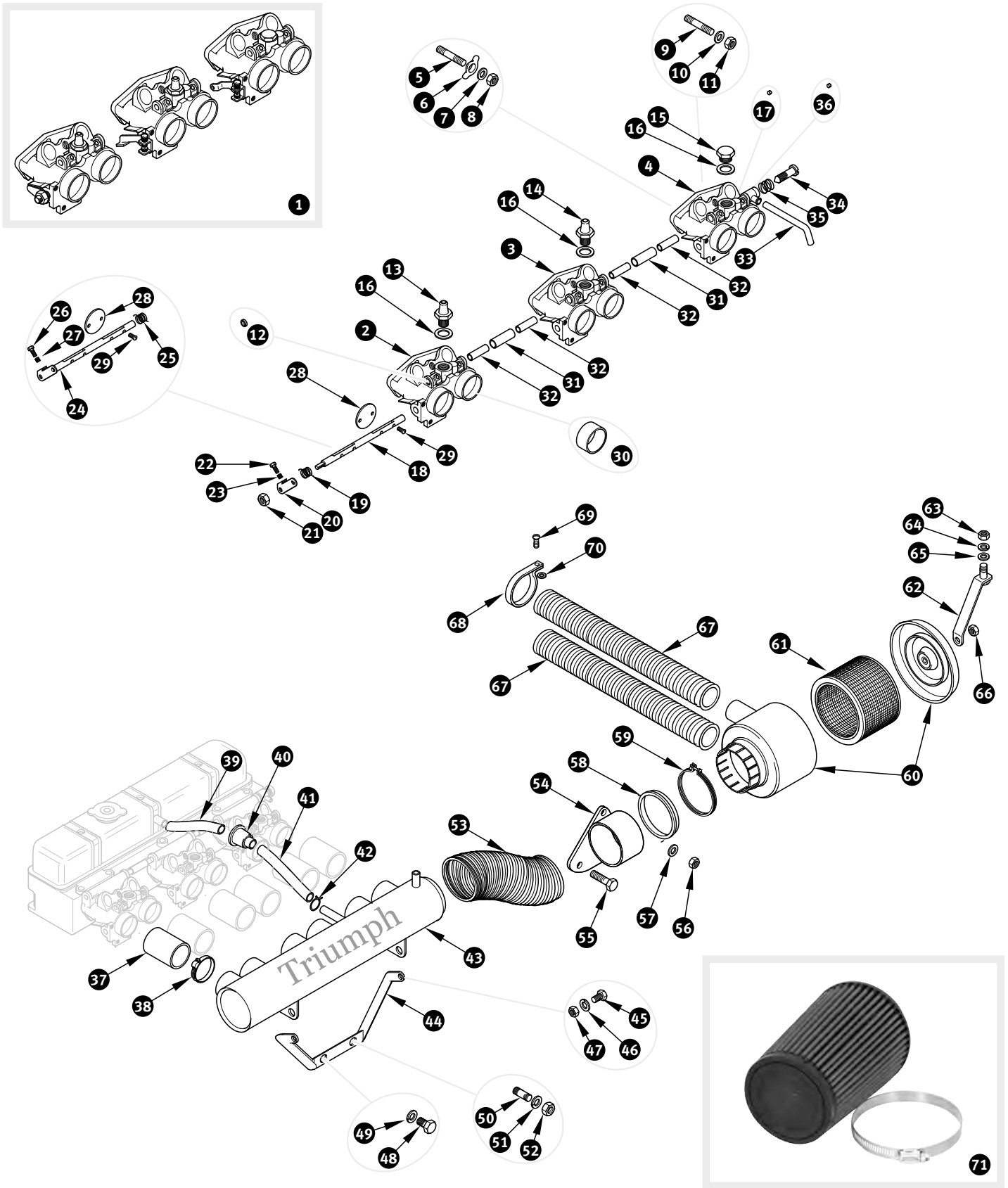
Conversion kit
to adjustable jet for one
Zenith Stromberg carburettors
This new conversion set allows to adjust the main jet from the carburettor bottom. No special tools necessary.
Part no. 489450

To chassis no. CP77718



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**337546**	Inlet manifolds exchange. Supplied in sets of 3	1	TR5
1	**310608**	Inlet manifold exchange. Supplied in sets of 3	1	TR6
2	**488348**	Inlet manifold rear - new item.	1	
2	**216263**	Inlet manifold rear - used item	1	
3	**15603**	Inlet manifold centre - new item	1	
3	**216264**	Inlet manifold centre - used item	1	
4	**488349**	Inlet manifold front - new item	1	TR5
4	**299376**	Inlet manifold front - used item	1	TR5
4	**488350**	Inlet manifold front - new item	1	TR6
4	**216262**	Inlet manifold front - used item	1	TR6
5	**289034**	Stud with copper coat	6	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head
6	**5032**	Clamp	6	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head
7	**10844**	Plain washer	6	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head
8	**25952**	Brass nut	6	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head
9	**7998**	Stud	3	Inlet manifold to cylinder head
10	**212193**	Plain washer	3	Inlet manifold to cylinder head
11	**26185**	Brass nut	3	Inlet manifold to cylinder head
12	**299368**	Core plug in front and rear inlet manifold	2	TR5
12	**299368**	Core plug in front inlet manifold	1	TR6
13	**329131**	Adaptor for brake servo vacuum hose	1	
14	**10510**	Adaptor metering unit control hose	1	
15	**5313**	Blanking plug	1	
16	**5634**	Fibre washer	3	
17	**339756**	Blanking plug in cross drillings	6	TR5
17	**299522**	Blanking plug in cross drillings	6	TR6
18	**488362**	Throttle spindle	3	TR5
19	**200292**	Return spring throttle.	3	TR5
20	**299373**	Lever throttle spindle.	3	TR5
21	**2214**	Nyloc nut	3	TR5
22	**10951**	Adjusting screw throttle stop	3	TR5
23	**9601**	Spring for slow idle adjusting screw	3	TR5
24	**299369**	Throttle spindle	3	TR6
25	**200292**	Return spring throttle.	3	TR6
26	**10951**	Adjusting screw throttle stop	3	TR6
27	**9601**	Spring for slow idle adjusting screw	3	TR6
28	**10335**	Throttle disc - new item	6	
28	**302164**	Throttle disc - used item	6	
29	**9598**	Screw throttle disc retaining	12	
30	**294162**	Tube air hose	12	
31	**2407**	Hose vacuum balance	2	
32	**293423**	Balance pipe vacuum	4	
33	**9962**	Hose to air manifold	1	TR6
34	**10999**	Adjusting screw air valve on front inlet manifold	1	TR6
35	**293600**	Spring for air valve adjusting screw.	1	TR6
36	**20067**	Blanking plug throttle spindle bore	3	
37	**300**	Hose inlet manifold to air manifold	6	TR5, TR6 to CP54484
37	**9959**	Hose inlet manifold to air manifold	6	TR6 from CP75001
38	**208951**	Hose clip on outer hoses	4	
39	**2412**	Hose rocker cover to flame trap	1	
40	**11351**	Flame trap engine breather system	1	

To chassis no. CP77718



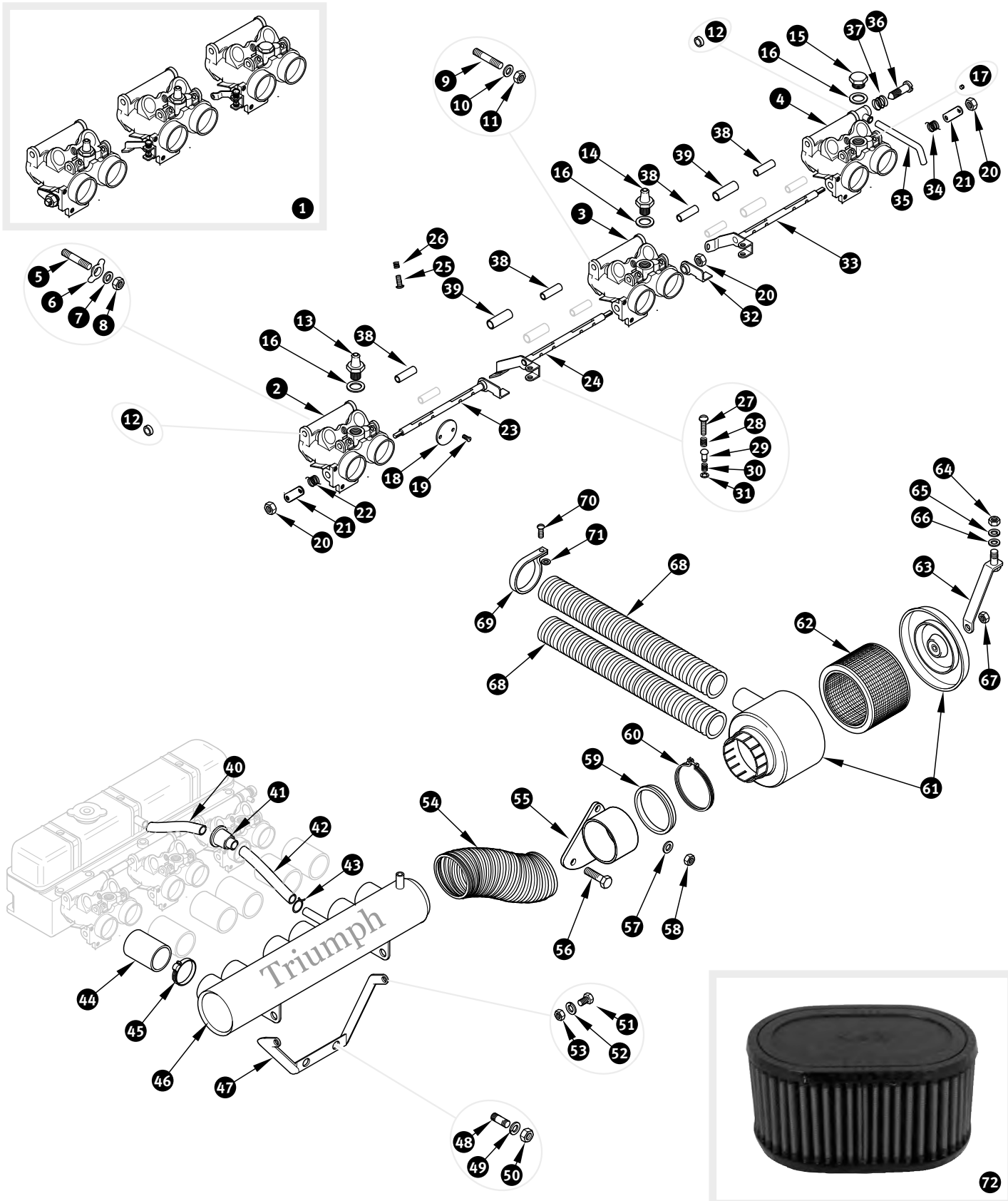
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**2411**	Hose flame trap to air manifold	1	
42	**5722**	Hose clip	4	
43	**488368**	Air manifold - new item	1	TR5
43	**299390**	Air manifold - used item.	1	TR5
43	**1961**	Air manifold	1	TR6
44	**293445**	Steady rod air manifold	1	
45	**1912**	Screw	2	
46	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
47	**2828**	Nut	2	
48	**213886**	Screw	2	TR5
49	**2051**	Spring washer	2	TR5
50	**224**	Stud	2	TR6
51	**2051**	Spring washer	2	TR6
52	**3073**	Nut	2	TR6
53	**306020**	Flexible cold air hose between air filter and air manifold	1	
54	**16930**	Bracket air filter.	1	
55	**212162**	Screw	1	
56	**2303**	Nut	1	
57	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
58	**26681**	Rubber sealing ring air filter	1	
59	**200949**	Hose clip	1	
60	**303054**	Air filter housing stainless steel	1	
61	**1011**	Air filter element	1	
62	**11610**	Stay air cleaner to air duct panel	1	
63	**2828**	Nut	1	
64	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
65	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
66	**15245**	Nyloc nut	1	
67	**10494**	Flexible cold air hose air filter feed	2	TR6 from CP52894
68	**299296**	Clamp flexible cold air hose	2	TR6 from CP52894
69	**212145**	Screw	2	TR6 from CP52894
70	**7793**	Plain washer	2	TR6 from CP52894
71	**311576**	K&N Air filter	1	Replaces the existing air filter assembly





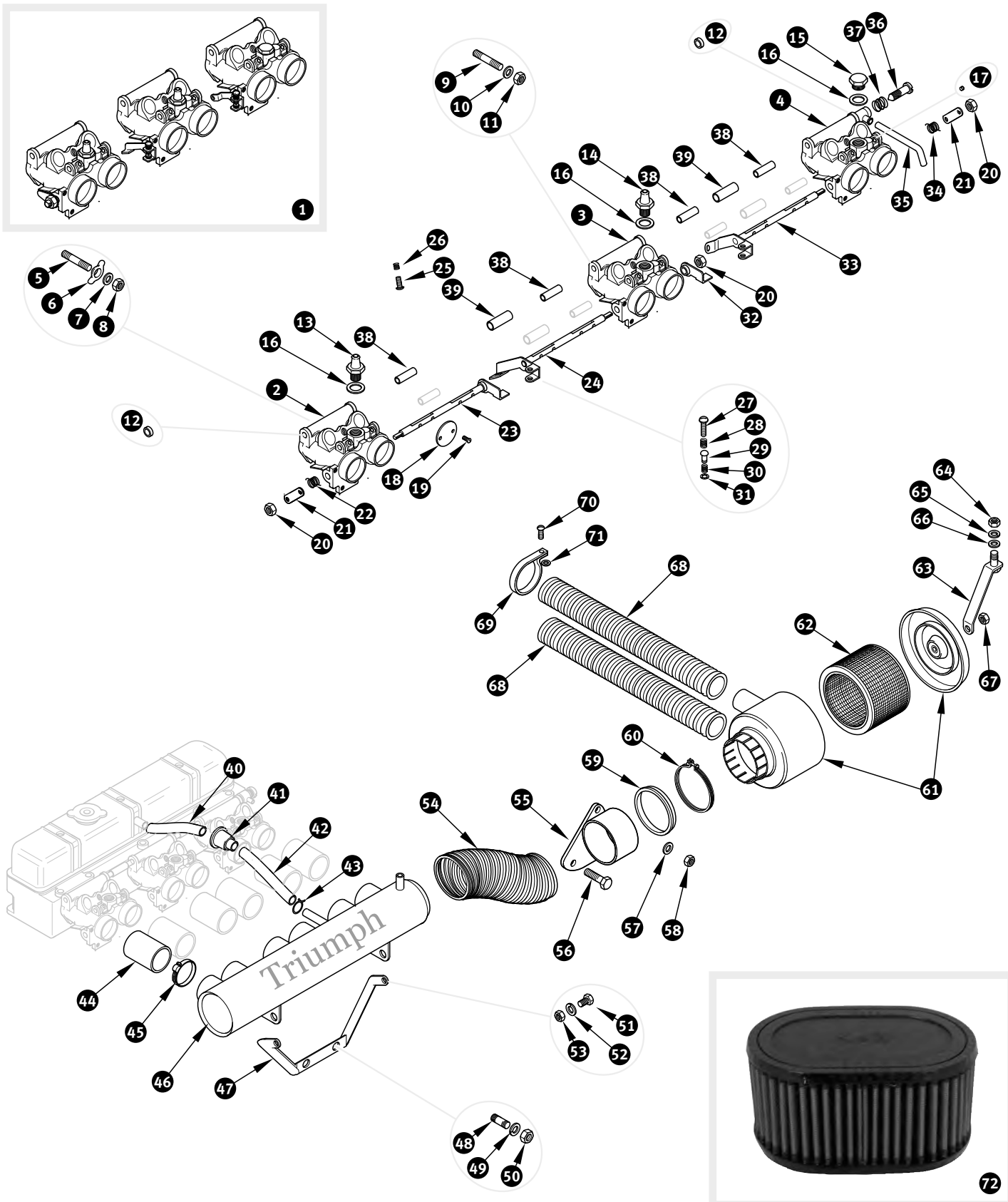
K&N Air filter
for each of the 3 inlet manifolds. Replaces the existing air manifold and air filter
Part no. 320630

From chassis no. CR1



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**337579**	Inlet manifolds exchange. Supplied in sets of 3	1	
2	**293249**	Inlet manifold rear	1	
3	**1959**	Inlet manifold centre	1	
4	**299387**	Inlet manifold front	1	
5	**289034**	Stud with copper coat	6	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head
6	**5032**	Clamp	6	
7	**10844**	Plain washer	6	
8	**25952**	Brass nut	6	
9	**13929**	Stud	3	Inlet manifold to cylinder head
10	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
11	**26185**	Brass nut	3	
12	**299368**	Core plug in front and rear inlet manifold	2	
13	**329131**	Adaptor for brake servo vacuum hose	1	
14	**10510**	Adaptor metering unit control hose	1	
15	**5313**	Blanking plug	1	
16	**5634**	Fibre washer	3	
17	**299522**	Blanking plug in cross drillings	6	
18	**10335**	Throttle disc - new item	6	
18	**302164**	Throttle disc - used item	6	
19	**1420**	Screw throttle disc retaining	12	
20	**212451**	Nyloc nut throttle spindle retaining	3	
21	**299384**	Lever throttle stop on front and rear manifold	2	
22	**299534**	Return spring throttle stop on rear manifold.	1	
23	**9796**	Throttle spindle for rear inlet manifold.	1	
24	**10013**	Throttle spindle for centre inlet manifold	1	
25	**9618**	Adjusting screw fast idle	1	
26	**19693**	Locking nut for fast idle adjusting screw	1	
27	**291100**	Adjusting screw	2	Throttle stop
28	**10420**	Spring	2	
29	**488383**	Lifting pin	2	
30	**10421**	Spring	2	
31	**299388**	Circlip	2	
32	**20079**	Lever throttle spindle connection	1	
33	**16502**	Throttle spindle for front inlet manifold	1	
34	**299533**	Return spring throttle stop on front manifold	1	
35	**10012**	Hose air manifold to front inlet manifold	1	
36	**10999**	Adjusting screw air valve on front inlet manifold	1	
37	**293600**	Spring for air valve adjusting screw.	1	
38	**293423**	Balance pipe vacuum	8	
39	**2407**	Hose vacuum balance	4	
40	**2412**	Hose rocker cover to flame trap	1	
41	**11351**	Flame trap engine breather system	1	
42	**2411**	Hose flame trap to air manifold	1	
43	**5722**	Hose clip	4	
44	**9959**	Hose inlet manifold to air manifold	6	
45	**208951**	Hose clip on outer hoses	4	
46	**1961**	Air manifold	1	
47	**293445**	Steady rod air manifold	1	
48	**224**	Stud	2	
49	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
50	**3073**	Nut	2	

From chassis no. CR1



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
51	**1912**	Screw	2	
52	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
53	**2828**	Nut	2	
54	**306020**	Flexible cold air hose between air filter and air manifold	1	
55	**16930**	Bracket air filter.	1	
56	**212162**	Screw	1	
57	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
58	**2303**	Nut	1	
59	**26681**	Rubber sealing ring air filter	1	
60	**200949**	Hose clip	1	
61	**303054**	Air filter housing stainless steel	1	
62	**1011**	Air filter element	1	
63	**11610**	Stay air cleaner to air duct panel	1	
64	**2828**	Nut	1	
65	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
66	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
67	**15245**	Nyloc nut	1	
68	**10494**	Flexible cold air hose air filter feed	2	
69	**299296**	Clamp flexible cold air hose	2	
70	**212145**	Screw	2	
71	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
72	**320630**	K&N Air filter for each of the 3 inlet manifolds	3	} Replaces the existing air manifold and air filter



K&N Air filter
replaces the existing air filter assembly
Part no. 311576



K&N Air filter oil
K&N air filter oil is the only oil specially formulated to work in combination with the cotton fabric in K&N filtercharger elements providing a superior air filtration system. When used as directed, it quickly penetrates the filter pleats, where it remains suspended in the cotton fabric. Saturation is maintained until the element is cleaned with K&N air filter cleaner.

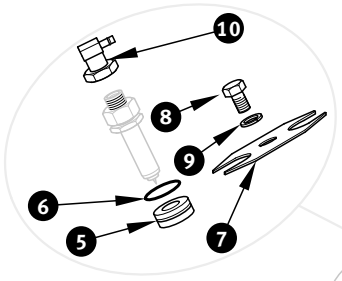
237 ml bottle.
Part no. 12353

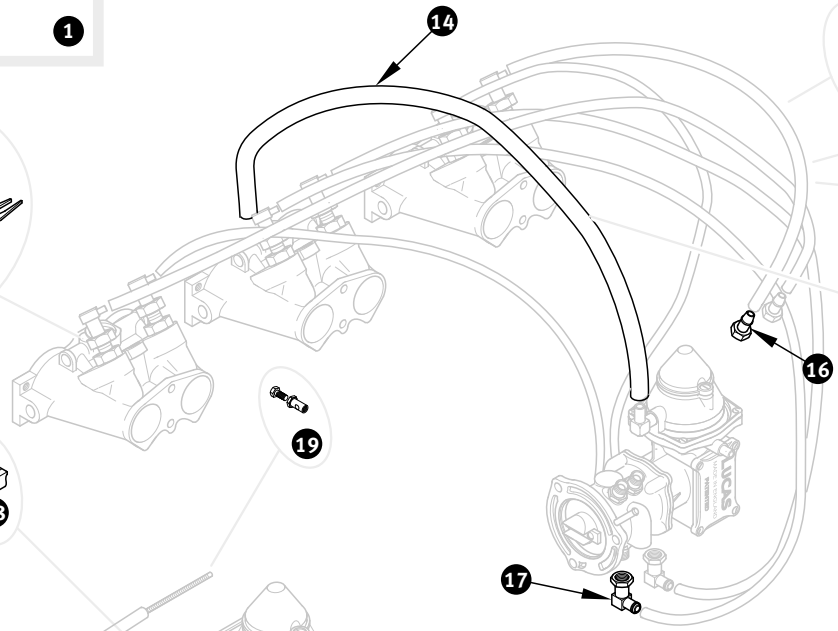

1


2


3


4


10
8
9
6
5
7

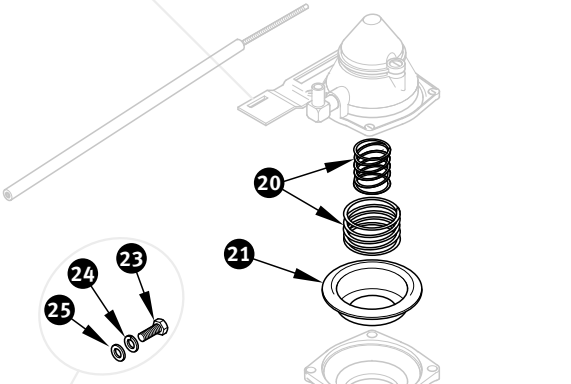

14
19
18
16
17
LUCAS

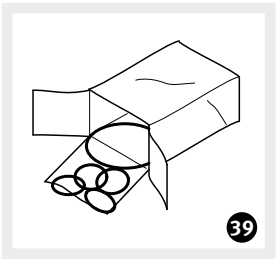

13

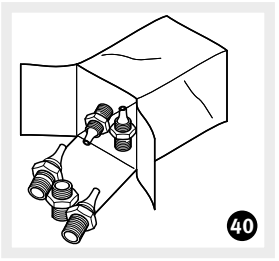

12


11


15


20
21
24
23
25
22
38
26
27
28
33
30
29
31
32
35
36
37
33
34
27


39


40


41


Castrol
valvemaster
42

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**18907**	Injector lead set stainless steel braided	1	Supplied in sets of 6
2	**25921**	Injector exchange. Identify by a bevelled head, a push-on nylon bush and a wire ‚C' clip fitted to the nozzle end of the injector	6	Please note: if the nozzle end is held into the body by crimping, the injector is non-serviceable
3	**329878**	Injector exchange. Identify by a hexagon head, a screw-on nylon bush and a wire ‚C' clip fitted to the nozzle end of the injector	6	
4	**289404**	Injector new item	6	Fits to all models
5	**200197**	Nylon bush injector to inlet manifold, push-on type	6	
5	**19590**	Nylon bush injector to inlet manifold, screw-on type	6	
6	**2713**	‚O' ring on nylon bush	6	
7	**9600**	Clamping plate injector to inlet manifold	3	Alternatives
7	**312625**	Clamping plate injector to inlet manifold, stainless steel	3	
8	**288521**	Screw clamping plate to inlet manifold	3	
9	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
10	**293444**	Connector injector pipe to injector	6	Part of our injector lead set 18907 (ill. 1)
11	**8444**	Cable strap for injector pipes	3	TR5, TR6 to CP77718
12	**11732**	Retaining clip for injector pipes, double type	2	TR6 from CR1
13	**9928**	Retaining clip for injector pipes, quadruple type	3	
14	**9938**	Hose vacuum - metering unit to centre inlet manifold	1	
15	**21625**	Retaining clip vacuum hose	1	
16	**5571**	Connector injector pipe no.1 and no.6 to metering unit	2	Part of our injector lead set 18907 (ill. 1)
17	**293444**	Connector injector pipe no.3 and no.4 to metering unit	2	
18	**201810**	Retaining clip choke cable to metering unit	1	
19	**1585**	Trunnion and screw - choke cable to metering unit	1	
20	**16968**	Springs for metering unit vacuum	1	Partial and full load calibration



Carburettor balancer 'SK' type
both the hands free

Air flow range from 1 to 30 kg/h
Part no. 488676

Air flow range from 1 to 35 kg/h, with bypass to 40 kg/h
Part no. 488677

Adaptors for various carburettors and fuel injection systems

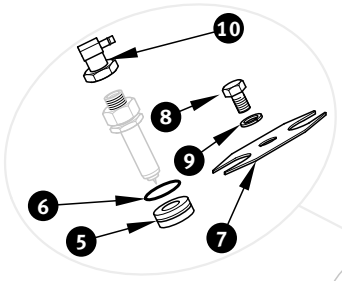
Universal short cone for SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors, bore from 33 to 55 mm. 488678
for SU H2 and HS2 carburettors 488679
for Weber 32/36 DGV and 38 DGS carburettors 488972
for SU H8, HS8, HD8 and HIF8 carburettors 488684
90° bent. Could be put on any carburettor balancer adaptor 488892
for SU HIF6 carburettors. Use in combination with adaptor 488682. 488683
90° bent variant for Weber DCOE and Solex DDH carburettors 488893
for SU H4, HS4, HD4, and HIF4 carburettors as well as Zenith Stromberg 150CD carburettors 488680
for SU H6, HS6 and HD6 carburettors as well as Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors 488682

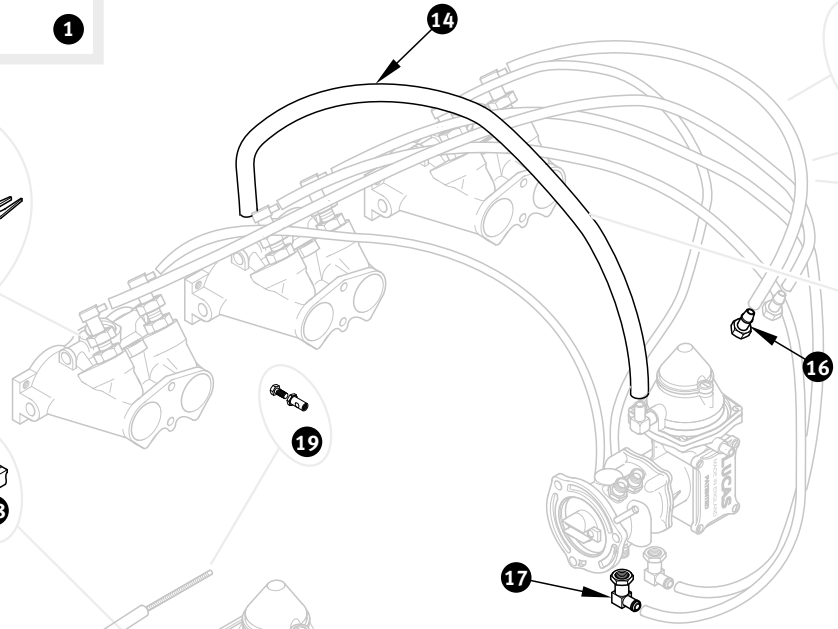

1


2


3


4


10
8
9
6
5
7

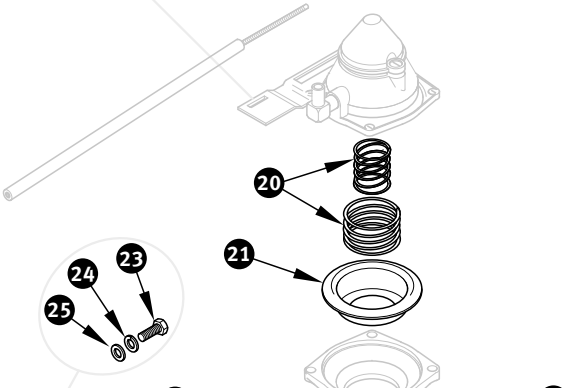

14
19
18
16
17
LUCAS

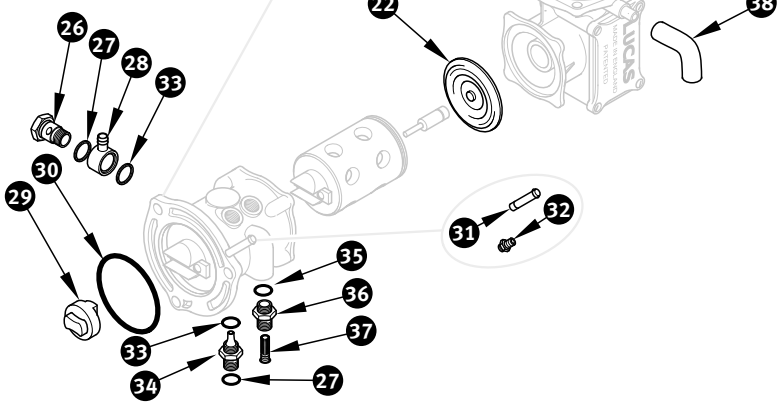

13

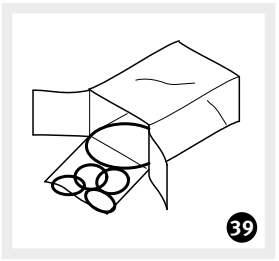

12

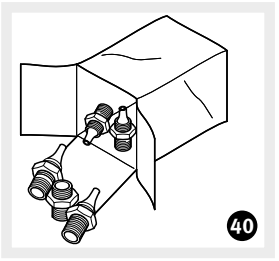

11


15


20
21
24
23
25
22
38
LUCAS


26
27
28
33
30
29
31
32
35
36
37
33
34
27


39


40


41


Castrol
valvemaster
42

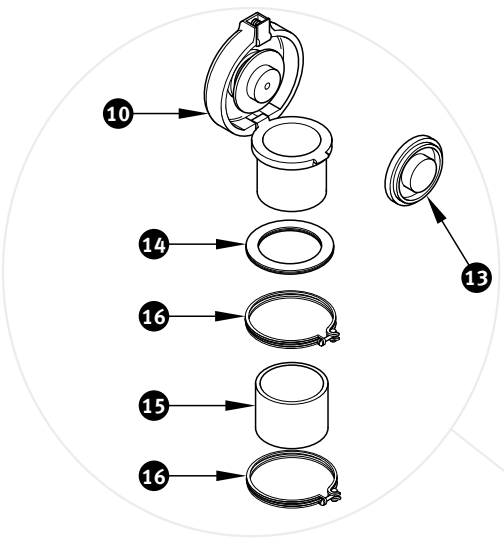
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
21	**488380**	Diaphragm in depression chamber	1	
22	**488379**	Diaphragm between control unit and metering unit.	1	
23	**7885**	Screw metering unit to pedestal	3	
24	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
25	**212191**	Plain washer	3	
26	**9627**	Banjo bolt exchange	2	
27	**336267**	‚O' ring banjo bolt	4	
28	**448940**	Connector injector pipe no.2 and no.5 to metering unit.	2	Part of our injector lead set 18907 (ill. 1)
29	**9602**	Drive dog metering unit	1	
30	**2409**	‚O' ring metering unit to pedestal	1	
31	**11669**	Union fuel return, push-on type	1	TR5, TR6 to CP75314
32	**11668**	Union fuel return, screw-on type	1	TR6 from CP75315
33	**22793**	Sealing washer non-return valve to metering unit outlet	4	
34	**488387**	Non-return valve for outlet no.1, no.3, no.4 and no.6	4	
35	**14923**	Sealing ring non-return valve to metering unit inlet	1	
36	**488388**	Non-return valve for inlet	1	
37	**10831**	Strainer for inlet non-return valve	1	
38	**290752**	Connector for air inlet balance tube.	1	
39	**293273**	‚O' ring set metering unit, assortment with 5 pieces	1	
40	**339491**	Non-return valves metering unit. Supplied in sets of 5	1	Contains ill. no.34 and no.36
41	**2432**	Metering unit exchange, reference no: LU54073014, resp. LU54073051.	1	TR5
41	**2434**	Metering unit exchange, reference no: LU5473029 resp. LU54073047.	1	TR6 to CP52533
41	**448635**	Metering unit exchange, reference no: LU5473050	1	TR6 from CP52534 to CP53160
41	**448637**	Metering unit exchange, reference no: LU5473053	1	TR6 from CP53161 to CP75314
41	**10322**	Metering unit exchange, reference no: LU5473069	1	TR6 from CP75315 to CP77718
41	**2701**	Metering unit exchange, reference no: LU5473065	1	TR6 from CR1
42	**297523**	Castrol Additive Valvemaster, 250 ml bottle	1	Lead substitute
42	**479911**	Castrol Additive Valvemaster Plus with octane booster, 250 ml bottle	1	



Ultra light fire extinguisher

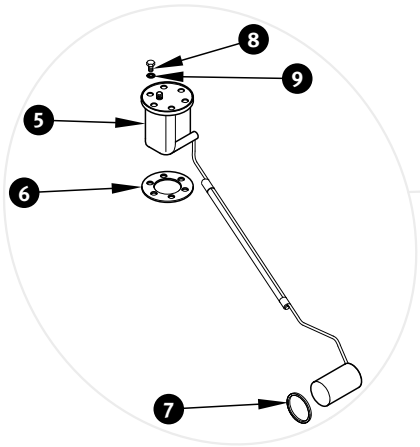
contents: 2 kg, total height: 39 cm, aluminium body,
net weight only 780 g. It has an easy to read pressure gauge
and comes with mounting bracket.
Part no. 322326

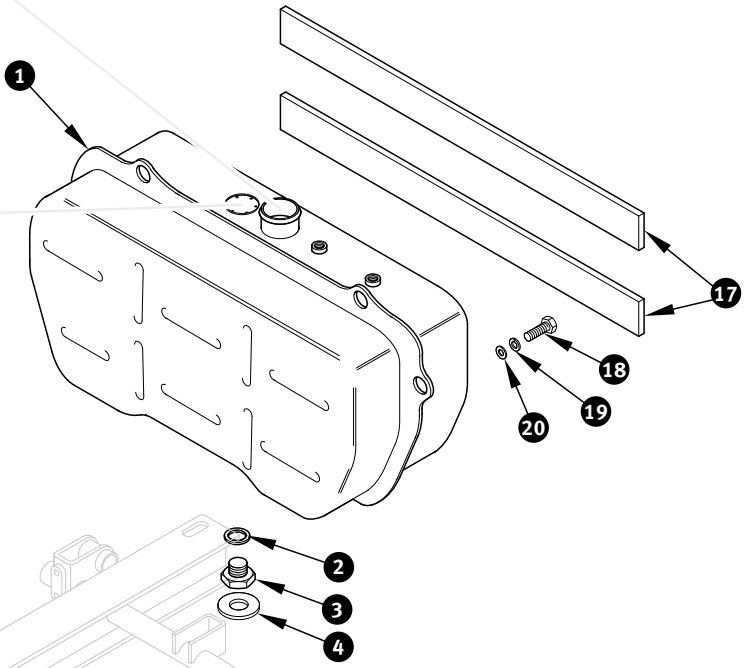
contents: 1 kg, total height: 30 cm, aluminium body,
net weight only 430 g. It has an easy to read pressure gauge
and comes with mounting bracket.
Part no. 275432

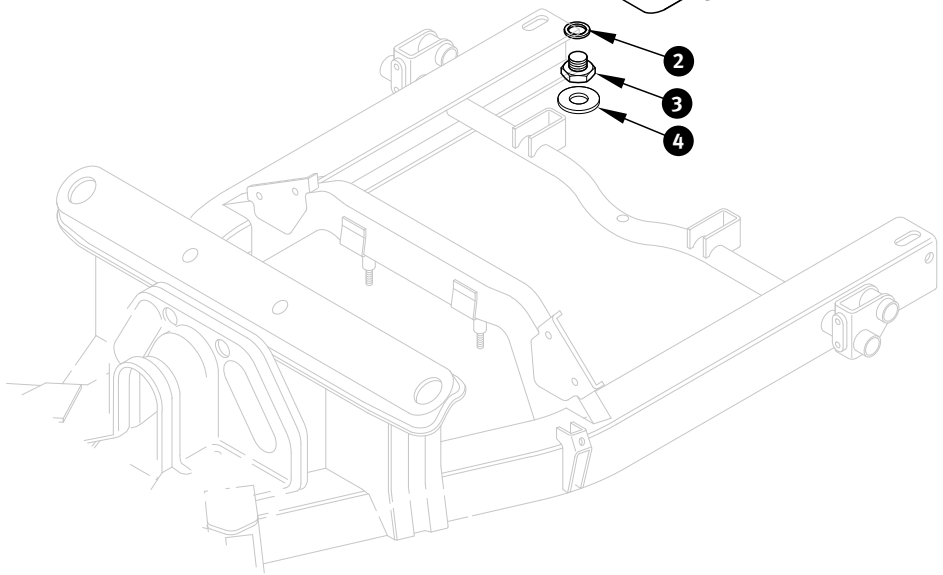

10
14
13
16
15
16


11


12


8
9
5
6
7

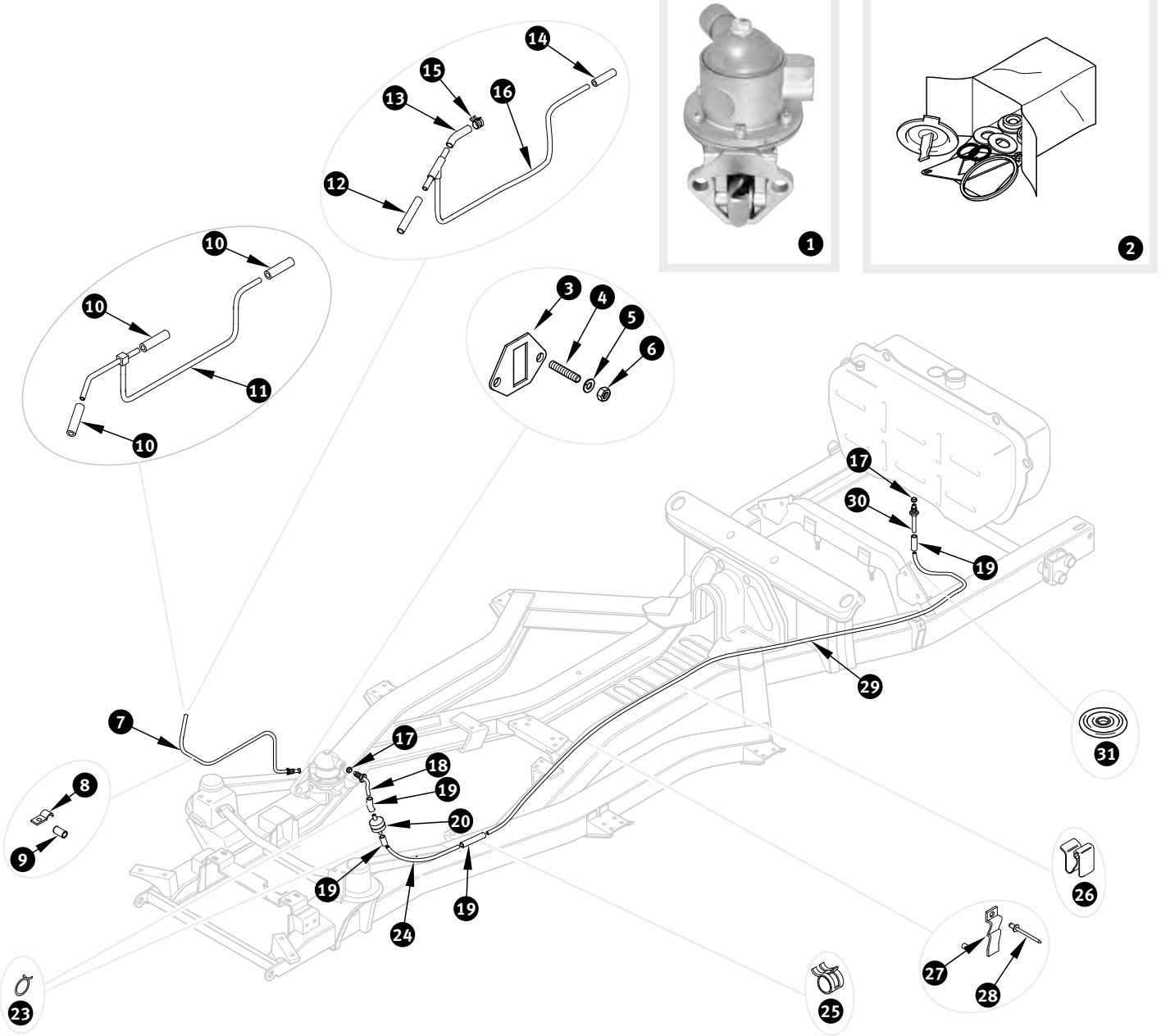

1
17
18
19
20


2
3
4

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19261**	Fuel tank aluminium	1	Alternatives
1	**298318**	Fuel tank mild steel	1	Alternatives
2	**5634**	Fibre washer	1	
3	**218**	Blanking plug fuel tank	1	
4	**3327**	Pad drain plug to boot floor	1	
5	**2093**	Fuel sender unit	1	
6	**8695**	Cork seal fuel sender unit.	1	
7	**20700**	Rubber ring fuel sender unit	1	
8	**13660**	Panhead screw sender unit to fuel tank	6	
9	**11440**	Fibre washer	6	
10	**4466**	Fuel filler cap with tube extension - non locking	1	TR5 and TR250
10	**2538**	Fuel filler cap with tube extension - non locking	1	TR6
11	**401**	Fuel filler cap with tube extension - locking	1	May replace non locking fuel caps
12	**17222**	Fuel filler cap with tube extension - looking	1	May replace non locking fuel caps
13	**10299**	Rubber seal filler cap to neck	1	
14	**447**	Grommet filler cap through rear deck.	1	
15	**9514**	Hose filler cap extension to fuel tank	1	Reinforced replacement for original hose
16	**1555**	Hose clip for original hose	2	
16	**20318**	Hose clip for replacement hose 9514	2	
17	**20579**	Felt strip fuel tank to body	2	
18	**3072**	Screw fuel tank retaining	6	
19	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
20	**2831**	Plain washer	6	

Fertan Fuel tank sealant
Tapox is the best preventive and remedial measure as spezial 2-part interior coating, which is designed specifically to be resistant to fuel and provide a corrosion free tank from steel and aluminium . Tapox is useful at bikes, cars, trucks, boats, lawnmovers, etc and is useful too as final coat for metal. After 72 hours at ca. 20° C and an humidity less 70 % the product create a strong film, resistant against fuel and extremly strong against mechanical abrasion. 500 g
Part no. 355707

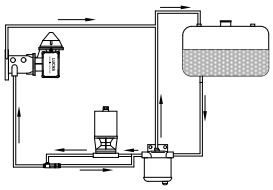


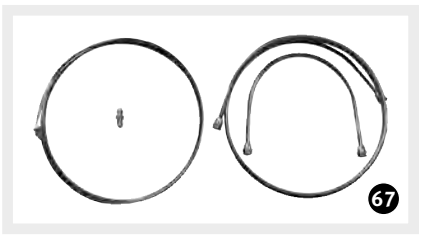

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
21
22
32

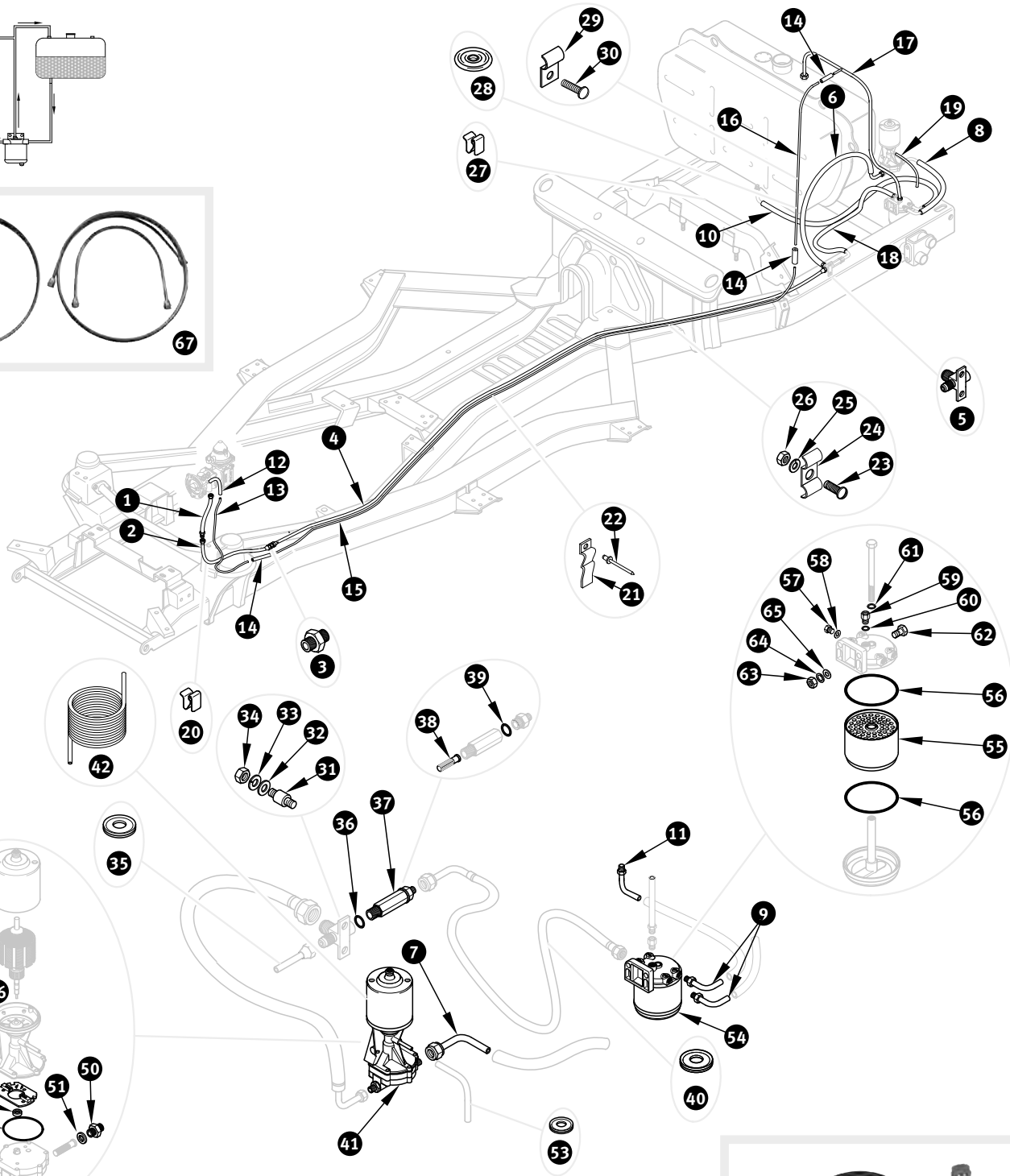
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1332**	Fuel pump	1	
2	**3045**	Overhaul kit fuel pump	1	
3	**214678**	Gasket fuel pump	1	
4	**244483**	Stud fuel pump to cylinder block	2	
5	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
6	**2303**	Nut	2	
7	**299409**	Fuel pipe - pump to carburettor	1	
8	**290005**	Bracket fuel pipe to water pump body	1	
9	**11943**	Rubber sleeve on bracket	1	
10	**5256**	Hose - fuel pipe to carburettor	3	TR250, TR6 to CC67893
11	**24888**	Fuel pipe to both carburettors	1	
12	**10338**	Hose connecting fuel pipes	1	
13	**20071**	Hose to front carburettor	1	
14	**5256**	Hose to rear carburettor	1	TR6 from CC75001
15	**8100**	Retaining clip securing fuel hose connections	6	
16	**24888**	Fuel pipe to both carburettors	1	
17	**202333**	Olive	2	
18	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel pump	1	
19	**5108**	Hose connecting fuel pipes	4	
20	**9799**	Fuel filter original style	1	
21	**211497**	Fuel filter plastic replacement	1	Alternatives
22	**315876**	Fuel filter chromed	1	
23	**20677**	Hose clip	4	
24	**19377**	Fuel pipe to fuel filter	1	
25	**8101**	Retaining clip securing fuel hose connections	8	
26	**2745**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	3	TR250, TR6 to CC85737
26	**2745**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	1	
27	**19553**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	2	TR6 from CF1
28	**20086**	Pop rivet	2	
29	**21271**	Fuel pipe intermediate	1	
30	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank	1	
31	**293386**	Blanking plug for boot floor	1	
32	**327178**	Fuel pipe kit	1	

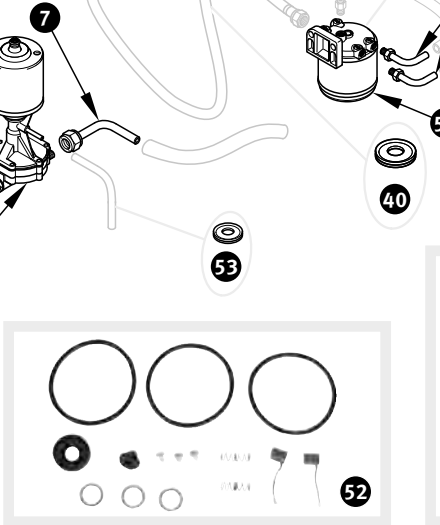


Mitsuba Fuel pump
The one and only! Dual polarity. Minimum flow approx. 90 litre per hour. Fuel pressure 0.3 bar. Dimensions: 17 x 6 cm. Mitsuba is one of the leading Japanese manufacturer of electronic fuel pumps. Mitsuba pumps are frequently used in rally and race vehicles. In our opinion, the definitely best and most reliable fuel pump. Suitable for all carburettor engines.
12 volt electric type, included all needed fittings
Part no. 488409



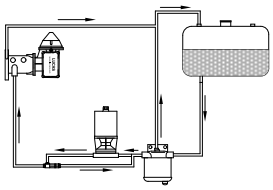

67

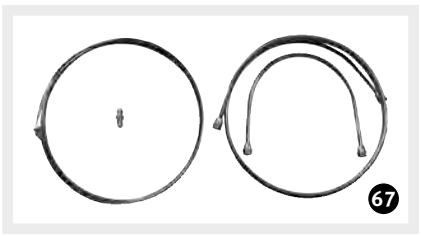

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
53
54
55
56
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65

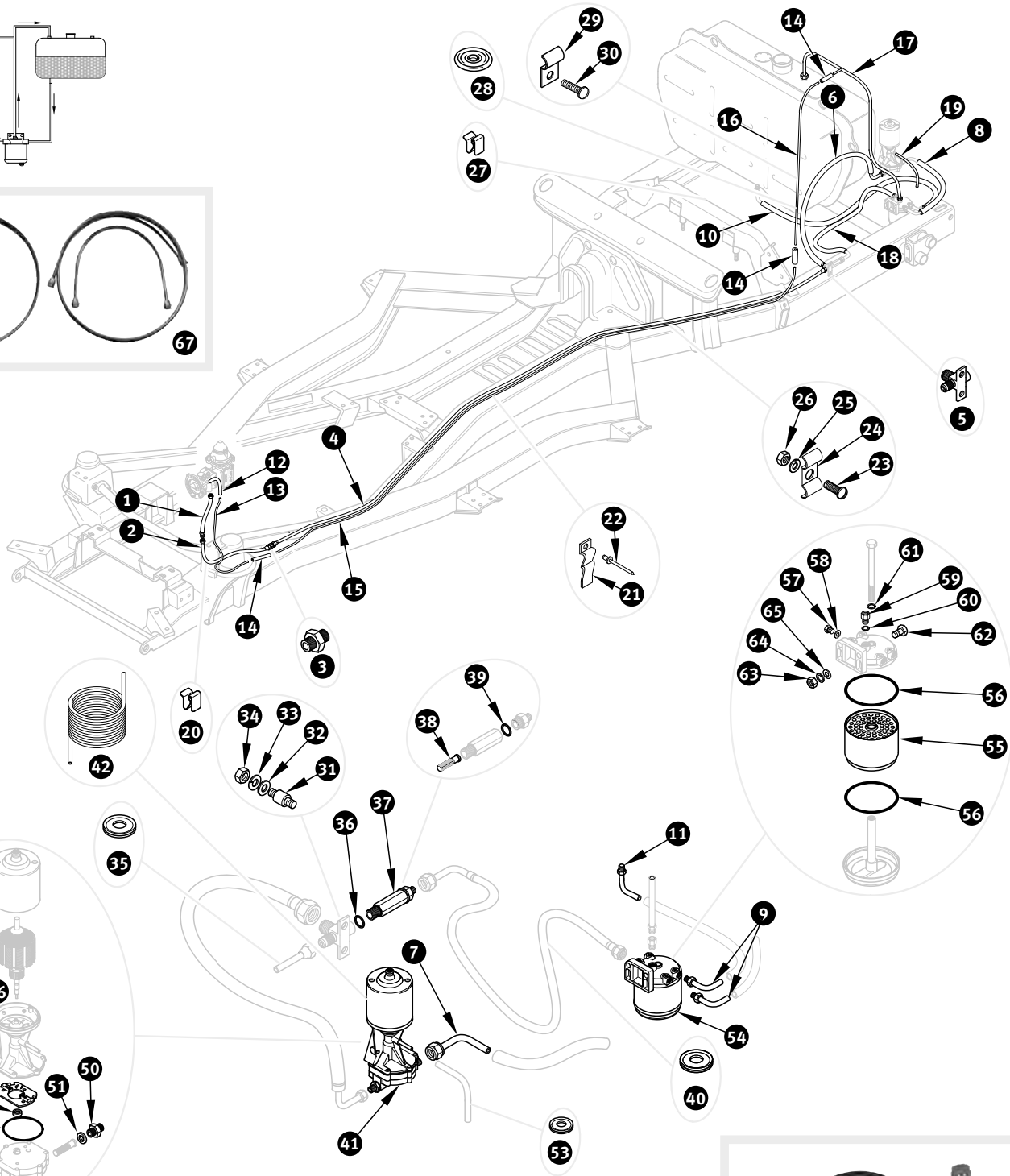

52


66

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**10027**	Fuel hose to metering unit	1	Fuel feed
2	**2413**	Fuel pipe - inline connector to fuel hose	1	
3	**202320**	Inline connector	3	
4	**11686**	Fuel pipe - relief valve to inline connector	1	
5	**10511**	‚T' piece relief valve mounting	1	
6	**2426**	Fuel pipe - fuel pump to ‚T' piece	1	
7	**10507**	Fuel pipe to fuel pump inlet	1	
8	**10508**	Hose - fuel filter to fuel pump inlet	1	
9	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel filter inlet and outlet	1	
10	**9937**	Hose - fuel tank to fuel filter inlet	1	
11	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank.	1	
12	**9932**	Hose from metering unit.	1	Fuel return
13	**3316**	Fuel pipe front (in engine bay)	1	
14	**9861**	Hose connecting fuel pipes.	3	
15	**11250**	Fuel pipe intermediate (on chassis)	1	
16	**299297**	Fuel pipe rear (in boot area)	1	
17	**299391**	Fuel pipe - fuel filter vent	1	
18	**10583**	Fuel hose - relief valve to fuel filter	1	
19	**303**	Hose - fuel pump vent	1	
20	**297365**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	1	
21	**19553**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	3	
22	**20086**	Pop rivet	6	
23	**7769**	Panhead screw	2	Fuel pipe to chassis crossmember
24	**299375**	Retaining clip	1	
25	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
26	**215477**	Nut	2	
27	**17939**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to rear crossmember	2	
28	**22735**	Blanking plug return pipe through boot floor	1	
29	**3424**	Retaining clip fuel return pipe to heelboard	1	
30	**5695**	Self tapping screw	1	
31	**5343**	Mounting	2	Relief valve retaining
32	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
33	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
34	**2828**	Nut	4	
35	**22735**	Grommet fuel pipe through boot floor	1	
36	**299374**	Sealing ring ‚T' piece to relief valve.	1	
37	**2410**	Relief valve exchange.	1	
38	**10831**	Strainer in relief valve	1	
39	**14923**	Sealing ring in relief valve	1	
40	**22735**	Blanking plug return hose through boot floor.	1	
41	**2425**	Lucas Fuel pump exchange	1	
42	**462280**	Coil for fuel pump cooling	1	Optional extra




67


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
53
54
55
56
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65

52

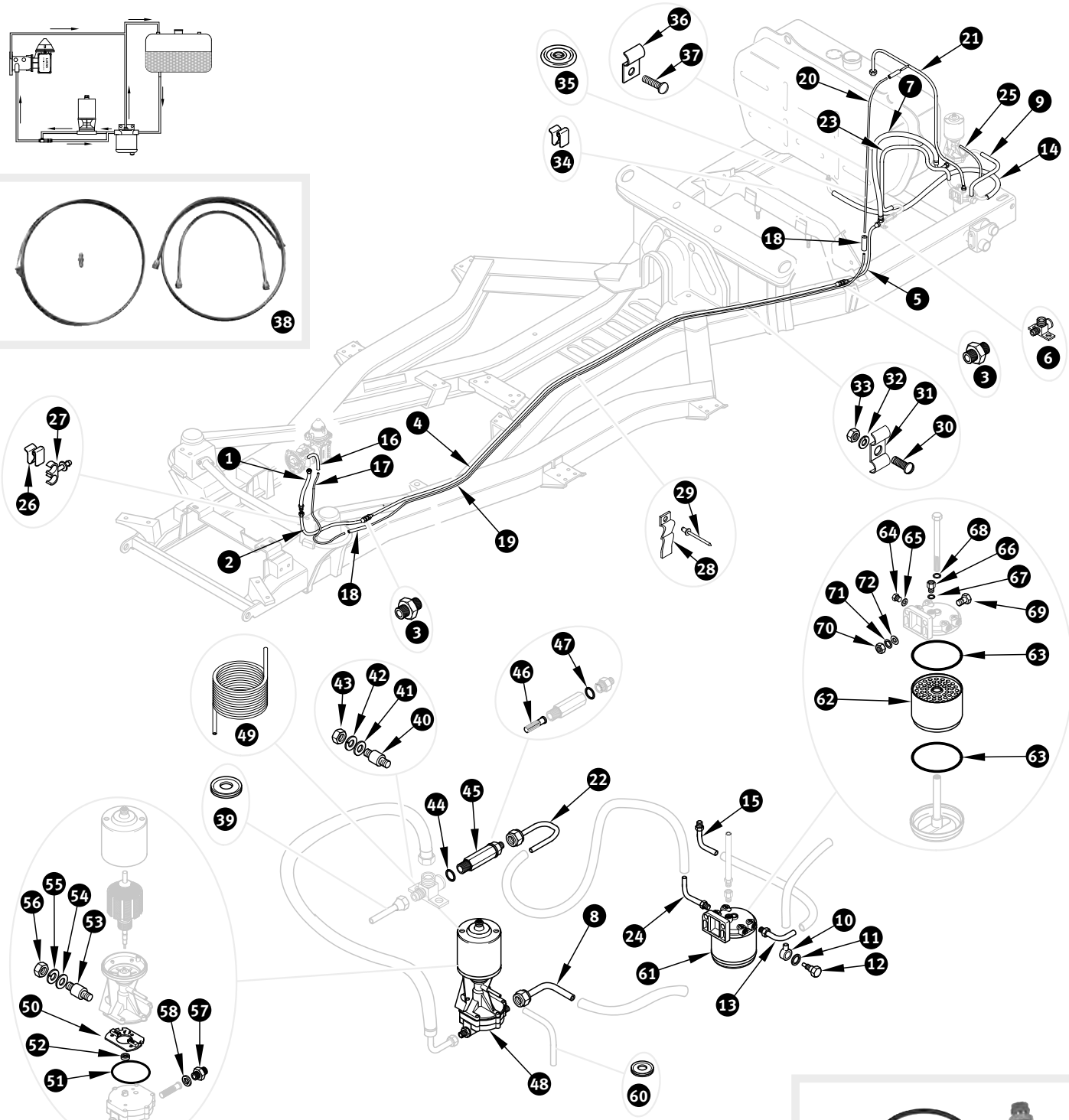

66

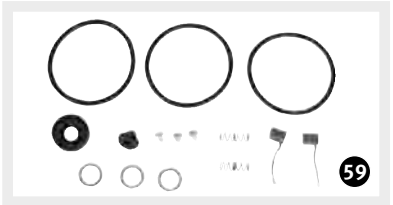
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	**19158**	Brush set with base plate, no wiring	1	Lucas fuel pump
44	**17396**	‚O' ring sealing fuel pump to motor body	1	
45	**17308**	Oil seal fuel pump drive shaft	1	
46	**5343**	Mounting	3	
47	**212191**	Plain washer	3	
48	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
49	**2828**	Nut	3	
50	**337935**	Male union inlet and outlet	2	
51	**22793**	Sealing washer	2	
52	**320448**	Overhaul kit	1	
53	**22735**	Grommet fuel pump vent hose through boot floor	1	
54	**10030**	Fuel filter assembly	1	
55	**3234**	Fuel filter element	1	
56	**448826**	‚O' ring fuel Filter element	2	
57	**19572**	Blanking plug fuel filter	2	
58	**19574**	Aluminium washer for blanking plug	2	
59	**290748**	Connector for fuel filter vent pipe	1	
60	**19573**	Aluminium washer for connector	1	
61	**363669**	Sealing ring fuel filter bowl.	1	
62	**3800**	Screw	2	Fuel filter retaining
63	**3073**	Nut	2	
64	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
65	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
66	**306980**	Bosch Fuel pump - complete conversion kit with brackets and fuel hoses	1	May replace OE Lucas pump
67	**212344**	Fuel pipe kit	1	



Fertan Primer
Quickly drying single-component epoxy ester for metal surfaces as very abrasionproof and heat-resistant coating for surfaces subject to wear and tear. Use in construction of machinery and if besides mechanical resistance temperatur resistance up to + 250° C is also demand. Useful too for restauration of car bodys, boats and many more applications.
‚Ferpox' - 1-part epoxy primer, 1 kg can
Part no. 16798

To chassis no. CP26998

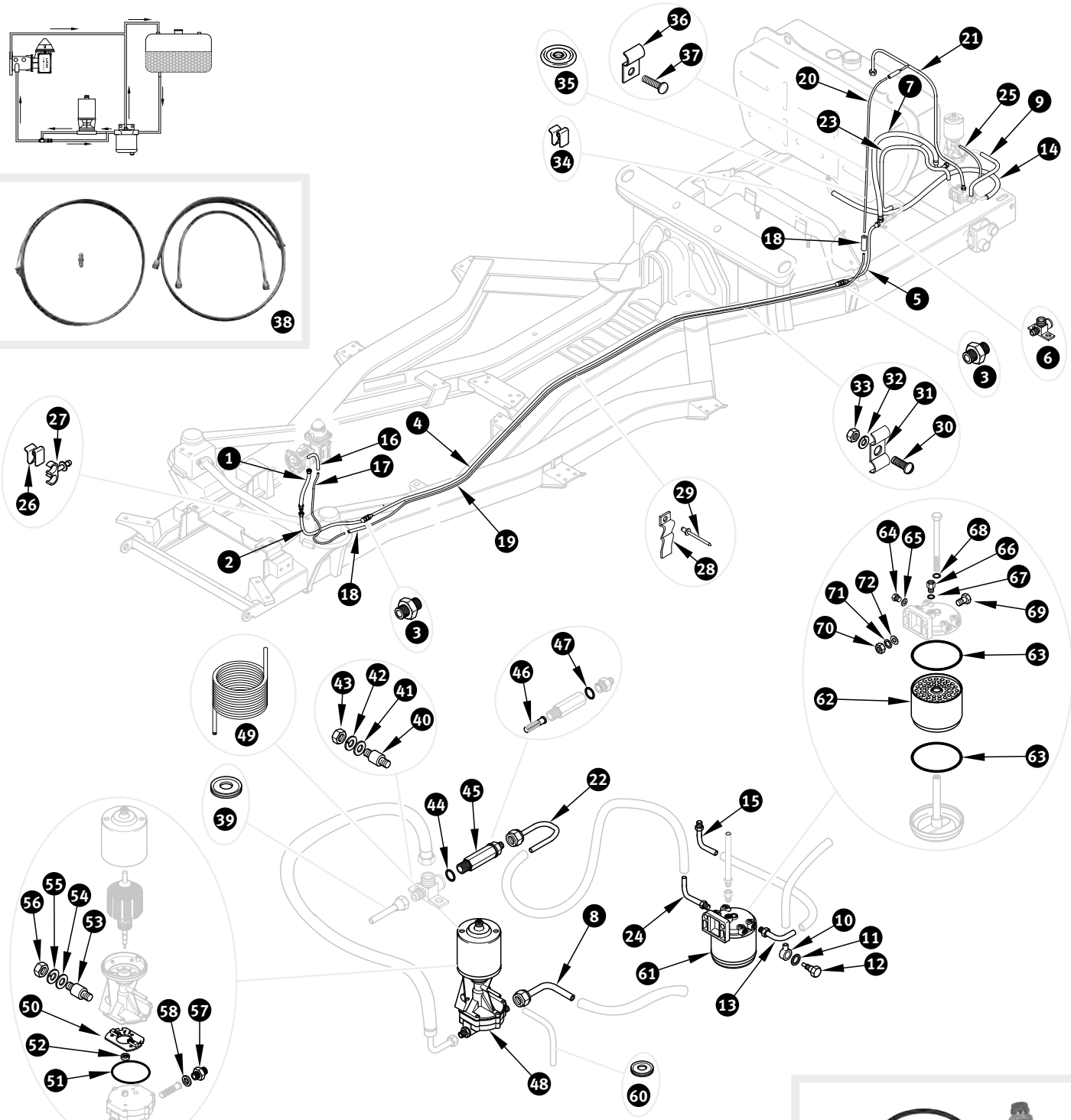


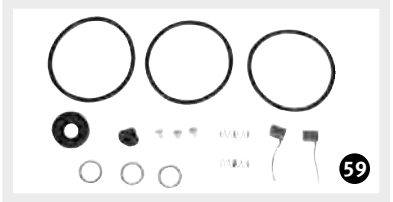




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**10027**	Fuel hose to metering unit	1	Fuel feed
2	**2413**	Fuel pipe - inline connector to fuel hose	1	
3	**202320**	Inline connector	2	
4	**11686**	Fuel pipe - intermediate (on chassis)	1	
5	**2413**	Fuel pipe - inline connector to relief valve	1	
6	**10511**	‚T' piece relief valve mounting	1	
7	**10033**	Fuel pipe - fuel pump to ‚T' piece	1	
7	**323293**	Fuel pipe - fuel pump to ‚T' piece. Braided with zinc plated wire	1	
8	**10507**	Fuel pipe to fuel pump inlet	1	
9	**10508**	Hose - fuel filter to fuel pump inlet	1	
10	**10514**	Banjo connector for fuel filter outlet	1	
11	**210517**	Fibre washer	2	
12	**20111**	Banjo bolt for fuel filter outlet	1	
13	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel filter inlet	1	
14	**9937**	Hose - fuel tank to fuel filter inlet	1	
15	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank.	1	
16	**9932**	Hose from metering unit.	1	Fuel return
17	**3316**	Fuel pipe front (in engine bay)	1	
18	**9861**	Hose connecting fuel pipes.	3	
19	**11250**	Fuel pipe intermediate (on chassis)	1	
20	**299297**	Fuel pipe rear (in boot area)	1	
21	**299391**	Fuel pipe - fuel filter vent	1	
22	**293432**	Fuel pipe to relief valve	1	
23	**245473**	Fuel hose connecting relief valve and fuel filter	1	
24	**10495**	Fuel pipe to fuel filter	1	
25	**303**	Hose - fuel pump vent	1	
26	**297365**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	1	To CP26892
27	**19085**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	1	From CP26893
28	**19553**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	3	
29	**20086**	Pop rivet	6	
30	**7769**	Panhead screw	1	Fuel pipe to chassis crossmember
31	**8694**	Retaining clip	1	
32	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
33	**215477**	Nut	1	
34	**17939**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to rear crossmember	2	
35	**22735**	Blanking plug return pipe through boot floor	1	
36	**3424**	Retaining clip fuel return pipe to heelboard	1	
37	**5695**	Self tapping screw	1	
38	**212344**	Fuel pipe kit	1	
39	**22735**	Blanking plug return pipe through boot floor	1	
40	**5343**	Mounting	2	Relief valve retaining
41	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
42	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
43	**2828**	Nut	4	
44	**14923**	Sealing ring relief valve to ‚T' piece.	1	
45	**2410**	Relief valve exchange.	1	
46	**10831**	Strainer in relief valve	1	
47	**14923**	Sealing ring in relief valve	1	
48	**2425**	Lucas Fuel pump exchange	1	
49	**462280**	Coil fuel pump cooling	1	Optional extra

To chassis no. CP26998







No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	**19158**	Brush set with base plate, no wiring	1	Lucas fuel pump
51	**17396**	‚O' ring sealing fuel pump to motor body	1	
52	**17308**	Oil seal fuel pump drive shaft	1	
53	**5343**	Mounting	3	
54	**212191**	Plain washer	3	
55	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
56	**2828**	Nut	3	
57	**337935**	Male union inlet and outlet	2	
58	**22793**	Sealing washer	2	
59	**320448**	Overhaul kit	1	
60	**22735**	Grommet fuel pump vent hose through boot floor	1	
61	**10030**	Fuel filter assembly	1	
62	**3234**	Fuel filter element	1	
63	**448826**	‚O' ring fuel Filter element	2	
64	**19572**	Blanking plug fuel filter	2	
65	**19574**	Aluminium washer for blanking plug	2	
66	**290748**	Connector for fuel filter vent pipe	1	
67	**19573**	Aluminium washer for connector	1	
68	**363669**	Sealing ring fuel filter bowl.	1	
69	**3800**	Screw	2	Fuel filter retaining
70	**3073**	Nut	2	
71	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
72	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
73	**306980**	Bosch Fuel pump - complete conversion kit with brackets and fuel hoses	1	May replace OE Lucas pump

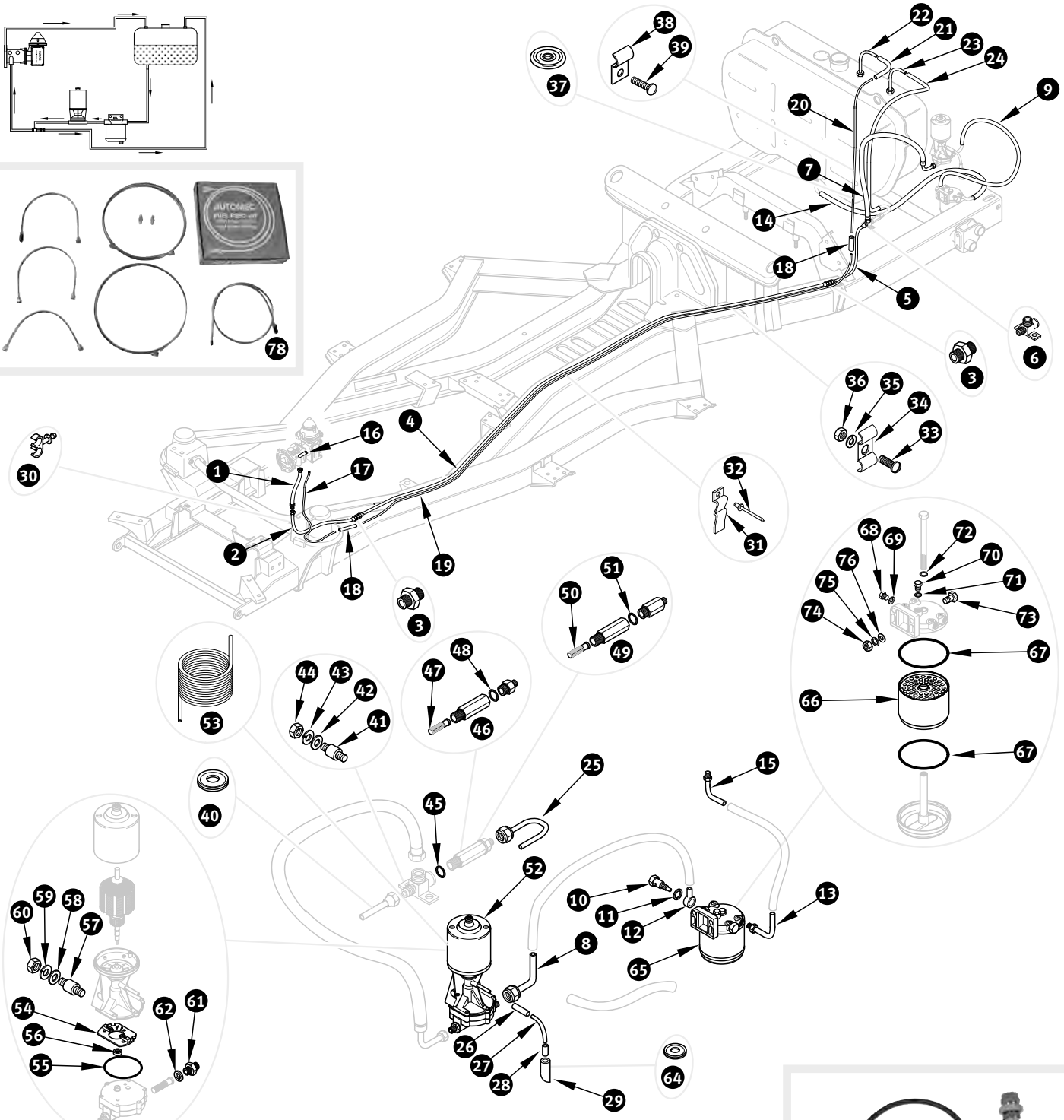


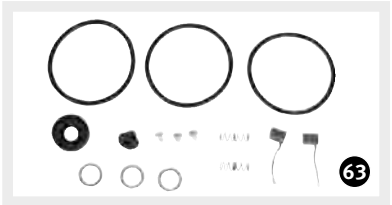


Rust converter
fuel tank, 250 ml bottle
Part no. 356098

Fuel tank sealant
500 ml can
Part no. 14198

From chassis no. CP50001

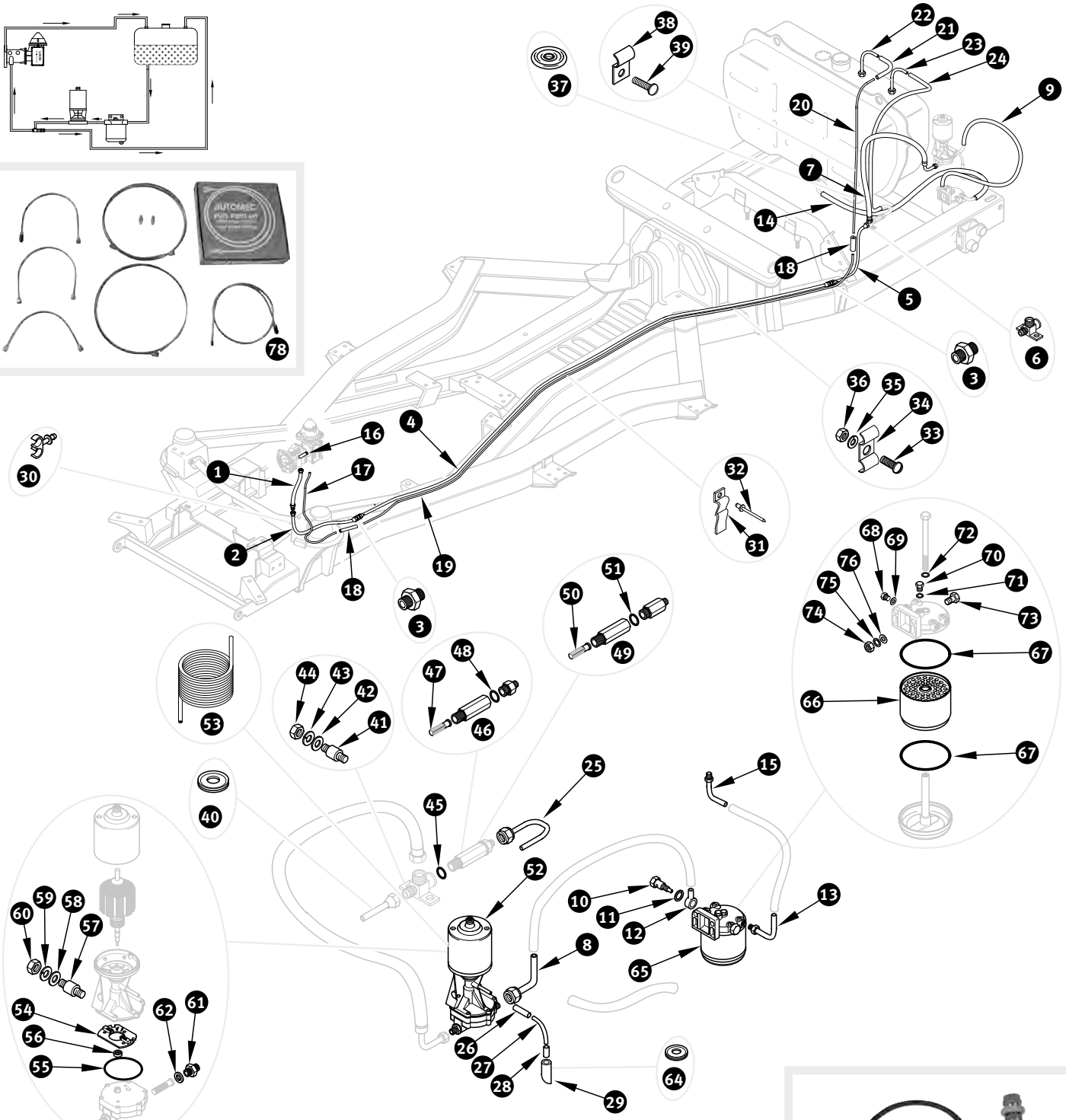


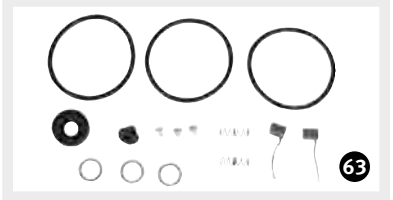




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**10027**	Fuel hose	1	
2	**2413**	Fuel pipe - inline connector to fuel hose	1	
3	**202320**	Inline connector	2	
4	**11686**	Fuel pipe - intermediate (on chassis)	1	
5	**2413**	Fuel pipe - inline connector to relief valve	1	
6	**10511**	‚T' piece relief valve mounting	1	
7	**10033**	Fuel pipe - fuel pump to ‚T' piece	1	
7	**323293**	Fuel pipe - fuel pump to ‚T' piece. Braided with zinc plated wire	1	
8	**10507**	Fuel pipe to fuel pump inlet	1	Fuel feed
9	**10508**	Hose - fuel filter to fuel pump inlet	1	
10	**20111**	Banjo bolt for fuel filter outlet	1	
11	**210517**	Fibre washer	2	
12	**10514**	Banjo connector for fuel filter outlet	1	
13	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel filter inlet	1	
14	**299382**	Hose - fuel tank to fuel filter inlet	1	
15	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank.	1	
16	**10350**	Hose from metering unit - push-on type.	1	To CP54584.
17	**3316**	Fuel pipe front (in engine bay)	1	Fuel return
16	**10042**	Hose from metering unit - screw-on type	1	From CP75001.
17	**299407**	Fuel pipe front (in engine bay)	1	Fuel return
18	**9861**	Hose connecting fuel pipes.	2	
19	**11250**	Fuel pipe intermediate (on chassis)	1	
20	**299404**	Fuel pipe rear (in boot area)	1	
21	**20071**	Hose - rear pipe to tank pipe	1	
22	**5902**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank.	1	Fuel return
23	**3430**	Fuel pipe to fuel tank.	1	
24	**245473**	Fuel hose connecting relief valve and fuel tank	1	
25	**293432**	Fuel pipe - relief valve to fuel tank connector hose.	1	
26	**9932**	Hose to fuel pump - 90° angled	1	
27	**299298**	Fuel pipe	1	
28	**10350**	Hose - thin	1	Fuel pump vent
29	**5256**	Hose - thick	1	
30	**19085**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	1	
31	**19553**	Retaining clip fuel pipe to chassis	3	
32	**20086**	Pop rivet	6	
33	**7769**	Panhead screw	1	
34	**8694**	Retaining clip	1	
35	**212190**	Spring washer	1	Fuel pipe to chassis crossmember
36	**215477**	Nut	1	
37	**22735**	Grommet fuel return pipe through boot floor	1	
38	**3424**	Retaining clip fuel return pipe to heelboard	2	
39	**5695**	Self tapping screw	2	
40	**22735**	Grommet fuel feed pipe through boot floor	1	
41	**5343**	Mounting	2	
42	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
43	**212192**	Spring washer	4	Relief valve retaining
44	**2828**	Nut	4	
45	**14923**	Sealing ring relief valve to ‚T' piece.	1	

From chassis no. CP50001







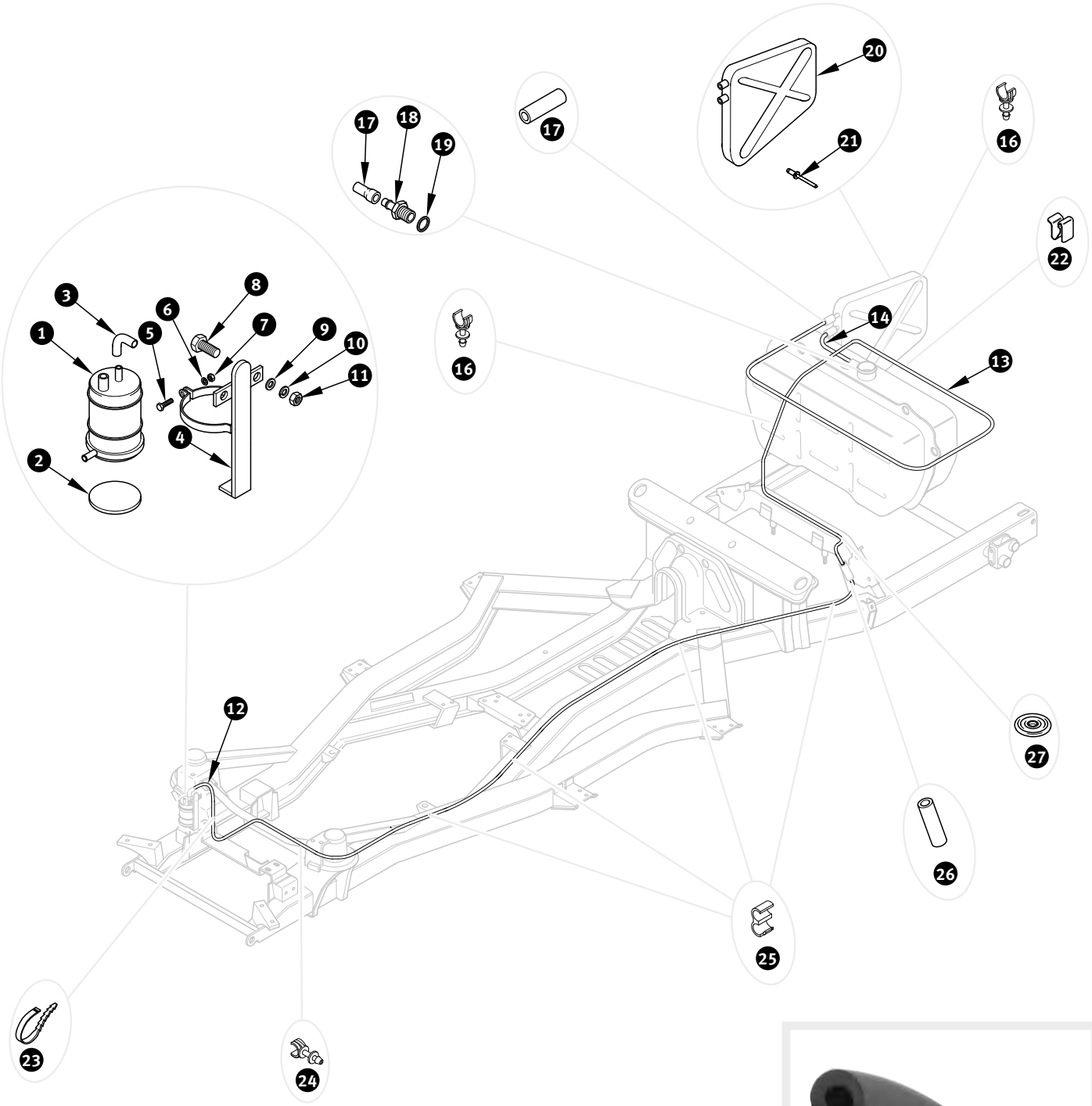
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
46	**2410**	Relief valve exchange - length: 1.3/8“	1	To body no. 51887CP
47	**10831**	Strainer in relief valve	1	
48	**14923**	Sealing ring in relief valve	1	
49	**10321**	Relief valve exchange - length: 2.3/16“	1	From body no. 51888CP
50	**10831**	Strainer in relief valve	1	
51	**14923**	Sealing ring in relief valve	1	
52	**2425**	Lucas Fuel pump exchange	1	
53	**462280**	Coil fuel pump cooling	1	Optional extra
54	**19158**	Brush set with base plate, no wiring	1	Lucas fuel pump
55	**17396**	‚O‘ ring sealing fuel pump to motor body	1	
56	**17308**	Oil seal fuel pump drive shaft	1	
57	**5343**	Mounting	3	
58	**212191**	Plain washer	7	
59	**212192**	Spring washer	3	
60	**2828**	Nut	3	
61	**337935**	Male union inlet and outlet	2	
62	**22793**	Sealing washer	2	
63	**320448**	Overhaul kit	1	
64	**22735**	Grommet fuel pump vent hose through boot floor	1	
65	**10030**	Fuel filter assembly	1	
66	**3234**	Fuel filter element	1	
67	**448826**	‚O‘ ring fuel Filter element	2	
68	**19572**	Blanking plug fuel filter	2	
69	**19574**	Aluminium washer for blanking plug	2	
70	**298829**	Blanking plug for fuel filter return port	1	
71	**19573**	Aluminium washer for blanking plug	1	
72	**363669**	Sealing ring fuel filter bowl	1	
73	**3800**	Screw	2	Fuel filter retaining
74	**3073**	Nut	2	
75	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
76	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
77	**306980**	Bosch Fuel pump - complete conversion kit with brackets and fuel hoses	1	May replace OE Lucas pump
78	**212413**	Fuel pipe kit	1	



Fedox is specially developed to remove all rust layers from steel, e.g. fuel tanks, bolts, srews etc. It uncovers the bare metal from all layers od oxide.

Fertan Rust converter
‚Fedox‘ - concentrate for fuel tanks, 1 litre
Part no. 245639

From chassis no. C50001 to CC55029

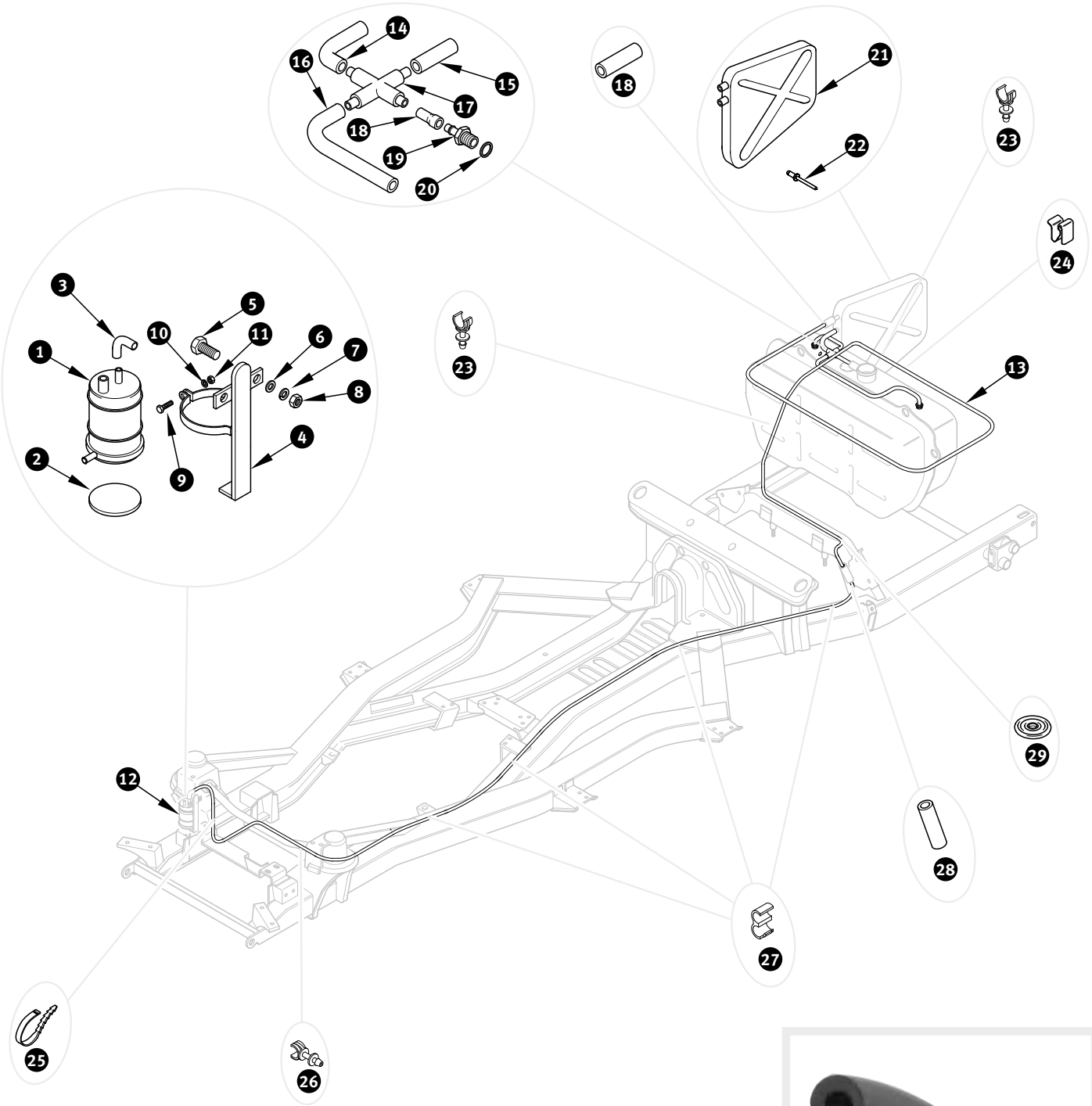


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20462**	Carbon canister	1	For further information see chapter 1.9
2	**26668**	Foam pad carbon canister	1	
3	**299377**	Hose connecting nylon pipe and carbon canister	1	
4	**299380**	Bracket carbon canister	1	
5	**212147**	Screw	1	
6	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
7	**215477**	Nut	1	
8	**7893**	Screw	1	Bracket to radiator stay
9	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
10	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
11	**2303**	Nut	1	
12	**299397**	Pipe to carbon canister - nylon	1	
13	**299399**	Pipe to catch tank - nylon	1	
14	**299398**	Pipe catch tank to fuel tank - nylon	1	
15	**317503**	Vacuum hose rubber - supplied in metres	1	May replace OE nylon pipes
16	**3794**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to boot floor	4	
17	**10349**	Hose connector	3	
18	**20069**	Connector on filler neck	1	
19	**11442**	Fibre washer	1	
20	**299403**	Catch tank for vapour	1	
21	**10085**	Pop rivet catch tank to inner wing	4	
22	**20068**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to fuel tank flange	4	
23	**8444**	Cable strap nylon pipe to RH radiator stay	1	
24	**3794**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to chassis	1	
25	**298161**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to fuel pipe	5	
26	**10349**	Hose connecting nylon pipes	1	
27	**22735**	Grommet nylon pipe through boot floor	1	



Last Chance Wrench
made of spring steel. Four piece set, for 3/8, 7/16, 1/2 and 9/16 ´´ screws and nuts. The stronger you pull, the higher is the torque. Works brilliant on damaged screws and nuts
Part no. 487971

From chassis no. CC55030 to CC67893

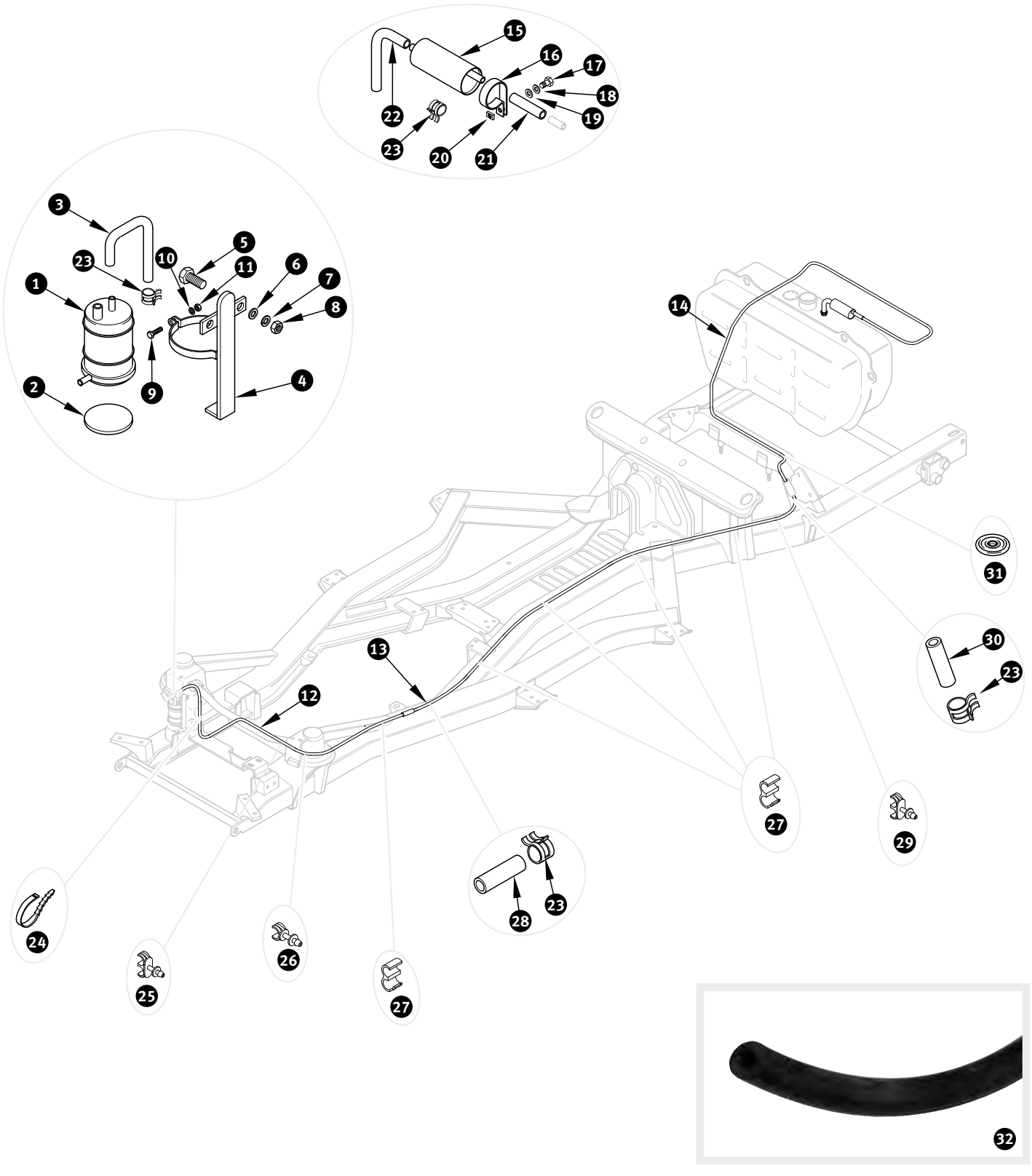


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20462**	Carbon canister	1	
2	**26668**	Foam pad carbon canister	1	
3	**5256**	Hose connecting nylon pipe and carbon canister	1	
4	**299380**	Bracket carbon canister	1	
5	**7893**	Screw	1	Bracket to radiator stay
6	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
7	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
8	**2303**	Nut	1	
9	**212147**	Screw	1	
10	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
11	**215477**	Nut	1	
12	**299397**	Pipe to carbon canister - nylon	1	
13	**299399**	Pipe to catch tank - nylon	1	
14	**299395**	Pipe catch tank to 4-way connector - nylon	1	
15	**10508**	Hose 4-way connector to RH fuel tank breather fitting	1	
16	**299400**	Pipe 4-way connector to LH fuel tank breather fitting - nylon	1	
17	**299379**	Connector 4-way	1	
18	**10349**	Hose connector	5	
19	**20069**	Connector on filler neck	1	
20	**11442**	Fibre washer	1	
21	**299403**	Catch tank for vapour	1	
22	**10085**	Pop rivet catch tank to inner wing	4	
23	**3794**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to boot floor	4	
24	**20068**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to fuel tank flange	4	
25	**8444**	Cable strap nylon pipe to RH radiator stay	1	
26	**3794**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to chassis	1	
27	**298161**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to fuel pipe	5	
28	**10349**	Hose connecting nylon pipes	1	
29	**22735**	Grommet nylon pipe through boot floor	1	
30	**317503**	Vacuum hose rubber - supplied in metres	1	May replace OE nylon pipes

Gunson's Gas tester
Requires just DC 12 Volt and can be simply run off a regular car battery. The pulse pump just uses the pressure built up within the exhaust system, there actually isn't a moving part that could wear out or needs to be cleaned. Water gets separated in the built-in water trap. It is accurate to 0.5 % C.O. measurement and can be easily calibrated in air .
Part no 343265



From chassis no. CC75001 to CC85737



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20462**	Carbon canister	1	
2	**26668**	Foam pad carbon canister	1	
3	**5108**	Hose connecting carbon canister and nylon pipe	1	
4	**299380**	Bracket carbon canister	1	
5	**7893**	Screw	2	Stay to brace tube
6	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
7	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
8	**2303**	Nut	2	
9	**212147**	Screw	1	
10	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
11	**215477**	Nut	1	
12	**299401**	Pipe nylon - front (in engine bay)	1	
13	**299402**	Pipe nylon - intermediate (on chassis)	1	
14	**299396**	Pipe nylon - rear (in boot area)	1	
15	**296250**	Catch tank for vapour	1	
16	**299381**	Retaining clip for catch tank	1	
17	**10746**	Screw	1	
18	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
19	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
20	**215477**	Nut	1	
21	**18202**	Hose nylon pipe to catch tank	1	
22	**10508**	Hose catch tank to fuel tank breather fitting	1	
23	**8101**	Retaining clip	12	
24	**8444**	Cable strap made from rubber	1	
25	**5232**	Retaining clip double - nylon pipe and brake pipe to crossmember	3	
26	**3794**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to LH front suspension support bracket	1	
27	**298161**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to fuel pipe	6	
28	**5108**	Hose connecting nylon pipes	1	
29	**17136**	Retaining clip double - nylon pipe and brake pipe to rear sidemember	1	
30	**18202**	Hose connecting nylon pipes	1	
31	**22735**	Grommet nylon pipe through boot floor	1	
32	**316020**	Vacuum hose rubber - supplied in metres	o	May replace OE nylon pipes. Quantity as required

Assortment supplied hose menders
in set of 90 pieces
7/32“ - 5/16 - “3/8“ - 1/2“ - 5/8“
‘O‘ clips
1/2“ - 9/16“ - 5/8“ - 3/4“ - 15/16“

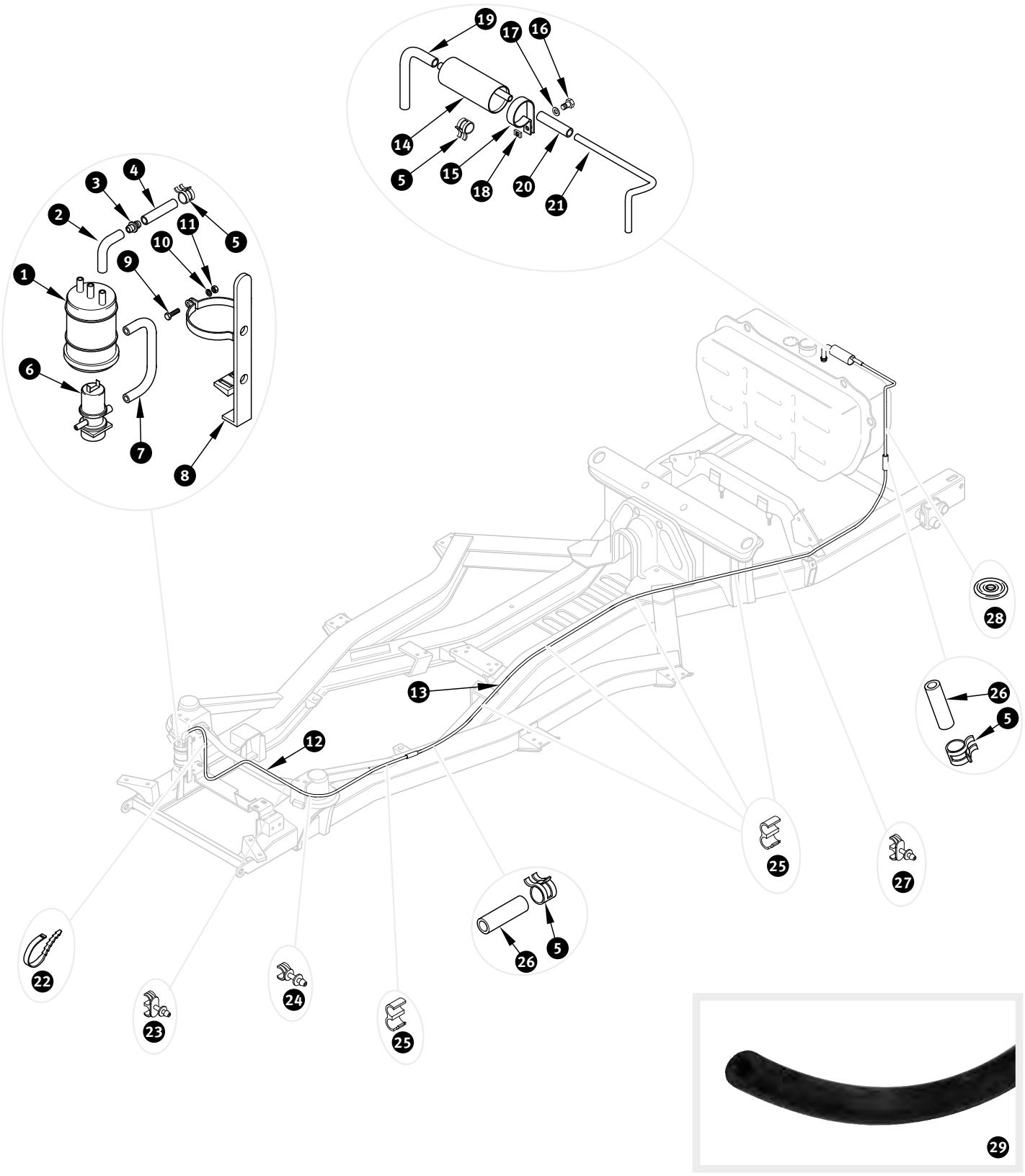
Part no. 488329



For a wider range of assortment boxes see our 4in1-accessories-catalogue.

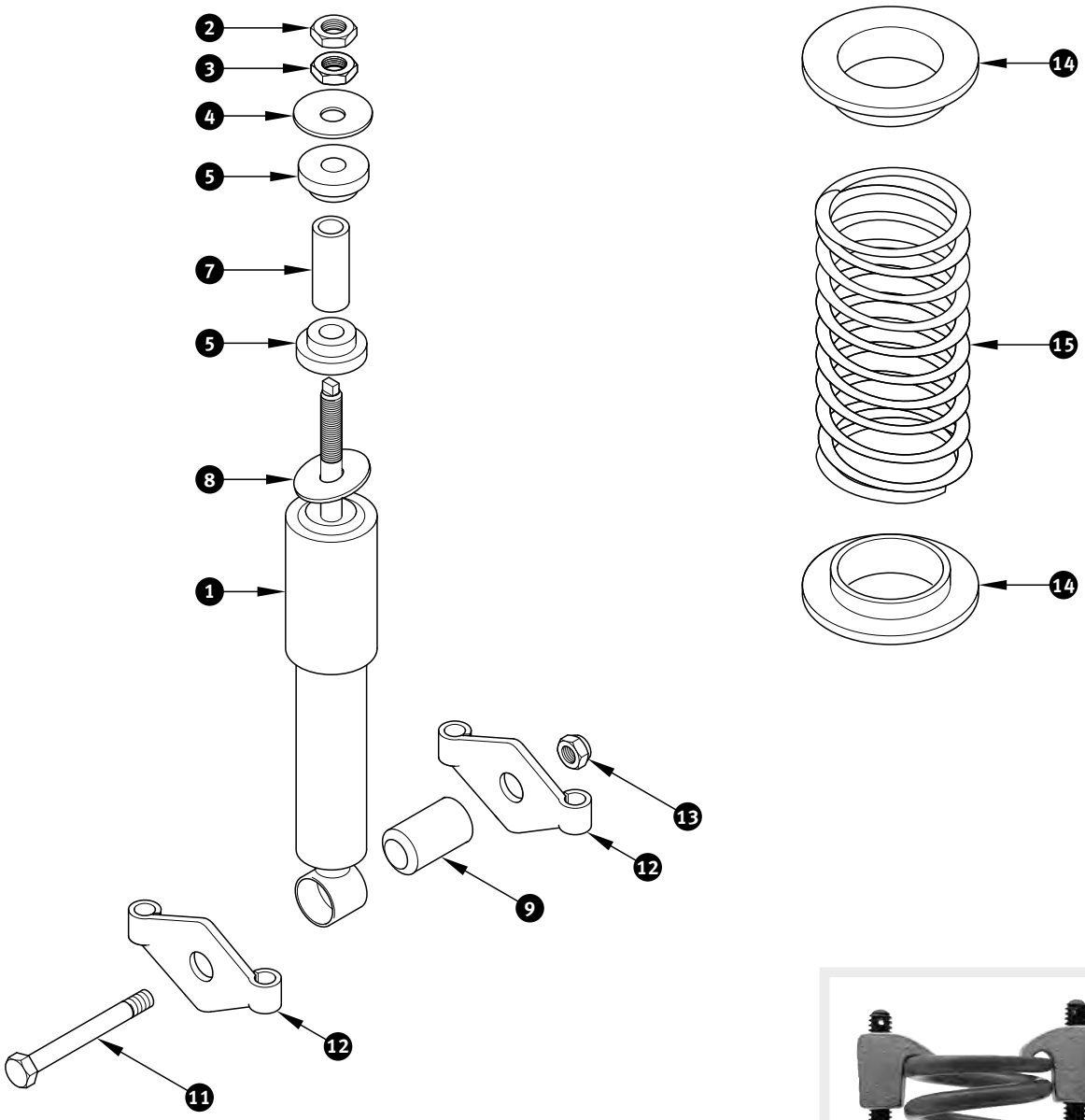


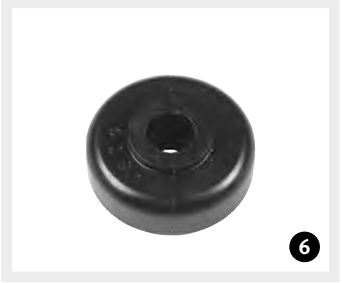
From chassis no. CF1



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**201445**	Carbon canister	1	
2	**5108**	Hose on carbon canister.	1	
3	**20078**	Restrictor	1	
4	**18202**	Hose connection restrictor and vapour pipe	1	
5	**8101**	Retaining clip	12	
6	**8404**	Anti run-on valve	1	
7	**6794**	Hose carbon cannister to anti run-on valve	1	
8	**289982**	Bracket carbon canister	1	
9	**7775**	Panhead screw	1	
10	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
11	**215477**	Nut	1	
12	**299401**	Pipe nylon - front (in engine bay)	1	
13	**299299**	Pipe nylon - intermediate (on chassis)	1	To CF11572
13	**298529**	Pipe steel - intermediate (on chassis)	1	From CF12501
14	**296250**	Catch tank for vapour	1	
15	**299381**	Retaining clip for catch tank	1	
16	**3822**	Self tapping screw	1	
17	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
18	**3081**	Spire nut	1	
19	**10508**	Hose catch tank to fuel tank breather fitting	1	To CF11572. Characteristic: return pipe makes a loop arounfd the boot before passing through the boot floor
20	**200423**	Hose connection vapour pipe and catch tank	1	
21	**299405**	Pipe nylon - rear (in boot area).	1	
19	**290759**	Hose catch tank to fuel tank breather fitting	1	From CF12501
20	**5108**	Hose connection vapour pipe and catch tank	1	
21	**20080**	Pipe nylon - rear (in boot area).	1	
22	**8444**	Cable strap made from rubber	1	
23	**5232**	Retaining clip double, nylon pipe and brake pipe to crossmember	3	
24	**3794**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to LH front suspension support bracket.	1	
25	**298161**	Retaining clip nylon pipe to fuel pipe	6	
26	**5108**	Hose connecting nylon pipes	2	
27	**17136**	Retaining clip double - nylon pipe and brake pipe to rear sidemember	1	
28	**22735**	Grommet nylon pipe through boot floor.	1	
29	**316020**	Vacuum hose rubber - supplied in metres	0	May replace OE nylon pipes Quantity as required




2
3
4
5
7
5
8
1
14
15
14
13
12
9
12
11


6


10


16

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2891**	Shock absorber	2	For Koni and Gaz shock absorbers see chapter 21.15
2	**7741**	Nut	2	
3	**3073**	Nut	2	
4	**9857**	Plain washer	2	
5	**12361**	Rubber bush shock absorber upper mounting	4	Alternatives
6	**317093**	Polyurethane bush shock absorber upper mounting	4	
7	**448735**	Distance tube	2	
8	**9857**	Plain washer	2	
9	**198**	Rubber bush shock absorber lower mounting	2	Alternatives
10	**25798**	Polyurethane bush shock absorber lower mounting	2	
11	**213883**	Bolt shock absorber retaining	2	
12	**2961**	Bracket shock absorber	4	
13	**2049**	Nyloc nut	2	
14	**192**	Rubber pad coil spring	4	
15	**206**	Coil spring	2	
16	**311484**	Coil spring compressor - supplied in pairs	1	

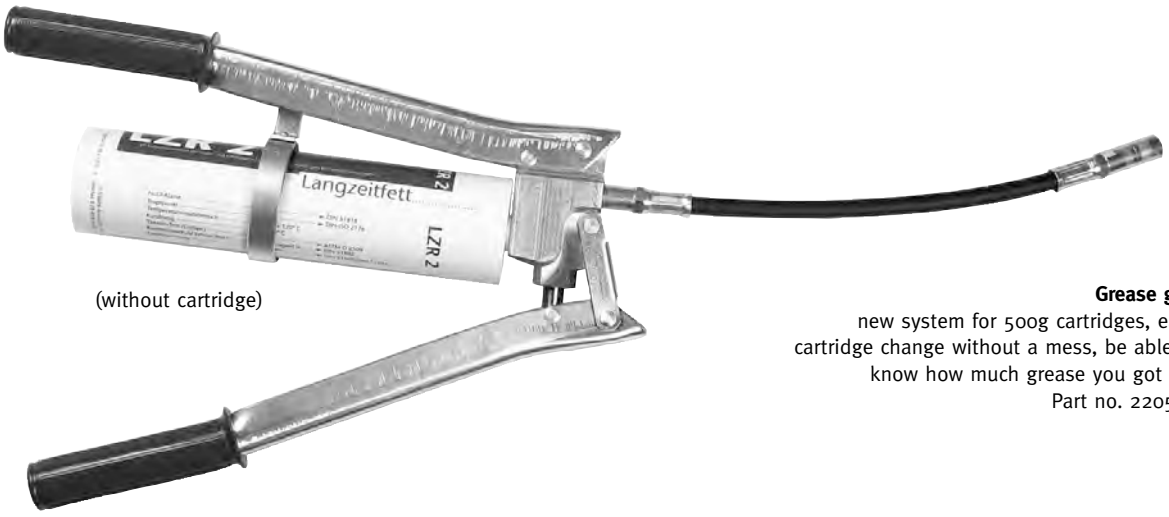
Penrite Grease
500 g. Lithium base high melt bearing grease, temperature range: -10°C to 170°C. Suitable for wheel bearings and general chassis greasing. Ideal for applications where water spray, high temperatures or high loads are encountered
Part no. 212127



LZR 2 longlife greases are new greases for roller and friction bearings, that are made from high quality basic oils by using lithium soaps as thickening agents. It shows an extraordinary oxidation resistance. LZR 2 greases are water resistant, adhesive, can be loaded with pressure and is protective against corrosion. These properties, in connection with high work resistance, very good abrasion rating and particularly strong adhesiveness, characterise this lubricant as particularly appropriate for lubrication under difficult operating conditions and at highly loaded roller and friction bearings. Practical advantages: LZR 2 can be used universally as long-term greases. They are recommended for lubrication of vehicles, industrial machinery and for all machines and devices in the field of construction, stone and earth. Temperature range: -30° to +120°C

Grease LRZ 2
500g cartridge, suitable for grease gun: 220563
Part no. 305693





(without cartridge)

Grease gun
new system for 500g cartridges, easy cartridge change without a mess, be able to know how much grease you got left
Part no. 220563

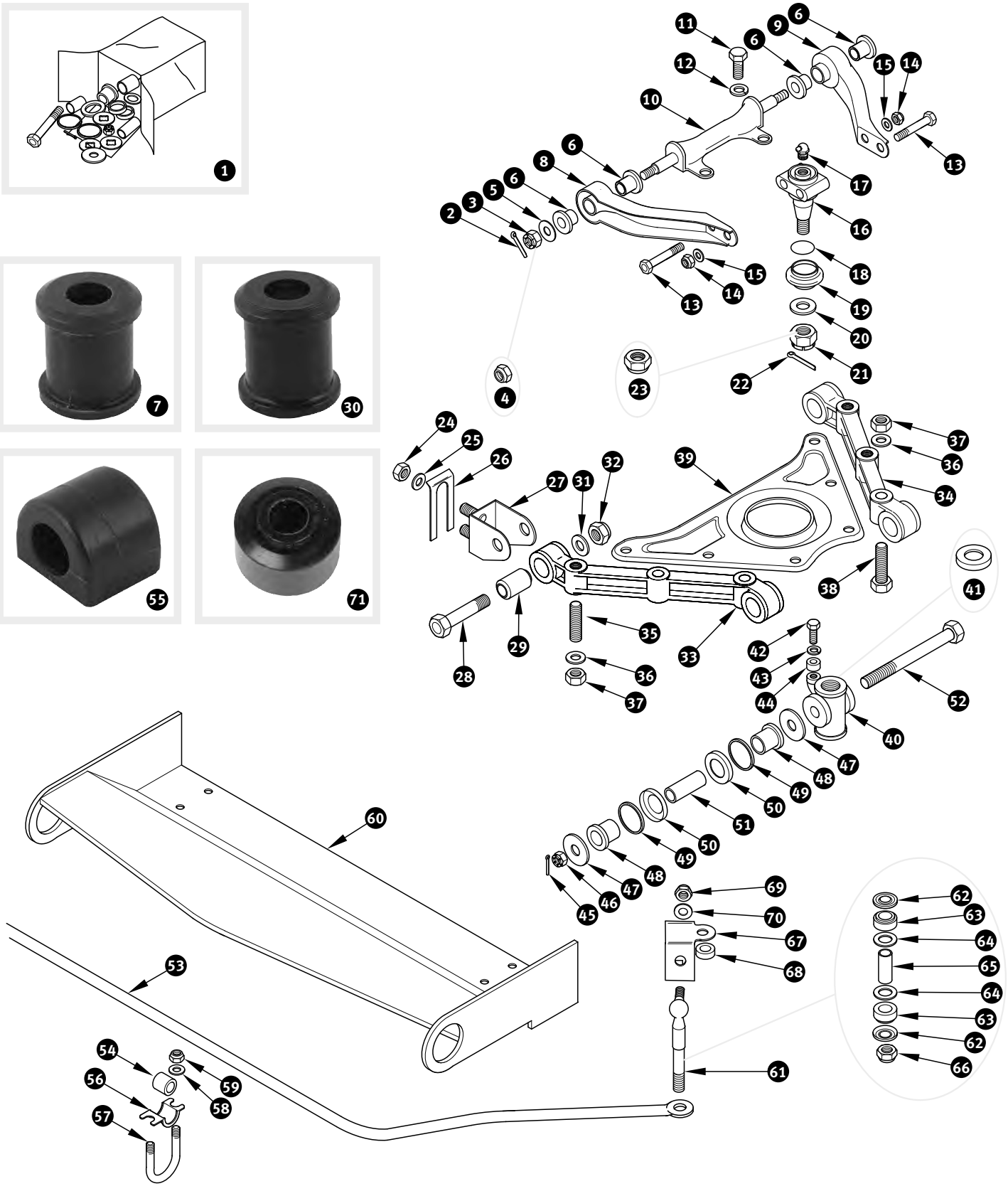
1

7

30

55

71


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19586**	Rebuilt kit front suspension - variant with rubber bushes	1	
1	**339127**	Rebuilt kit front suspension - variant with polyurethane bushes	1	
2	**10477**	Split pin	4	
3	**4834**	Slotted nut	4	
4	**2049**	Nyloc nut	4	May replace original slotted nut and split pin (ill. 2 and 3)
5	**7797**	Plain washer	4	
6	**201047**	Rubber bush upper wishbone	8	Alternatives
7	**25794**	Polyurethane bush upper wishbone	4	
8	**1673**	Wishbone front	2	
9	**270**	Wishbone rear	2	
10	**315237**	Fulcrum pin wishbone	2	
11	**3800**	Screw upper fulcrum pin retaining	4	
12	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
13	**9802**	Bolt	4	Ball joint retaining
14	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
15	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
16	**325502**	Ball joint original style	2	Alternatives
15	**1059**	Ball joint replacement	2	
17	**10938**	Grease nipple	2	
18	**215138**	Locking ring	2	
19	**201003**	Gaiter ball joint	2	
20	**10483**	Plain washer	2	
21	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
22	**10477**	Split pin	2	
23	**3784**	Nyloc nut	2	May replace original slotted nut and split pin (ill. 21 and 22)
24	**2829**	Nyloc nut	8	
25	**9671**	Plain washer	8	
26	**9794**	Shim front suspension camber - 0.059“	0	Quantity as required
27	**201078**	Bracket wishbone to chassis frame	4	
28	**10734**	Bolt wishbone to bracket	4	
29	**1260**	Rubber bush lower wishbone	4	Alternatives
30	**25795**	Polyurethane bush lower wishbone	4	
31	**212197**	Plain washer	4	
32	**3784**	Nyloc nut	4	
33	**9793**	Wishbone front	2	
34	**9792**	Wishbone rear	2	
35	**9764**	Stud spring seat to lower wishbone	4	
36	**10844**	Plain washer	12	
37	**2829**	Nyloc nut	12	
38	**213890**	Bolt spring seat to lower wishbone	8	Cars without anti roll bar
38	**213890**	Bolt spring seat to lower wishbone - length: 2“	6	Cars with anti roll bar
38	**9802**	Bolt spring seat to lower wishbone - length: 2.3/4“	2	
39	**293248**	Spring seat	2	
40	**285**	Suspension link trunnion LH - castor: 2° 40 min	1	
40	**284**	Suspension link trunnion RH - castor: 2° 40 min	1	
41	**9727**	Seal vertical link to trunnion	2	
42	**7897**	Screw steering lock stop	2	
43	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
44	**10418**	Stop steering lock	2	

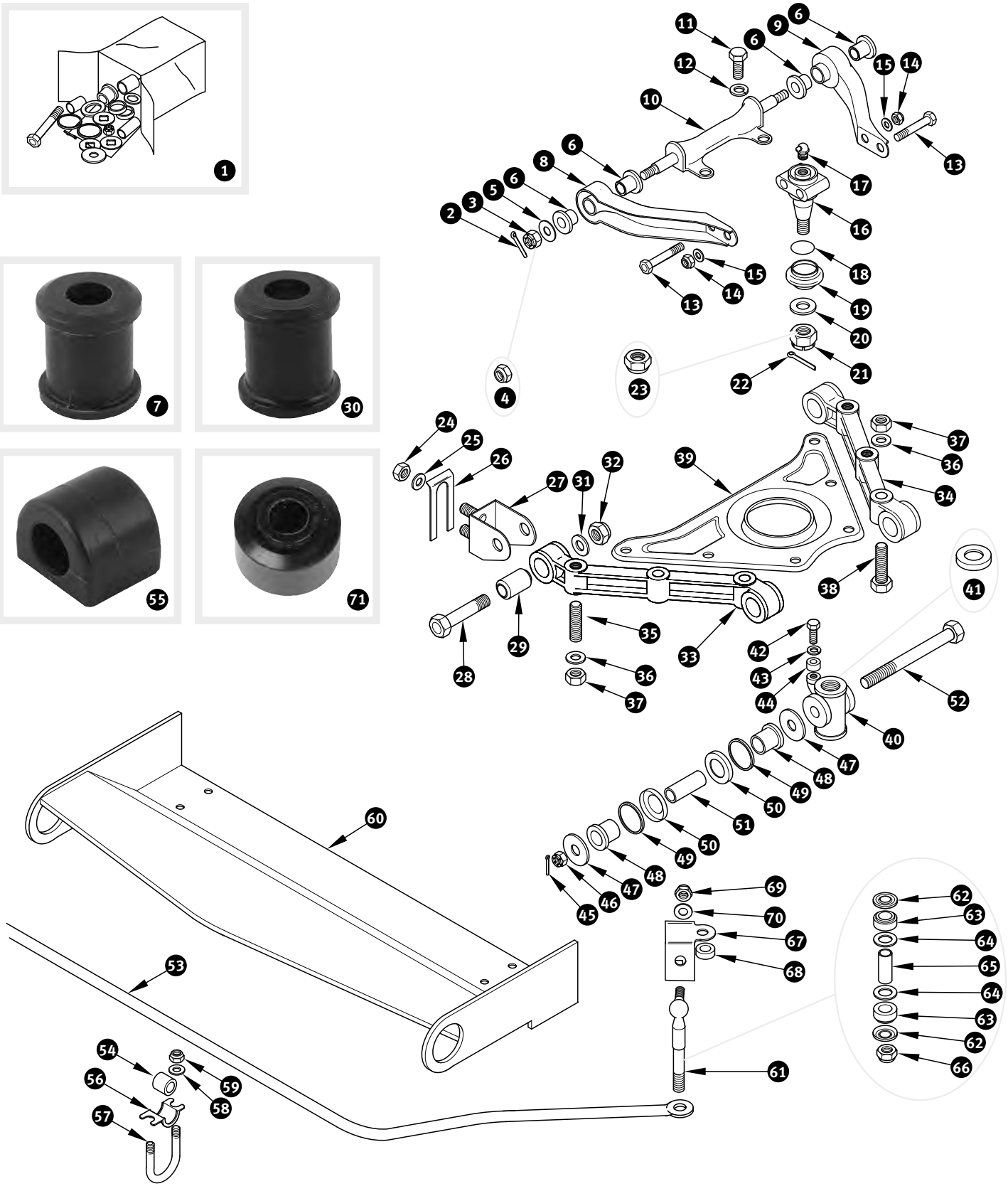
1

7

30

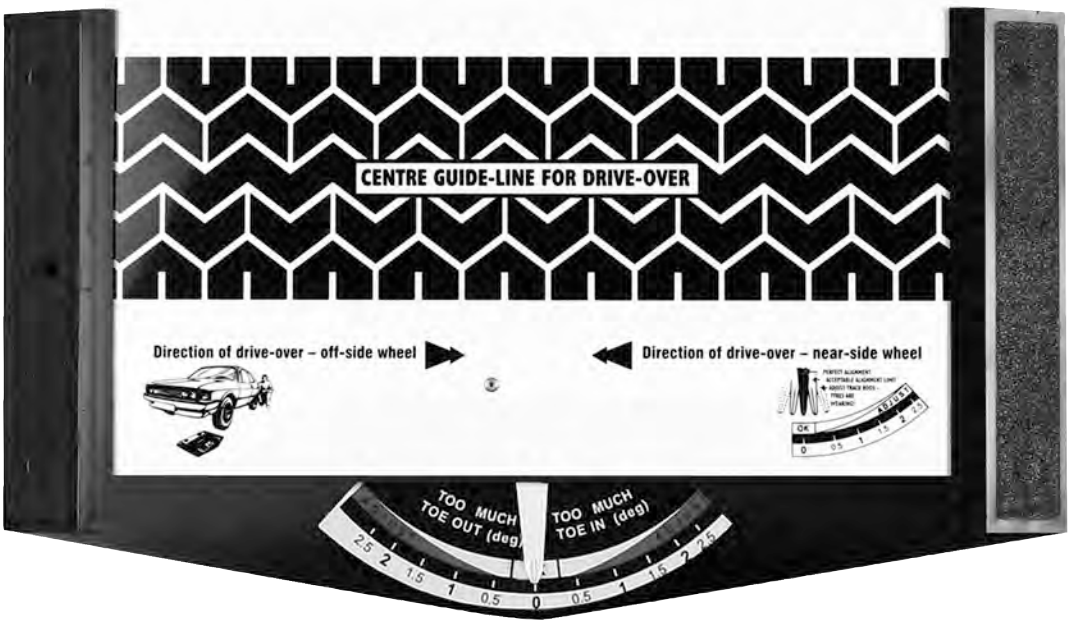
55

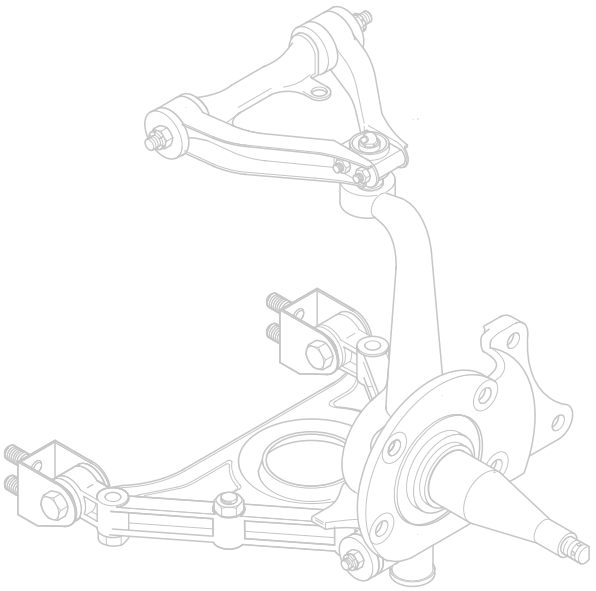
71

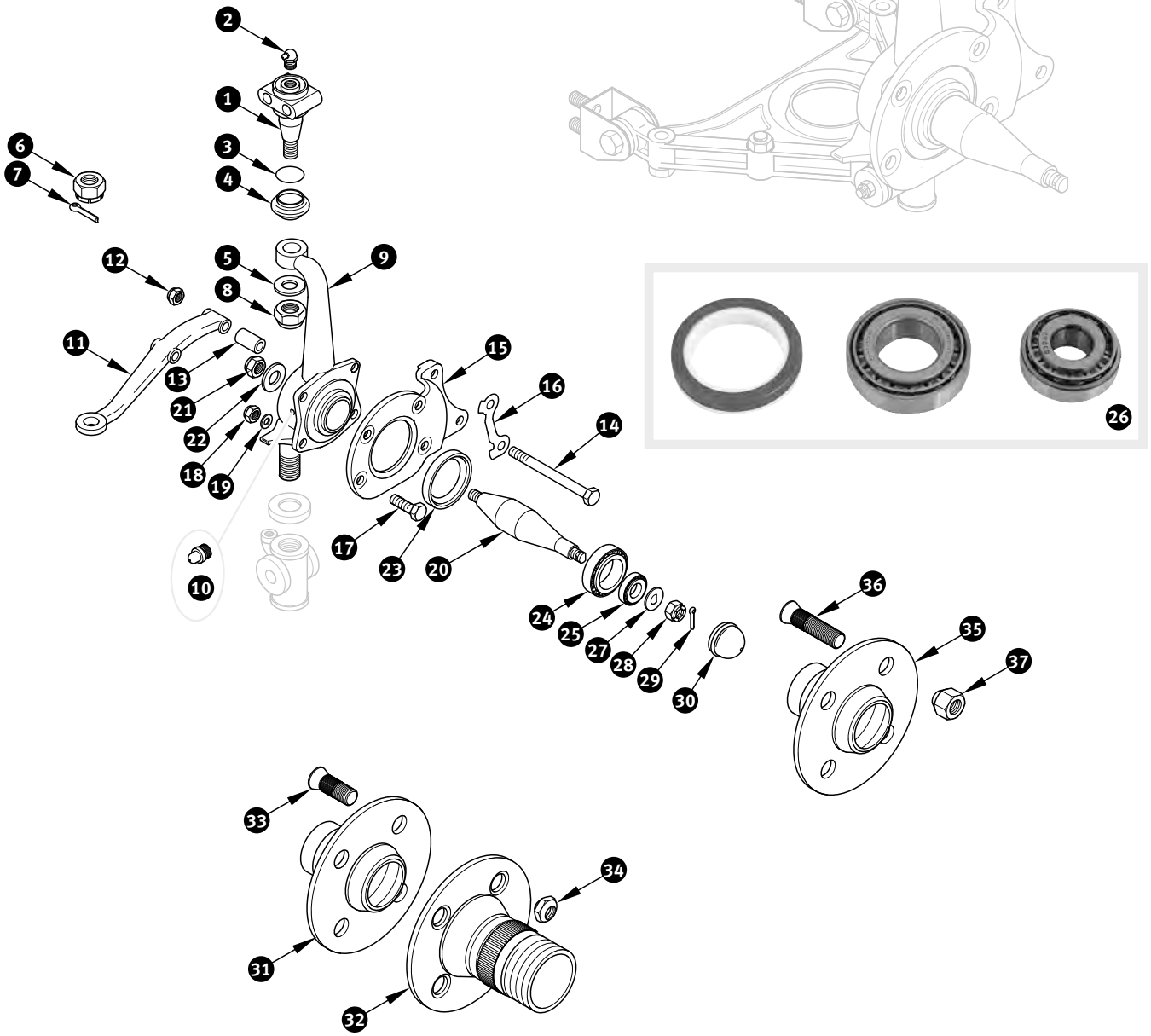

11
6
9
6
12
15
14
10
13
6
8
17
6
5
3
2
16
15
18
14
13
19
20
22
21
23
4
24
25
26
27
31
32
39
37
36
34
38
41
28
29
35
33
42
43
44
52
36
37
40
47
48
49
50
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
69
70
67
68
62
63
64
65
64
63
62
66
60
53
54
56
57
59
58
61

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
45	**7466**	Split pin	2	Trunnion to wishbone
46	**207919**	Slotted nut	2	
47	**1262**	Washer	8	
48	**201015**	Nylon bush	8	
49	**1261**	‚O' ring	8	
50	**2118**	Cup washer	8	
51	**201069**	Steel bush	4	
52	**1357**	Bolt	2	
53	**341**	Anti roll bar	1	
54	**4889**	Rubber bush anti roll bar	2	
55	**313334**	Polyurethane bush anti roll bar	2	
56	**9786**	Mounting bracket anti roll bar bush	2	
57	**2307**	‚U' bolt	2	
58	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
59	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
60	**3019**	Radiator guard	1	
61	**16205**	Anti roll bar link standard type	2	
61	**487986**	Anti roll bar link uprated type	2	
62	**1675**	Washer anti roll bar link - separately	2	
63	**26702**	Rubber bush anti roll bar link - separately	4	
64	**1364**	Cup washer anti roll bar link - separately	4	
65	**2973**	Distance tube anti roll bar link - separately	2	
66	**2829**	Nyloc nut anti roll bar link - separately	2	
67	**9956**	Mounting bracket anti roll bar to chassis frame	2	
68	**1212**	Spacer mounting bracket	2	
69	**7456**	Nyloc nut anti roll bar link	2	
70	**212196**	Plain washer	2	
71	**317871**	Polyurethane bush anti roll bar link	4	May replace original rubber bush 26702 (ill. 63)

Gauge
for simple drive-over wheel alignment.
makes wheel-alignment-check easy. For all adjustable wheels. Roll on straight, hold steering-wheel straight and see toe-in or toe-out immediately. It works mechanical - no difficult electronics, no batteries.
Part no. 245172






1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

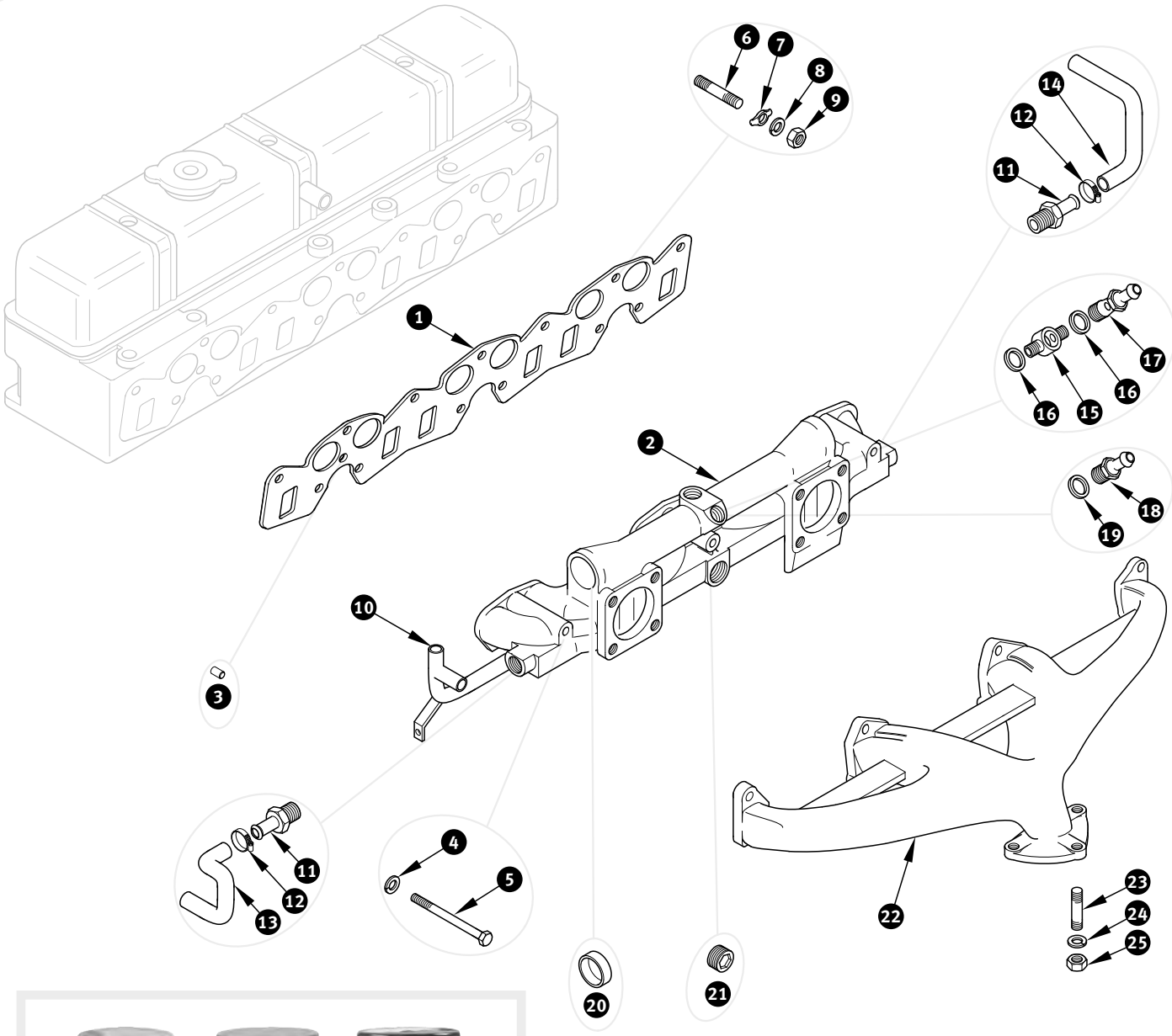
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**325502**	Ball joint original style	2	Alternatives
1	**1059**	Ball joint replacement	2	
2	**10938**	Grease nipple ball joint	2	
3	**215138**	Locking ring	2	
4	**201003**	Gaiter ball joint	2	
5	**10483**	Plain washer	2	
6	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
7	**10477**	Split pin	2	
8	**3784**	Nyloc nut	2	May replace original slotted nut and split pin (ill. 6 and 7)
9	**2992**	Vertical link RH	1	
9	**4898**	Vertical link LH	1	
10	**5469**	Grease nipple vertical link	2	
11	**9790**	Steering lever RH.	1	
11	**9791**	Steering lever LH.	1	
12	**2829**	Nyloc nut steering lever	4	
13	**5082**	Distance tube steering lever	4	
14	**213892**	Bolt - length: 3“	2	Steering lever to vertical link
14	**205324**	Bolt - length: 3.5“	2	
15	**2392**	Backing plate RH brake caliper	1	
15	**2393**	Backing plate LH brake caliper	1	
16	**11285**	Lock tab caliper backing plate	4	
17	**213886**	Screw - length: 3/4“.	2	Caliper to backing plate
17	**6535**	Bolt - length: 1.3/8“	2	
18	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
19	**10483**	Plain washer	4	
20	**9781**	Stub axle	2	
21	**212113**	Nyloc nut	2	Stub axle to vertical link
22	**10483**	Plain washer	2	
23	**1026**	Oil seal wheel bearing	2	
24	**1016**	Wheel bearing inner.	2	
25	**1015**	Wheel bearing outer	2	
26	**1407**	Wheel bearing kit	2	Contains ill.‘s 23, 24 and 25
27	**5042**	Washer ‚D‘ shaped.	2	
28	**1998**	Slotted nut	2	
29	**7466**	Split pin	2	
30	**5041**	Grease cap wheel bearing.	2	
31	**250**	Hub	2	Cars fitted with wire wheels
32	**342**	Wire wheel hub RH	1	
32	**343**	Wire wheel hub LH	1	
33	**1238**	Wheel stud	8	
34	**1254**	Steel nut	8	
35	**250**	Hub	2	Cars fitted with disc wheels
36	**196**	Wheel stud	8	
37	**4983**	Wheel nut galvanized.	8	Cars fitted with disc wheels. TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
37	**289035**	Wheel nut chromed	8	Cars fitted with disc wheels. TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
37	**289210**	Wheel nut stainless steel	8	



Camber gauge
for testing and adjusting the wheel camber. With magnetic stand.
Part no. 248263



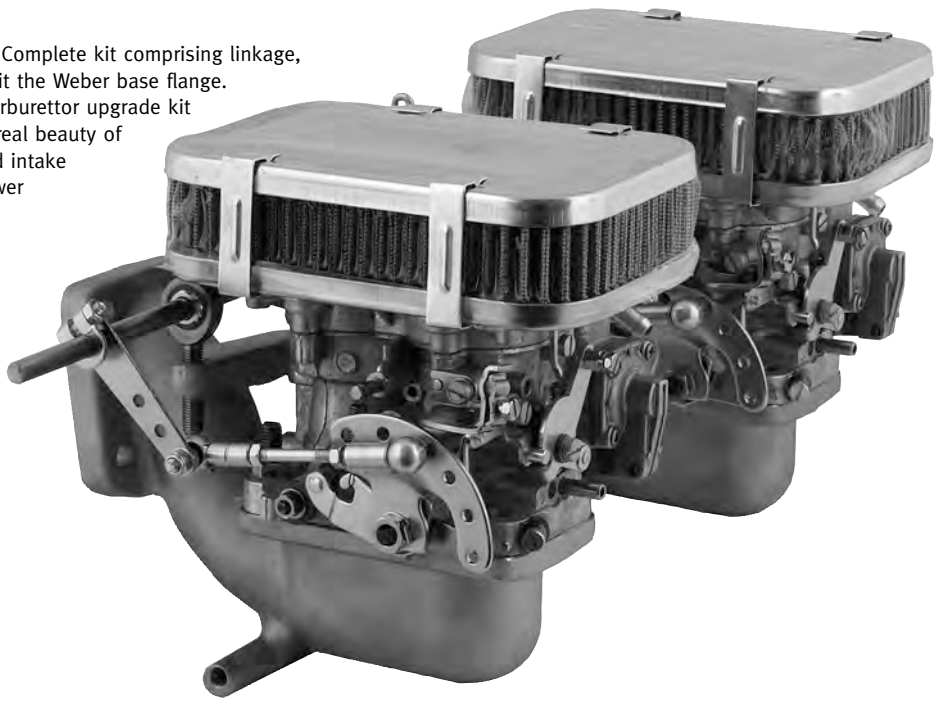
To chassis no. CC67893



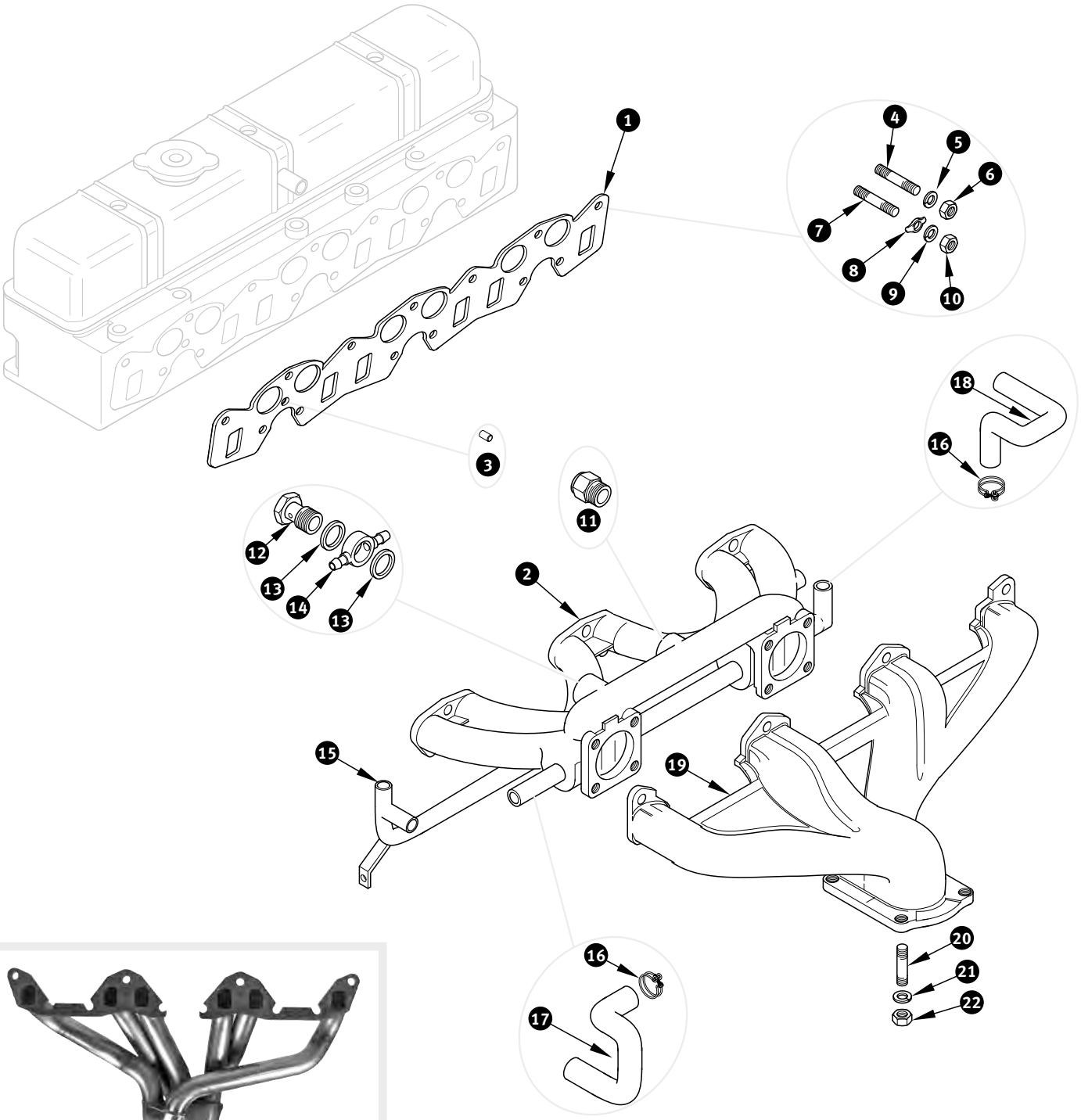


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**338**	Manifold gasket identify by 17 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	
2	**488508**	Inlet manifold new item	1	To engine no. CC32142
2	**16115**	Inlet manifold used item	1	
2	**289942**	Inlet manifold new item	1	From engine no. CC50001
3	**323310**	Roll pin	2	Inlet manifold to cylinder head
4	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
5	**6533**	Bolt	3	
6	**224**	Stud - length: 1.3/8“	4	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head
6	**289034**	Stud - length: 1.7/8“	4	
7	**5032**	Clamp	6	
8	**2051**	Spring washer	10	
9	**25952**	Brass nut	10	
10	**1334**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing	1	For further information see chapter 4.3
10	**25351**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing, stainless steel	1	
11	**11622**	Adaptor heater hose to inlet manifold	2	
12	**1611**	Hose clip	4	
13	**3984**	Heater hose inlet manifold to heater pipe	1	
14	**9969**	Heater hose inlet manifold to thermostat housing.	1	
15	**299371**	Banjo connector for brake servo vacuum hose adaptor and carburettot vacuum pipes	1	To engine no. CC32142
16	**5634**	Fibre washer	2	
17	**488510**	Adaptor brake servo vacuum hose to inlet manifold	1	
18	**25969**	Adaptor brake servo vacuum hose to inlet manifold	1	From engine no. CC50001
19	**5634**	Fibre washer	1	
20	**17632**	Core plug in inlet manifold	2	
21	**19338**	Blanking plug in inlet manifold	1	
22	**488509**	Exhaust manifold new item.	1	
22	**203245**	Exhaust manifold used item	1	
23	**2375**	Stud	3	Down pipe to exhaust manifold
24	**2051**	Spring washer	3	
25	**201055**	Brass nut	3	
26	**25461**	High temperature paint black	1	For temperatures up to 600 C°, 400 ml aerosol. Recommended for manifolds and exhaust systems
26	**25462**	High temperature paint silver	1	
26	**25463**	High temperature paint red.	1	

Weber Carburettors
TR250, TR6 carburettor models
32/36 DGV type with manual choke. Complete kit comprising linkage, air filters and special adaptors to suit the Weber base flange. We just launched a superb Weber carburettor upgrade kit for the legendary Triumph TR6. The real beauty of this kits is that it retain the standard intake manifold and combine a healthy power increase along with excellent fuel economy.
Part no. 487930



From chassis no. CC75001 to CF35000

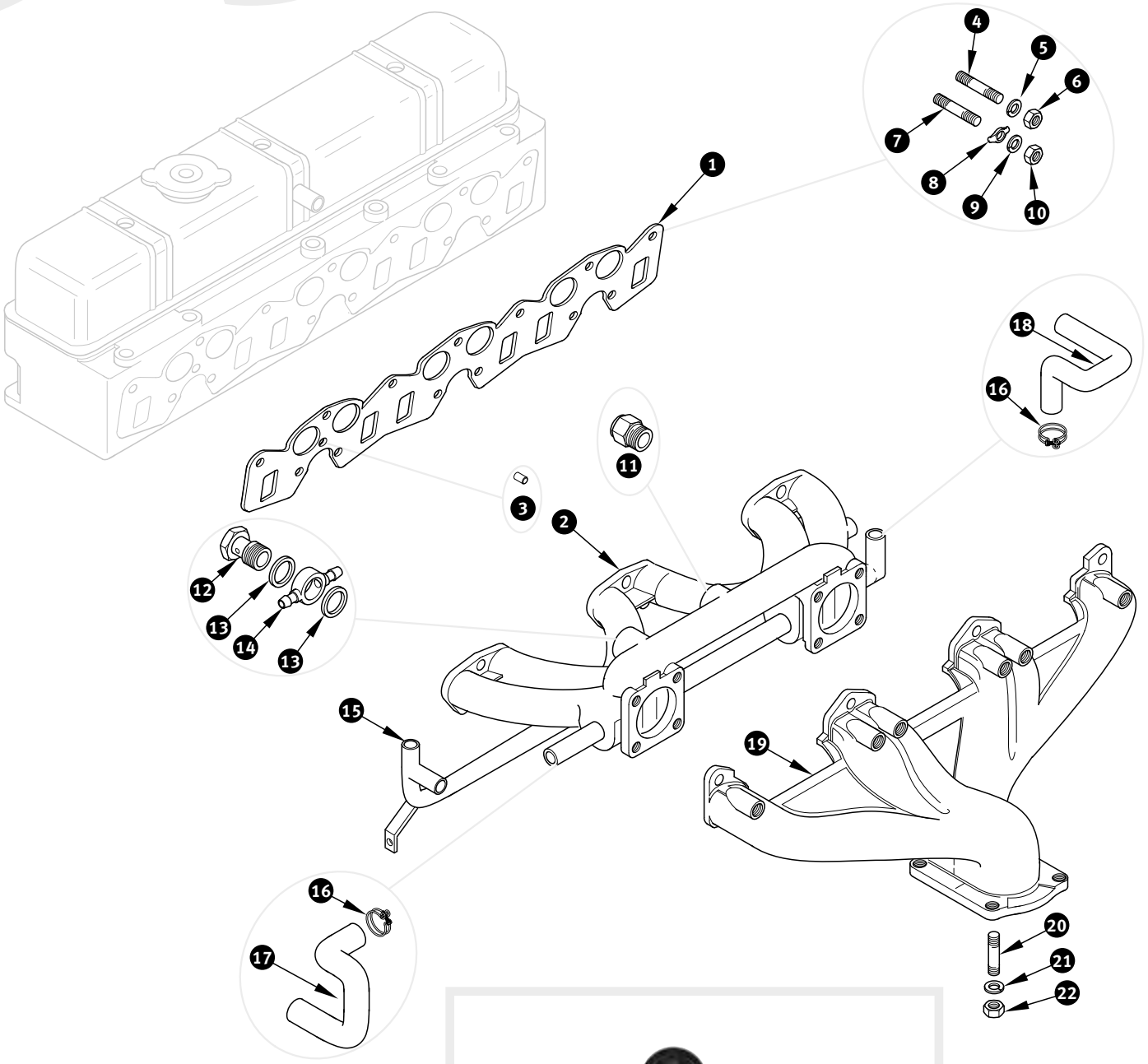


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**12633**	Manifold gasket identify by 23 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	
2	**1963**	Inlet manifold	1	To engine no. CF11572
2	**11723**	Inlet manifold	1	From engine no. CF12501
3	**323310**	Roll pin inlet manifold to cylinder head	2	
4	**13929**	Stud	3	Inlet manifold to cylinder head (identify by 5/16“ thread)
5	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
6	**26185**	Brass nut	3	
7	**289034**	Stud - length: 1.7/8“	6	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head (identify by 3/8“ thread)
7	**224**	Stud - length: 1.3/8“	4	
8	**5032**	Clamp	6	
9	**2051**	Spring washer	10	
10	**25952**	Brass nut	10	
11	**289300**	Brass plug for inlet manifold.	1	To engine no. CF11572
11	**293731**	Adaptor EGR valve pipe to inlet manifold.	1	From engine no. CF12501
12	**13598**	Banjo bolt	1	Brake servo vacuum hose to inlet manifold
13	**5634**	Fibre washer	2	
14	**298447**	Banjo union	1	
15	**1334**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing	1	For further information see chapter 4.3
15	**25351**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing, stainless steel	1	
16	**1611**	Hose clip	4	
17	**3984**	Heater hose inlet manifold to heater pipe	1	
18	**4023**	Heater hose inlet manifold to thermostat housing.	1	
19	**11757**	Exhaust manifold	1	
20	**2375**	Stud	4	Down pipe to exhaust manifold
21	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
22	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
23	**304871**	Tubular manifold 6-in-3-in-1 type, stainless steel. 2.1/4“ big bore specification	1	Designed for single pipe exhaust 13549

Exhaust system
stainless steel. 2.1/4“ big bore specification with single silencer. Designed for tubular manifold 304871
Part no. 13549



From chassis no. CF35001




23

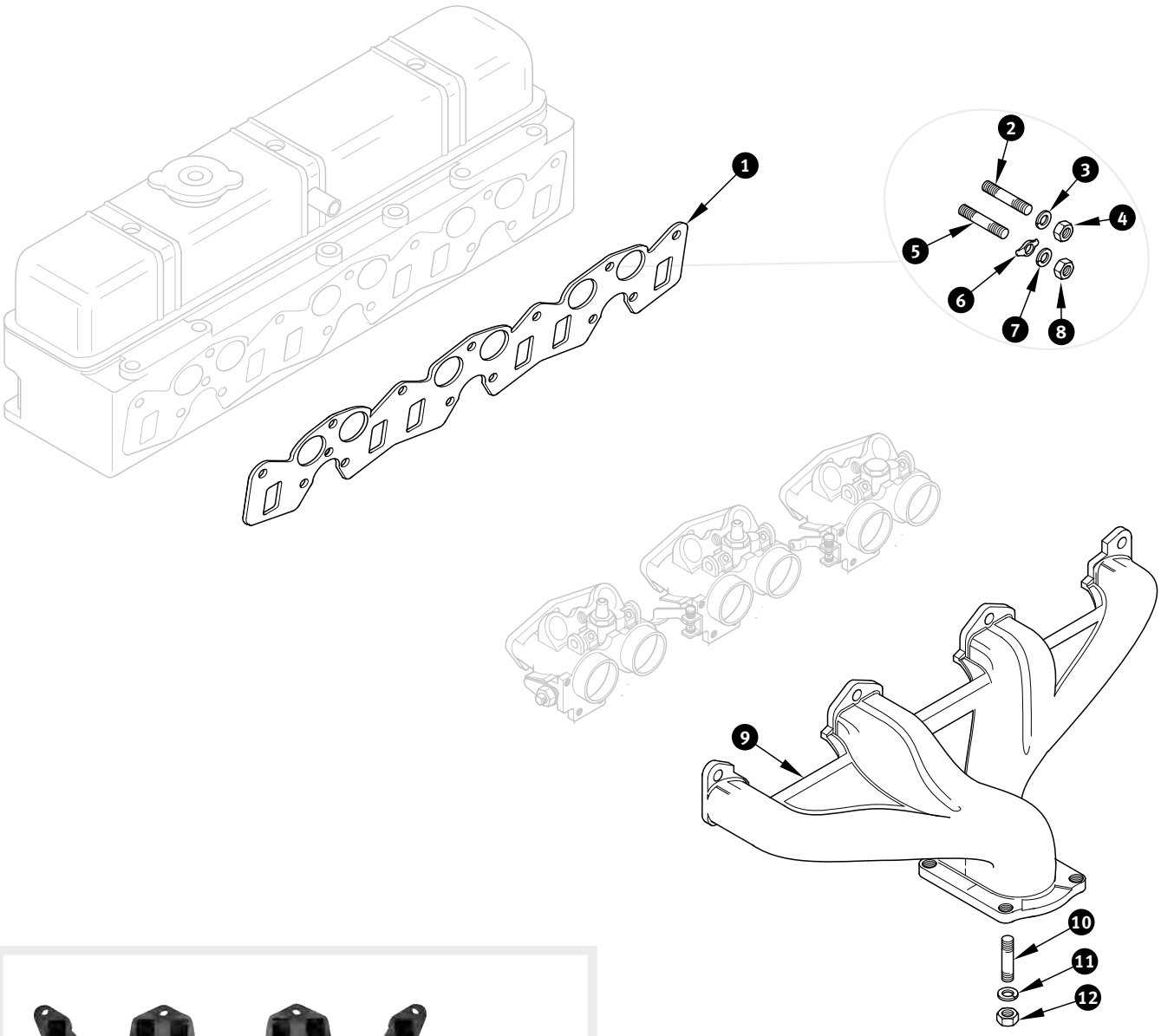


24

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**12633**	Manifold gasket identify by 23 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	
2	**11723**	Inlet manifold	1	
3	**323310**	Roll pin inlet manifold to cylinder head	2	
4	**13929**	Stud	3	Inlet manifold to cylinder head (identify by 5/16“ thread)
5	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
6	**26185**	Brass nut	3	
7	**289034**	Stud - length: 1.7/8“	6	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head (identify by 3/8“ thread)
7	**224**	Stud - length: 1.3/8“	4	
8	**5032**	Clamp	6	
9	**2051**	Spring washer	10	
10	**25952**	Brass nut	10	
11	**293731**	Adaptor EGR valve pipe to inlet manifold	1	
12	**13598**	Banjo bolt	1	Brake servo vacuum hose to inlet manifold
13	**5634**	Fibre washer	2	
14	**298447**	Banjo union	1	
15	**1334**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing	1	For further information see chapter 4.3
15	**25351**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing, stainless steel	1	
16	**1611**	Hose clip	1	
17	**3984**	Heater hose inlet manifold to heater pipe	1	
18	**4023**	Heater hose inlet manifold to thermostat housing	1	
19	**1966**	Exhaust manifold	1	
20	**2375**	Stud	4	Down pipe to exhaust manifold
21	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
22	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
23	**328866**	Hand tap supplied in a 10 piece imperial set. Manufactured from special high carbon steel with accurately cut threads. Content: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16 and 1/2“ UNF and UNC.	1	
24	**343265**	Gunson‘s Gas tester digital exhaust CO analyser with pulse pump	1	



Thread restorer
supplied in a 40 piece set. For MM, UNC, UNF. Everything needed for re-threading, thread files, cutting bolts etc.
Part no. 287457


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

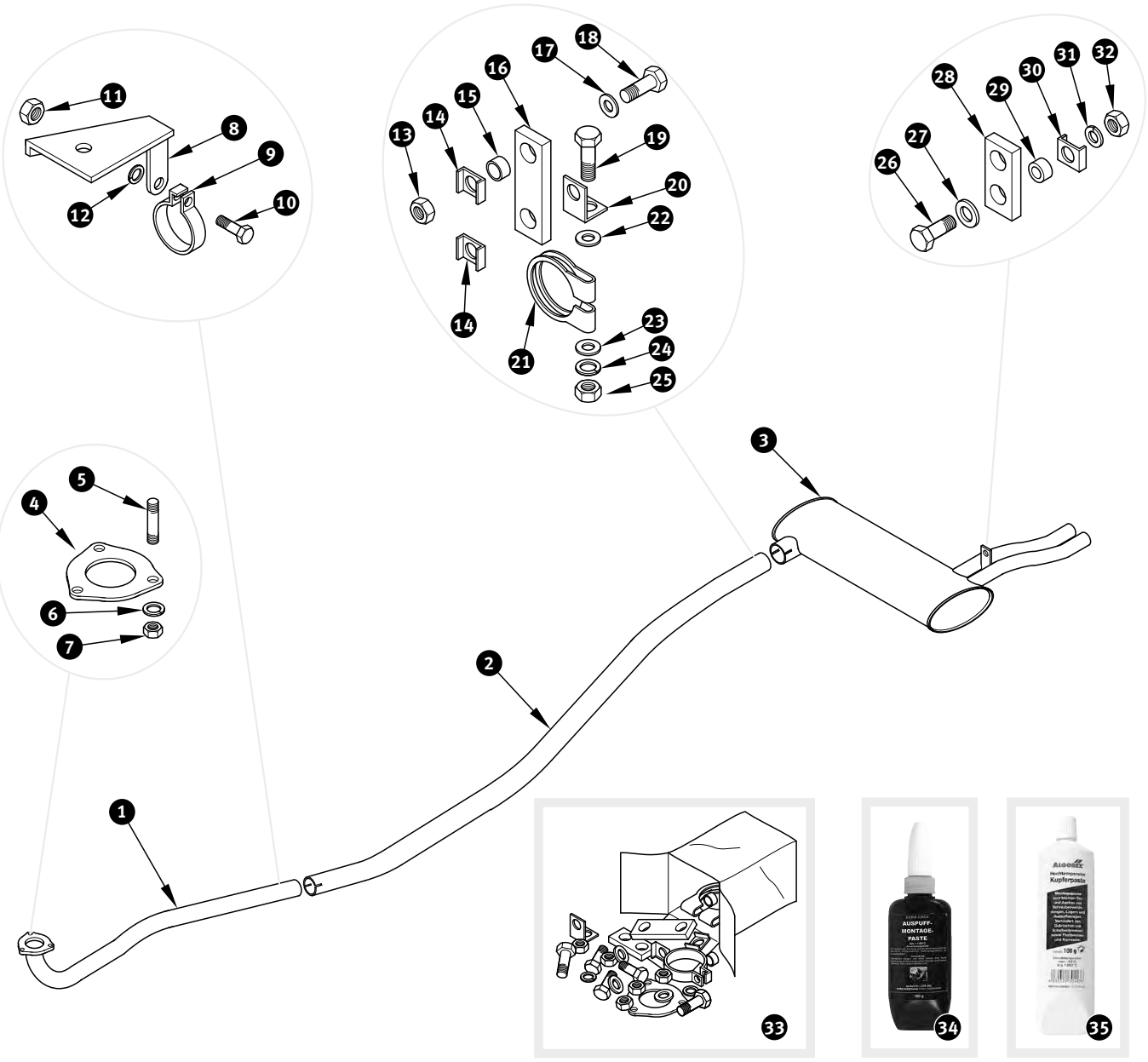

13

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**12633**	Manifold gasket identify by 23 mm space between centre inlet ports	1	
2	**13929**	Stud	3	Inlet manifold to cylinder head (identify by 5/16“ thread)
3	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
4	**26185**	Brass nut	3	
5	**289034**	Stud - length: 1.7/8“	6	Inlet and exhaust manifold to cylinder head (identify by 3/8“ thread)
5	**224**	Stud - length: 1.3/8“	4	
6	**5032**	Clamp	6	
7	**2051**	Spring washer	10	
8	**25952**	Brass nut	10	
9	**11757**	Exhaust manifold	1	
10	**2375**	Stud	4	Down pipe to exhaust manifold
11	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
12	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
13	**17411**	Tubular manifold 6-in-2 type, stainless steel.	1	



Digital infrared thermometer
with built-in laser pointer for exact measurement. Temperature range from -20 to + 520°C or -4 to 968°F. Accuracy: +/-2°C or 2% of the reading. Response time: 500 mSec. Resolution: 0.2°. Now with an easy-to-use pistol design and illuminated display. Suitable for a lot of tasks around the car and workshop, 9V batterie included.
Check the temperature of the engine, muffler, tires and brakes.
Which cylinder is getting hot?
A fast detection of faulty components can save time and prevent expensive repairs and severe damage.
Part no. 306497

To chassis no. CC67893



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**350**	Down pipe mild steel	1	
1	**2804**	Down pipe stainless steel	1	
2	**1951**	Intermediate pipe mild steel	1	
2	**2636**	Intermediate pipe stainless steel	1	
3	**19630**	Rear silencer mild steel	1	
3	**2805**	Rear silencer stainless steel	1	
4	**976**	Gasket	1	Down pipe to exhaust manifold
5	**2375**	Stud	3	
6	**2051**	Spring washer	3	
7	**201055**	Brass nut	3	
8	**2402**	Bracket exhaust system to gearbox mounting rubber	1	Front exhaust mounting
9	**12512**	Exhaust clamp	1	
10	**7895**	Screw	1	
11	**2303**	Nut	1	
12	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
13	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	Centre exhaust mounting
14	**1004**	Clamping plate for exhaust rubber strap	2	
15	**3356**	Sleeve for exhaust rubber strap	2	
16	**998**	Rubber strap	1	
17	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
18	**2826**	Screw	2	
19	**213881**	Bolt	1	
20	**4281**	Bracket rubber strap to exhaust clamp	1	
21	**1691**	Exhaust clamp	1	
22	**8734**	Plain washer	2	
23	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
24	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
25	**2303**	Nut	1	
26	**2826**	Screw	2	Rear exhaust mounting
27	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
28	**997**	Rubber strap	1	
29	**3356**	Sleeve for exhaust rubber strap	2	
30	**1004**	Clamping plate for exhaust rubber strap	2	
31	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
32	**2303**	Nut	2	
33	**19708**	Exhaust mounting kit	1	
34	**304320**	Exhaust jointing compound 100 g. tube	1	
35	**329423**	Copper paste 100 g. tube	1	
36	**2782**	Exhaust system stainless steel	1	

Spreader
for exhaust pipes. Enables the smooth widening of pipes and makes the installation and the making of exhaust system a lot easier. Eight segments are pushed apart by the internal cone that can be driven with your regular tools.



29 - 44 mm
Part no. 218998



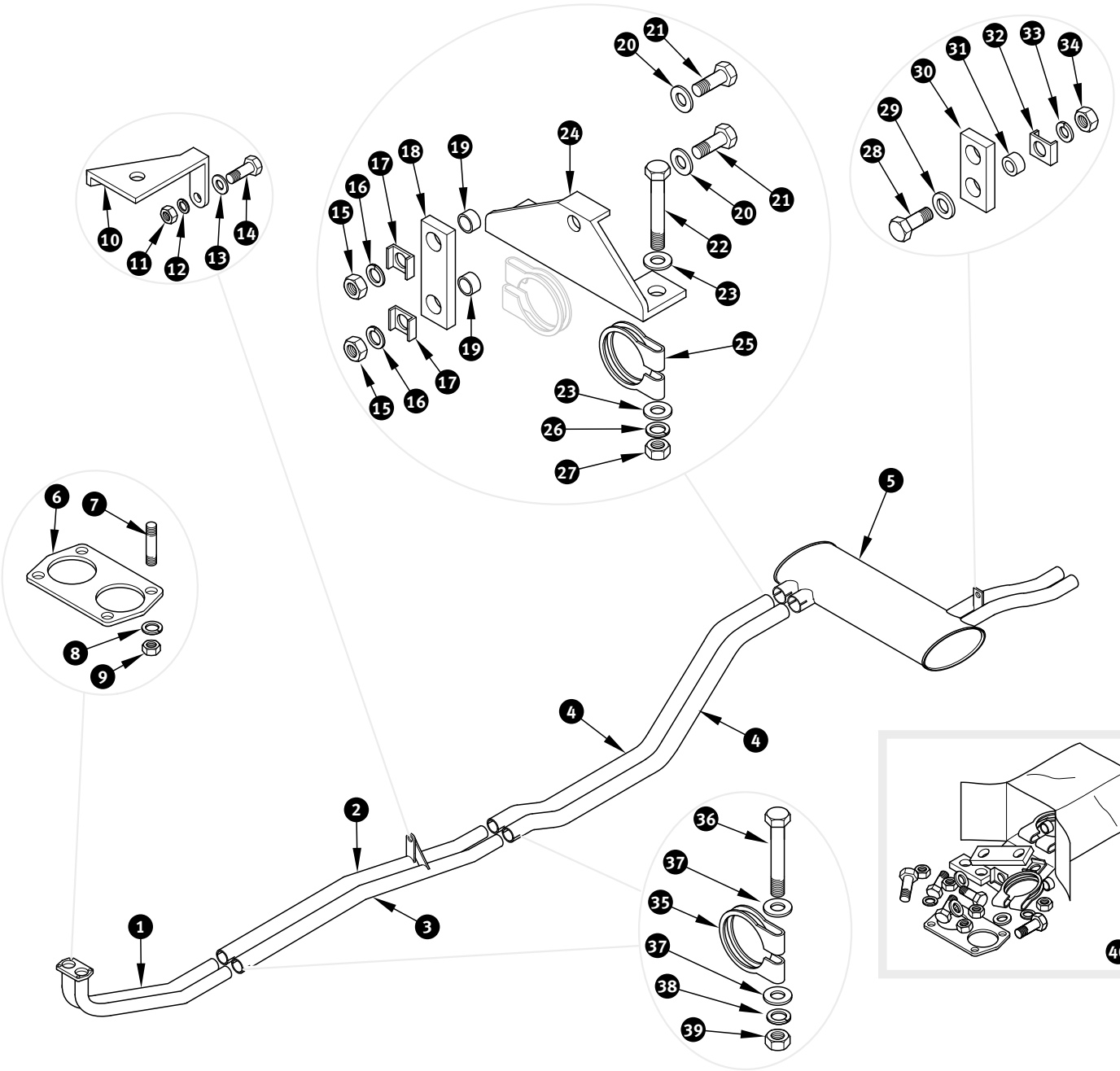
38 - 64 mm
Part no. 241776

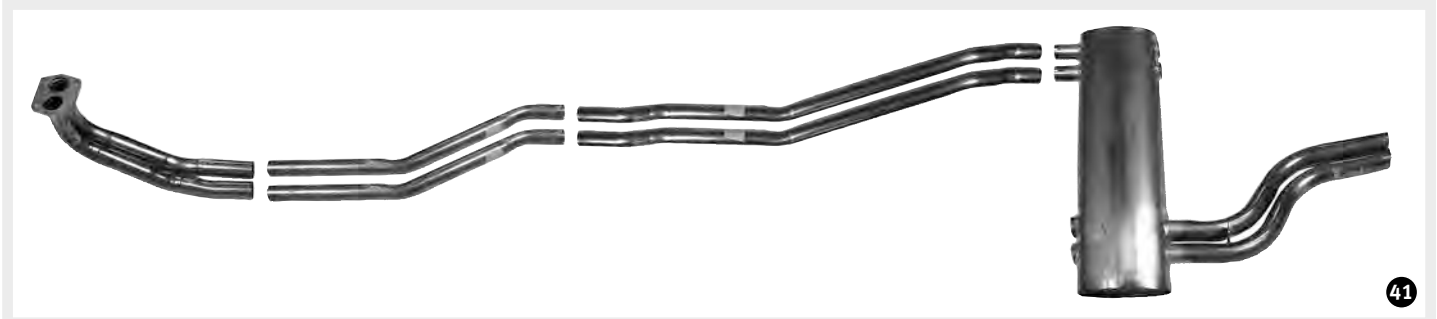
54 - 87 mm
Part no. 245511

Spreader set
supplied in a set of 3 different sizes for expanding exhaust pipes. Diameter: 29 mm - 87 mm
Part no. 291767



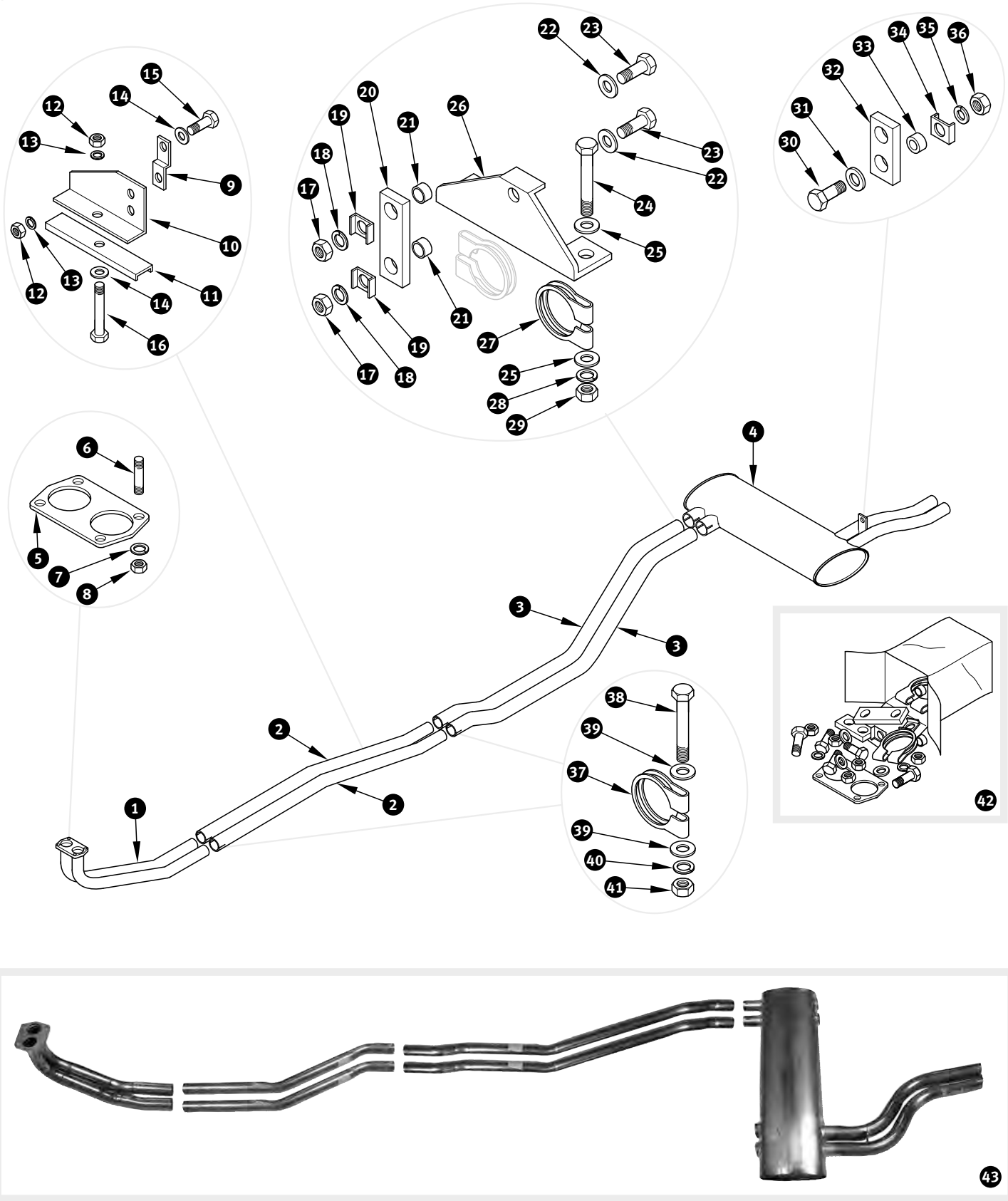
Carburettor from chassis no. CC75001 to CC85737, P.I. to chassis no. CP77718





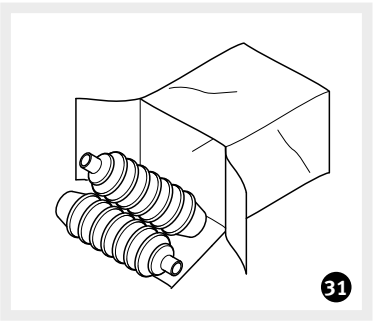
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**978**	Down pipe mild steel	1	
1	**2268**	Down pipe stainless steel	1	
2	**979**	Exhaust pipe RH front, mild steel	1	
2	**2641**	Exhaust pipe RH front, stainless steel	1	
3	**980**	Exhaust pipe LH front, mild steel	1	
3	**2642**	Exhaust pipe LH front, stainless steel	1	
4	**981**	Exhaust pipe rear, mild steel	2	
4	**2263**	Exhaust pipe rear, stainless steel	2	
5	**988**	Rear silencer mild steel	1	
5	**2264**	Rear silencer stainless steel	1	
6	**977**	Gasket	1	Down pipe to exhaust manifold
7	**2375**	Stud	4	
8	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
9	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
10	**201079**	Bracket exhaust system to gearbox mounting rubber	1	Front exhaust mounting
11	**2303**	Nut	1	
12	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
13	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
14	**2826**	Screw	1	
15	**2303**	Nut	2	Centre exhaust mounting
16	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
17	**1004**	Clamping plate for exhaust rubber strap	2	
18	**998**	Rubber strap	1	
19	**3356**	Sleeve for exhaust rubber strap	2	
20	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
21	**2826**	Screw	2	
22	**213881**	Bolt	2	
23	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
24	**4009**	Bracket rubber strap to exhaust clamp	1	
25	**485472**	Exhaust clamp	2	
26	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
27	**2303**	Nut	2	
28	**2826**	Screw	2	Rear exhaust mounting
29	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
30	**3356**	Sleeve for exhaust rubber strap	2	
31	**997**	Rubber strap	1	
32	**1004**	Clamping plate for exhaust rubber strap	2	
33	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
34	**2303**	Nut	2	
35	**485472**	Exhaust clamp securing exhaust pipes	4	
36	**213881**	Bolt	4	
37	**212193**	Plain washer	8	
38	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
39	**2303**	Nut	4	
40	**19709**	Exhaust mounting kit	1	
41	**20162**	Exhaust system stainless steel	1	

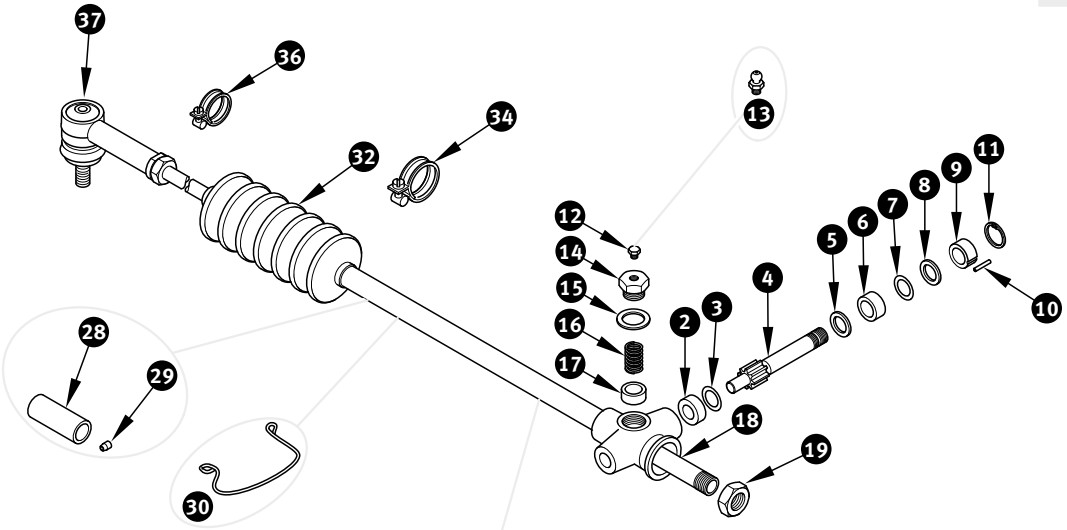
Carburettor from chassis no. CF1, P.I. from chassis no. CR1

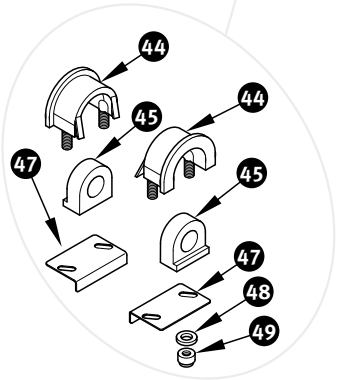


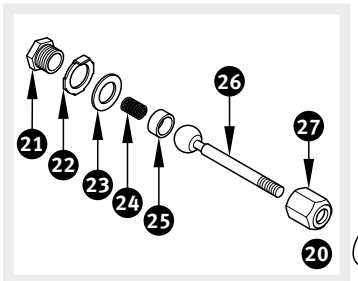
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**978**	Down pipe mild steel	1	
1	**2268**	Down pipe stainless steel	1	
2	**984**	Exhaust pipe front, mild steel	2	
2	**20161**	Exhaust pipe front, stainless steel	2	
3	**981**	Exhaust pipe rear, mild steel	2	
3	**2263**	Exhaust pipe rear, stainless steel	2	
4	**988**	Rear silencer mild steel	1	
4	**2264**	Rear silencer stainless steel	1	
5	**977**	Gasket	1	Down pipe to exhaust manifold
6	**2375**	Stud	4	
7	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
8	**201055**	Brass nut	4	
9	**10122**	Bracket exhaust pipes to gearbox mounting plate	1	Front exhaust mounting
10	**1715**	Mounting bracket	1	
11	**10123**	Retainer plate	1	
12	**2303**	Nut	2	
13	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
14	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
15	**2826**	Screw	1	
16	**213876**	Bolt	1	
17	**2303**	Nut	2	Centre exhaust mounting
18	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
19	**1004**	Clamping plate for exhaust rubber strap	2	
20	**998**	Rubber strap	1	
21	**3356**	Sleeve for exhaust rubber strap	2	
22	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
23	**2826**	Screw	2	
24	**213881**	Bolt	2	
25	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
26	**4009**	Bracket rubber strap to exhaust clamp	1	
27	**485472**	Exhaust clamp	2	
28	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
29	**2303**	Nut	2	
30	**2826**	Screw	2	Rear exhaust mounting
31	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
32	**3356**	Sleeve for exhaust rubber strap	2	
33	**997**	Rubber strap	1	
34	**1004**	Clamping plate for exhaust rubber strap	2	
35	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
36	**2303**	Nut	2	
37	**485472**	Exhaust clamp securing exhaust pipes	4	
38	**213881**	Bolt	4	
39	**212193**	Plain washer	8	
40	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
41	**2303**	Nut	4	
42	**19710**	Exhaust mounting kit	1	
43	**20162**	Exhaust system stainless steel	1	

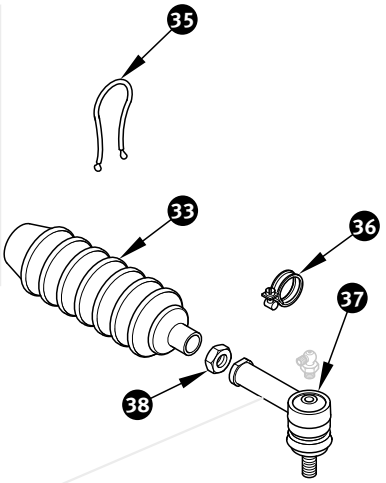

1


31

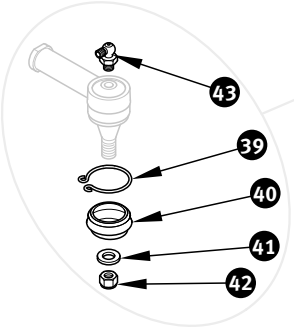

37
36
34
32
13
12
14
15
16
17
11
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
18
19
10
28
29
30


44
44
45
47
45
47
48
49


21
22
23
24
25
26
27
20

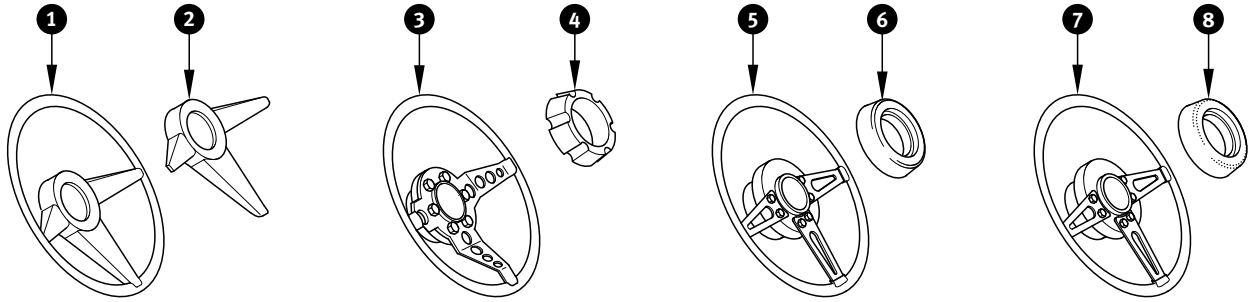

35
33
36
37
38

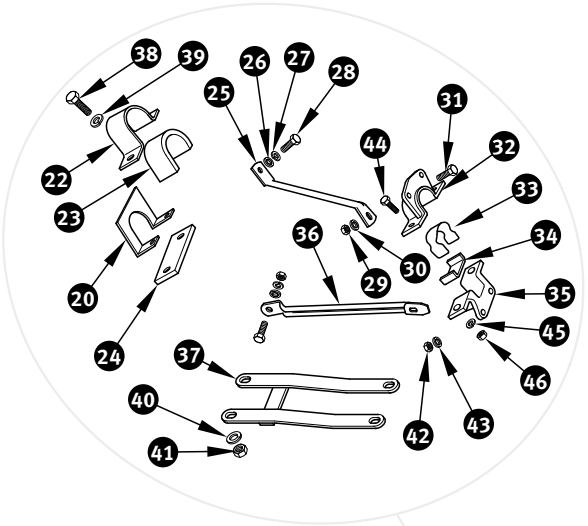

46


43
39
40
41
42


50

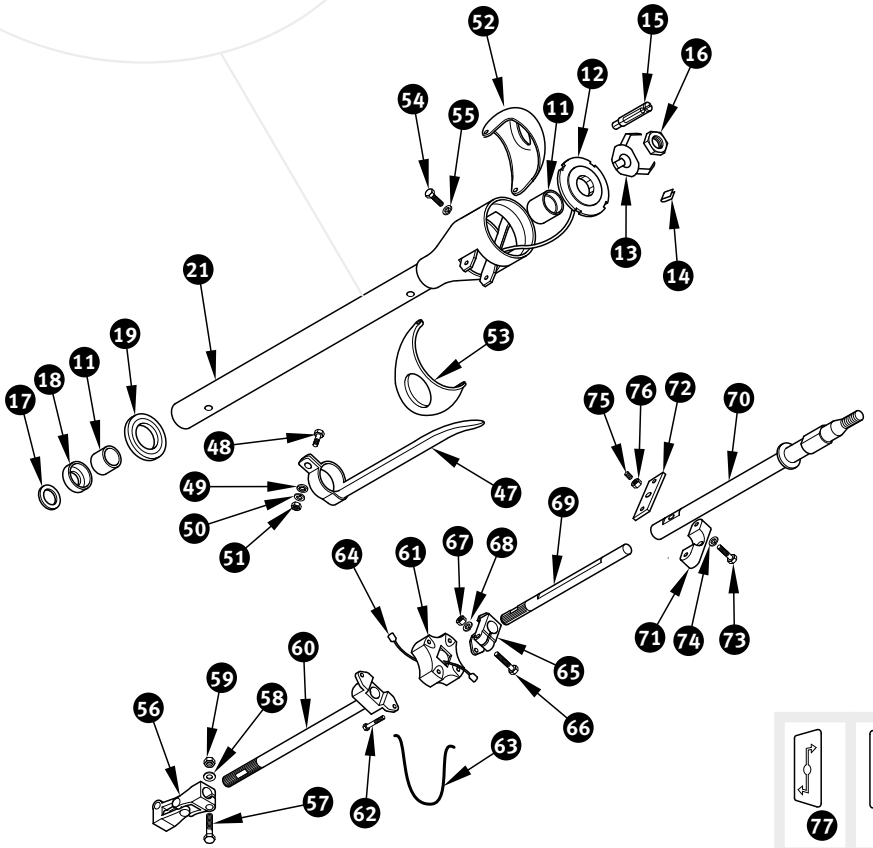
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**104**	Steering rack OE type	1	LHD
1	**314953**	Steering rack high ratio type	1	LHD
1	**10398**	Steering rack OE type	1	RHD
1	**314954**	Steering rack high ratio type	1	RHD
2	**291250**	Bush pinion lower	1	
3	**291359**	Thrust washer pinion lower	1	
4	**214647**	Pinion steering rack	1	LHD
4	**214648**	Pinion steering rack	1	RHD
5	**298663**	Thrust washer pinion upper	1	
6	**9803**	Bush pinion upper	1	
7	**298661**	Shim 0.005“	0	Quantity as required
7	**298662**	Shim 0.010“	0	Quantity as required
8	**3259**	‚O‘ ring pinion	1	
9	**9782**	Collar	1	
10	**291360**	Locating peg	1	
11	**5552**	Circlip	1	
12	**11445**	Screw plug	1	Alternatives
13	**316197**	Grease nipple	1	Alternatives
14	**13279**	Blanking plug plunger	1	
15	**291310**	Shim 0.002“	0	Quantity as required
15	**5258**	Shim 0.004“	0	Quantity as required
15	**289798**	Shim 0.010“	0	Quantity as required
16	**291357**	Spring plunger	1	
17	**291355**	Plunger rack bar	1	
18	**2967**	Rack bar steering rack	1	
19	**296140**	Nut locking adaptor to rack bar	2	
20	**2088**	Steering rod with ball joint assembly	2	
21	**293739**	Adaptor steering rod to rack bar	2	
22	**5259**	Lock tab ball housing	2	
23	**5342**	Shim 0.002“	0	Quantity as required
23	**447716**	Shim 0.004“	0	Quantity as required
23	**9587**	Shim 0.010“	0	Quantity as required
24	**5492**	Spring	2	
25	**293178**	Pan for steering rod	2	
26	**16163**	Steering rod separately	2	
27	**298660**	Ball housing	2	
28	**9564**	Bush for rack bar	1	On passenger side
29	**5516**	Plug for rack damping	1	
30	**17942**	Earth cable steering rack to chassis	1	
31	**16620**	Steering rack gaiters supplied in pairs	1	
32	**16296**	Steering rack gaiter passenger‘s side	1	
33	**16297**	Steering rack gaiter driver‘s side	1	
34	**1552**	Hose clip gaiter to rack - passenger‘s side	1	
35	**4869**	Lock wire gaiter to rack - driver‘s side	1	
36	**7147**	Hose clip gaiter to steering rod	2	
37	**201034**	Track rod end standard type	2	Alternatives
37	**347706**	Track rod end reinforced type	2	Alternatives
38	**3201**	Nut locking tie rod end	2	
39	**215138**	Locking ring gaiter	2	
40	**202248**	Gaiter track rod end	2	
41	**212197**	Plain washer	2	
42	**7456**	Nyloc nut track rod end to vertical link	2	
43	**3345**	Grease nipple on genuine track rod end	2	
44	**9565**	Clamp steering rack	2	
45	**3995**	Rubber bush steering rack mounting	2	Alternatives
46	**25799**	Polyurethane bush steering rack mounting	2	Alternatives
47	**10340**	Fixing bracket steering rack	2	
48	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
49	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
50	**17053**	Fitting kit steering rack - uprated aluminium version	1	

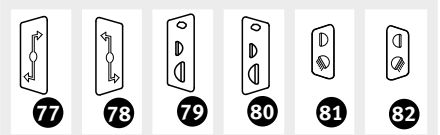

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8


38
39
26
27
28
25
31
44
32
22
33
23
36
30
34
29
35
20
45
24
37
46
40
42
43
41

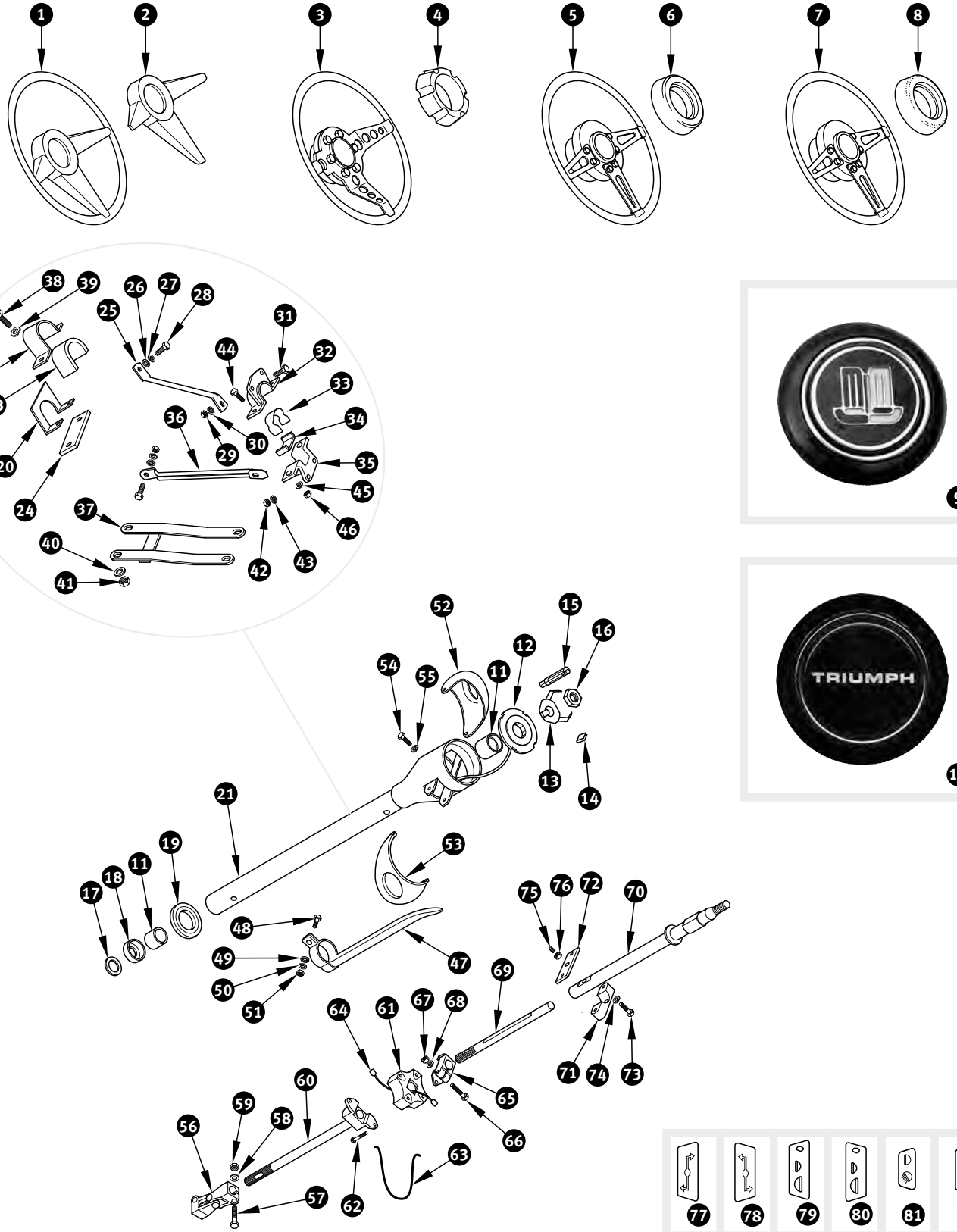

9


TRIUMPH
10


52
15
16
54
55
11
12
13
14
21
19
53
18
11
17
48
75
76
72
70
49
47
69
50
51
64
61
67
68
71
74
73
65
60
59
58
56
66
63
57
62


77
78
79
80
81
82

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**299428**	Steering wheel	1	TR5/250
2	**304975**	Crash pad steering wheel	1	TR5/250
3	**448570**	Steering wheel	1	TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
4	**299418**	Crash pad stering wheel	1	TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
5	**449003**	Steering wheel	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. from CP50001 to CP77718
6	**448311**	Crash pad steering wheel	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. from CP50001 to CP77718
7	**1369**	Steering wheel	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
8	**2965**	Crash pad steering wheel	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
9	**288891**	Horn push with ‚Triumph' medallion	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
10	**3946**	Horn push with ‚Triumph' script	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
11	**100**	Bush steering column - original type	2	Alternatives
11	**343863**	Bush steering column - uprated type	2	Alternatives
12	**11502**	Slip ring horn push	1	
13	**9571**	Clamp horn push - identify by 3 pronged	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
14	**21754**	Retaining clip horn push	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
15	**1846**	Horn brush - length: 2"	1	Please messure the length before ordering
15	**16150**	Horn brush - length: 2.1/2"	1	Please messure the length before ordering
16	**227**	Nut securing steering wheel	1	
17	**19389**	Nylon washer steering column	1	
18	**10663**	End cap steering column tube, bottom	1	
19	**2212**	Grommet steering column outer tube	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
19	**290947**	Grommet steering column outer tube	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. from CP75001 to CP77718
19	**3254**	Grommet steering column outer tube	2	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
20	**450067**	Bracket for grommet - LHD	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
20	**450068**	Bracket for grommet - RHD	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
21	**11611**	Outer tube steering column	1	
22	**26635**	Clamp outer tube - lower	1	
23	**9630**	Felt strip clamp to steering column - long	1	
24	**10444**	Felt strip clamp to steering column - short	1	
25	**290392**	Steady rod upper steering tube clamp to dash	1	Models without steering lock
26	**212196**	Plain washer	1	Models without steering lock
27	**212192**	Spring washer	1	Models without steering lock
28	**3295**	Screw steady rod to dash	1	Models without steering lock
29	**2828**	Nut	1	Models without steering lock
30	**212192**	Spring washer	1	Models without steering lock
31	**1912**	Screw steady rod to clamp	1	Models without steering lock
32	**479157**	Clamp outer tube, upper	1	
33	**9632**	Retaining spring outer tube	1	
34	**1346**	Felt strip steering column clamp	1	
35	**373508**	Clamp outer tube, lower	1	
36	**217968**	Steady rod lower steering tube clamp to dash bracket	2	Models without steering lock. TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
36	**447511**	Steady rod lower steering tube clamp to dash bracket, LH side	1	Models with steering lock. TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
36	**447512**	Steady rod lower steering tube clamp to dash bracket, RH side	1	Models with steering lock. TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
37	**488529**	Steady rod lower steering tube clamp to dash bracket	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
38	**212376**	Screw	2	
39	**12821**	Plain washer	2	
40	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
41	**2828**	Nut	2	
42	**7656**	Nut - locking	2	
43	**2828**	Nut	2	

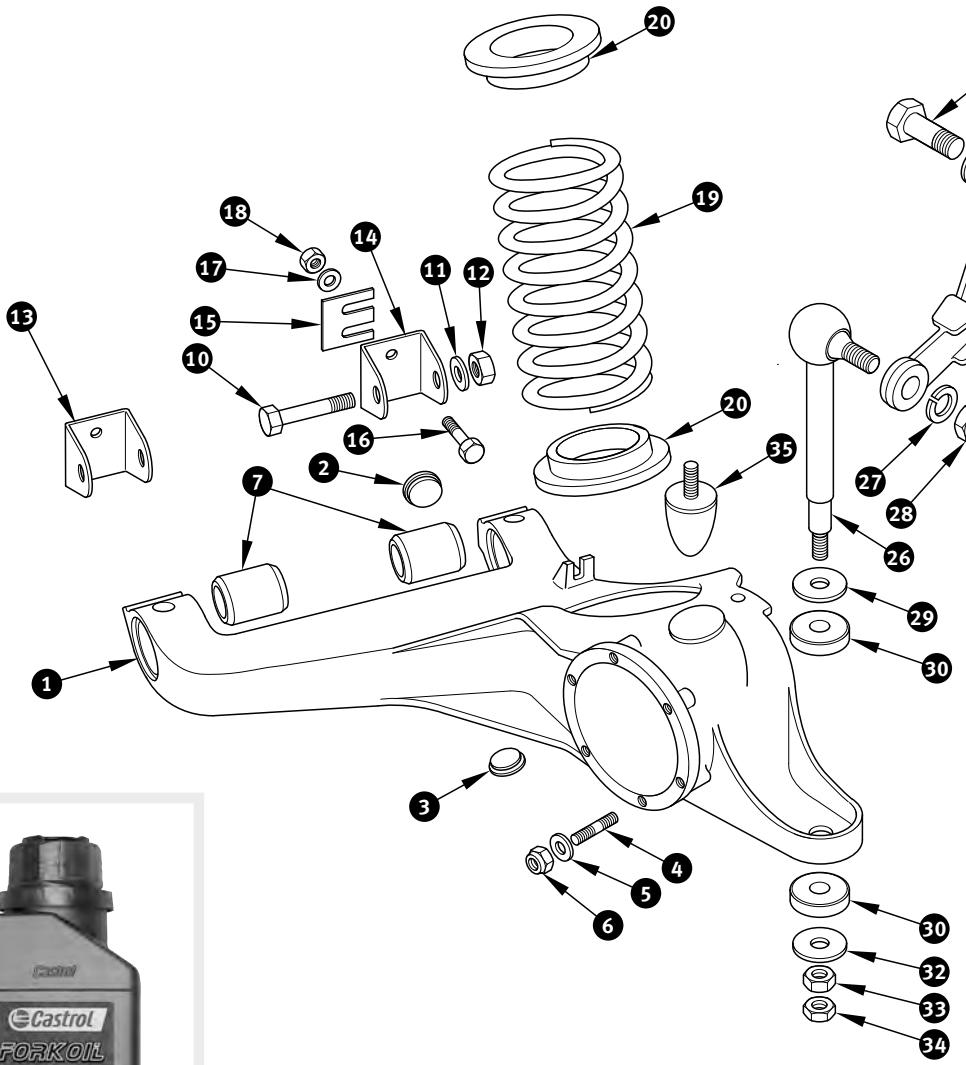

TRIUMPH

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
44	**2826**	Screw clamping brackets	2	Models without steering lock
45	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
46	**2303**	Nut	2	
44	**7895**	Screw clamping brackets	2	Models with steering lock
45	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
46	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
47	**26633**	Cover column harness	1	
48	**10478**	Panhead screw	1	
49	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
50	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
51	**215477**	Nut	1	
52	**457**	Escutcheon light switch	1	
53	**2984**	Escutcheon overdrive and indicator switch	1	Cars with overdrive
53	**457**	Escutcheon indicator switch	1	Cars without overdrive
54	**5756**	Self tapping screw escutcheon to outer tube	4	
55	**9656**	Spire nut	4	
56	**201071**	Universal joint steering rack to column	1	
57	**3381**	Bolt clamping joints	2	
58	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
59	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
60	**488531**	Steering column lower section - new item	1	
60	**1960**	Steering column lower section - used item	1	
61	**207967**	Flexible coupling steering column	1	
62	**9558**	Allen screw flexible coupling to adaptor	4	With hole for lock wire, alternatives
62	**9585**	Bolt flexible coupling to adaptor	4	
63	**215280**	Lock wire stainless steel - supplied per meter	1	
64	**1672**	Earth cable flexible coupling on steering column	1	
65	**11799**	Adaptor flexible coupling on steering column	1	
66	**5088**	Screw adaptor to column	1	Fits to adaptors with 1/4“ thread
67	**3786**	Steel nut	1	
68	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
66	**6524**	Bolt adaptor to steering column	1	Fits to adaptors with 5/16“ thread
67	**329880**	Steel nut	1	
68	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
69	**13451**	Steering column upper inner section - new item	1	
69	**213109**	Steering column upper inner section - used item	1	
70	**488532**	Sleeve yoke steering column - new item	1	Models without steering lock. TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
70	**200384**	Sleeve yoke steering column - used item	1	
70	**200382**	Sleeve yoke steering column	1	Models with steering lock. TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
70	**10608**	Sleeve yoke steering column	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
71	**471670**	Clamp steering column sleeve - new item	1	
71	**213996**	Clamp steering column sleeve - used item	1	
72	**314789**	Fixing plate steering column sleeve - new item	1	
72	**10940**	Fixing plate steering column sleeve - used item	1	
73	**6514**	Bolt clamp to fixing plate	2	
74	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
75	**10939**	Locating screw steering column sleeve	1	
76	**7742**	Nut locking locating screw	1	
77	**10450**	Sticker indicator switch - LHD	1	
78	**10451**	Sticker indicator switch - RHD	1	
79	**11449**	Sticker light switch - LHD	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
80	**20114**	Sticker light switch - RHD	1	
81	**3258**	Sticker light switch - LHD	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
82	**10456**	Sticker light switch - RHD	1	


8

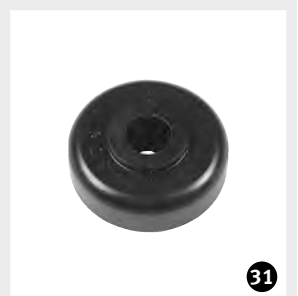

9


21

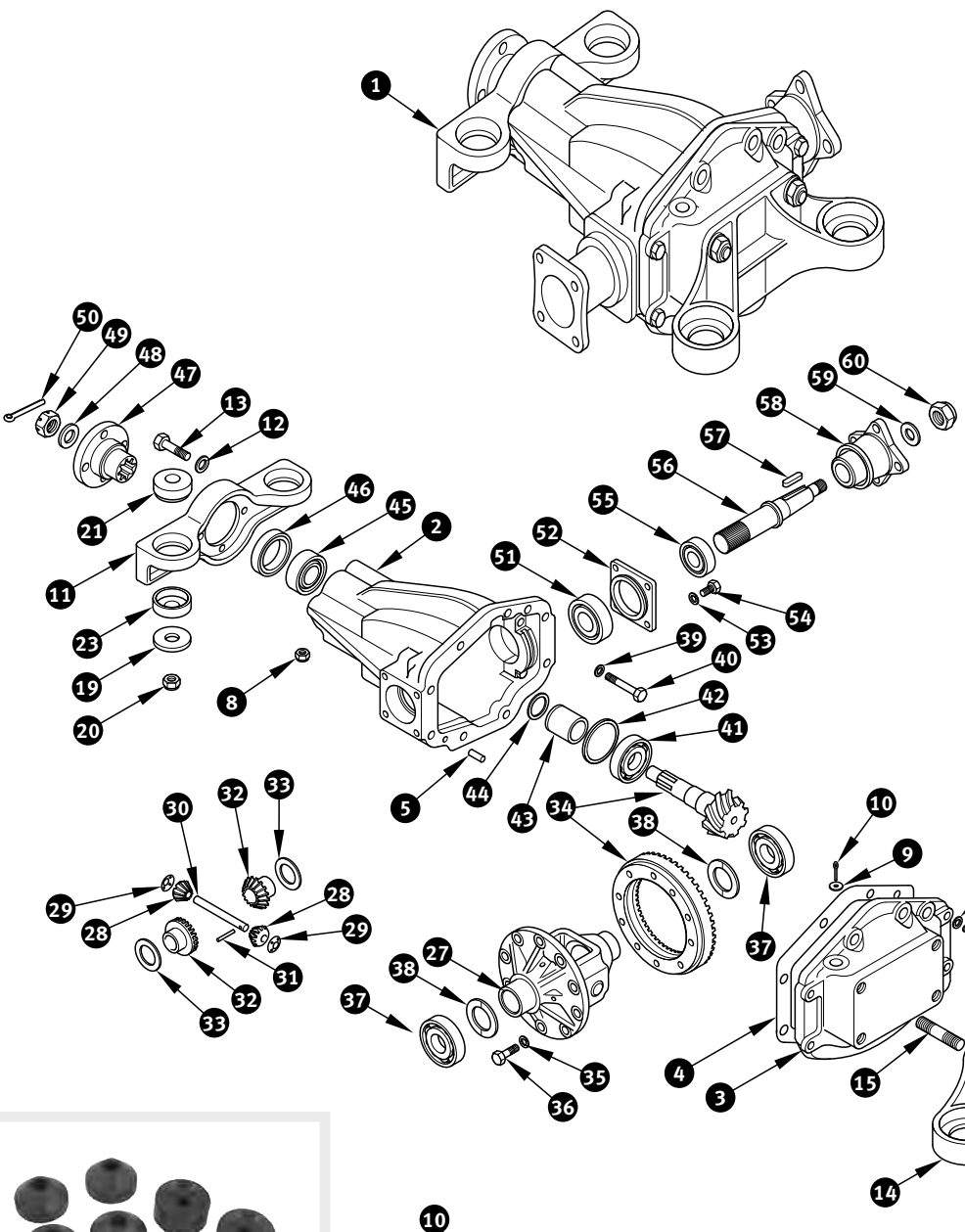

20
24
25
19
22
18
14
17
11
12
15
13
10
20
16
35
2
7
27
28
36
26
29
1
30
3
4
5
6
30
32
33
34


23


Castrol
FORK OIL
SAE 20W
37


31

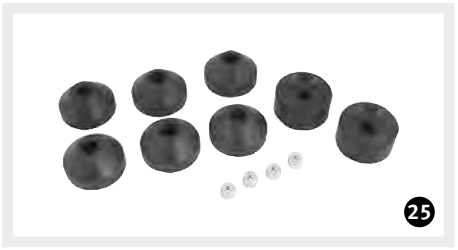
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**316297**	Trailing arm LH, new item	1	
1	**316294**	Trailing arm LH, used item	1	
1	**316296**	Trailing arm RH, new item	1	
1	**316293**	Trailing arm RH, used item	1	
2	**1327**	Rubber plug trailing arm - diameter 1.1/8“	4	
3	**19424**	Rubber plug trailing arm - diameter: 7/8“	4	
4	**5340**	Stud hub unit to trailing arm	12	
5	**212193**	Plain washer hub unit to trailing arm	12	
6	**2049**	Nyloc nut hub unit to trailing arm	12	
7	**1256**	Rubber bush trailing arm	4	Alternatives
8	**25796**	Polyurethane bush trailing ram	4	
9	**12814**	Nylatron bush trailing arm	4	
10	**7549**	Bolt trailing arm to bracket	4	
11	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
12	**2049**	Nyloc nut	4	
13	**9724**	Bracket trailing arm outer	2	Identification: 2 notches
14	**9725**	Bracket trailing arm inner	2	Identification: 1 notch
15	**9758**	Packing plate bracket to chassis	0	Quantity as required
16	**6540**	Bolt bracket to chassis	4	
17	**10739**	Plain washer	4	
18	**2049**	Nyloc nut	4	
19	**19043**	Coil spring - standard height, spring rate: 320 lbs/in	2	A wider range of coil springs is available. Please refer to chapter 21.16 for more information
19	**2765**	Coil spring - standard height, spring rate: 420 lbs/in	2	
20	**200**	Mounting plate coil spring insulator	4	Alternatives
21	**317895**	Polyurethane pad coil spring insulator	4	
22	**15730**	Shock absorber RH - new item	1	
22	**15729**	Shock absorber LH - new item	1	
22	**315345**	Shock absorber RH - exchange	1	
22	**315344**	Shock absorber LH - exchange	1	
22	**326288**	Shock absorber RH rear - new item. 25% uprated version	1	For telescopic shock absorber conversions see chapter 21.16
22	**326287**	Shock absorber LH rear - new item. 25% uprated version	1	
22	**20858**	Shock absorber RH rear - exchange. 25% uprated version	1	
22	**20857**	Shock absorber LH rear - exchange. 25% uprated version	1	
23	**15826**	Shock absorber valve 25% uprated - to fit to your own unit	2	
24	**10753**	Screw shock absorber to frame	4	
25	**9668**	Plain washer	4	
26	**16206**	Connection link shock absorber	2	
27	**2215**	Spring washer	2	
28	**2869**	Nut link to shock absorber	2	
29	**9760**	Plain washer - upper	2	
30	**12361**	Rubber bush link to trailing arm	4	Alternatives
31	**317093**	Polyurethane bush link to trailing arm	4	
32	**9857**	Plain washer - lower	2	
33	**3073**	Nut link to trailing arm	2	
34	**7739**	Nut locking	2	
35	**1259**	Bump stop rubber on wheel arch	2	
36	**201068**	Bump stop rubber on chassis	2	
37	**200318**	Castrol Damper oil SAE 20W - 500 ml bottle	1	For further oils and lubricants see chapter 21.31


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
19
20
21
23
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65


18


22

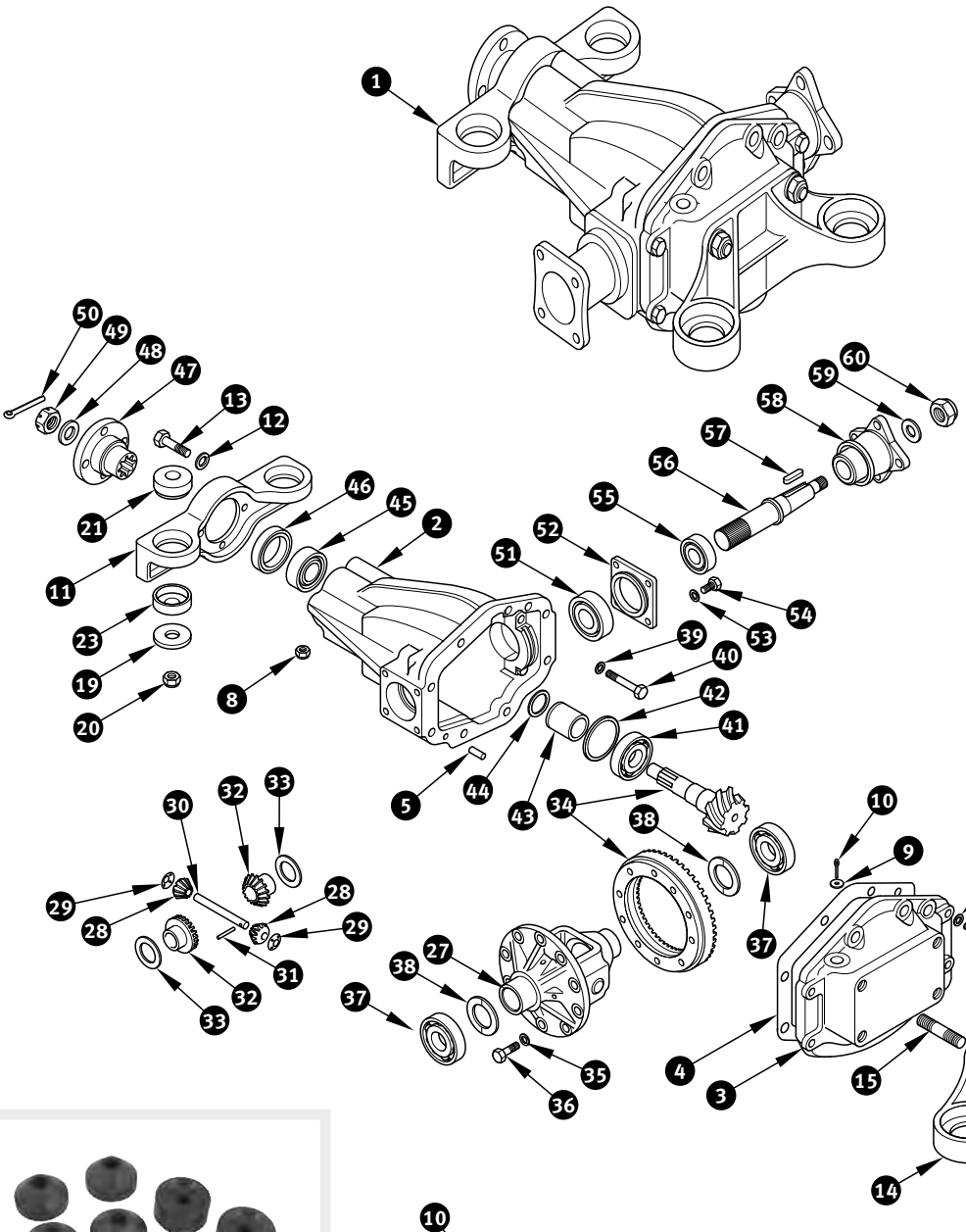

24


25


26


PENRITE
HYPOID
GEAR OIL
SAE 80W-90
66

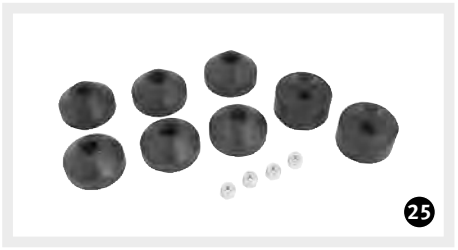
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**357**	Differential exchange	1	Ratio: 3.45:1
1	**320250**	Differential with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
1	**356**	Differential exchange	1	Ratio: 3.7:1
1	**320251**	Differential with new crown wheel and pinion - exchange	1	
2	**300706**	Housing differential	1	TR250 to differential no. CTC6241
3	**302962**	Cover differential - new item	1	
3	**212627**	Cover differential - used item	3	
4	**9692**	Gasket differential cover	1	
5	**4910**	Roll pin differential cover	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
7	**2826**	Screw cover to differential housing	8	
8	**14245**	Blanking plug oil filler	1	
9	**14280**	Plug differential breather	1	An 1/8“ breather hole must be drilled into the plug
10	**3269**	Split pin for differential breather plug	1	
11	**202141**	Bracket differential, front mounting	1	
12	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	4	
13	**11590**	Screw bracket to differential housing	4	
14	**319363**	Bracket differential, rear mounting - new item	1	TR250 to differential no. CTC6241
14	**212626**	Bracket differential, rear mounting - used item	1	
15	**9764**	Stud bracket to differential cover	4	
16	**2829**	Nyloc nut	4	
17	**201067**	Rubber bush rear differential mount	4	
18	**25792**	Polyurethane bush rear differential mount	4	
19	**272**	Packing washer differential mount	4	
20	**2829**	Nyloc nut differential mount	4	
21	**201067**	Rubber bush front upper differential mount	2	Alternatives
22	**25792**	Polyurethane bush front upper differential mount	2	
23	**199**	Rubber bush front lower differential mount	2	Alternatives
24	**25793**	Polyurethane bush front lower differential mount	2	
25	**294285**	Bush kit differential mounting - rubber	1	TR250 to differential no. CCT6241. Alternatives
26	**294286**	Polyurethane bush kit differential mounting	1	
26	**462592**	Polyurethane bush kit differential mounting	1	TR250 from differential no. CCT6242, all TR5 and TR6
27	**14937**	Differential carrier	1	
28	**308**	Planet gear differential - 10 teeth	2	
29	**5015**	Thrust washer 0.051“ - 0.053“	0	Quantity as required
29	**5017**	Thrust washer 0.055“ - 0.057“	0	
29	**9591**	Thrust washer 0.059“ - 0.061“	0	
29	**9592**	Thrust washer 0.063“ - 0.065“	0	
29	**2092**	Thrust washer 0.065“ - 0.067“	0	
29	**9593**	Thrust washer 0.067“ - 0.069“	0	
29	**5014**	Thrust washer 0.071“ - 0.073“	0	
30	**214**	Shaft planet gears	1	
31	**5095**	Locating pin differential pinion shaft	1	
32	**11638**	Sun gear differential - 16 teeth	2	
33	**5043**	Thrust washer sun gear	2	Always replace in pairs
34	**2463**	Crown wheel and pinion with 3.45:1 ratio	1	Alternatives
34	**365**	Crown wheel and pinion with 3.70:1 ratio	1	
34	**289873**	Crown wheel and pinion with 4.10:1 ratio	1	
34	**293270**	Crown wheel and pinion with 4.33:1 ratio	1	
34	**298254**	Crown wheel and pinion with 4.55:1 ratio	1	
34	**10549**	Crown wheel and pinion with 4.875:1 ratio	1	
35	**2051**	Spring washer	10	
36	**5092**	Bolt crown wheel to differential carrier	10	
37	**239**	Ball bearing differential carrier	2	
38	**15191**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
38	**5036**	Shim 0.005“	0	
38	**214088**	Shim 0.010“	0	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
19
20
21
23
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65


18


22

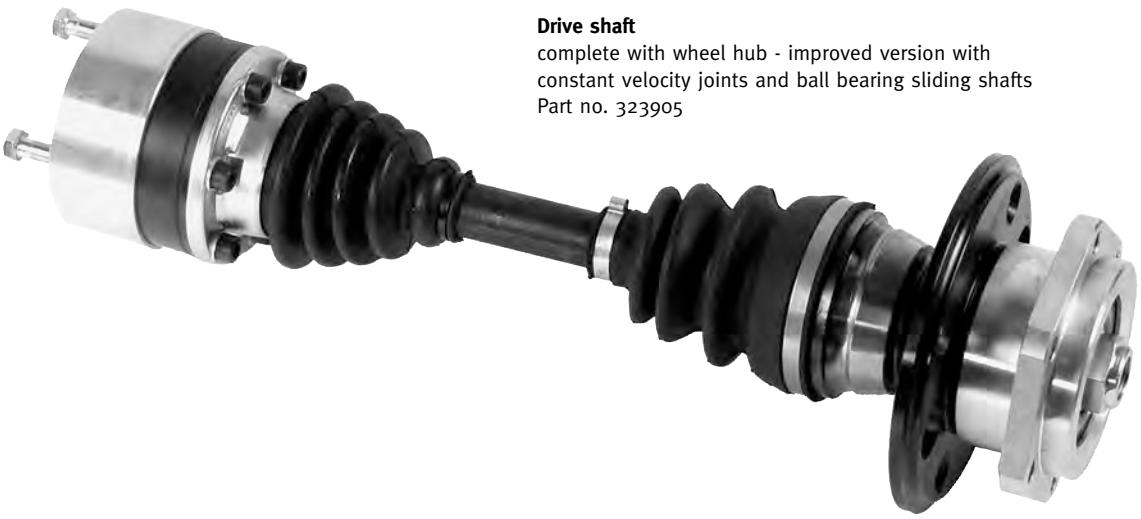

24


25


26

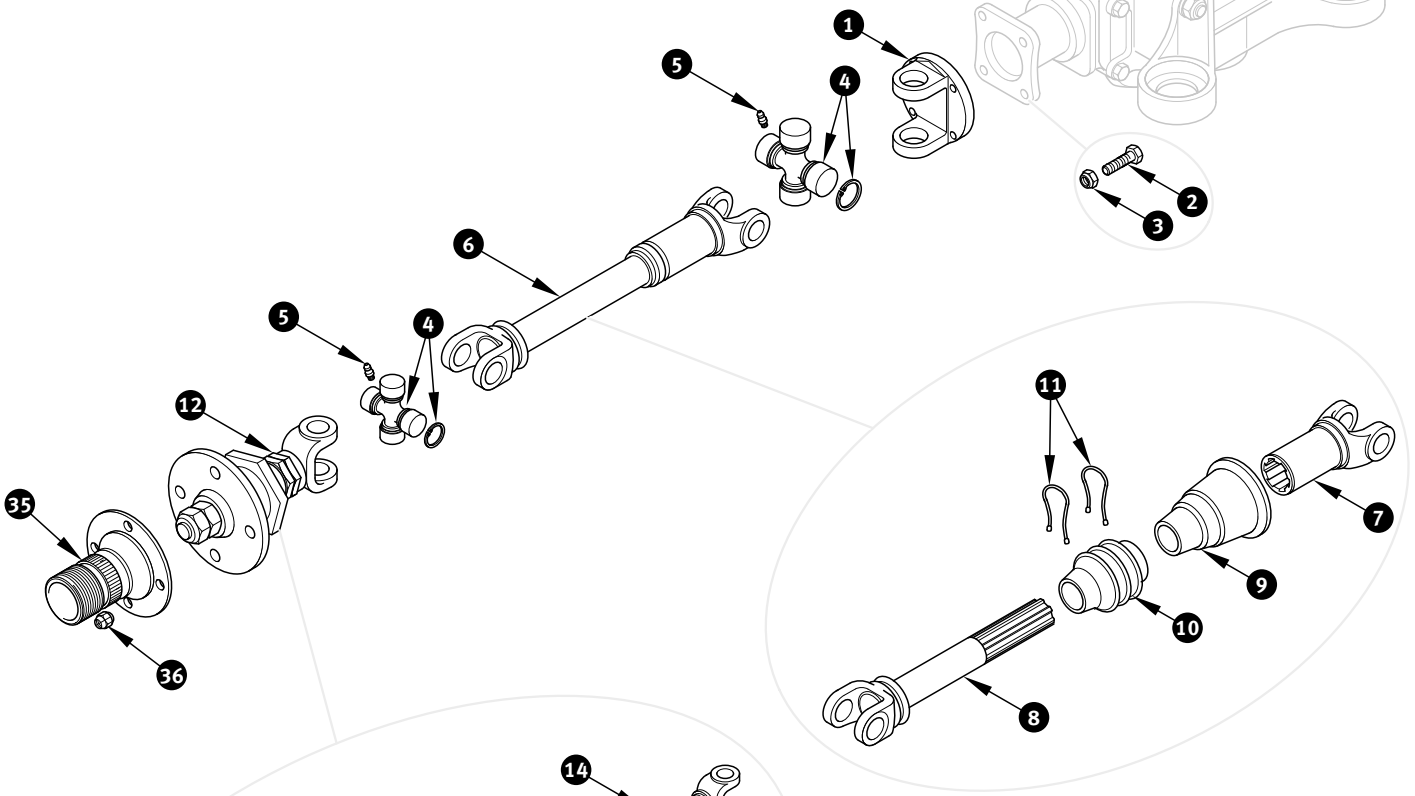

PENRITE
HYPOID
GEAR OIL
SAE 80W-90
66

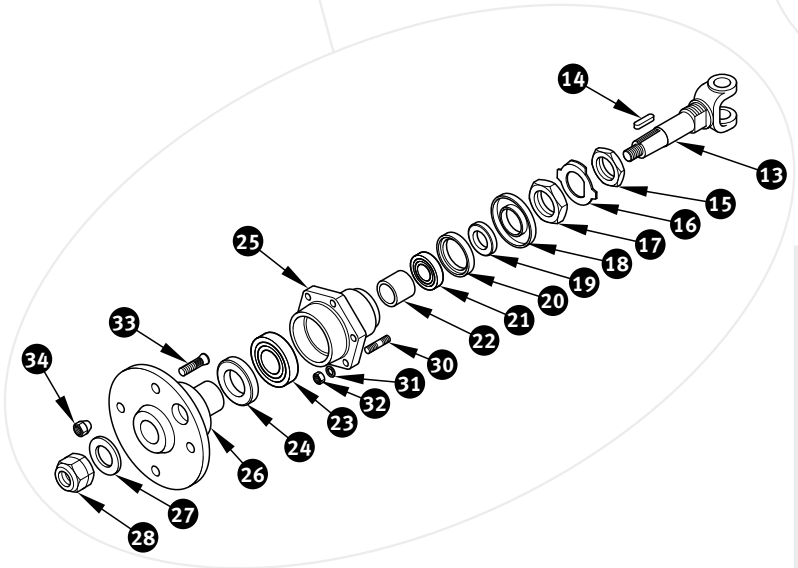
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
39	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
40	**215**	Bolt bearing cap to differential casing	4	
41	**3036**	Ball bearing pinion, rear	1	
42	**5038**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
42	**5039**	Shim 0.005“	0	
42	**2040**	Shim 0.010“	0	
43	**9736**	Distance tube between pinion bearings	1	
44	**316581**	Shim 0.003“	0	Quantity as required
44	**316582**	Shim 0.005“	0	
44	**316583**	Shim 0.010“	0	
45	**209**	Ball bearing pinion, front	1	
46	**282**	Oil seal differential pinion	1	
47	**300889**	Flange propshaft - original type	1	
47	**291028**	Flange propshaft	1	May replace original flange but need some modification
48	**9762**	Plain washer	1	
49	**9675**	Slotted nut securing flange on pinion	1	
50	**18488**	Split pin on slotted nut	1	
51	**273**	Ball bearing half shaft	2	
52	**14503**	Bearing housing	2	
53	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
54	**7893**	Screw bearing housing to differential casing	8	
55	**276**	Oil seal half shaft	2	
56	**300679**	Half shaft LH side	1	
56	**290226**	Half shaft RH side	1	
57	**300684**	Woodruff key securing half shaft flange	2	
58	**300685**	Flange half shaft	2	
59	**9762**	Plain washer output flange	2	
60	**9701**	Nyloc nut output flange	2	
61	**14056**	Cover differential - used item	1	TR250 from differential no. CTC6242 and all TR5 and TR6. May replace the early TR250 version
61	**324536**	Cover differential - made from aluminium	1	
61	**337533**	Cover differential - made from magnesium	1	
62	**201077**	Mounting differential rear	2	
63	**6522**	Bolt differential mounting to cover	4	
64	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
65	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
66	**485836**	Penrite Gear oil Hypoid 80W/90 - 1 litre bottle	2	A wider range of oils and lubricants are available. Please refer to chapter 21.31 for more information



Drive shaft
complete with wheel hub - improved version with constant velocity joints and ball bearing sliding shafts
Part no. 323905


29


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
35
36

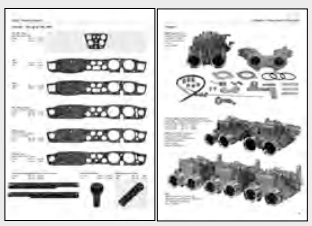

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
30
31
32
33
34


37

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**205237**	Flange drive shaft	2	
2	**4893**	Bolt drive shaft to differential	8	
3	**2829**	Nyloc nut	8	
4	**7528**	Universal joint non greaseable	4	Alternatives
4	**1868**	Universal joint greaseable.	4	
5	**202302**	Grease nipple for greaseable universal joints	4	
6	**1548**	Drive shaft regular version	2	Alternatives
6	**479611**	Drive shaft uprated version.	2	
7	**9718**	Slip joint drive shaft - inner	2	
8	**479588**	Sliding shaft drive shaft - outer.	2	
9	**4054**	Gaiter inner joint	2	
10	**207714**	Rubber gaiter drive shaft	2	
11	**4869**	Lock wire on rubber gaiter	4	
12	**348186**	Hub unit assembly - new item	2	Alternatives
12	**2442**	Hub unit assembly - exchange	2	
13	**10117**	Shaft hub unit.	2	
14	**9589**	Woodruff key	2	
15	**9752**	Nut - locking	2	
16	**9713**	Lock tab	2	
17	**9711**	Adjusting nut wheel bearing	2	
18	**9695**	Stoneguard	2	
19	**10163**	Distance collar	2	
20	**1490**	Oil seal rear hub - inner	2	
21	**1014**	Ball bearing rear hub - inner.	2	
22	**9698**	Distance tube between wheel bearings	2	
23	**1020**	Ball bearing rear hub - outer.	2	
24	**1028**	Oil seal rear hub - outer	2	
25	**200257**	Housing rear hub.	2	
26	**339238**	Hub	2	Vehicles fitted with wire wheels
26	**102**	Hub	2	Vehicles fitted with disc wheels
27	**9672**	Plain washer	2	
28	**9701**	Nyloc nut hub to shaft	2	
29	**1944**	Wheel bearing kit	2	Comprising illustration no.'s 20, 21, 23 and 24
30	**5340**	Stud hub unit to trailing arm	12	
31	**212193**	Plain washer	12	
32	**7455**	Nyloc nut	12	
33	**9688**	Wheel stud	8	Vehicles fitted with disc wheels
33	**1265**	Wheel stud	8	Vehicles fitted with wire wheels
34	**4983**	Wheel nut galvanized.	8	Cars fitted with disc wheels. TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
34	**289035**	Wheel nut chromed	8	Cars fitted with disc wheels. TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
34	**289210**	Wheel nut stainless steel	8	
35	**343**	Wire wheel hub LH	1	Vehicles fitted with wire wheels
35	**342**	Wire wheel hub RH	1	
36	**1254**	Steel nut	8	
37	**323905**	Drive shaft complete with hub unit - improved version with constant velocity joints and ball bearing sliding shafts	2	For further information see chapter 21.16

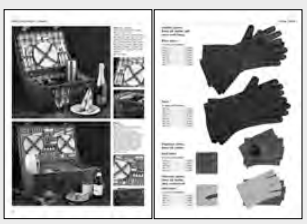
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue

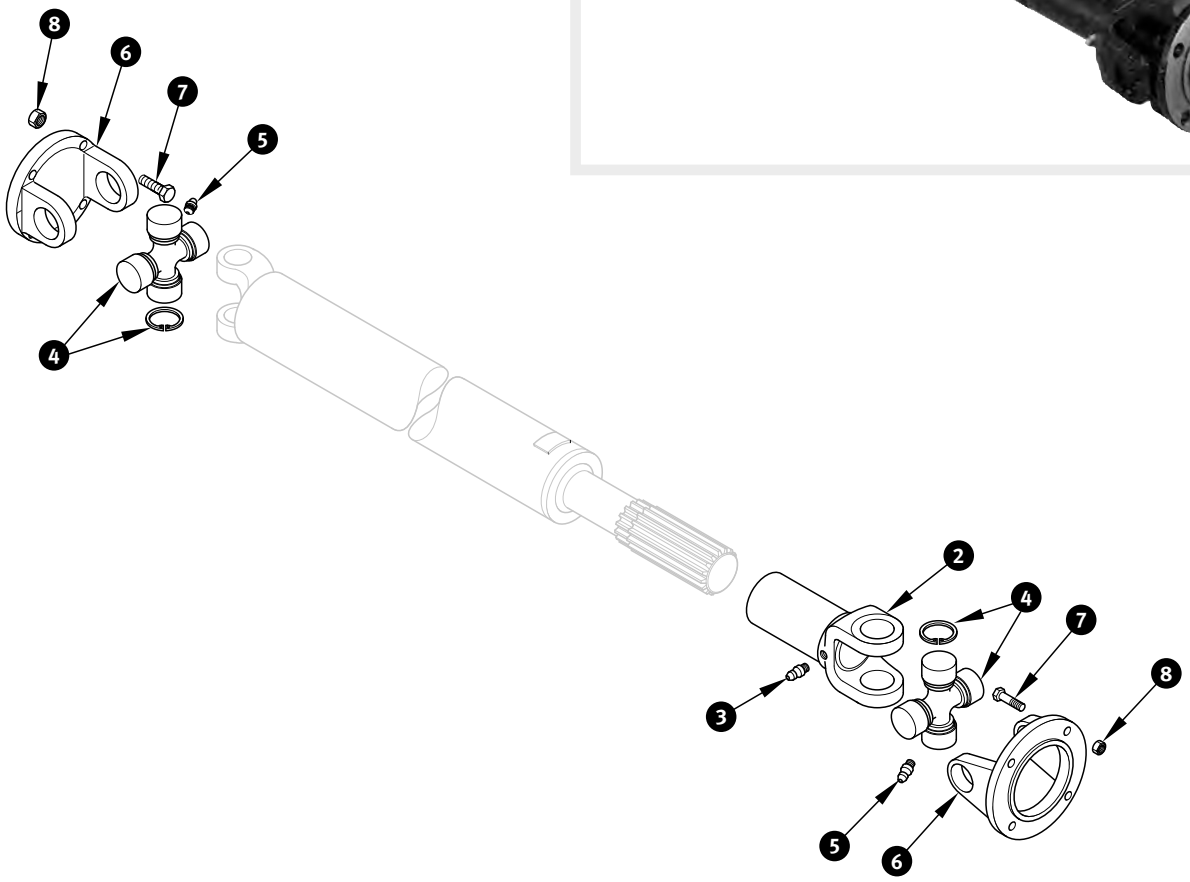


Order free of charge:

Accessories catalogue




1


8
6
7
5
4
2
4
7
8
3
5
6


9


10

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**9541**	Propshaft new item	1	
2	**21194**	Sleeve yoke propshaft	1	
3	**10938**	Grease nipple propshaft yoke	1	
4	**1868**	Universal joint greaseable.	2	Alternatives
4	**7528**	Universal joint - non greaseable	2	
5	**202302**	Grease nipple for greaseable universal joints	2	
6	**205237**	Flange propshaft	2	
7	**4893**	Bolt propshaft to gearbox and to differential	8	
8	**212110**	Nyloc nut	8	Alternatives
8	**3788**	Steel nut self locking	8	
9	**339353**	Universal joint kit for propshaft and both drive shafts.	1	
10	**296178**	Grease gun for 400g. standard grease cartridges	1	

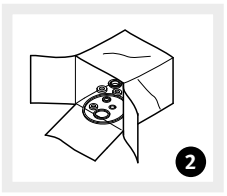


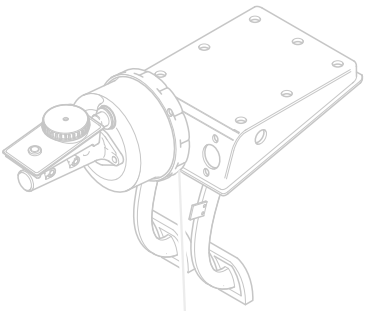
Joint cleaning tool
saves grease joints, renovates King Pins.
Quality 1144 steel construction with
extension. Lifetime warranty.
Part no. 245095

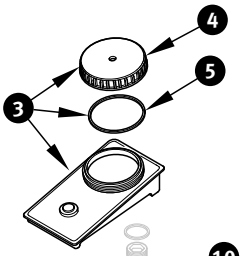
LZR 2 grease
LZR 2 longlife greases are new greases for roller and friction bearings, that are made from high quality basic oils by using lithium soaps as thickening agents. It shows an extraordinary oxidation resistance. LZR 2 greases are water resistant, adhesive, can be loaded with pressure and is protective against corrosion. These properties, in connection with high work resistance, very good abrasion rating and particularly strong adhesiveness, characterise this lubricant as particularly appropriate for lubrication under difficult operating conditions and at highly loaded roller and friction bearings. Practical advantages: LZR 2 can be used universally as long-term greases. They are recommended for lubrication of vehicles, industrial machinery and for all machines and devices in the field of construction, stone and earth. Temperature range: -30° to +120°C
400g cartridge for use with universal grease guns
Part no. 7682

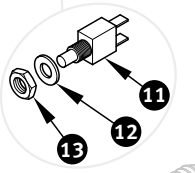


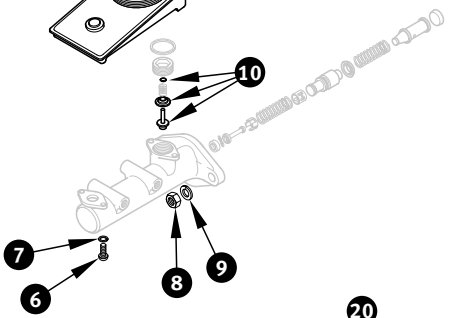

1

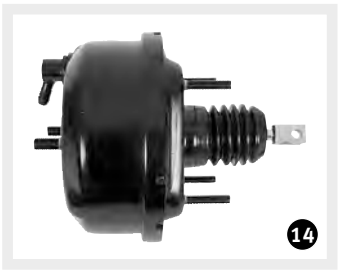

2

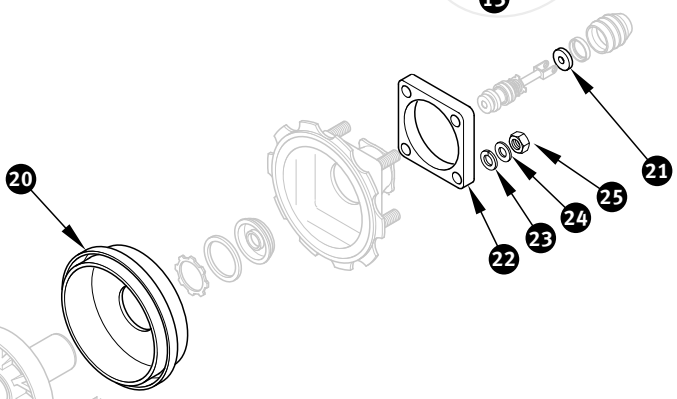


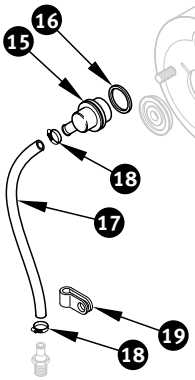

3
4
5

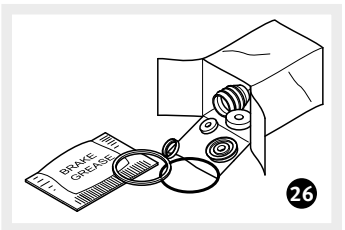

11
12
13


6
7
8
9
10


14


20
21
22
23
24
25


15
16
17
18
18
19


BRAKE GREASE
26


Brake &
Clutch Fluid
DOT 4
5 litre
Brake &
Clutch Fluid
DOT 4
Brake &
Clutch Fluid
DOT 4
27

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**12039**	Brake master cylinder	1	
2	**379**	Seal kit brake master cylinder	1	
3	**3366**	Hydraulic reservoir brake master cylinder	1	Including filler cap and seal
4	**488548**	Filler cap brake master cylinder.	1	
5	**298565**	Seal filler cap	1	
6	**19369**	Panhead screw reservoir to cylinder	4	
7	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
8	**2303**	Nut brake master cylinder to brake servo.	2	Early servos with imperial studs
9	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
8	**2950**	Nut brake master cylinder to brake servo.	2	Late servos with metric studs
9	**325615**	Spring washer	2	
10	**298566**	Foot valve	1	
11	**2395**	Brake light switch	1	Fitted to pedal box
12	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
13	**3201**	Nut	1	
14	**3167**	Brake servo with non-return valve	1	
15	**16578**	Non-return valve brake servo	1	Push-in type with 15/16“ diameter
16	**5011**	‚O‘ ring non-return valve	1	
17	**12071**	Hose - vacuum from inlet manifold to brake servo	1	
18	**5722**	Hose clip	2	
19	**21625**	Retaining clip vacuum hose	1	LHD
20	**337896**	Diaphragm brake servo	1	
21	**5569**	Filter brake servo.	1	Should be changed every 3 years
22	**215733**	Spacer plate brake servo to pedal box.	1	
23	**9204**	Plain washer	4	Early servos with imperial studs
24	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
25	**2303**	Nut	4	
23	**367267**	Plain washer	4	Late servos with metric studs
24	**3243**	Spring washer	4	
25	**2949**	Nut	4	
26	**14085**	Seal kit brake servo.	1	
27	**319650**	Brake fluid DOT4 - 5 litre canister	1	
27	**319587**	Brake fluid DOT4 - 1 litre bottle.	1	
27	**319559**	Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre bottle	1	

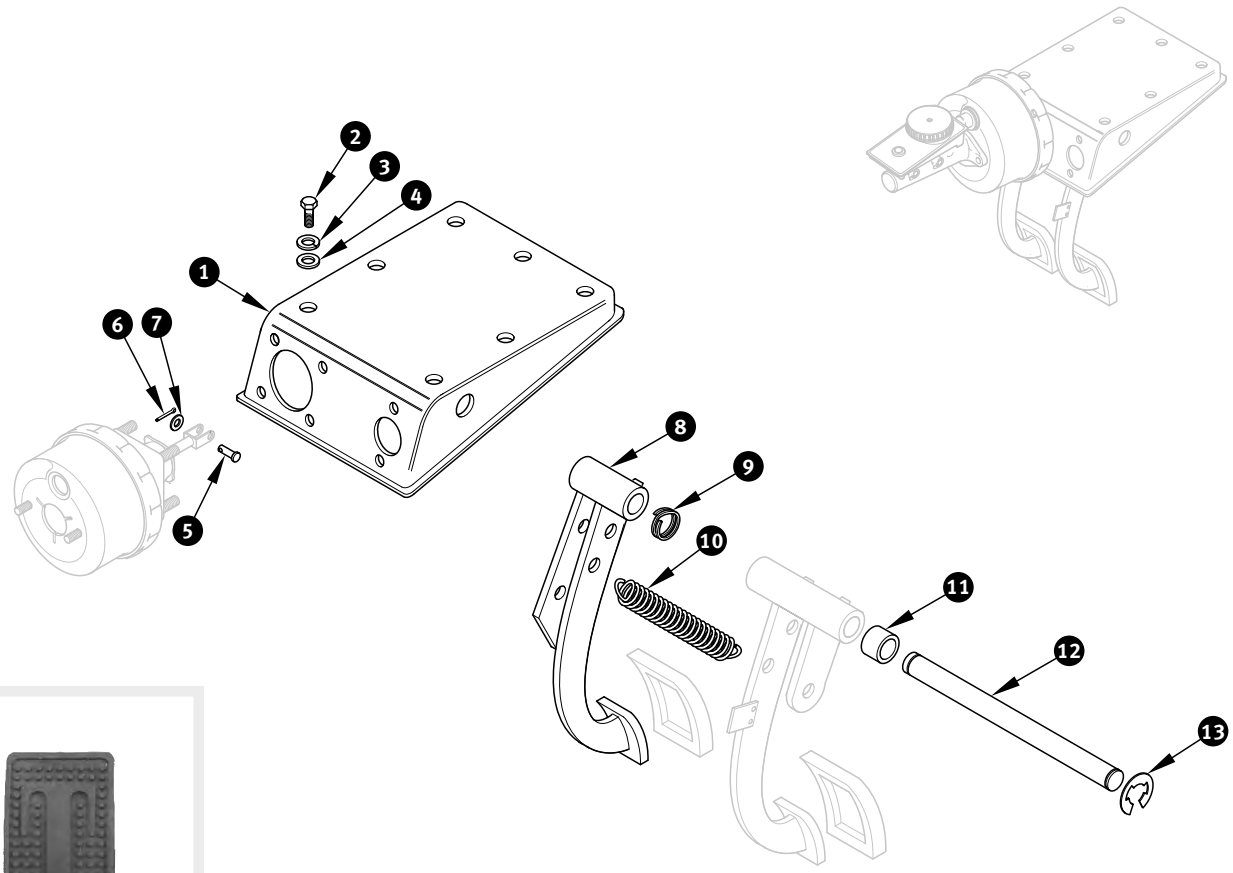
Safety goggles
lightweight safety goggle with led lamps. For easy working with both hands
Part no. 487968





Brake fluid tester
easy to calibrate and easy
to use, measures the percentage of moisture within the fluid and lets you now fast if your fluid is still good or if it needs to be replaced
Part no. 481264

(needs 9 V battery part no: 471684)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13


14


EURO-LOCK
LOS 60
KRIECHÖL
Mit MOS2
15

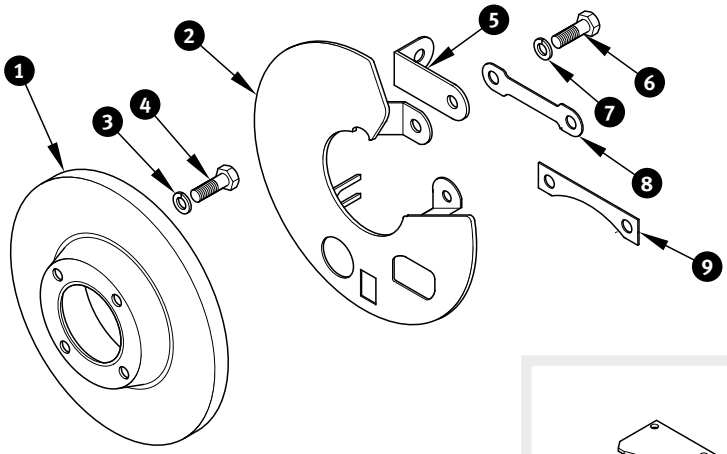

DRAPER
BRAKE BLEEDING KIT
16

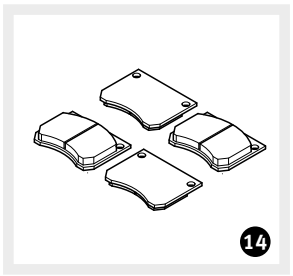
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**295004**	Pedal box	1	
2	**3295**	Screw pedal box to bulkhead	9	
3	**212192**	Spring washer	9	
4	**7794**	Plain washer	9	
5	**9664**	Clevis pin securing push rod to brake pedal.	1	
6	**10477**	Split pin	1	
7	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
8	**488552**	Brake pedal new item	1	LHD
8	**203985**	Brake pedal used item	1	LHD
8	**14221**	Brake pedal	1	RHD
9	**5115**	Double coil washer pedal shaft	2	
10	**3401**	Return spring brake pedal	1	
11	**9590**	Bush pedal shaft	4	
12	**1657**	Pedal shaft	1	
13	**9614**	Retaining clip pedal shaft to pedal box	2	
14	**201064**	Pedal rubber brake pedal - with ‚T' logo	1	
15	**319050**	White grease 400 ml aerosol	1	
16	**25750**	Brake bleeding set the one man tool. Using a one way valve, the fluid is allowed through the valve but the air is prevented from returning back into the system.	1	

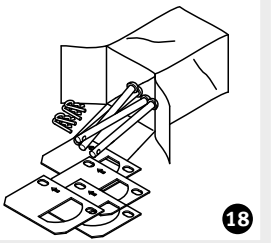
Brake fluid Silicone DOT5

0,25 litre . . . . . Part no. 14905
0.5 litre. . . . . Part no. 12278
1 litre . . . . . Part no. 12279

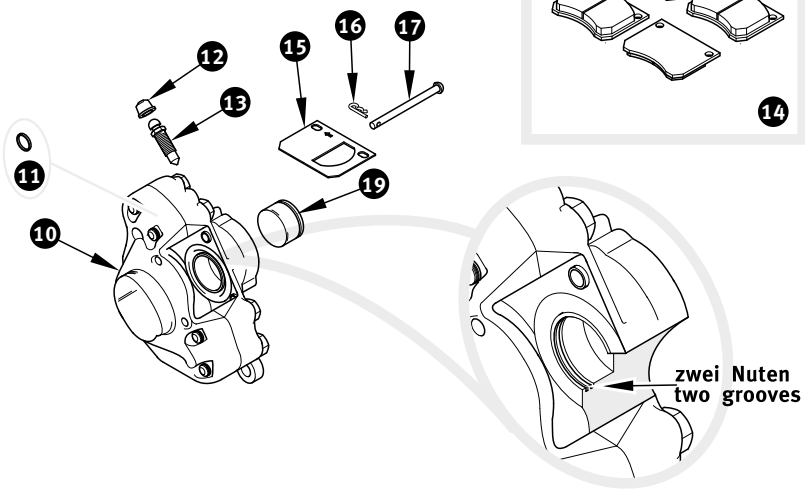



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9


14

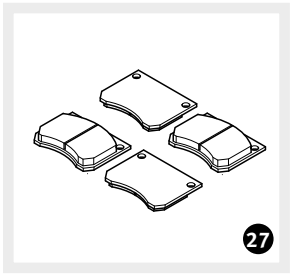

18

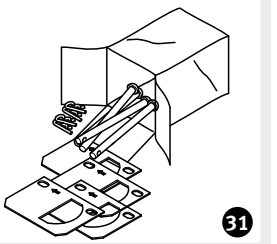

20


10
11
12
13
15
16
17
19
zwei Nuten
two grooves

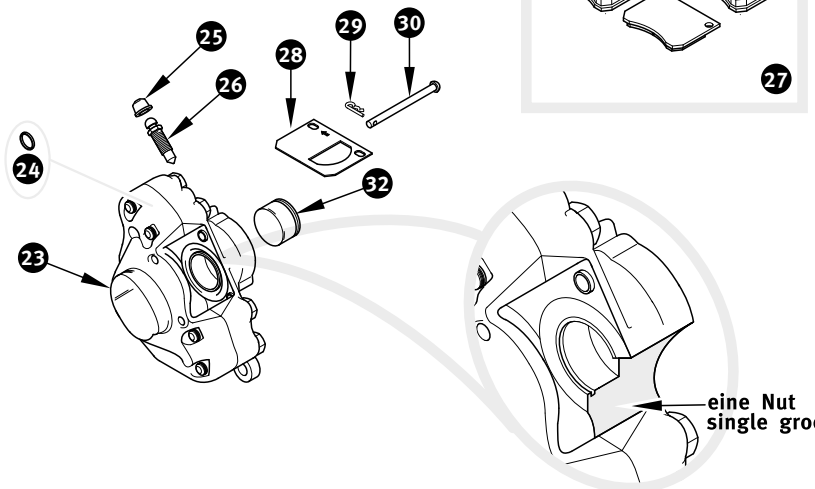

21


22


27


31

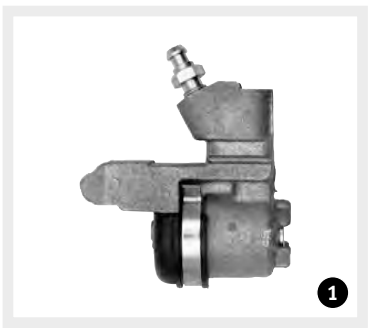

33

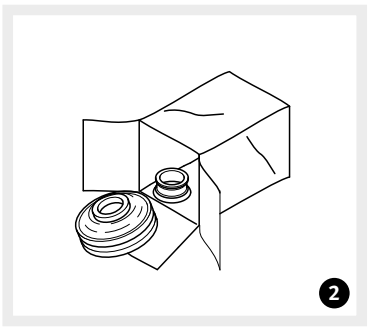

23
24
25
26
28
29
30
32
eine Nut
single groove

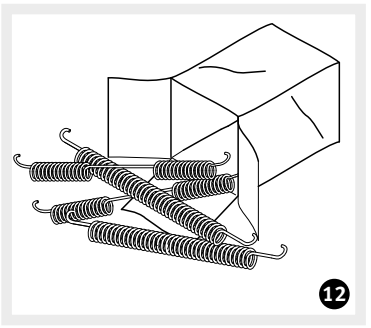

34

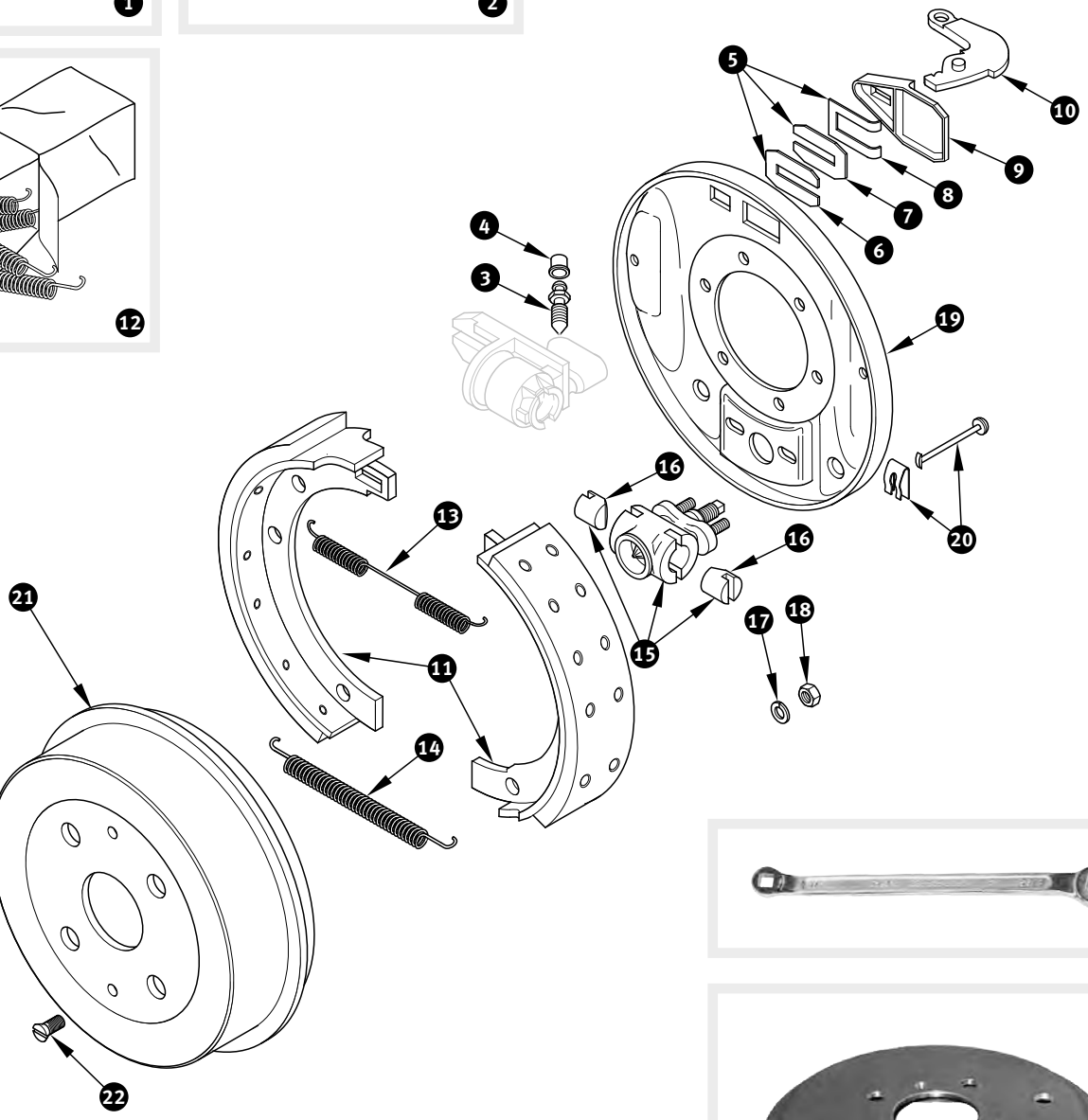

35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**201084**	Brake disc	2	
2	**346**	Dust cover LH brake disc	1	
2	**345**	Dust cover RH brake disc	1	
3	**2051**	Spring washer	8	
4	**9583**	Bolt brake disc to hub	8	
5	**9594**	Bracket brake hose	2	
6	**10676**	Bolt brake caliper mounting	4	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC81078, TR6 P.I. to CP76094
7	**2215**	Spring washer	4	
6	**9998**	Bolt brake caliper mounting	4	TR6 Carburettor from CC81079, TR6 P.I. from CP76095
7	**15431**	Spring washer	4	
8	**1813**	Shim	o	Quantity as required
9	**4962**	Lock tab brake caliper	2	
10	**488553**	Brake caliper LH - new item	1	
10	**488554**	Brake caliper RH - new item	1	
10	**12912**	Brake caliper LH - exchange	1	
10	**12913**	Brake caliper RH - exchange	1	
11	**8564**	‚O' ring brake caliper bridge	2	
12	**11002**	Dust cap on bleed screw	2	
13	**202323**	Bleed screw brake caliper	2	
14	**7391**	Brake pads	1	
15	**1306**	Anti squeal shims - supplied in sets of 4	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC81078, TR6 P.I. to CP76094
16	**3304**	Retaining clip brake pads	4	
17	**5028**	Retaining pin brake pads	4	
18	**2679**	Fitting kit brake pads. Contents: 4 retaining pins with 1/4", 4 retaining clips, 4 anti squeal shims	1	
19	**202456**	Piston brake caliper - black anodised	4	
19	**20517**	Piston brake caliper - stainless steel	4	
20	**3539**	Seal kit brake caliper - for one brake caliper	2	
21	**205117**	Mintex Brake pads - ‚M1144' specification	1	
22	**475036**	Brake pads - Kevlar ‚green stuff' specification	1	
23	**488555**	Brake caliper LH - new item	1	
23	**488556**	Brake caliper RH - new item	1	
23	**3548**	Brake caliper LH - exchange	1	
23	**3549**	Brake caliper RH - exchange	1	
24	**8564**	‚O' ring brake caliper bridge	2	
25	**11002**	Dust cap on bleed screw	2	
26	**209207**	Bleed screw brake caliper	2	
27	**4422**	Brake pads	1	
28	**325272**	Anti squeal shim	4	TR6 Carburettor from CC81079, TR6 P.I. from CP76095
29	**3304**	Retaining clip brake pads	4	
30	**16315**	Retaining pin brake pads	4	
31	**2680**	Fitting kit brake pads. Contents: 4 retaining pins with 3/16", 4 retaining clips, 4 anti squeal shims	1	
32	**11246**	Piston brake caliper - black anodised	4	
32	**19405**	Piston brake caliper - stainless steel	4	
33	**4394**	Seal kit brake caliper for one brake caliper	2	
34	**15349**	Mintex Brake pads - ‚M1144' specification	1	
35	**342051**	Brake pads - Kevlar ‚green stuff' specification	1	


1


2


12


5
10
9
8
7
6
4
3
19
16
13
16
20
21
17
18
15
11
14
22

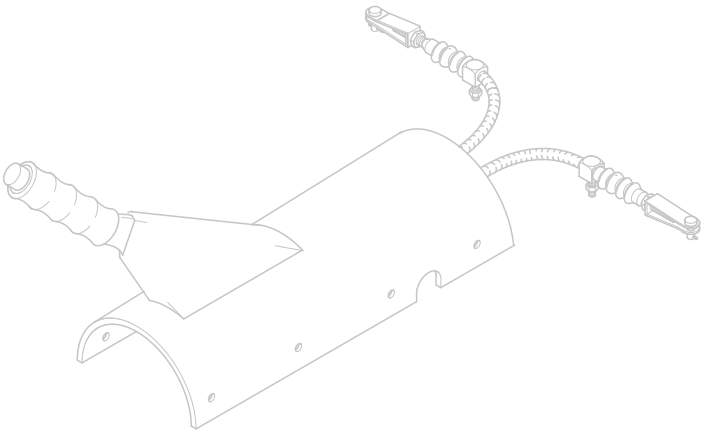

23

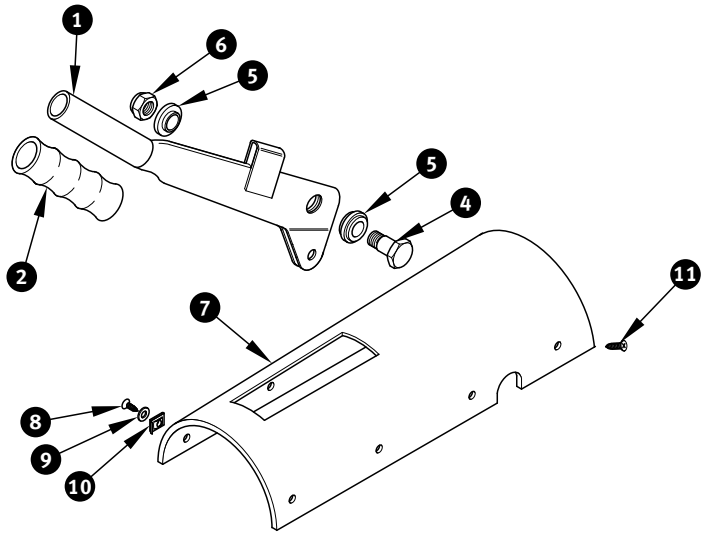

24

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14013**	Wheel cylinder	2	
2	**14718**	Seal kit wheel cylinder - axle set	1	
3	**202323**	Bleed screw wheel cylinder	2	
4	**11002**	Dust cap bleed screw	2	
5	**1307**	Fitting kit wheel cylinder - axle set	1	
6	**11360**	Anti rattle plate - separately	2	
7	**15031**	Clamping plate - separately	2	
8	**20510**	Clamp - separately	2	
9	**11361**	Gaiter - separately	2	
10	**205148**	Lever hand brake cable	2	
11	**15919**	Brake shoes	1	
12	**3070**	Return springs brake shoes - supplied in sets of 4	1	
13	**1222**	Return spring brake shoes - separately	2	
14	**1822**	Return spring brake shoes - separately	2	
15	**10234**	Brake adjuster	2	
16	**5094**	Wedge brake adjuster	4	
17	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	4	
18	**2828**	Nut brake adjuster to anchor plate	4	
19	**10581**	Brake anchor plate LH	1	
19	**10582**	Brake anchor plate RH	1	
20	**2597**	Fitting kit brake shoes	1	
21	**334**	Brake drum	2	
22	**2150**	Countersunk screw brake drum	4	
23	**7356**	Brake adjust spanner 5/16“ and 1/4“ square, with closed ends	1	
24	**3288**	Brake drum rear - ‚A-Fin‘	2	

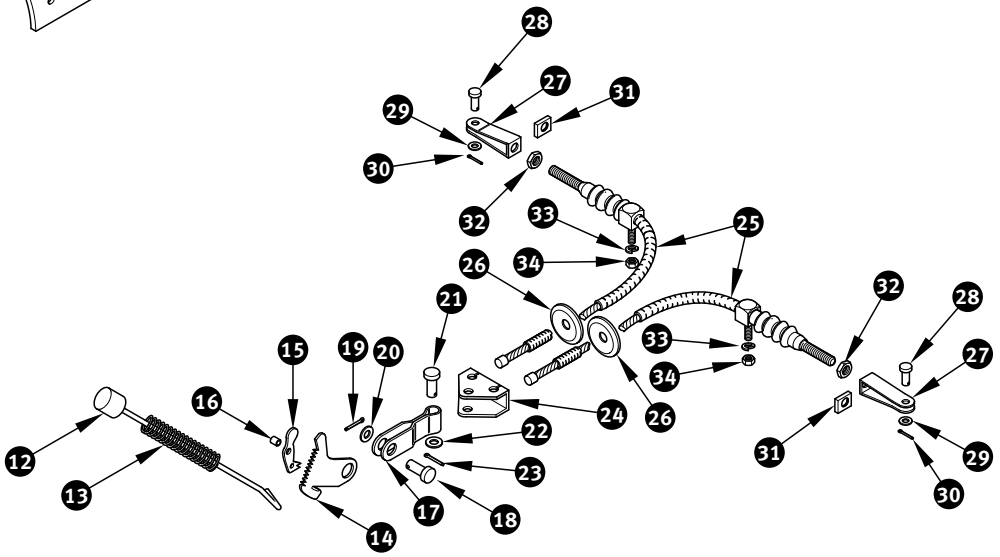
Special grease
for drum brakes, 100 g tube. High melting point, water resistant
Part no. 488778






1
6
5
5
4
2
7
11
8
9
10


3

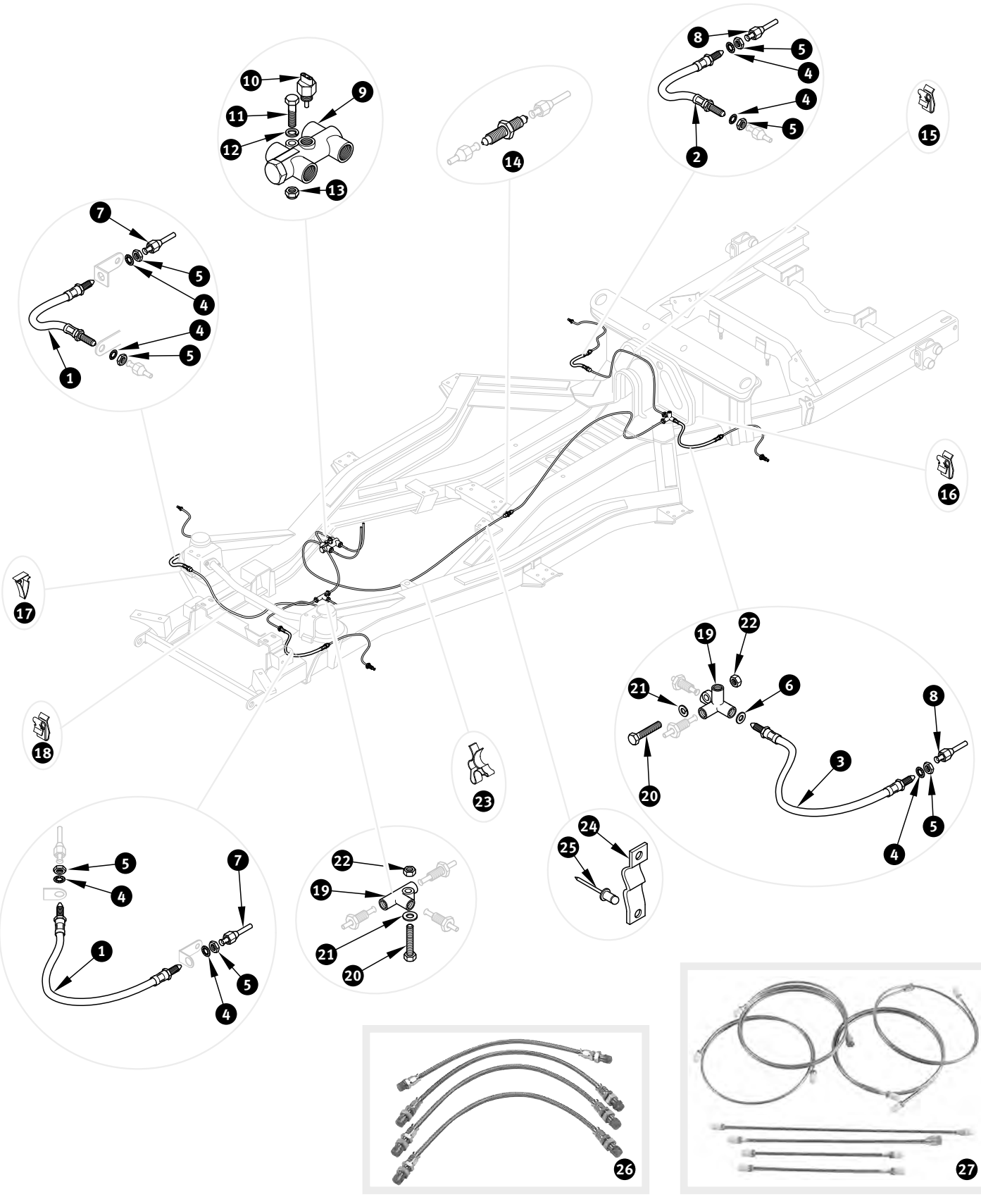

28
27
31
29
30
32
33
25
26
34
21
32
28
33
27
34
15
19
20
24
26
16
22
12
23
31
29
13
17
18
30
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**227870**	Handbrake lever	1	
2	**9563**	Handbrake grip - original style	1	Alternatives. For further information see chapter 21.24
3	**9327**	Handbrake grip - burr walnut replacement	1	
3	**307115**	Handbrake grip - elm replacement.	1	
4	**26341**	Fulcrum pin handbrake lever.	1	
5	**201130**	Eye bush handbrake lever	2	
6	**2829**	Nyloc nut	1	
7	**1874**	Cover handbrake cable - made from cardboard.	1	Alternatives
7	**323993**	Cover handbrake cable - made from GFK	1	
8	**10741**	Screw cover to gearbox tunnel	1	Upper fixing
9	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
10	**19416**	Spire nut	1	
11	**4163**	Self tapping screw cover to gearbox tunnel	8	Side fixing
12	**293523**	Operating rod pawl	1	
13	**222**	Spring	1	
14	**18114**	Ratchet handbrake lever.	1	
15	**220**	Pawl handbrake lever - replacement	1	
16	**221**	Bolt pawl	1	
17	**298766**	Connector compensator bracket to handbrake lever	1	
18	**16577**	Clevis pin	1	
19	**3805**	Split pin	1	
20	**12821**	Plain washer	1	
21	**7131**	Clevis pin	1	
22	**10740**	Plain washer	1	
23	**10846**	Split pin	1	
24	**300689**	Compensator bracket handbrake cable	1	
25	**9561**	Handbrake cable	2	
26	**22735**	Grommet handbrake cable through heelboard	2	
27	**1815**	Fork handbrake cable.	2	
28	**9664**	Clevis pin	2	
29	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
30	**3269**	Split pin	2	
31	**10629**	Square nut	2	
32	**7656**	Nut	2	
33	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
34	**2828**	Nut	2	



Hamper
for 2 persons, willow made with leather handle, size: 47 x 32 x 22 cm

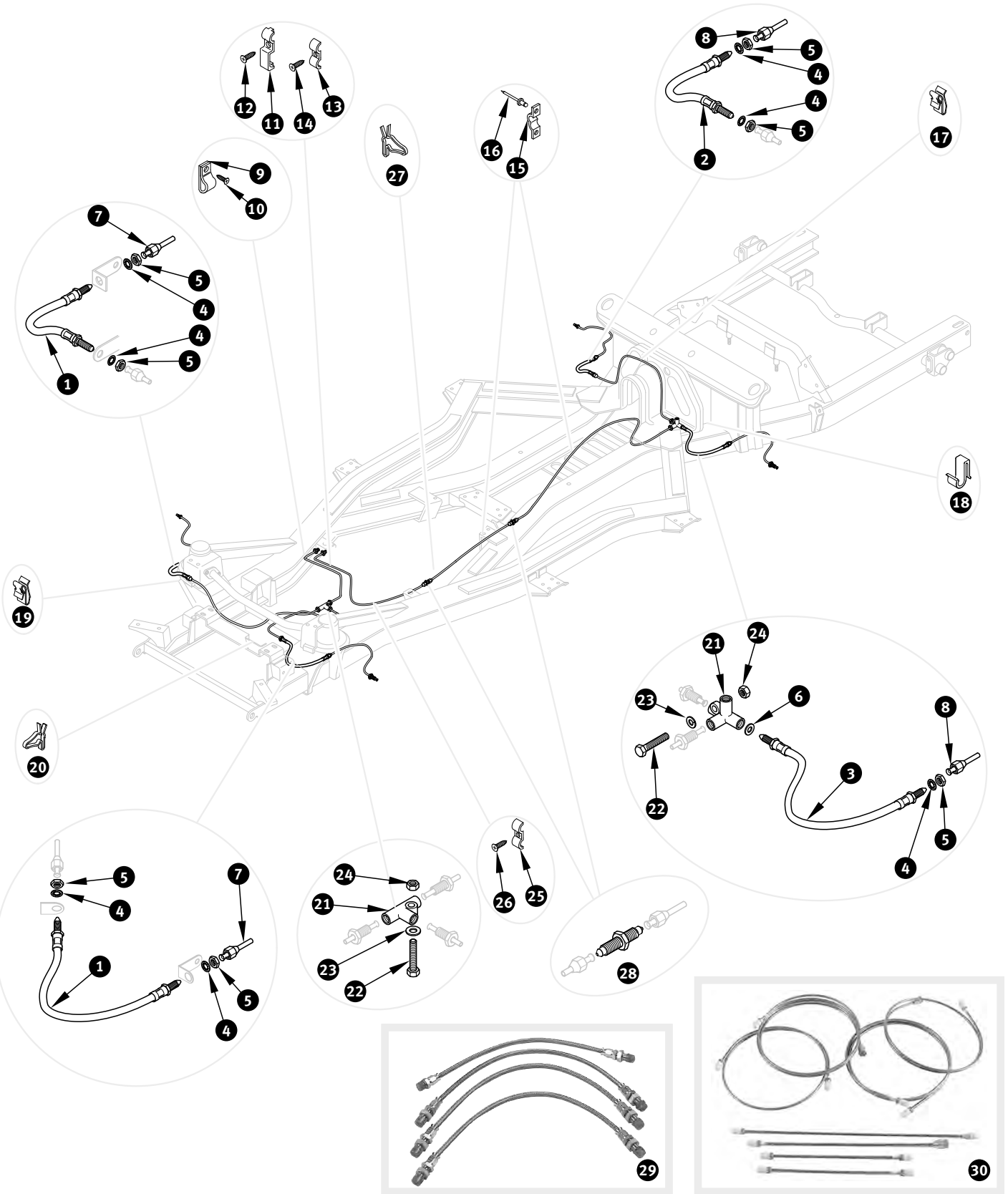
Content: two white porcelain plates, two white porcelain cups in a willow bread basket, one 1-litre vacuum flask, 6-piece stainless steel cutely, one opener and one rectangular shaped container
Part-no. 331055


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

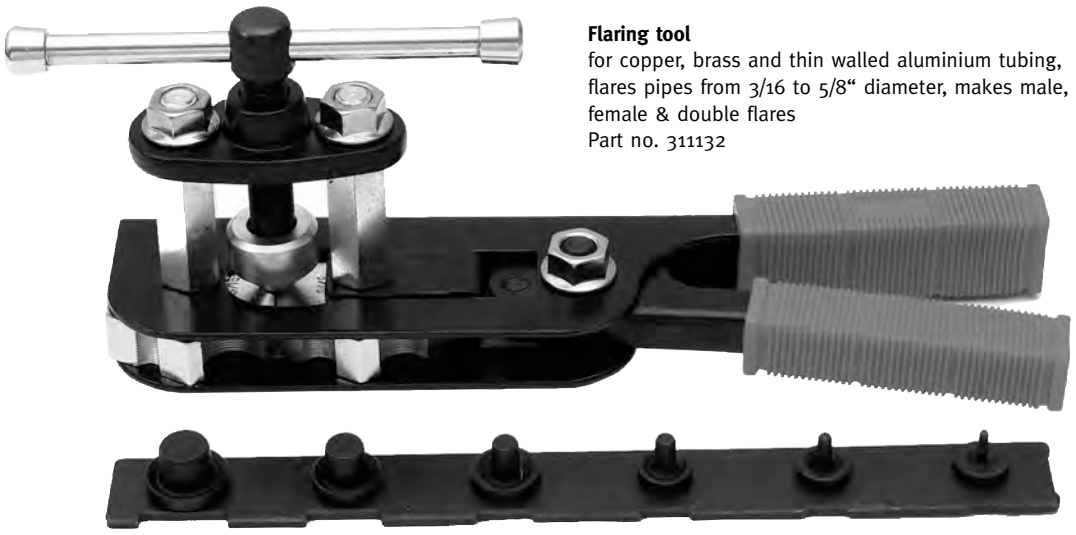
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11827**	Brake hose front	2	
2	**11822**	Brake hose RH rear	1	
3	**11823**	Brake hose LH rear	1	
4	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	7	
5	**7741**	Nut	7	
6	**12064**	Copper washer	1	
7	**10358**	Brake pipe front - brake hose to brake caliper	2	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC81078, TR6 P.I. to CP76094
7	**10359**	Brake pipe front - brake hose to brake caliper	2	TR6 Carburettor from CC81079, TR6 P.I. from CP76095
8	**1335**	Brake pipe rear - brake hose to wheel cylinder	2	
9	**9944**	Pressure failure switch original equipment made from brass	1	Identify by 3/8“ thread on warning switch
9	**488606**	Pressure failure switch alternative made from cast iron	1	
10	**5664**	Warning switch pressure failure	1	Identify by 3/8“ thread
10	**17988**	Warning switch pressure failure	1	Identify by 5/8“ thread
11	**7886**	Screw pressure failure switch to body	1	
12	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
13	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
14	**202318**	Inline connector connecting intermediate with rear pipe	1	
15	**293620**	Clip brake pipe to rear chassis crossmember	1	
16	**293468**	Retaining clip brake pipe to rear trailing arm	2	
17	**17939**	Retaining clip brake pipe to RH turret support	1	
18	**3423**	Retaining clip RH brake pipe to front crossmember	1	
19	**202384**	3 way brake union	2	
20	**6514**	Bolt brake union to chassis	2	
21	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
22	**212451**	Nyloc nut	2	
23	**3423**	Retaining clip brake pipe to inner chassis sidemember	1	
24	**19553**	Retaining clip brake pipe to inner chassis sidemember	0	Quantity as required
25	**20086**	Pop rivet securing retaining clip	0	
26	**343272**	Brake hoses stainless steel braided	1	Set with 4 lines
27	**26121**	Brake pipe set	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC81078, TR6 P.I. to CP76094
27	**26123**	Brake pipe set	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC81079, TR6 P.I. from CP76095

Gunson‘s Brake bleeding set
‚eezibleed‘. An excellent way to take away the fuss and mess from bleeding hydraulic systems. Fed by air pressure from the spare wheel, it provides 1/4 Lb of pressure to the fluid container
Part no. 21558

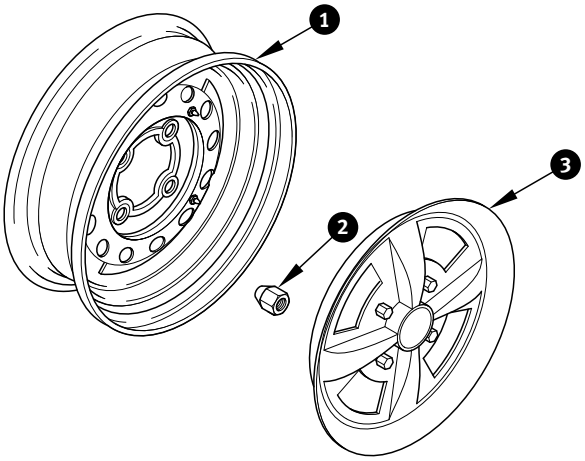


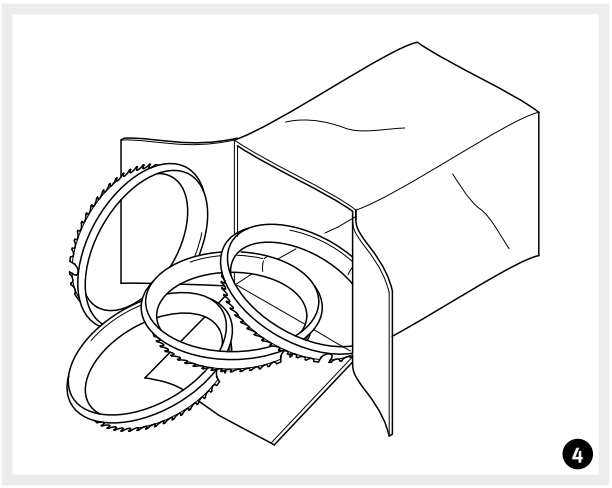

12
11
14
13
8
5
4
4
5
2
17
16
15
27
9
10
7
5
4
4
5
1
18
19
21
24
23
6
8
3
22
5
4
20
5
4
7
1
5
4
24
21
23
22
26
25
28
29
30

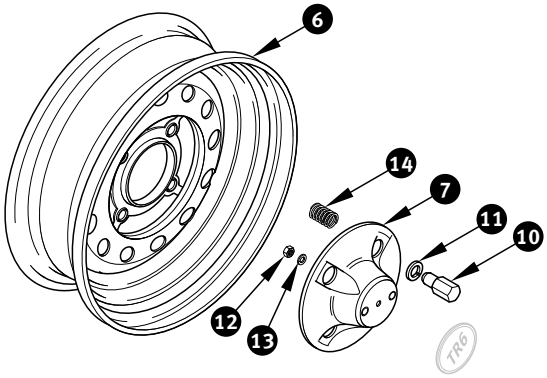
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11827**	Brake hose front	2	
2	**11822**	Brake hose RH rear	1	
3	**11823**	Brake hose LH rear	1	
4	**209117**	Shakeproof washer	7	
5	**7741**	Nut	7	
6	**12064**	Copper washer	1	
7	**10358**	Brake pipe front - brake hose to brake caliper	2	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP76094
7	**10359**	Brake pipe front - brake hose to brake caliper	2	TR6 P.I. from CP76095
8	**1335**	Brake pipe rear - brake hose to wheel cylinder	2	
9	**4144**	Retaining clip front brake pipes to master cylinder bracket	1	TR6
10	**4163**	Self tapping screw	1	
11	**3794**	Retaining clip brake pipes to bulkhead	4	TR5
12	**4163**	Self tapping screw	4	
11	**3794**	Retaining clip brake pipes to bulkhead	2	TR6
12	**4163**	Self tapping screw	2	
13	**8694**	Retaining clip clutch and brake pipes to bulkhead	4	
14	**4163**	Self tapping screw	4	
15	**19553**	Retaining clip brake pipe to inner chassis sidemember	0	Quantity as required
16	**20086**	Pop rivet securing retaining clip	0	
17	**293620**	Clip brake pipe to rear chassis crossmember	1	
18	**293468**	Retaining clip brake pipe to rear trailing arm	2	
19	**17939**	Retaining clip brake pipe to RH turret support	1	
20	**3423**	Retaining clip RH brake pipe to front crossmember	1	
21	**202384**	3 way brake union	2	
22	**6514**	Bolt brake union to chassis	2	
23	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
24	**212451**	Nyloc nut	2	
25	**290513**	Retaining clip brake pipe to 3 way	2	TR6
26	**4163**	Self tapping screw	2	
27	**3423**	Retaining clip brake pipe to chassis sidemember	1	
28	**202318**	Inline connector connecting intermediate pipes	2	
29	**343272**	Brake hoses stainless steel braided	1	Set with 4 lines
30	**12265**	Brake pipe set	1	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP76094
30	**19532**	Brake pipe set	1	TR6 P.I. from CP76095



Flaring tool
for copper, brass and thin walled aluminium tubing, flares pipes from 3/16 to 5/8“ diameter, makes male, female & double flares
Part no. 311132


1
2
3

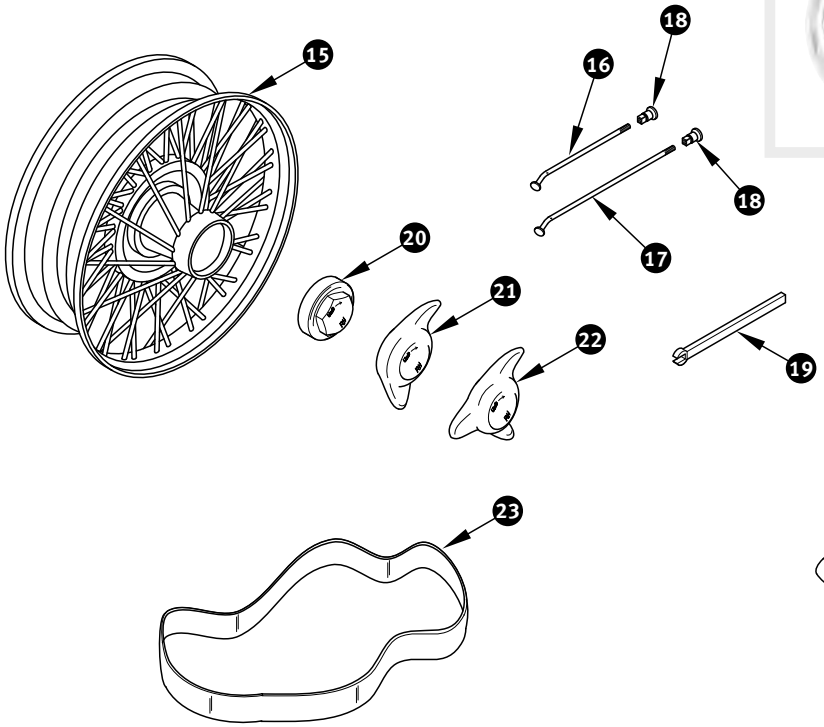

4


6
14
7
11
10
12
13

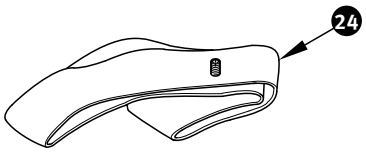

5


TR6
8

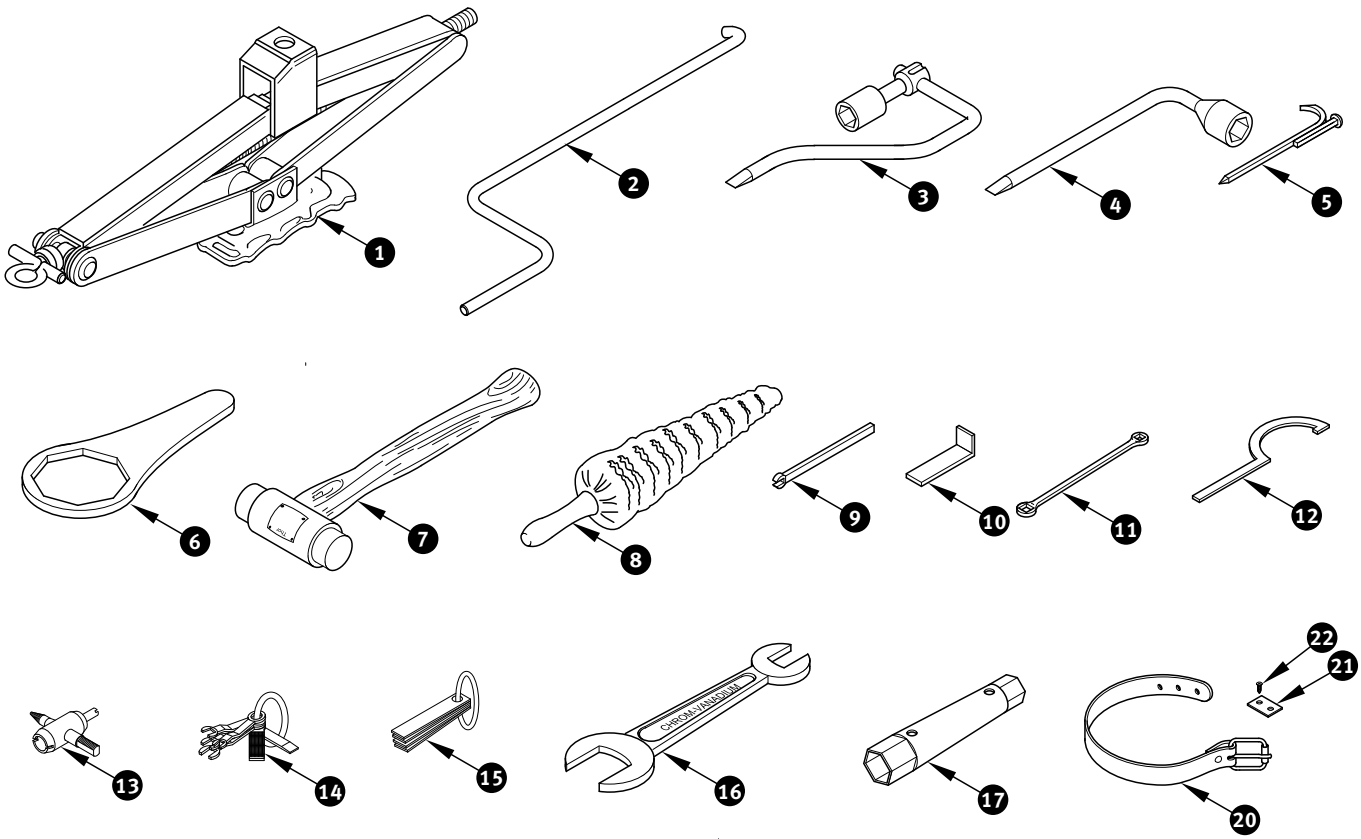

TR6
9


15
16
18
18
17
20
21
22
19

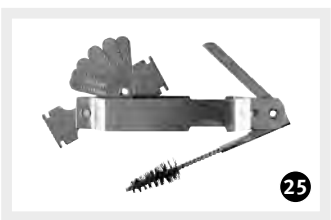
23

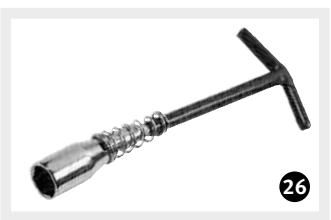

24

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**299411**	Disc wheel 4.5J x 15“	5	TR5/250
1	**2968**	Disc wheel 5.0J x 15“	5	TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
2	**4983**	Wheel nut galvanized	16	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
3	**290085**	Hub cap	4	
4	**2712**	Wheel trim rings supplied in sets of 4	1	Vehicle fitted with disc wheels
5	**312001**	Tyre valve caps chromed with ‚TR‘ logo. Supplied in set of 4	1	
6	**1660**	Disc wheel 5.5J x 15“	5	
6	**12043**	Disc wheel 6.0J x 15“	5	
7	**469**	Hub cap black plastik	4	
7	**9864**	Hub cap grey plastik	4	
8	**132**	Medallion hub cap, chromed	4	
9	**19456**	Sticker with ‚TR6‘ script for hub cap medallion	4	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
10	**289035**	Wheel nut chromed	16	
10	**289210**	Wheel nut stainless steel	8	
11	**9566**	Plastic washer supporting wheel nut	8	
12	**215477**	Nut securing medallion on hub cap	4	
13	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
14	**9865**	Spring supporting hub cap	16	
15	**1595**	Wire wheel chromed, rim size: 4.5J x 15“, number of spokes: 60	5	A wider range of wire wheels is available. Please refer to chapter 21.18 for more information
15	**2021**	Wire wheel painted, rim size: 4.5J x 15“, number of spokes: 60	5	
15	**201870**	Wire wheel chromed, rim size: 5.5J x 15“, number of spokes: 72	5	
15	**2727**	Wire wheel painted, rim size: 5.5J x 15“, number of spokes: 72	5	
16	**326193**	Spoke stainless steel - short	0	For 4.5J x 15“ wire wheels. Quantity as required
17	**326194**	Spoke stainless steel - long	0	
16	**326185**	Spoke unpainted - short	0	
17	**326186**	Spoke unpainted - long	0	
16	**326203**	Spoke stainless steel - short	0	
17	**326204**	Spoke stainless steel - long	0	
16	**326183**	Spoke unpainted - short	0	
17	**326184**	Spoke unpainted - long,	0	
18	**290430**	Nipple stainless steel	0	Quantity as required
18	**9254**	Nipple unpainted	0	
19	**11321**	Spoke wrench for tightening spokes, length: 175 mm, 1/4“	1	
20	**9373**	Octagonal spinner LH	2	
20	**1223**	Octagonal spinner RH	2	
20	**488356**	Octagonal spinner LH	2	With Triumph logo
20	**488355**	Octagonal spinner RH	2	
21	**615**	Spinner LH, 2 eared	2	
21	**614**	Spinner RH, 2 eared	2	
21	**295430**	Spinner LH, 2 eared	2	With Triumph logo
21	**295431**	Spinner RH, 2 eared	2	
22	**9746**	Spinner LH, 3 eared	2	
22	**9743**	Spinner RH, 3 eared	2	
23	**336225**	Rim band to fit 15“ wire wheels	5	
24	**205290**	Inner tube 165 x 15“	5	
24	**206365**	Inner tube 185 x 15“	5	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
CHROM-VANADIUM
16
17
22
21
20
18
23
19


M2
VERBANDSTOFFFÜLLUNG
DIN 13164
24


25


26

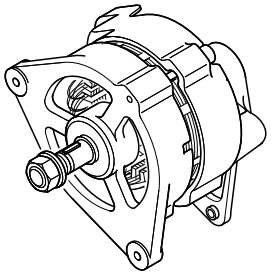

27

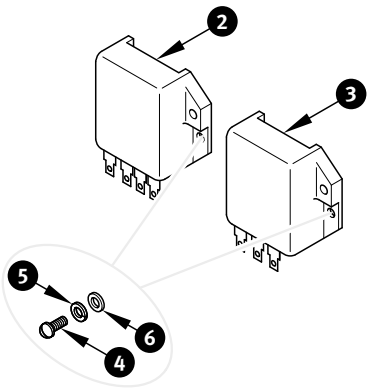

28

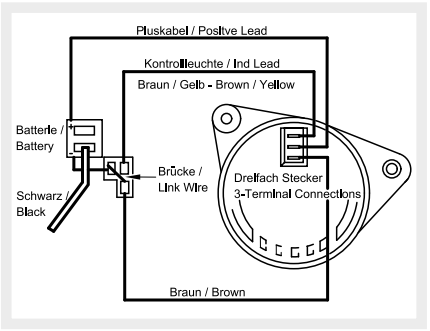
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**289983**	Jack original style	1	
1	**310517**	Jack replacement with wrench	1	
2	**10816**	Wrench for original jack	1	
3	**302454**	Wheel brace with hub cap remover	1	
4	**18001**	Wheel brace	1	
5	**18145**	Tool for hub cap removal	1	
6	**671**	Spanner for octagonal spinners	1	
7	**2183**	Thor Hammer lead alloy	1	
8	**7339**	Spoke brush with wooden handle	1	
9	**11321**	Spoke wrench for tightening spokes	1	
10	**8233**	Puller for headlamp rim	1	
11	**7356**	Brake adjust spanner	1	
12	**19182**	Spanner for oil filter plug on ‚A' type overdrive	1	
13	**373961**	Tyre valve tool	1	Please find further information in chapter 21.30
14	**2746**	Feeler gauge with 8 spanners and a reamer	1	
15	**305566**	Feeler gauge with 10 imperial blades	1	
16	**394919**	Open end spanner 3/8“ x 7/16“ AF	1	Forged from chrome vanadium steel hardened tempered and chrome plated for corrosion protection
16	**394920**	Open end spanner 1/2“ x 9/16“ AF	1	
16	**246574**	Open end spanner 5/8“ x 3/4“ AF	1	
17	**1324**	Box spanner 1/2“ x 9/16“ AF	1	
18	**25902**	Tool roll vinyl	1	TR5/250 and early TR6
19	**337512**	Tool roll	1	Late TR6
20	**18096**	Leather strap with buckle for tool stowage	1	
21	**215414**	Bracket securing tool strap to boot floor	1	
22	**10478**	Panhead screw	2	
23	**326151**	Air pump	1	
24	**246211**	All in one kit contains a First-Aid-Kit, a road-side emergency signal and a reflecting safety vest as required by law in many European countries	1	
25	**319923**	Ignition electrode tool 4 in 1	1	Please find further information in chapter 21.30
26	**305567**	Spark plug wrench for spark plugs with 14 mm thread	1	
27	**258249**	Grease gun double action tool, 100 ml	1	
28	**245095**	Joint cleaning tool cleans clogged grease fittings	1	

On board tool kit
contents: 7 combination AF spanner, combination pliers, spark plug wrench, circuit tester, reversible screw driver and feeler gauge. Comes with a vinyl tool roll
Part no. 345595



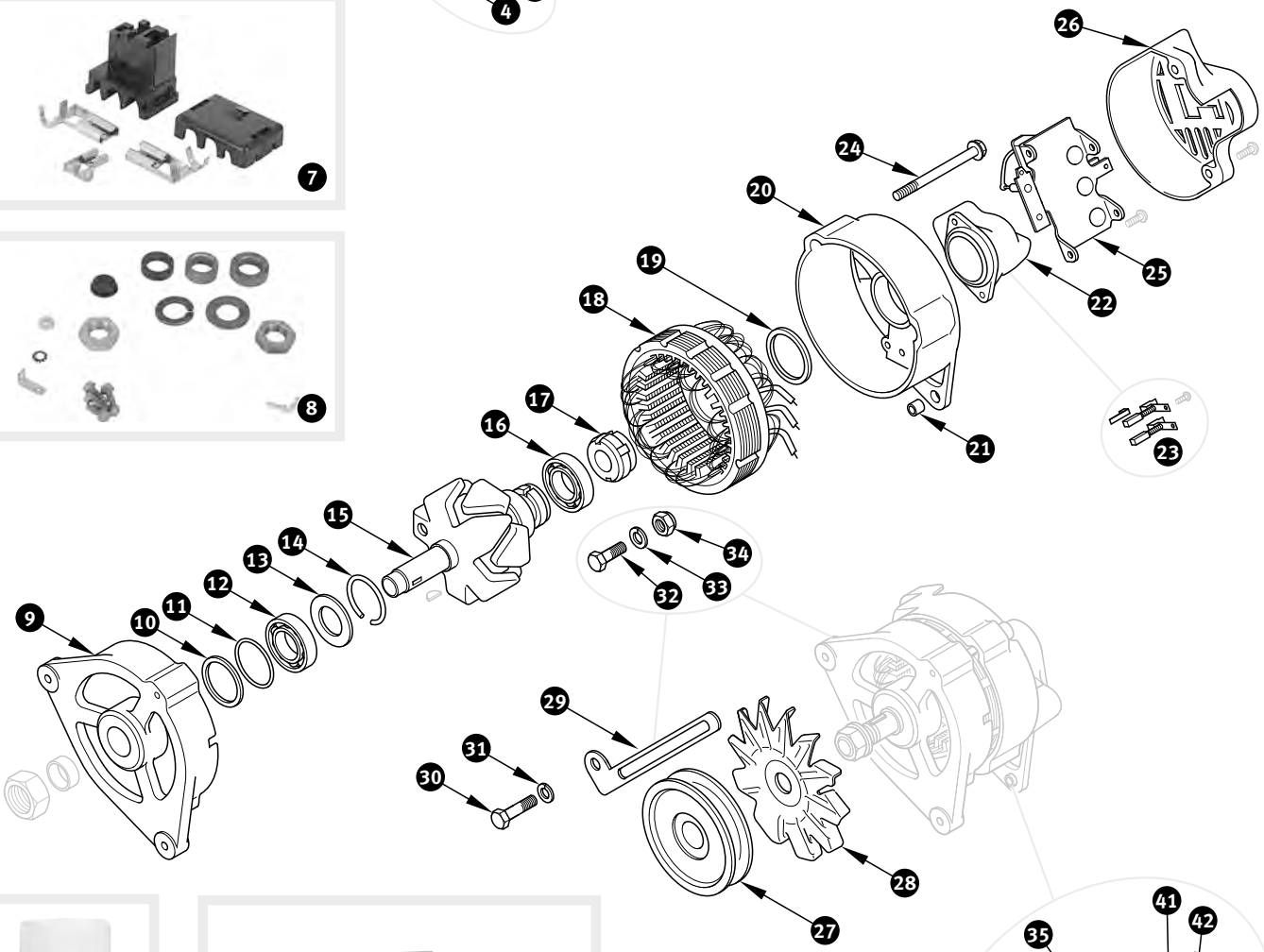

1


2
3
4
5
6


Pluskabel / Positive Lead
Kontrollleuchte / Ind Lead
Braun / Gelb - Brown / Yellow
Batterie / Battery
Brücke / Link Wire
Schwarz / Black
Dreifach Stecker 3-Terminal Connections
Braun / Brown

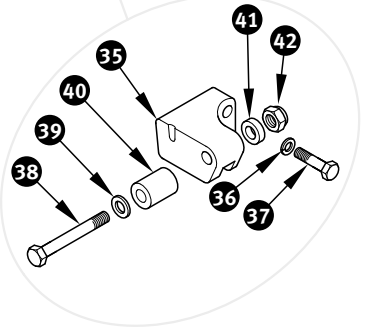
7

8


9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

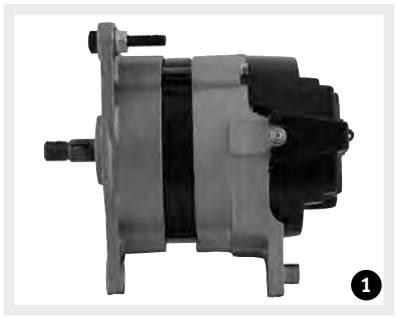

EURO-LOCK
LOS 272
TREIB-RIEMEN-SPRAY
43


44

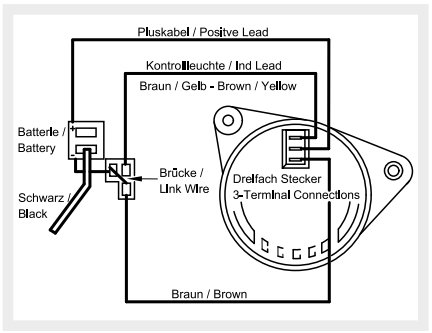

35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

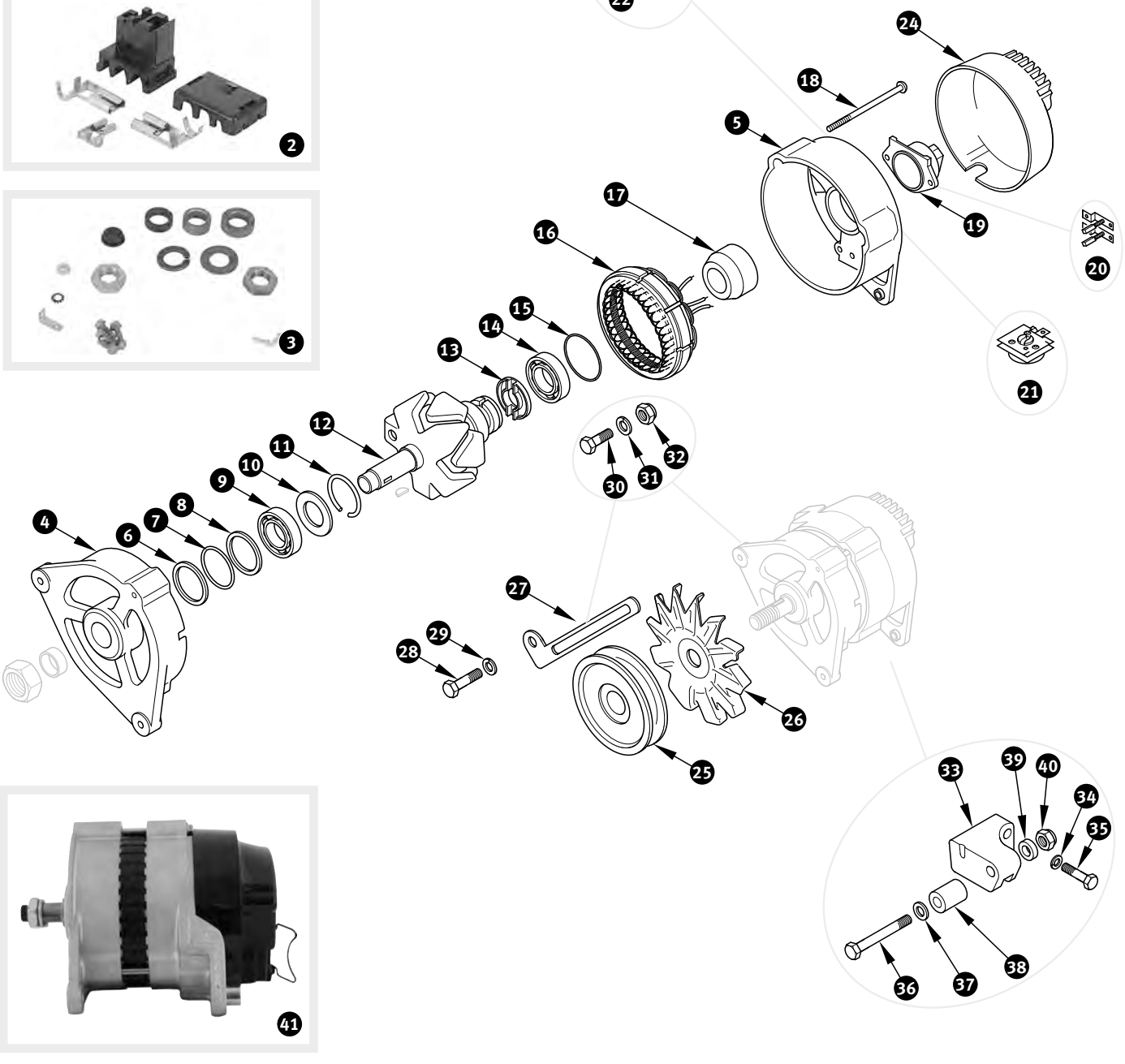
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11411**	Lucas Alternator exchange	1	15AC type, output: 28 ampere
2	**3870**	Control box alternator - 4 TR type. Identify by 4 terminals	1	Alternatives
3	**200362**	Control box alternator - 4 TR type. Identify by 3 terminals	1	
4	**19369**	Panhead screw control box to inner wing	2	
5	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
6	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
7	**7409**	Lucar connector for wiring a 3-terminal Lucas alternator in place of the now obsolete 5-terminal alternator	1	
8	**18543**	Sundries kit	1	
9	**15377**	Bracket drive end	1	
10	**337907**	Oiler	1	
11	**18535**	‚O' ring	1	
12	**12985**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
13	**337906**	Tin for oiler	1	
14	**337885**	Circlip	1	
15	**18536**	Rotor	1	
16	**9540**	Ball bearing slip ring end	1	
17	**18537**	Slip ring	1	
18	**297823**	Stator	1	
19	**18535**	‚O' ring	1	
20	**337910**	Bracket slip ring end	1	
21	**337908**	Sleeve slip ring bracket adjustment	1	
22	**337911**	Brush box	1	
23	**337146**	Brush set	1	
24	**1310**	Bolt through brackets	3	
25	**6488**	Rectifier	1	
26	**337909**	Cover alternator rear	1	
27	**10540**	Pulley alternator - diameter: 2.3/4“	1	Alternatives
27	**5855**	Pulley alternator - diameter: 2.1/2“	1	
28	**11376**	Fan alternator	1	
29	**203599**	Adjusting link alternator	1	
30	**6527**	Bolt adjusting link to water pump housing	1	
31	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
32	**212165**	Screw adjusting link to alternator	1	
33	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
34	**317631**	Nut	1	
35	**293291**	Bracket alternator to cylinder block	1	
36	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
37	**2826**	Screw bracket to cylinder block	2	
38	**315906**	Bolt alternator to bracket	1	
39	**5337**	Plain washer	1	
40	**9773**	Distance piece alternator bracket, front mounting	1	
41	**2089**	Distance piece alternator bracket, rear mounting	1	
42	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	
43	**287216**	Fan belt spray 400 ml aerosol	1	
44	**323231**	Lucas Alternator new item	1	Output: 45 ampere. May replace original alternator

Carburettor to chassis no. CC58297, P.I. to chassis no. CP52785





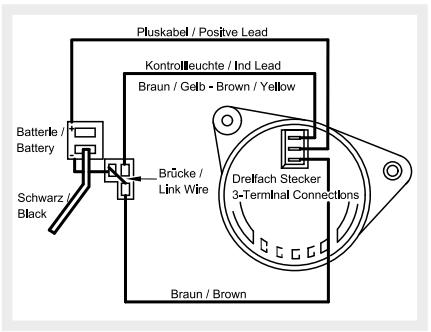


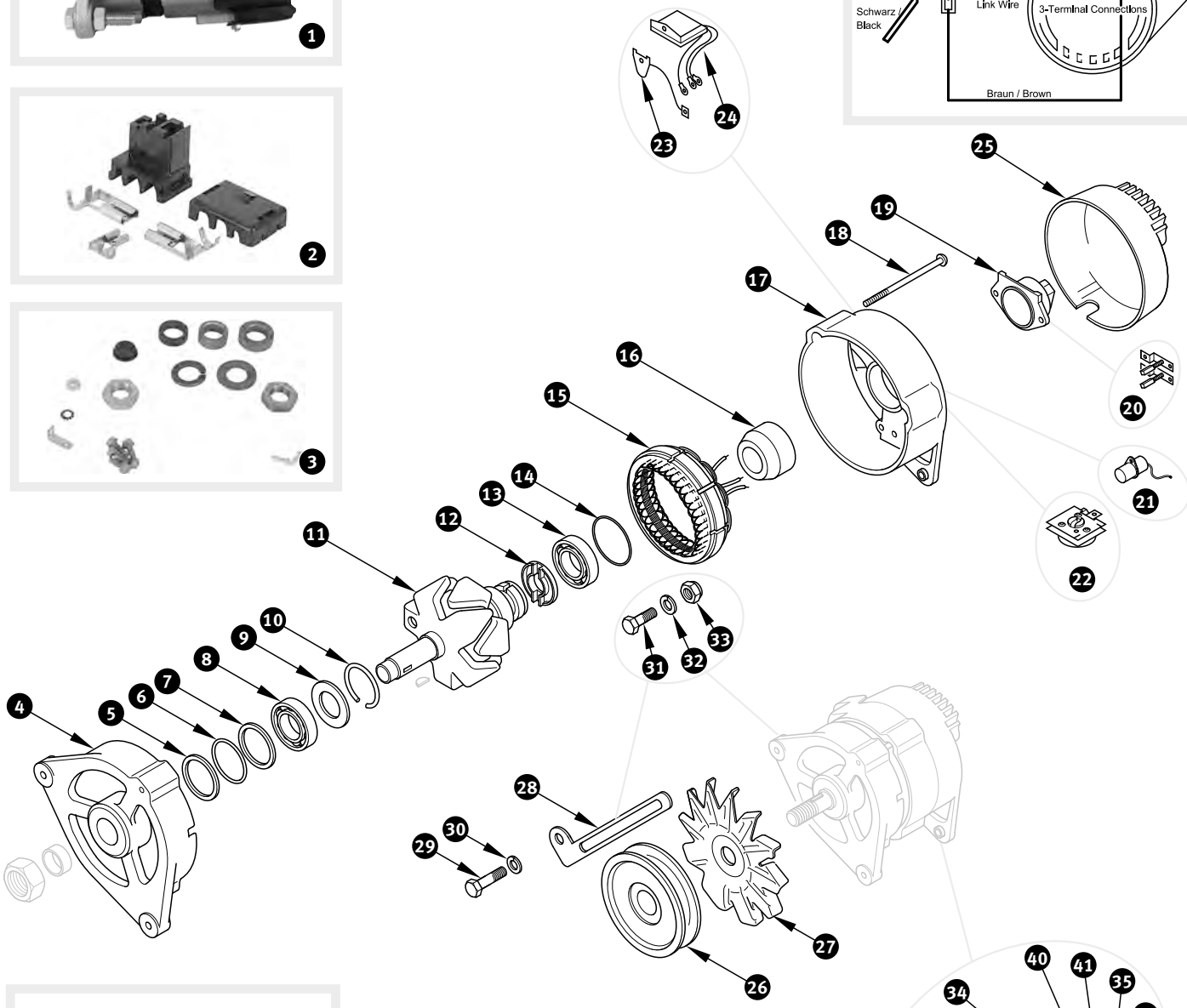


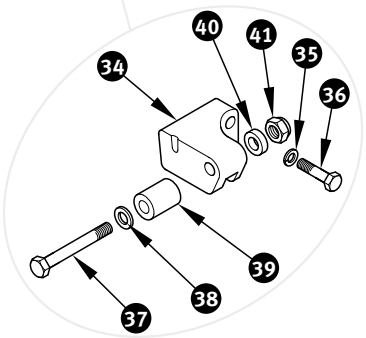
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**355456**	Lucas Alternator exchange	1	15ACR type, output: 28 ampere
2	**7409**	Lucar connector for wiring a 3-terminal Lucas alternator in place of the now obsolete 5-terminal alternator	1	
3	**18543**	Sundries kit	1	
4	**448959**	Bracket drive end	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23562A, LU23581A, LU23634A, LU23636A
5	**337925**	Bracket slip ring end	1	
4	**301887**	Bracket drive end	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23562B/D, LU23581B/E, LU23634B/D, LU23636B/D
5	**19258**	Bracket slip ring end	1	
6	**355942**	Oiler	1	
7	**355943**	Retainer plate for oiler	1	
8	**355944**	Pressure ring	1	
9	**10229**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
10	**355945**	Retainer plate drive end bearing	1	
11	**355946**	Circlip drive end bearing	1	
12	**18536**	Rotor	1	
13	**342108**	Pressure ring slip ring end bearing	1	
14	**9540**	Ball bearing on slip ring end bracket	1	
15	**322984**	‚O' ring slip ring end bearing	1	
16	**297823**	Stator	1	
17	**18537**	Slip ring	1	
18	**1310**	Bolt through brackets	3	
19	**19725**	Brush box	1	
20	**2837**	Brush set	1	
21	**6488**	Rectifier	1	
22	**13845**	Surge protection diode	1	
23	**3046**	Regulator alternator	1	19TR type, identify by 2 cables
24	**19255**	Cover black plastic	1	
25	**10540**	Pulley alternator - diameter: 2.3/4"	1	Alternatives
25	**5855**	Pulley alternator - diameter: 2.1/2"	1	
26	**11376**	Fan alternator	1	
27	**203599**	Adjusting link alternator	1	
28	**6527**	Bolt adjusting link to water pump housing	1	
29	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
30	**212165**	Screw adjusting link to alternator	1	
31	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
32	**317631**	Nut	1	
33	**293291**	Bracket alternator to cylinder block	1	
34	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
35	**2826**	Screw bracket to cylinder block	2	
36	**315906**	Bolt alternator to bracket	1	
37	**5337**	Plain washer	1	
38	**9773**	Distance piece alternator bracket, front mounting	1	
39	**2089**	Distance piece alternator bracket, rear mounting	1	
40	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	
41	**323231**	Lucas Alternator new item	1	Output: 45 ampere. May replace original alternator

Carburettor from chassis no. CC58298 to CC85737, P.I. from chassis no. CP52786





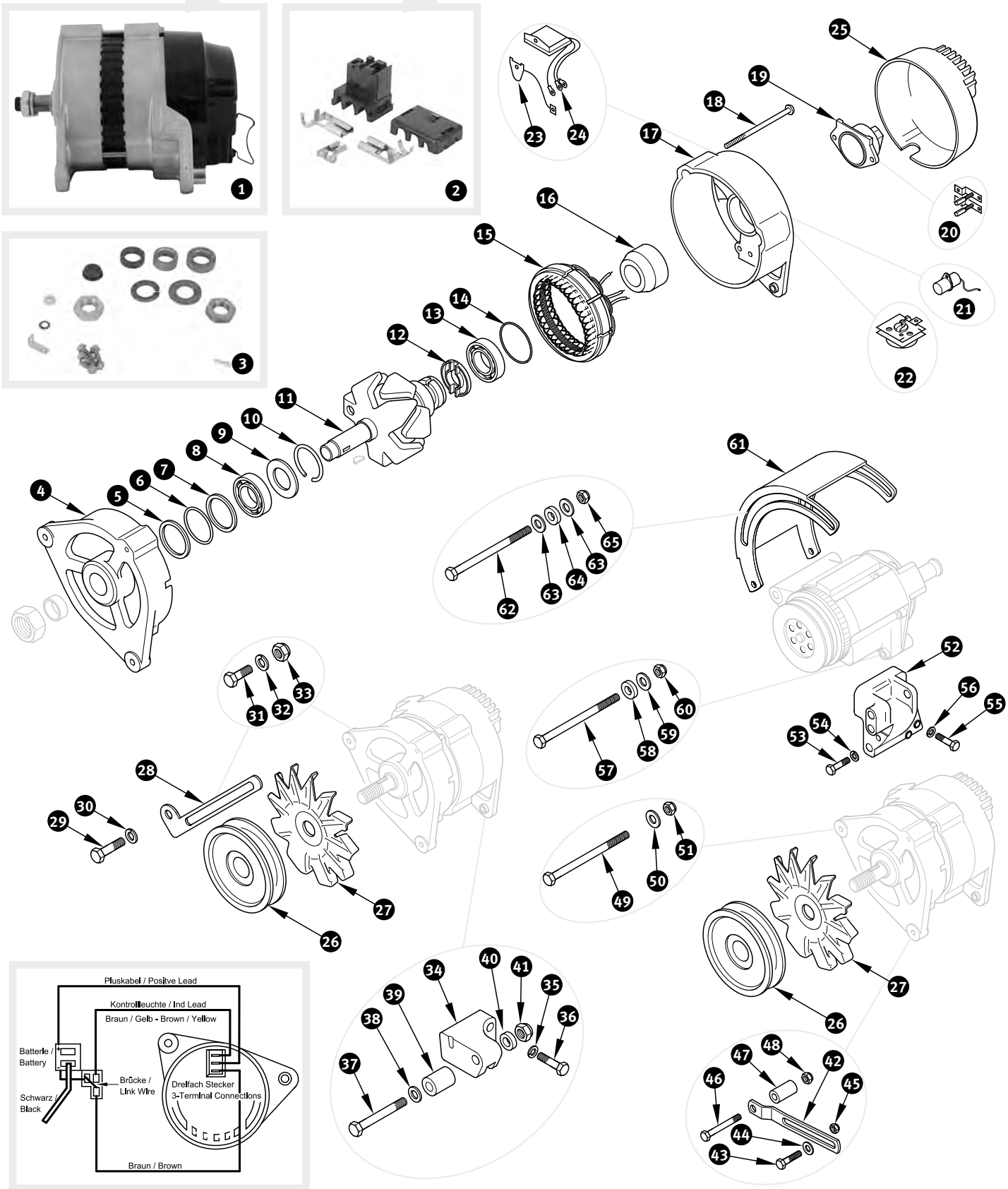






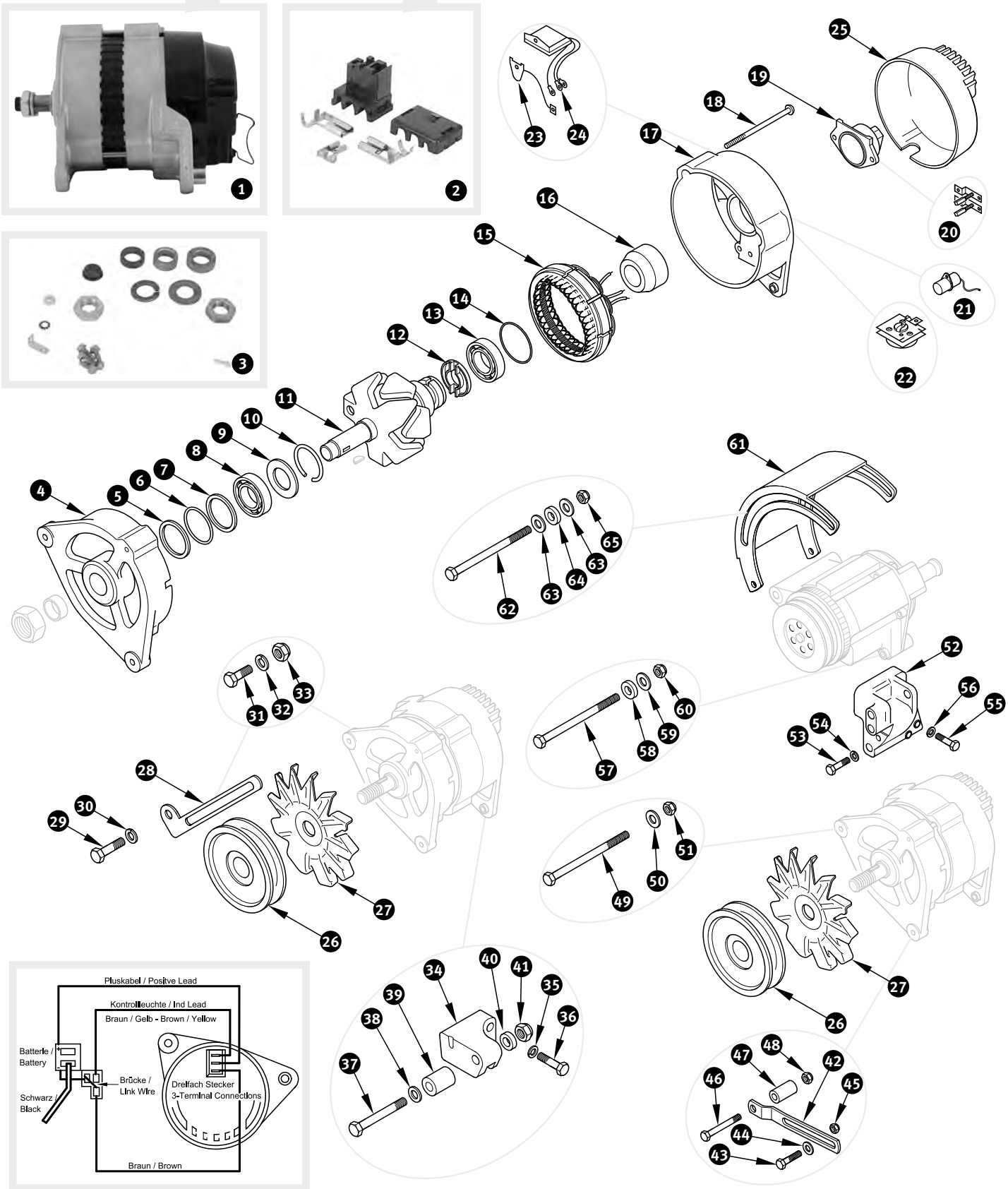
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**317763**	Lucas Alternator exchange	1	16ACR/17ACR type, output: 36 ampere
2	**7409**	Lucar connector for wiring a 3-terminal Lucas alternator in place of the now obsolete 5-terminal alternator	1	
3	**18543**	Sundries kit	1	
4	**301887**	Bracket drive end	1	
5	**355942**	Oiler	1	
6	**355943**	Retainer plate for oiler	1	
7	**355944**	Pressure ring	1	
8	**10229**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
9	**355945**	Retainer plate drive end bearing	1	
10	**355946**	Circlip drive end bearing	1	
11	**18536**	Rotor 16ACR alternator	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23747, LU23750, LU23795
11	**18539**	Rotor 17ACR alternator	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23635, LU23642, LU23745, LU23748
12	**342108**	Pressure ring slip ring end bearing	1	
13	**9540**	Ball bearing slip ring end	1	
14	**322984**	‚O' ring slip ring end bearing	1	
15	**297823**	Stator 16ACR alternator	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23747, LU23750, LU23795
15	**18540**	Stator 17ACR alternator	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23635, LU23642, LU23745, LU23748
16	**18537**	Slip ring	1	
17	**19258**	Bracket slip ring end	1	
18	**1310**	Bolt through brackets	3	
19	**19725**	Brush box	1	
20	**2837**	Brush set	1	
21	**342109**	Suppression capacitor	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23747, LU23748
22	**11847**	Rectifier 4 terminal type - 16ACR, 17ACR alternator	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23745, LU23747, LU23748, LU23750, LU23795
22	**6488**	Rectifier 2 terminal type - 17 ACR alternator	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23635, LU23642
23	**13845**	Surge protection diode	1	
24	**318345**	Regulator alternator	1	14TR type, identify by 4 cables
25	**19255**	Cover black plastic.	1	
26	**10540**	Pulley alternator diameter: 2.3/4" for 3/8" fan belt	1	Carburettor to engine no. CC80027, all P.I. Alternatives
26	**5855**	Pulley alternator diameter: 2.1/2" for 3/8" fan belt	1	
26	**10614**	Pulley alternator diameter: 2.7/8" for 1/2" fan belt	1	Carburettor from engine no. CC80028
27	**11376**	Fan alternator	1	Diameter: 4.1/2"
28	**203599**	Adjusting link alternator	1	
29	**6527**	Bolt adjusting link to water pump housing.	1	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
31	**212165**	Screw adjusting link to alternator	1	
32	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
33	**317631**	Nut	1	
34	**293291**	Bracket alternator to cylinder block	1	
35	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
36	**2826**	Screw bracket to cylinder block.	2	
37	**315906**	Bolt alternator to bracket	1	
38	**5337**	Plain washer	1	
39	**9773**	Distance piece alternator bracket, front mounting	1	
40	**2089**	Distance piece alternator bracket, rear mounting	1	
41	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	
42	**323231**	Lucas Alternator new item	1	Output: 45 ampere. May replace original alternator

Carburettor from chassis no. CF1



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**323231**	Lucas Alternator new item	1	Output: 45 ampere
1	**202436**	Lucas Alternator exchange	1	
2	**7409**	Lucar connector for wiring a 3-terminal Lucas alternator in place of the now obsolete 5-terminal alternator	1	
3	**18543**	Sundries kit	1	
4	**301887**	Bracket drive end	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23739, LU23740
4	**488631**	Bracket drive end	1	Lucas serial no. LU23860
5	**355942**	Oiler	1	
6	**355943**	Retainer plate for oiler	1	
7	**355944**	Pressure ring	1	
8	**10229**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
9	**355945**	Retainer plate drive end bearing	1	
10	**355946**	Circlip drive end bearing	1	
11	**18539**	Rotor	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23739, LU23740
11	**488630**	Rotor	1	Lucas serial no. LU23860
12	**342108**	Pressure ring slip ring end bearing	1	
13	**9540**	Ball bearing slip ring end	1	
14	**322984**	‚O' ring slip ring end bearing	1	
15	**18541**	Stator	1	
16	**18537**	Slip ring	1	
17	**19258**	Bracket slip ring end	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23739, LU23740
17	**488629**	Bracket slip ring end	1	Lucas serial no. LU23860
18	**1310**	Bolt through brackets	3	
19	**19725**	Brush box	1	
20	**2837**	Brush set	1	
21	**342109**	Suppression capacitor	1	
22	**16479**	Rectifier 5 terminal type	1	
23	**13845**	Surge protection diode	1	
24	**24128**	Regulator alternator	1	14TR type, identify by 4 cables
25	**19255**	Cover black plastic.	1	Lucas serial no.'s LU23739, LU23740
25	**488628**	Cover black plastic.	1	Lucas serial no. LU23860
26	**10614**	Pulley alternator diameter: 2.7/8"	1	Runs with 1/2" fan belt
27	**13633**	Fan alternator	1	Diameter: 5"
28	**203599**	Adjusting link alternator	1	To chassis no. CF35000
29	**6527**	Bolt adjusting link to water pump housing.	1	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
31	**212165**	Screw adjusting link to alternator	1	
32	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
33	**317631**	Nut	1	
34	**293291**	Bracket alternator to cylinder block	1	
35	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
36	**2826**	Screw bracket to cylinder block.	2	
37	**315906**	Bolt alternator to bracket	1	
38	**5337**	Plain washer	1	
39	**9773**	Distance piece alternator bracket, front mounting	1	
40	**2089**	Distance piece alternator bracket, rear mounting	1	
41	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	

Carburettor from chassis no. CF1

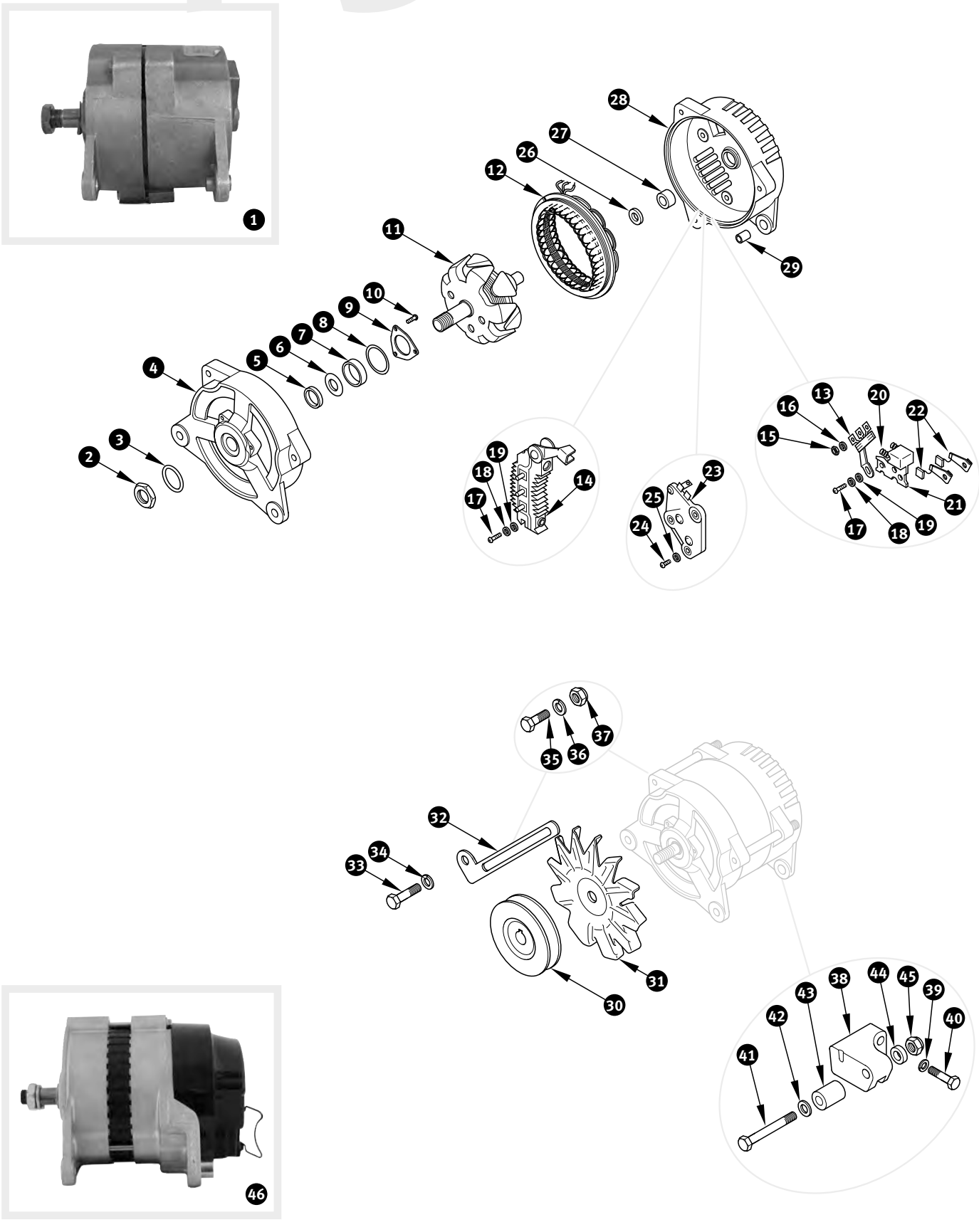


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
42	**488632**	Adjusting link alternator	1	From chassis no. CF35001
43	**212165**	Screw adjusting link to alternator	1	
44	**10487**	Plain washer	1	
45	**317631**	Nut	1	
46	**4939**	Bolt adjusting link to front engine plate	1	
47	**488633**	Spacer	1	
48	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	
49	**315906**	Bolt alternator to bracket	1	
50	**5337**	Plain washer	1	
51	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	
52	**465919**	Bracket alternator and air pump	1	
53	**7893**	Screw bracket to front engine plate	2	
54	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
55	**4939**	Bolt bracket to cylinder block	2	
56	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
57	**315905**	Bolt air pump to bracket	1	
58	**246098**	Plain washer thick	1	
59	**212193**	Plain washer thin	1	
60	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	
61	**299529**	Adjusting link air pump	1	
62	**315906**	Bolt adjusting link to air pump	1	
63	**212193**	Plain washer thin	2	
64	**8252**	Plain washer thick	1	
65	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	



Multimeter
digital instrument with a rotary switch for selection of the 24 different functions and ranges. Suitable for the measurement of DC, AC, volts and amps, resistance, dwell, rpm on 4, 6, 8 and 12-cylinder engines. The testing of diodes is also supported. The shock resistant housing is made of rubber. Supplied with 2 sets of cables: one pair with crocodile clamps and one pair with probes. A 9 V block battery and vinyl storage bag is included
Part no. 314833

Carburettor to chassis no. CC85737, P.I. to chassis no. CP77718



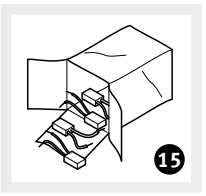
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**24936**	Delco Remy Alternator exchange	1	} Output: 35 ampere
2	**337948**	Nut pulley retaining	1	
3	**337949**	Washer	1	
4	**325397**	Bracket drive end	1	
5	**325380**	Distance tube drive end	1	
6	**337946**	Collar outer	1	
7	**203074**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
8	**337945**	Collar inner	1	
9	**337944**	Retainer plate ball bearing	1	
10	**337943**	Screw bearing plate to drive end bracket	3	
11	**301119**	Rotor	1	
12	**6897**	Stator	1	
13	**337959**	Surge protection diode	1	
14	**337955**	Rectifier	1	
15	**337947**	Nut diode to rectifier bridge	3	
16	**337957**	Plain washer	3	
17	**337956**	Screw rectifier bridge retaining	2	
18	**337957**	Plain washer	2	
19	**337958**	Insulating washer	2	
20	**337961**	Spring for brush set	2	
21	**337960**	Brush box	1	
22	**22846**	Brush set	2	
23	**325535**	Regulator alternator	1	
24	**337963**	Screw regulator to slip ring end bracket	1	
25	**337957**	Plain washer	1	
26	**337954**	Seal rear bearing	1	
27	**6899**	Bearing slip ring end	1	
28	**9123**	Bracket slip ring end	1	
29	**337953**	Locating bush in slip ring end bracket	1	
30	**19490**	Pulley alternator - runs with 3/8“ fan belt	1	} Carburettor to engine no. CC80027, all P.I.
30	**447865**	Pulley alternator - runs with 1/2“ fan belt	1	} Carburettor from engine no. CC80028
31	**14065**	Fan alternator	1	
32	**203599**	Adjusting link alternator	1	
33	**6527**	Bolt adjusting link to water pump housing	1	
34	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
35	**212165**	Screw adjusting link to alternator	1	
36	**10487**	Plain washer	2	
37	**317631**	Nut	1	
38	**293291**	Bracket alternator to cylinder block	1	
39	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
40	**2826**	Screw bracket to cylinder block	2	
41	**315906**	Bolt alternator to bracket	1	
42	**5337**	Plain washer	1	
43	**9773**	Distance piece alternator bracket, front mounting	1	
44	**2089**	Distance piece alternator bracket, rear mounting	1	
45	**329880**	Steel nut self locking	1	
46	**323231**	Lucas Alternator new item	1	} Output: 45 ampere. May replace original alternator

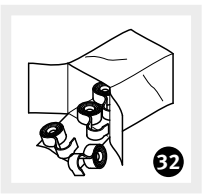

1

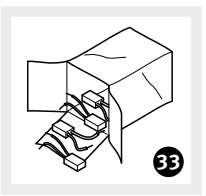
2

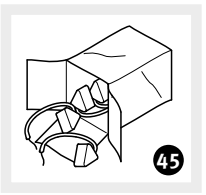

3

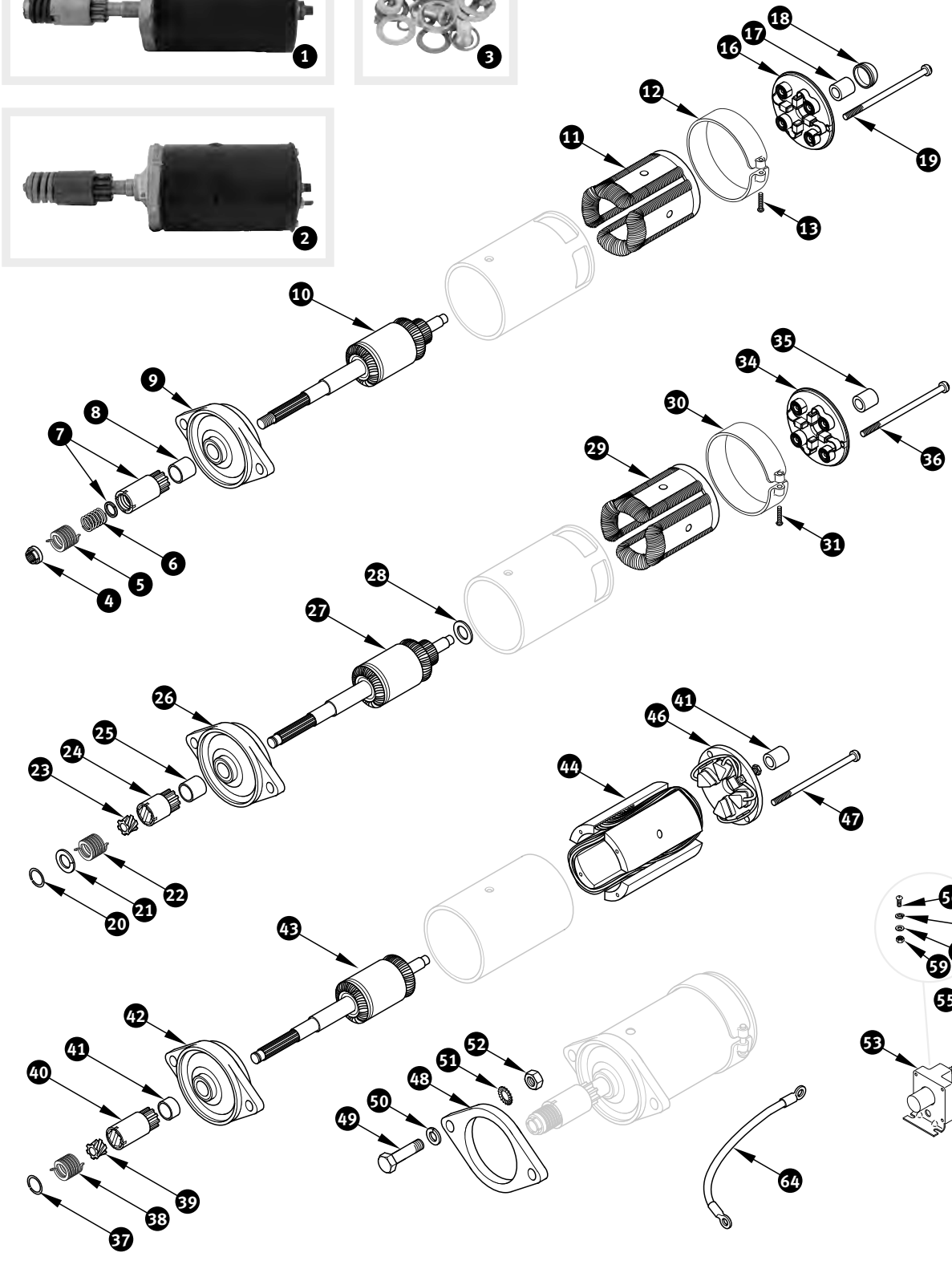

14


15


32


33


45


10
9
8
7
6
5
4
18
17
16
12
11
13
19
35
34
30
29
31
36
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
41
46
44
47
43
42
41
40
39
38
37
52
51
48
50
49
64
56
57
58
59
54
55
53
62
61
60
63

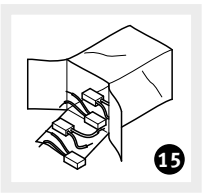
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21831**	Lucas Starter motor exchange - M35G model	1	Original type, Serial no.'s LU25022, LU25079
2	**20368**	Lucas Starter motor exchange - M35J model	1	May replace original starter motor, Serial no. LU25149
3	**3445**	Sundries kit	1	
4	**299414**	Nut starter pinion retaining.	1	
5	**9275**	Spring starter pinion	1	
6	**19719**	Return spring starter pinion	1	
7	**5545**	Starter pinion original type with 9 teeth	1	
7	**9390**	Starter pinion replacement with 10 teeth	1	
8	**4695**	Bush drive end bracket	1	
9	**293024**	Bracket drive end	1	
10	**291244**	Armature	1	
11	**9276**	Stator	1	Lucas M35G starter motor LU25022
12	**313096**	Band cover	1	
13	**12789**	Screw cover band	1	
14	**9142**	Springs for brush tension. Supplied in sets of 4	1	
15	**7515**	Brush set	1	
16	**215455**	Bracket commutator end	1	
17	**9280**	Bronze bush commutator end bracket	1	
18	**298977**	Cap for shaft	1	
19	**8546**	Bolt through brackets	2	
20	**5576**	Circlip retaining mechanism on shaft	1	
21	**301891**	Cup washer retaining mechanism on shaft	1	
22	**9275**	Spring starter pinion	1	
23	**9433**	Drive dog starter pinion	1	
24	**3996**	Starter pinion original type with 9 teeth	1	
24	**9390**	Starter pinion replacement with 10 teeth	1	
25	**204116**	Bush drive end bracket	1	
26	**488645**	Bracket drive end	1	
27	**5564**	Armature	1	
28	**488646**	Thrust washer on shaft	1	Lucas M35G starter motor LU25079
29	**9276**	Stator	1	
30	**313096**	Band cover	1	
31	**12789**	Screw cover band	1	
32	**9142**	Springs for brush tension. Supplied in sets of 4	1	
33	**7515**	Brush set	1	
34	**301899**	Bracket commutator end	1	
35	**12897**	Bush commutator end bracket	1	
36	**8546**	Bolt through brackets	2	

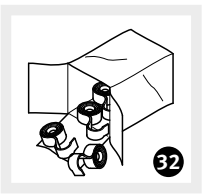

1

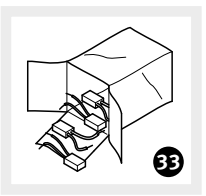
2

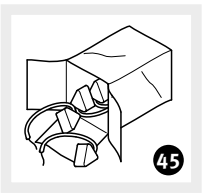

3

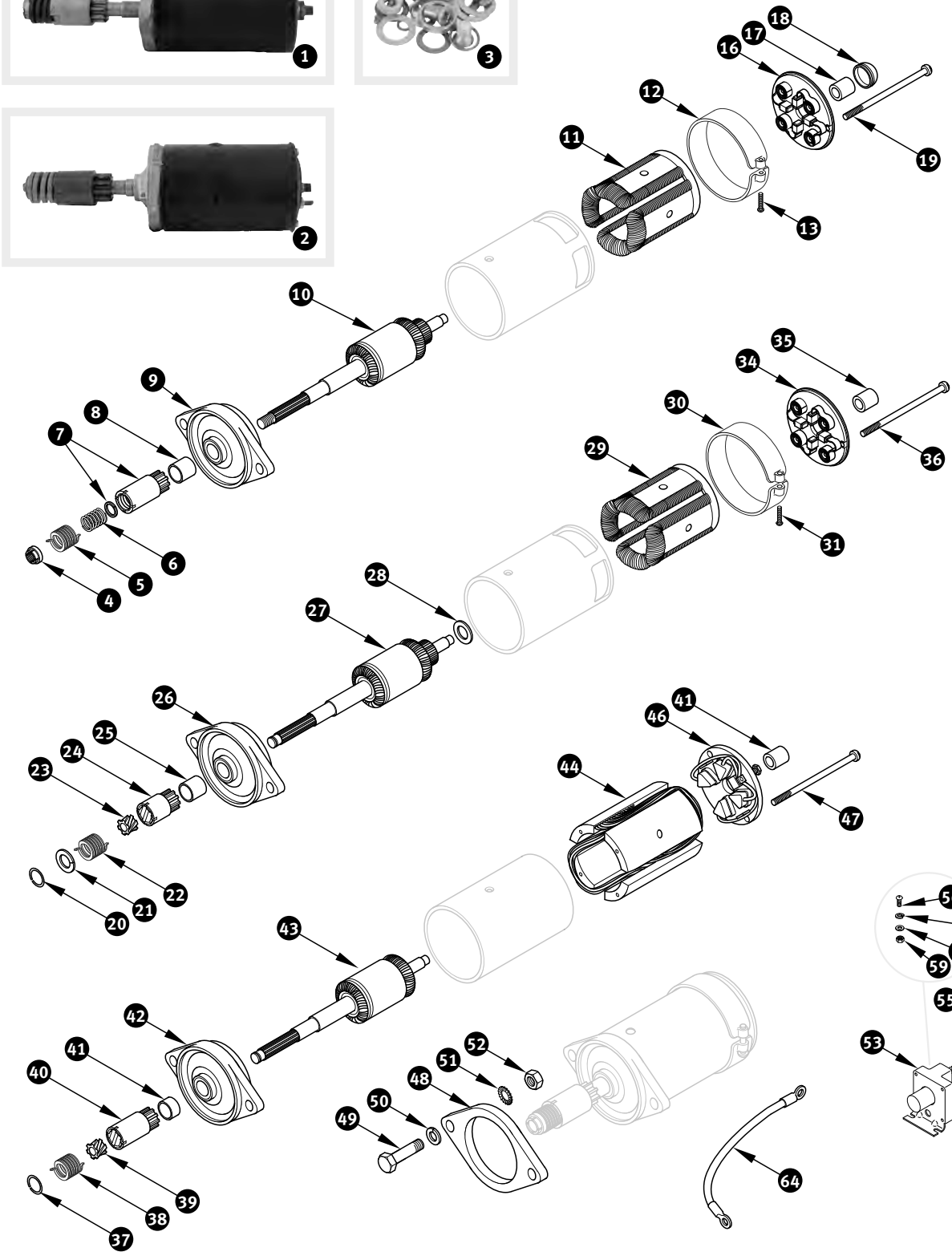

14


15


32


33


45

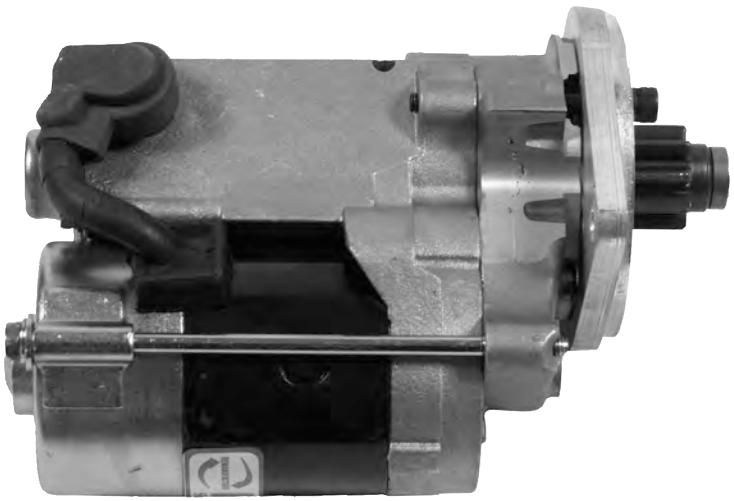

10
9
8
7
6
5
4
18
17
16
12
11
19
13
35
34
30
29
36
31
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
41
46
44
47
43
42
41
40
39
38
37
52
51
48
50
49
64
56
57
58
59
54
55
53
62
61
60
63

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
37	**5576**	Circlip retaining mechanism on shaft	1	Lucas M35J starter motor LU25149
38	**9275**	Spring starter pinion	1	
39	**9433**	Drive dog starter pinion	1	
40	**3996**	Starter pinion original type with 9 teeth	1	
40	**9390**	Starter pinion replacement with 10 teeth	1	
41	**14066**	Bush kit for drive end and commutator end bracket	1	
42	**292953**	Bracket drive end	1	
43	**292952**	Armature	1	
44	**9056**	Stator	1	
45	**2856**	Brush set	1	
46	**9057**	Bracket commutator end	1	
47	**8546**	Bolt through brackets	2	
48	**21379**	Spacing washer starter adjustment	1	
49	**5327**	Bolt	2	Starter motor to gearbox casing
50	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
51	**13315**	Shakeproof washer	2	
52	**3073**	Nut	2	
53	**5037**	Solenoid starter motor - non push button type.	1	Alternatives
54	**18149**	Solenoid starter motor - push button type	1	
55	**18150**	Rubber boot for push button solenoid.	1	
56	**212139**	Screw	2	Solenoid to bulkhead
57	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
58	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
59	**215477**	Nut	2	
60	**298307**	Lucar connector solenoid	2	
61	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
62	**7739**	Nut lucar connector retaining	2	
63	**209386**	Rubber cover solenoid terminal insulating	2	
64	**16161**	Cable solenoid to starter motor	1	

High performance starter motor TR250
gear diameter: 29 mm, number of teeth: 9
Part no. 299735

Our modern gear reduction, high torque starter motors are specially developed for classic cars. They use a powerful 1.5 kw motor running through a reduction gear box, turning the engine over faster, more powerfully and for longer. No more worries on the start line when the engine is hot. All starter motors are a replacement for the original unit.

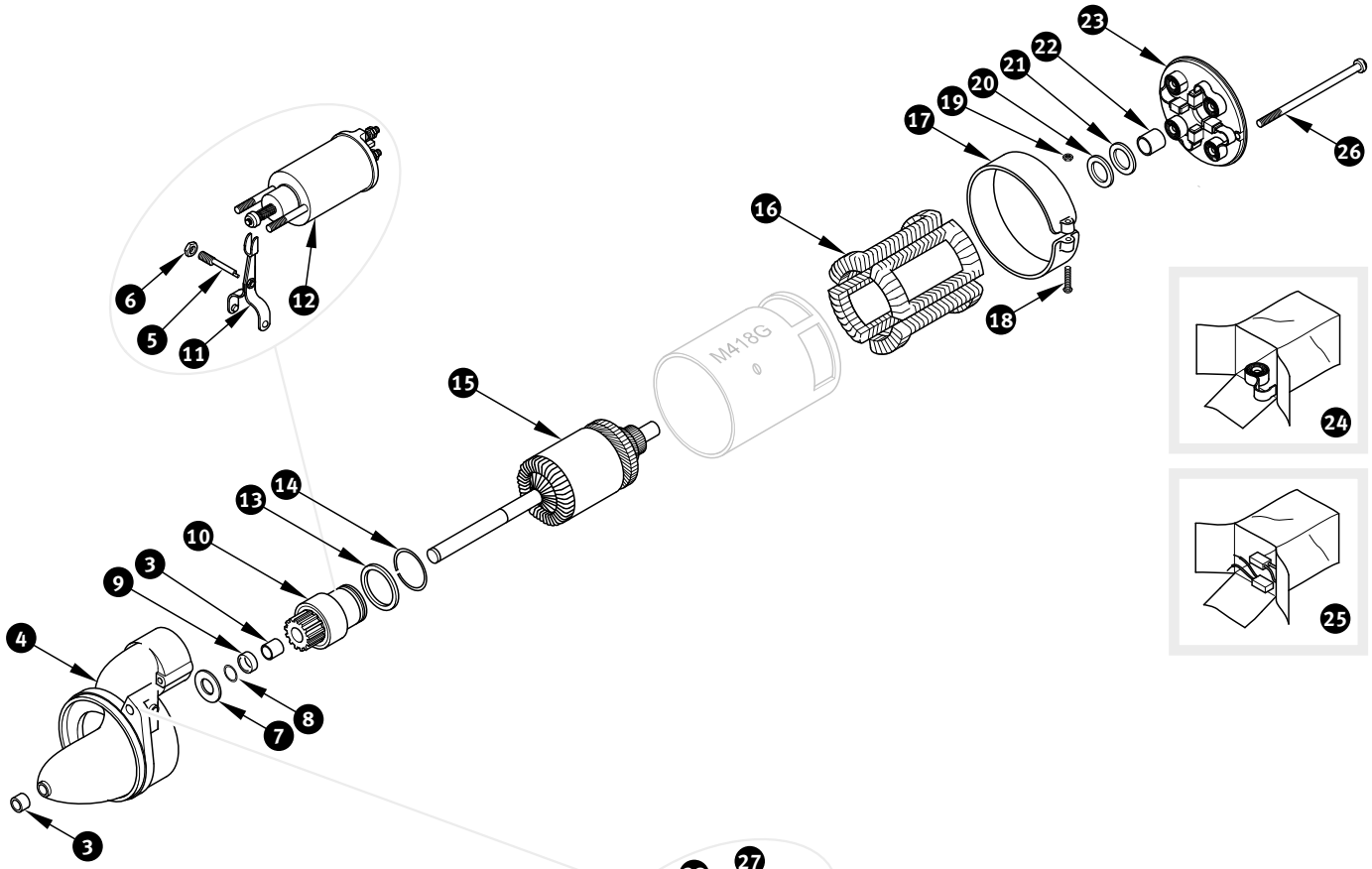
See chapter 21.23 for further information



Carburettor to chassis no. CC63895, P.I. to chassis no. CP53637







No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19770**	Lucas Starter motor exchange	1	} Serial no: LU25626
2	**3445**	Sundries kit	1	
3	**5616**	Bronze bushes drive end bracket and starter pinion	1	
4	**337921**	Bracket drive end	1	
5	**18547**	Pivot bolt securing solenoid lever	1	
6	**298980**	Nut on pivot bolt	1	
7	**18546**	Thrust washer	1	
8	**298979**	Circlip	1	
9	**292723**	Thrust collar	1	
10	**14725**	Starter pinion with 9 teeth and roller clutch assembly	1	
11	**19040**	Lever pinion engaging	1	
12	**13126**	Solenoid starter motor	1	
13	**9622**	Operating plate	1	
14	**294667**	Circlip on operating plate	1	
15	**8993**	Armature	1	
16	**304614**	Field coil set	1	
17	**18545**	Band cover	1	
18	**16841**	Screw cover band retaining	1	
19	**215477**	Nut	1	
20	**337922**	Thrust washer fabric, commutator end	1	
21	**17921**	Thrust washer metal, commutator end	1	
22	**9280**	Bronze bush commutator end bracket	1	
23	**18550**	Bracket commutator end	1	
24	**4692**	Spring brush tension	4	
25	**2682**	Brush set	2	
26	**214338**	Bolt through brackets	2	
27	**13642**	Bolt	2	]
28	**13315**	Shakeproof washer	2	} Starter motor to gearbox casing
29	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
30	**3073**	Nut	2	]
31	**204850**	Relay starter motor	1	} 6RA type
32	**20031**	Self tapping screw relay to wheel arch closing panel	2	
33	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
34	**317761**	High performance starter motor	1	} For further information see chapter 21.23

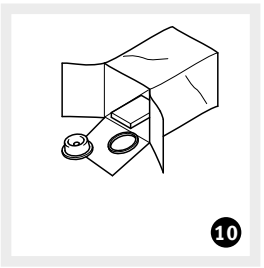
Castrol Grease
LM, 500 g, Lithium base universal grease, temperature range: -30°C to 120°C. Suitable for wheel bearings
Part no. 329093

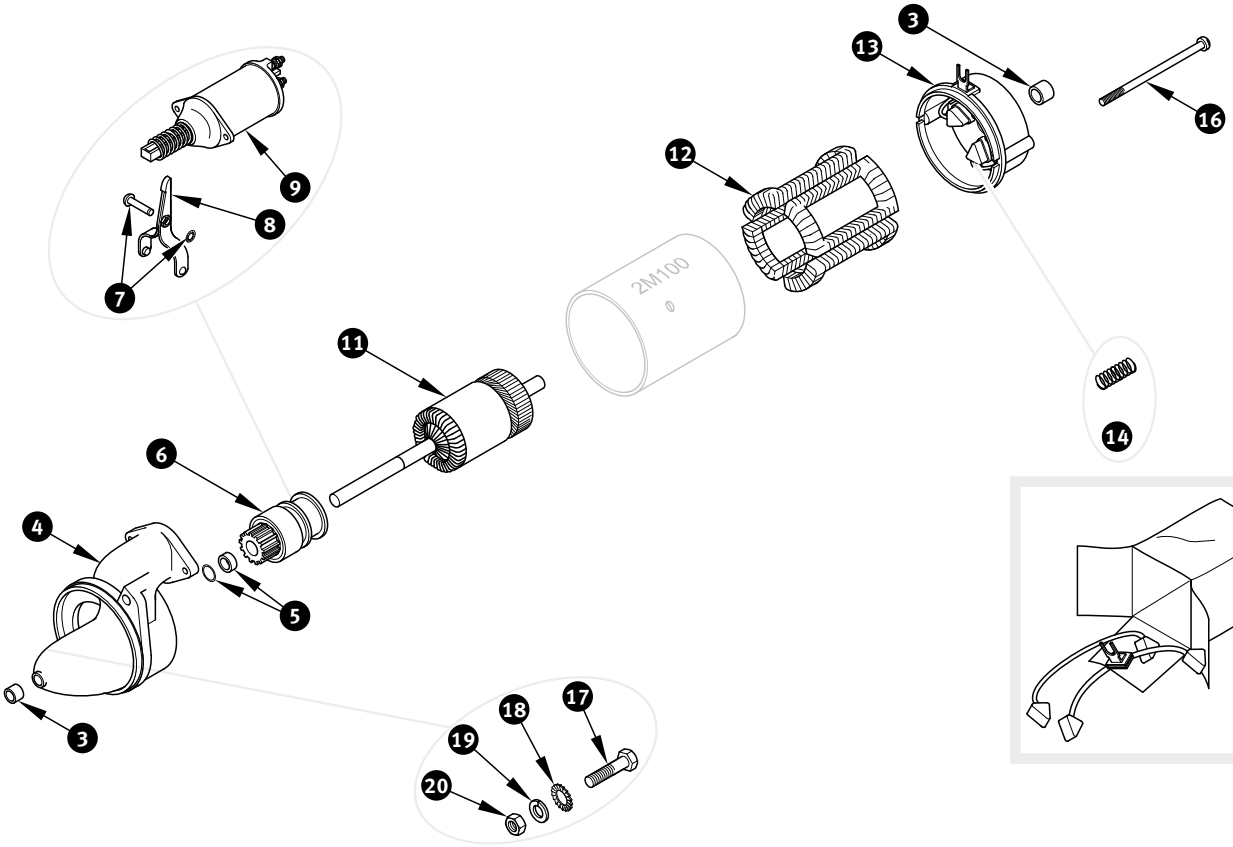


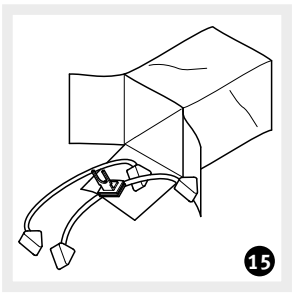
Carburettor from chassis no. CC63896, P.I. from chassis no. CP53638

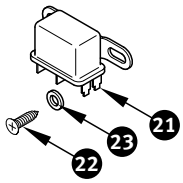














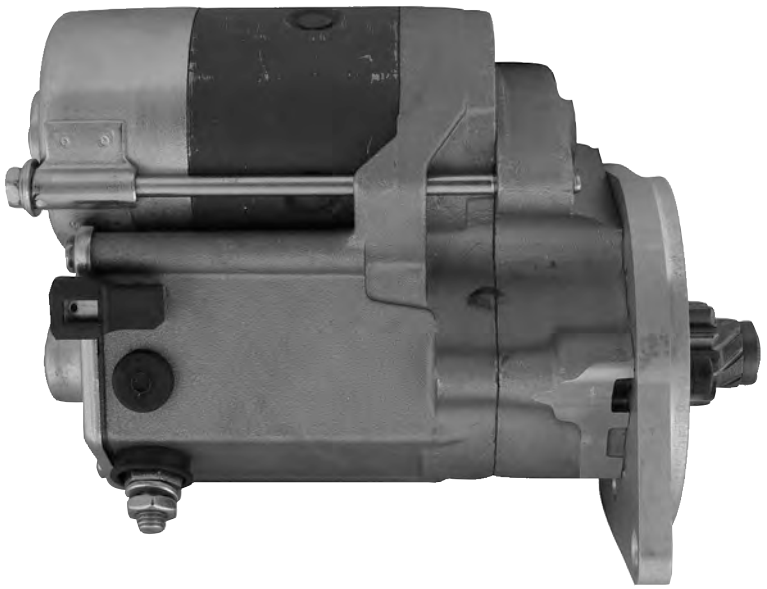


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19770**	Lucas Starter motor exchange	1	Serial no.'s: LU25647, LU25714
2	**10799**	Sundries kit	1	
3	**5616**	Bronze bushes drive end and commutator end bracket	1	
4	**337968**	Bracket drive end	1	Lucas serial no.'s: LU25647A, LU26547B, LU25647E
4	**339486**	Bracket drive end	1	Lucas serial no.'s: LU25647F, LU25647J, LU25714A
5	**1315**	Retention kit starter pinion	1	
6	**19101**	Starter pinion with 9 teeth and roller clutch assembly	1	Lucas serial no.'s: LU25647
6	**464251**	Starter pinion with 9 teeth and roller clutch assembly	1	Lucas serial no.'s: LU25714
7	**337967**	Lever pinion engaging	1	
8	**19720**	Pivot bolt securing solenoid lever	1	
9	**17356**	Solenoid starter motor	1	
10	**15009**	Seal kit starter motor	1	content: end cap, gaiter, brass cap and drive end bracket grommet
11	**19260**	Armature	1	
12	**304614**	Field coil set	1	
13	**337965**	Bracket commutator end	1	
14	**217578**	Spring brush tension	4	Part of our sundries kit 10799 (ill. 2)
15	**7516**	Brush set	1	
16	**18554**	Bolt through brackets	2	
17	**13642**	Bolt	2	Starter motor to gearbox casing
18	**13315**	Shakeproof washer	2	
19	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
20	**3073**	Nut	2	
21	**204850**	Relay starter motor	1	6RA type
22	**20031**	Self tapping screw relay to wheel arch closing panel	2	
23	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
24	**212127**	Penrite Grease 500 g. can. Lithium base high melt bearing grease. Suitable for wheel bearings and general chassis greasing. Ideal for applications where water spray, high temperatures or high loads are encountered	1	Temperature range: -10°C to 170°C
25	**329423**	Copper paste 100 g. tube	1	

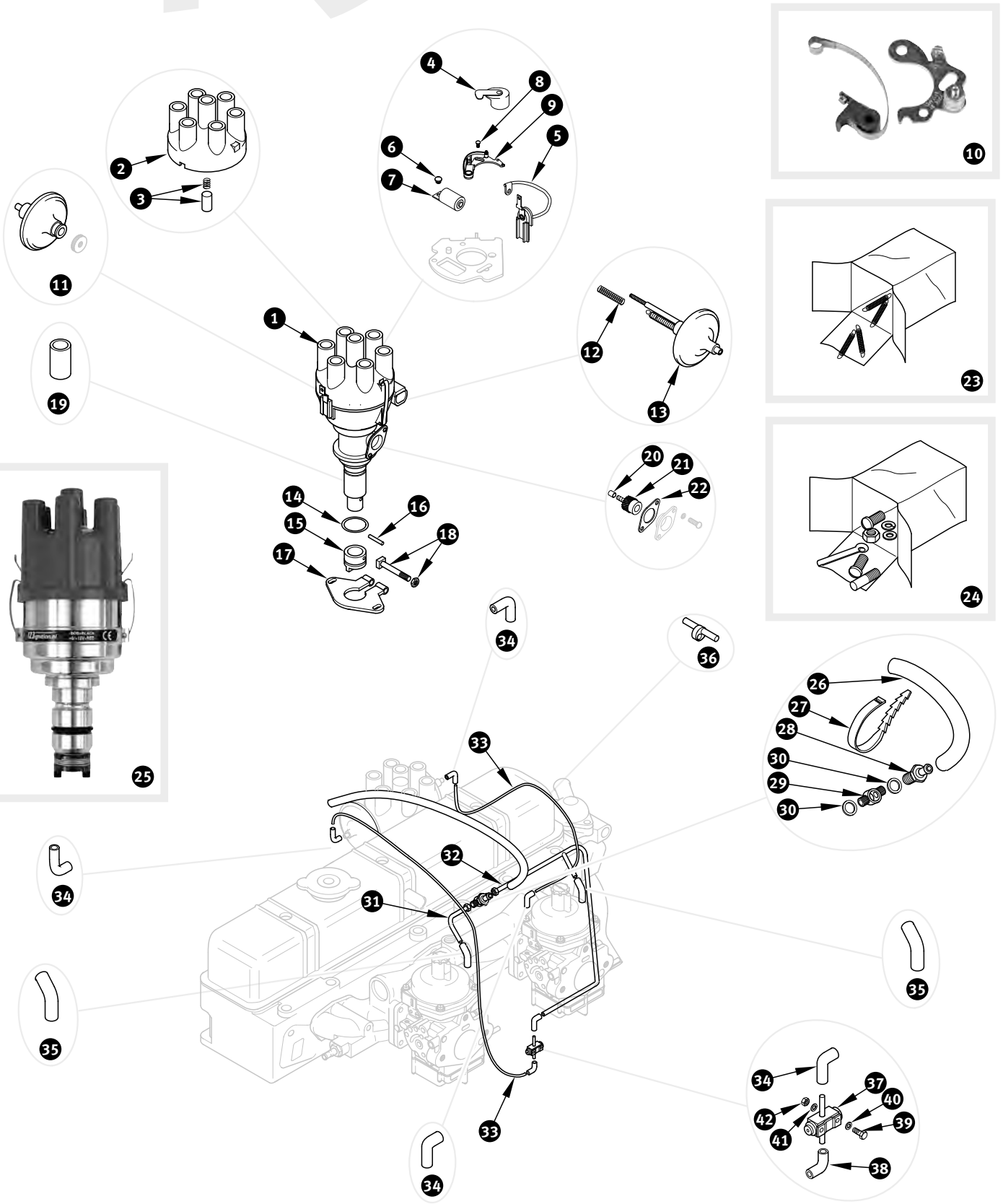
High performance starter motor
gear diameter: 29 mm, number of teeth: 9
Part no. 317761

Our modern gear reduction, high torque starter motors are specially developed for classic cars. They use a powerful 1.5 kw motor running through a reduction gear box, turning the engine over faster, more powerfully and for longer. No more worries on the start line when the engine is hot. All starter motors are a replacement for the original unit.

See chapter 21.23 for further information



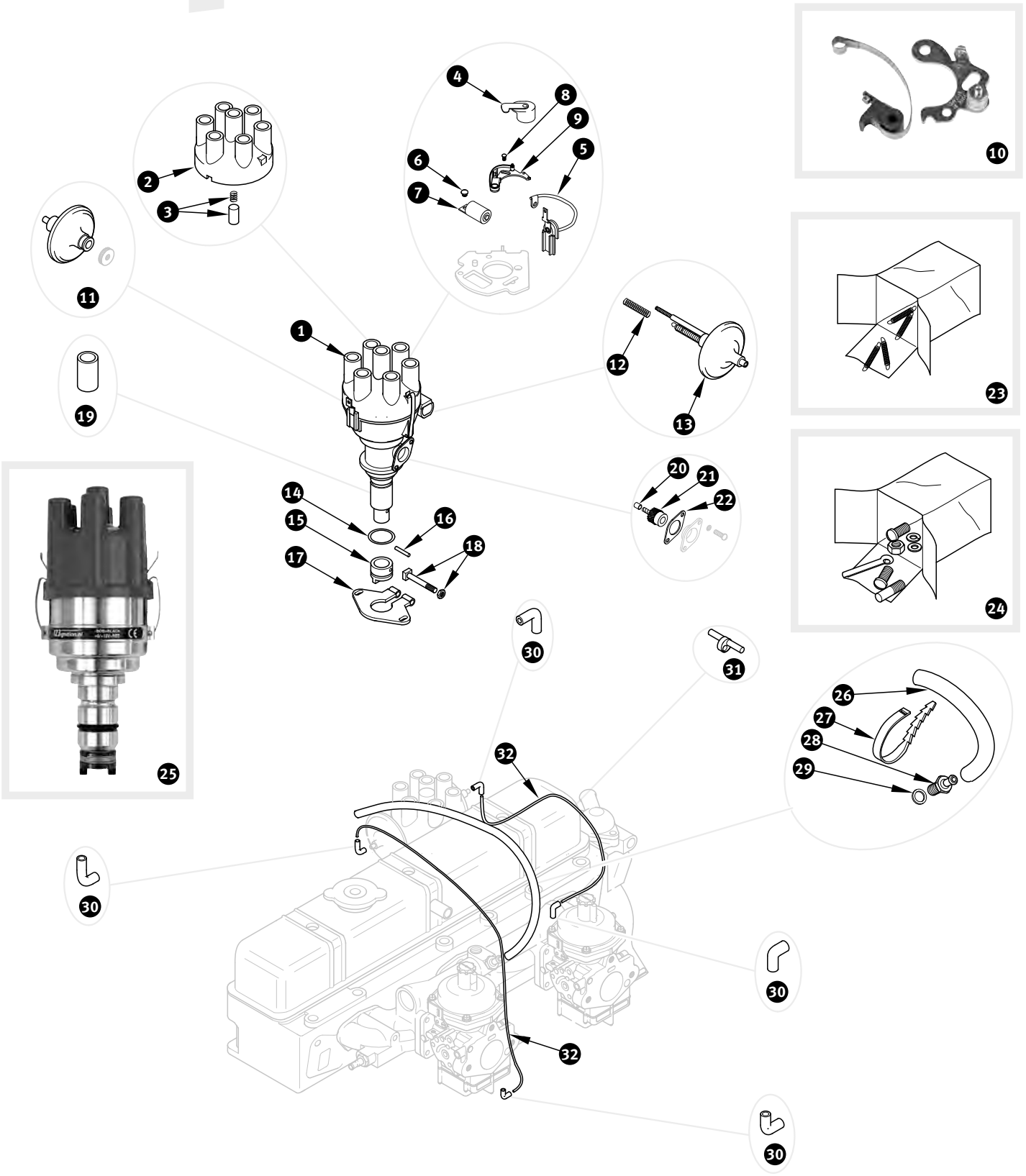
To chassis no. CC32142



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11791**	Lucas Distributor exchange	1	Serial no.'s: LU41202, LU41203, LU41303, LU41306
2	**2122**	Distributor cap	1	
3	**11359**	Contact with spring - inside distributor cap	1	
4	**210233**	Lucas Rotor arm - improved version	1	Alternatives
4	**2816**	Rotor arm - replacement	1	
5	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**2683**	Condenser	1	
8	**7399**	Screw contact set retaining	1	
9	**201033**	Contact set standard type for distributors with peg on base plate	1	Alternatives
10	**3467**	Contact set competition type for distributors with peg on base plate	1	
11	**1316**	Vacuum unit retard	1	
12	**448802**	Spring	1	
13	**206220**	Vacuum unit advance	1	
14	**10426**	‚O' ring	1	
15	**19251**	Drive dog distributor	1	
16	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
17	**3428**	Clamping plate distributor	1	
18	**317115**	Screw with nut - distributor clamping plate	1	
19	**11249**	Bush in lower distributor body	1	
20	**448909**	Bush tachometer drive gear	1	
21	**212598**	Drive gear tachometer	1	
22	**448908**	Gasket	1	
23	**13522**	Auto advance springs supplied in a set of 5 selective springs	1	
24	**19737**	Sundries kit	1	
25	**485464**	123 Ignition system without connection for mechanical tachometer drive	1	For further information see chapter 21.19
25	**488673**	123 Ignition system with connection for mechanical tachometer	1	
26	**12071**	Hose - vacuum from inlet manifold to brake servo	1	
27	**11383**	Cable strap	1	
28	**13598**	Banjo bolt brake servo vacuum hose to inlet manifold	1	
29	**298447**	Banjo union	1	
30	**5634**	Fibre washer	2	
31	**289788**	Vacuum pipe banjo union to rear carburettor	1	
32	**289787**	Vacuum pipe banjo union to front carburettor	1	
33	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon	0	Supplied per meter. Quantity as required
34	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	4	
35	**5491**	Connector vacuum hose - straight	2	
36	**10947**	Retaining clip vacuum hose	1	
37	**26033**	Control valve vaccum	1	
38	**294216**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	1	
39	**212139**	Screw	2	Control valve retaining
40	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
41	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
42	**215477**	Nut	2	

Electrics | **Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR6 Carburettor from November 1969 to September 1970**

From chassis no. CC50001 to CC58297



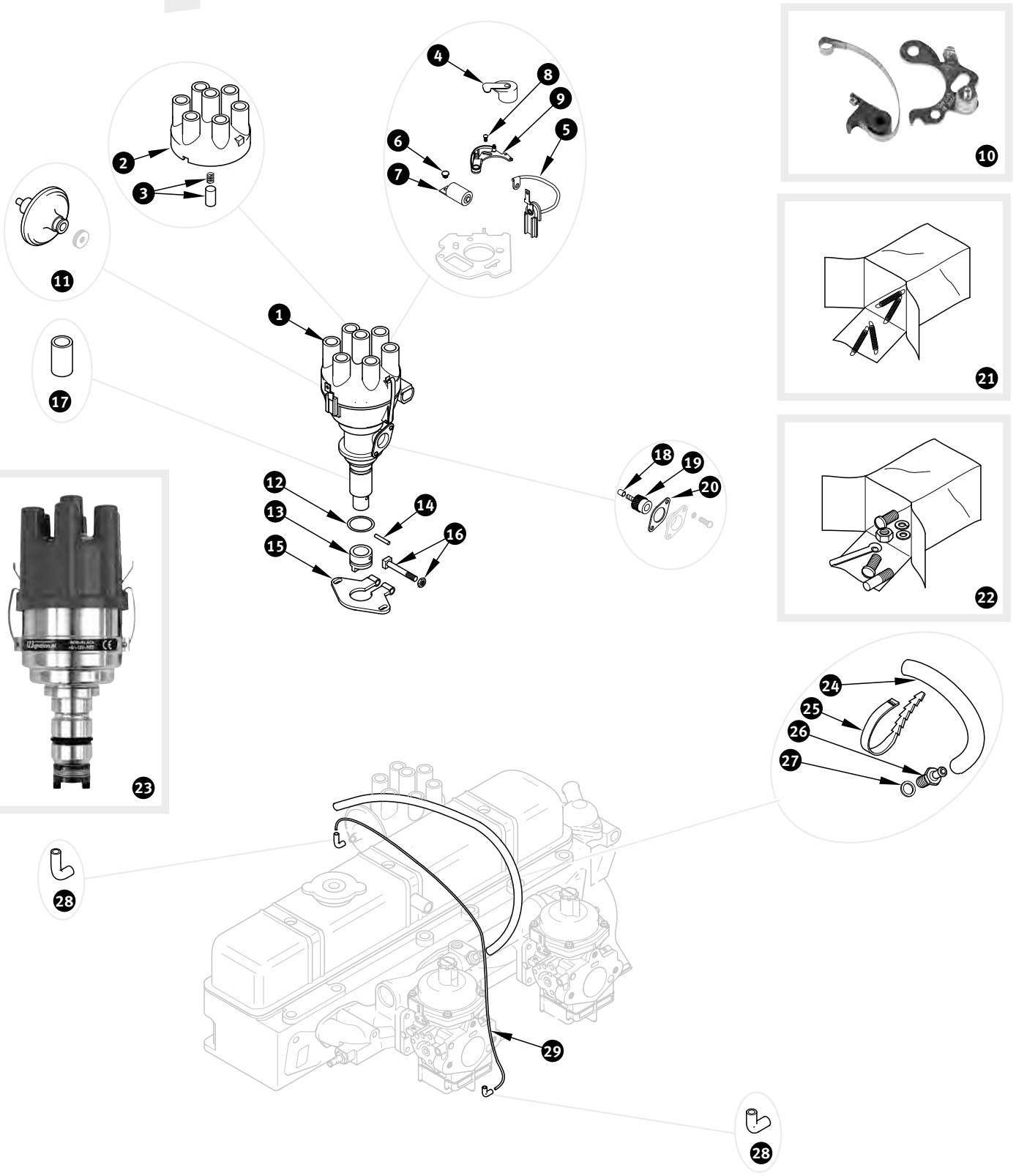
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11791**	Lucas Distributor exchange	1	Serial no.'s: LU41202, LU41203, LU41303, LU41306
2	**2122**	Distributor cap	1	
3	**11359**	Contact with spring - inside distributor cap	1	
4	**210233**	Lucas Rotor arm - improved version	1	Alternatives
4	**2816**	Rotor arm - replacement	1	
5	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**2683**	Condenser	1	
8	**7399**	Screw contact set retaining	1	
9	**201033**	Contact set standard type for distributors with peg for points	1	Alternatives
10	**3467**	Contact set competition type for distributors with peg for points	1	
11	**1316**	Vacuum unit retard	1	
12	**448802**	Spring	1	
13	**206220**	Vacuum unit advance	1	
14	**10426**	‚O' ring	1	
15	**19251**	Drive dog distributor	1	
16	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
17	**3428**	Clamping plate distributor	1	
18	**317115**	Screw with nut - distributor clamping plate	1	
19	**11249**	Bush in lower distributor body	1	
20	**448909**	Bush tachometer drive gear	1	
21	**212598**	Drive gear tachometer	1	
22	**448908**	Gasket	1	
23	**13522**	Auto advance springs supplied in a set of 5 selective springs	1	
24	**19737**	Sundries kit	1	
25	**485464**	123 Ignition system without connection for mechanical tachometer drive	1	For further information see chapter 21.19
25	**488673**	123 Ignition system with connection for mechanical tachometer	1	
26	**12071**	Hose - vacuum from inlet manifold to brake servo	1	
27	**11383**	Cable strap	1	
28	**25969**	Adaptor brake servo vacuum hose to inlet manifold	1	
29	**5634**	Fibre washer	1	
30	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	4	
31	**11383**	Cable strap	1	
32	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon	0	Supplied per meter. Quantity as required

Ignition timing light
Professional type, rigid metal case, digital display for volts, rpm, dwell, and advance degrees
Part no. 480895



Electrics | **Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR6 Carburettor from September 1970 to August 1970**

From Chassis no. CC58298 to CC67893



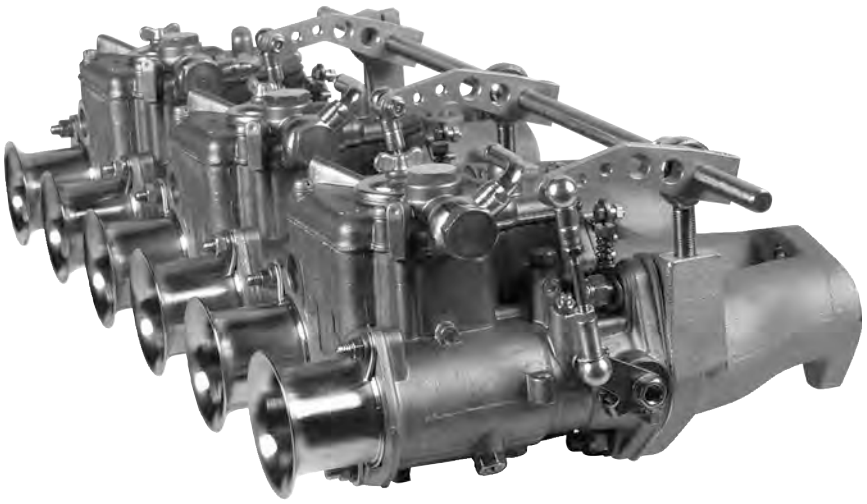
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**10828**	Lucas Distributor exchange	1	Serial no. LU41352
2	**2122**	Distributor cap	1	
3	**11359**	Contact with spring - inside distributor cap	1	
4	**210233**	Lucas Rotor arm - improved version	1	Alternatives
4	**2816**	Rotor arm - replacement	1	
5	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**2683**	Condenser	1	
8	**7399**	Screw contact set retaining	1	
9	**201033**	Contact set standard type for distributors with peg for points	1	Alternatives
10	**3467**	Contact set competition type for distributors with peg for points	1	
11	**216114**	Vacuum unit	1	
12	**10426**	‚O‘ ring	1	
13	**19251**	Drive dog distributor	1	
14	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
15	**3428**	Clamping plate distributor	1	
16	**317115**	Screw with nut - distributor clamping plate	1	
17	**11249**	Bush in lower distributor body	1	
18	**448909**	Bush tachometer drive gear	1	
19	**212598**	Drive gear tachometer	1	
20	**448908**	Gasket	1	
21	**13522**	Auto advance springs supplied in a set of 5 selective springs	1	
22	**19737**	Sundries kit	1	
23	**485464**	123 Ignition system without connection for mechanical tachometer drive	1	For further information see chapter 21.19
23	**488673**	123 Ignition system with connection for mechanical tachometer	1	
24	**12071**	Hose - vacuum from inlet manifold to brake servo	1	
25	**11383**	Cable strap	1	
26	**25969**	Adaptor brake servo vacuum hose to inlet manifold	1	
27	**5634**	Fibre washer	1	
28	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	2	
29	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon	0	Supplied per meter. Quantity as required

Weber Carburettors
40 DCOE type. Complete kit comprising three carburettors, inlet manifolds and linkages.

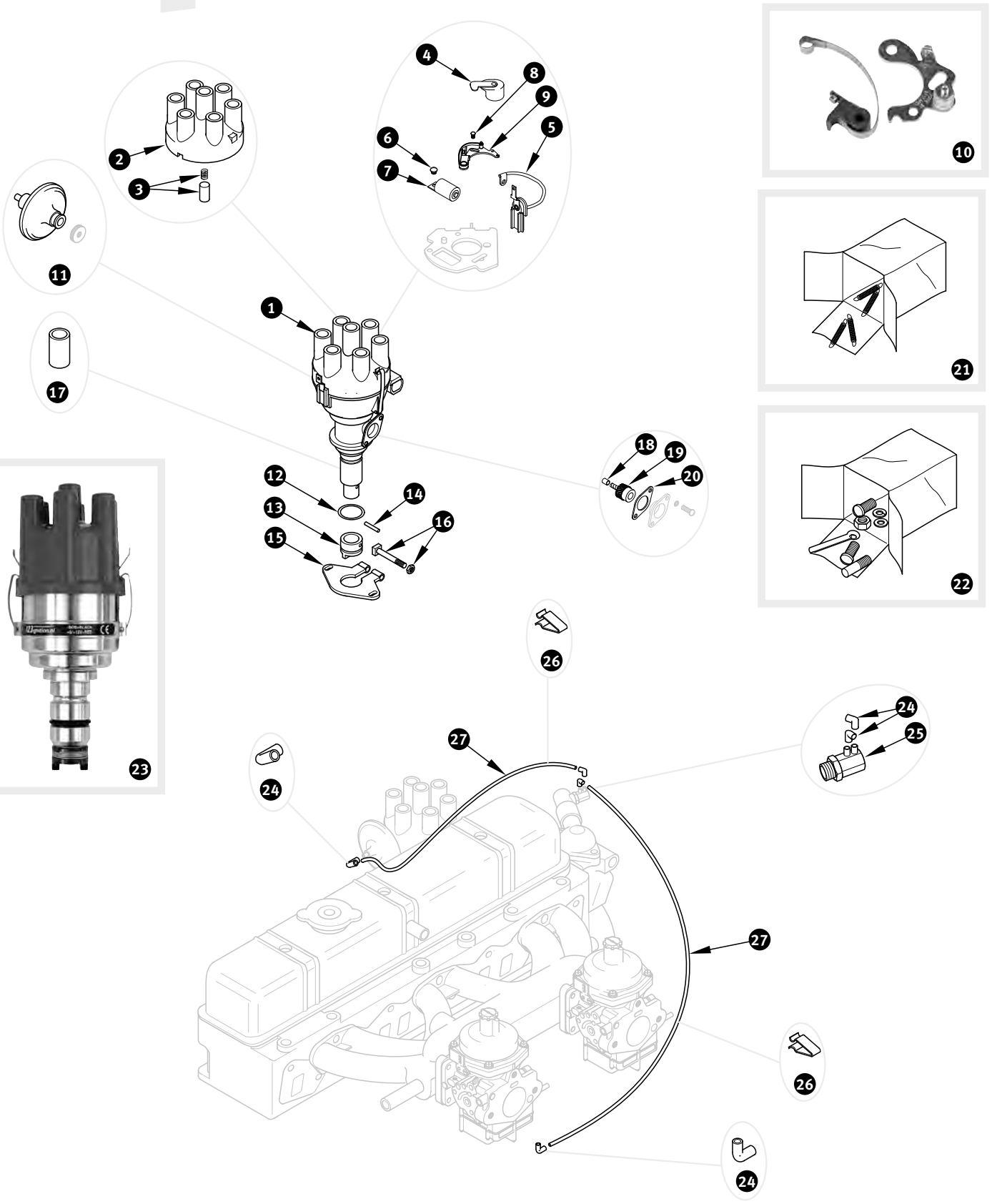
all TR250, TR6 Carburettor to engine no. CC67893 (to 1971). Identity by 17 mm space between centre inlet ports.
Part no. 488111

TR6 Carburettor models from CC75001 (from 1972). Fits as well to all TR5 and TR6 P.I. Identity by 23 mm space between centre inlet ports
Part no. 314829

For further information see chapter 21.8



From Chassis no. CC75001 to CF11572



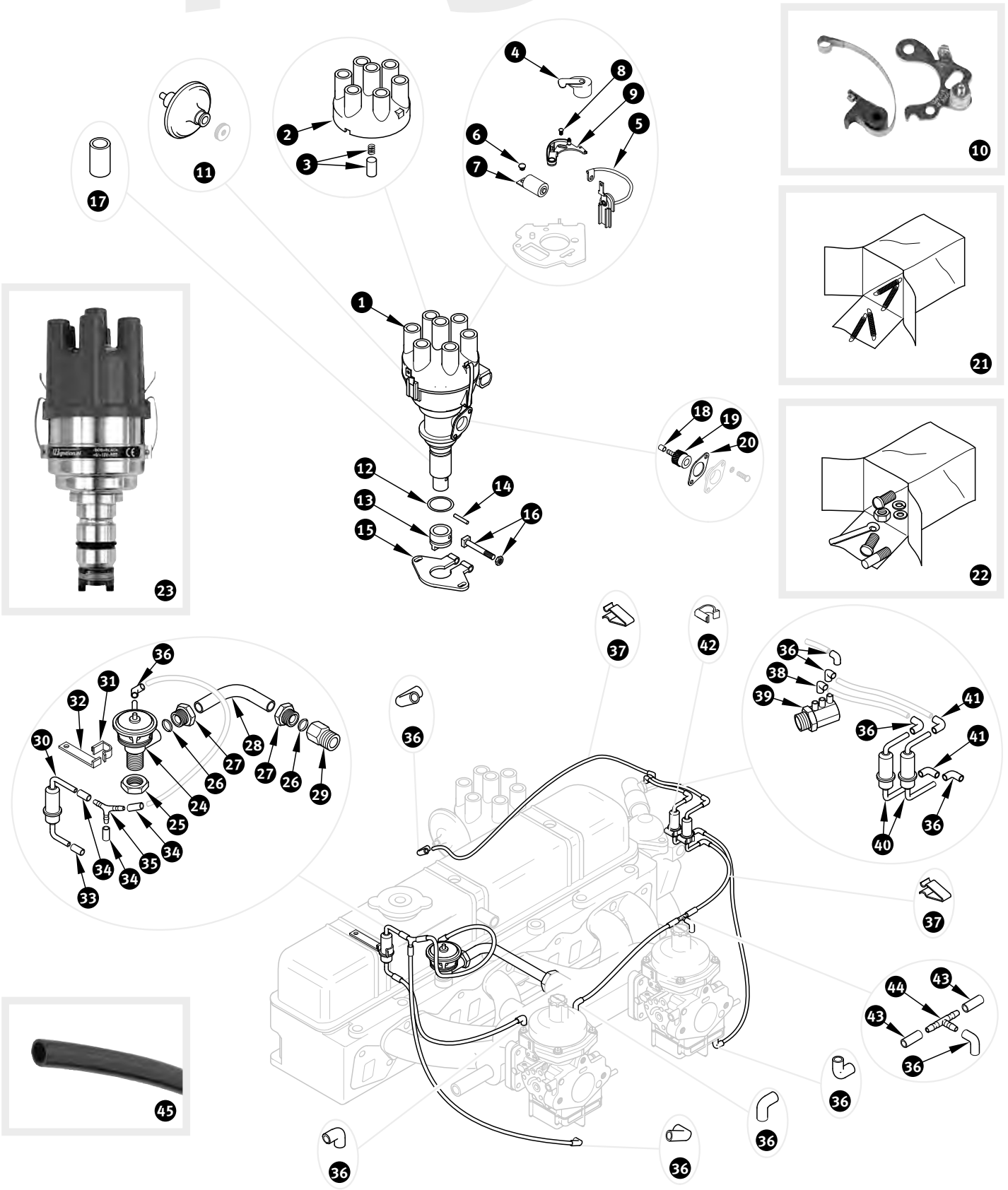
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19731**	Lucas Distributor exchange	1	Serial no. LU41385
2	**2122**	Distributor cap	1	
3	**11359**	Contact with spring - inside distributor cap	1	
4	**210233**	Lucas Rotor arm - improved version	1	Alternatives
4	**2816**	Rotor arm - replacement.	1	
5	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**2683**	Condenser	1	
8	**7399**	Screw contact set retaining.	1	
9	**201033**	Contact set standard type for distributors with peg for points	1	Alternatives
10	**3467**	Contact set competition type for distributors with peg for points	1	
11	**11068**	Vacuum unit	1	
12	**10426**	‚O‘ ring	1	
13	**19251**	Drive dog distributor	1	
14	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
15	**3428**	Clamping plate distributor	1	
16	**317115**	Screw with nut - distributor clamping plate	1	
17	**11249**	Bush in lower distributor body	1	
18	**448909**	Bush tachometer drive gear	1	
19	**212598**	Drive gear tachometer	1	
20	**448908**	Gasket	1	
21	**13522**	Auto advance springs supplied in a set of 5 selective springs	1	
22	**19737**	Sundries kit	1	
23	**485464**	123 Ignition system without connection for mechanical tachometer drive	1	For further information see chapter 21.19
23	**488673**	123 Ignition system with connection for mechanical tachometer	1	
24	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	4	
25	**14405**	Thermo vacuum switch	1	
26	**10947**	Retaining clip vacuum hose	3	
27	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon	o	Supplied per meter. Quantity as required



Gunson‘s Colortune
for 14 mm spark plugs. Allows you to see the colour of combustion in your cylinders. The kit includes a special glass topped spark plug and a reflective viewing system for difficult plug locations
Part no. 19831



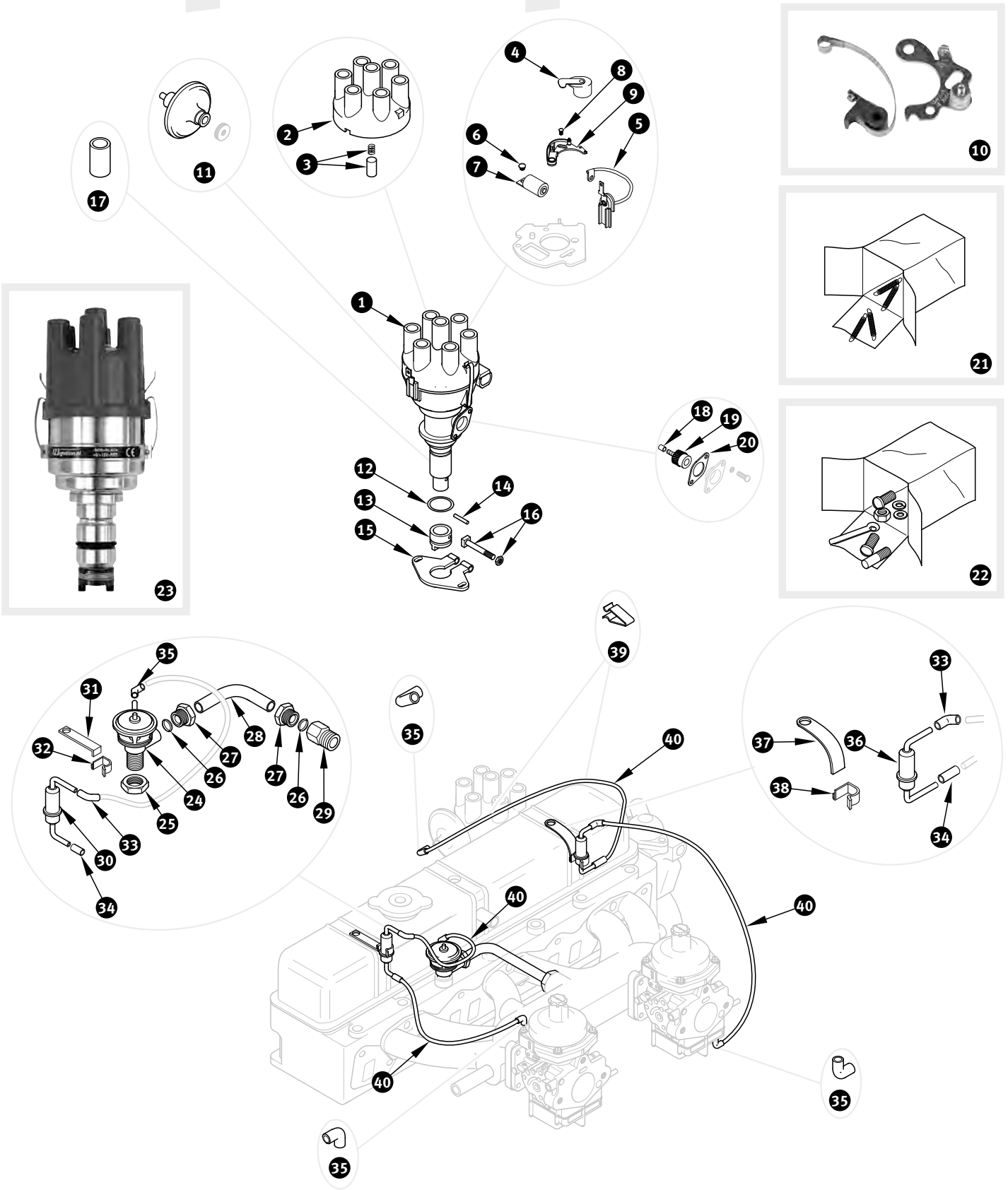
From chassis no. CF12501 to CF35000



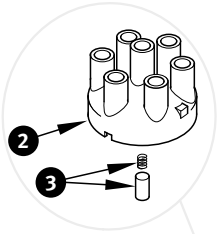
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19732**	Lucas Distributor exchange	1	Serial no. LU41558
2	**2122**	Distributor cap	1	
3	**11359**	Contact with spring - inside distributor cap	1	
4	**210233**	Lucas Rotor arm - improved version	1	Alternatives
4	**2816**	Rotor arm - replacement	1	
5	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**2683**	Condenser	1	
8	**7399**	Screw contact set retaining	1	
9	**201033**	Contact set standard type for distributors with peg for points	1	Alternatives
10	**3467**	Contact set competition type for distributors with peg for points	1	
11	**11068**	Vacuum unit	1	
12	**10426**	‚O‘ ring	1	
13	**19251**	Drive dog distributor	1	
14	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
15	**3428**	Clamping plate distributor	1	
16	**317115**	Screw with nut - distributor clamping plate	1	
17	**11249**	Bush in lower distributor body	1	
18	**448909**	Bush tachometer drive gear	1	
19	**212598**	Drive gear tachometer	1	
20	**448908**	Gasket	1	
21	**13522**	Auto advance springs supplied in a set of 5 selective springs	1	
22	**19737**	Sundries kit	1	
23	**485464**	123 Ignition system without connection for mechanical tachometer drive	1	For further information see chapter 21.19
23	**488673**	123 Ignition system with connection for mechanical tachometer	1	
24	**318705**	EGR valve	1	
25	**337449**	Nut EGR valve to cylinder head	1	
26	**8078**	Olive	2	
27	**18007**	Tube nut	2	
28	**488106**	Pipe EGR valve to inlet manifold	1	
29	**293731**	Adaptor EGR valve pipe to inlet manifold	1	
30	**20112**	Flame trap	1	
31	**20077**	Retaining clip flame trap to bracket	1	
32	**299524**	Bracket securing flame trap on rocker cover, rear	1	
33	**291052**	Connector vacuum hose - straight	1	
34	**5491**	Connector vacuum hose - straight	3	
35	**299525**	‚Y‘ piece	1	
36	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	11	
37	**10947**	Retaining clip vacuum hose	3	
38	**3169**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	o	Quantity as required
39	**14405**	Thermo vacuum switch	1	
40	**20112**	Flame trap	2	
41	**294216**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	2	
42	**20077**	Retaining clip flame trap to bracket	2	
43	**5491**	Connector vacuum hose - straight	2	
44	**11072**	‚T‘ piece vacuum hose	1	
45	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon	o	Supplied per meter. Quantity as required

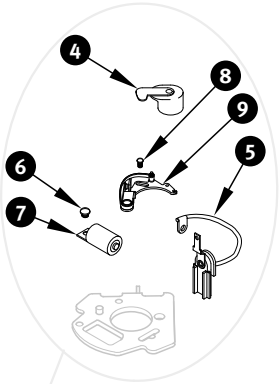
Electrics | **Lucas distributor 22D6 type with auto-ignition vacuum - TR6 Carburettor from May 1975**

From chassis no. CF35001

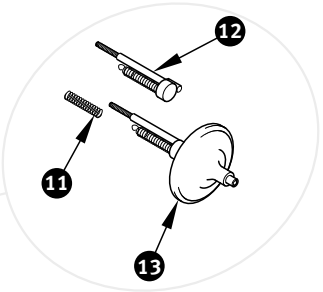


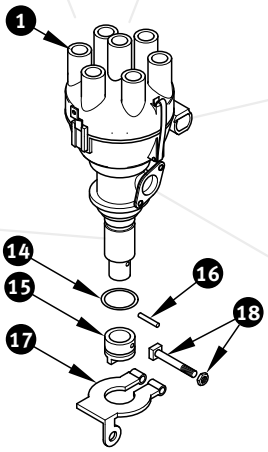
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19732**	Lucas Distributor exchange	1	Serial no. LU41558
2	**2122**	Distributor cap	1	
3	**11359**	Contact with spring - inside distributor cap	1	
4	**210233**	Lucas Rotor arm - improved version	1	Alternatives
4	**2816**	Rotor arm - replacement	1	
5	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**2683**	Condenser	1	
8	**7399**	Screw contact set retaining	1	
9	**201033**	Contact set standard type for distributors with peg for points	1	Alternatives
10	**3467**	Contact set competition type for distributors with peg for points	1	
11	**11068**	Vacuum unit	1	
12	**10426**	‚O‘ ring	1	
13	**19251**	Drive dog distributor	1	
14	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
15	**3428**	Clamping plate distributor	1	
16	**317115**	Screw with nut - distributor clamping plate	1	
17	**11249**	Bush in lower distributor body	1	
18	**448909**	Bush tachometer drive gear	1	
19	**212598**	Drive gear tachometer	1	
20	**448908**	Gasket	1	
21	**13522**	Auto advance springs supplied in a set of 5 selective springs	1	
22	**19737**	Sundries kit	1	
23	**485464**	123 Ignition system without connection for mechanical tachometer drive	1	For further information see chapter 21.19
23	**488673**	123 Ignition system with connection for mechanical tachometer	1	
24	**318705**	EGR valve	1	
25	**337449**	Nut EGR valve to cylinder head	1	
26	**8078**	Olive	2	
27	**18007**	Tube nut	2	
28	**488106**	Pipe EGR valve to inlet manifold	1	
29	**293731**	Adaptor EGR valve pipe to inlet manifold	1	
30	**20112**	Flame trap	1	
31	**299524**	Bracket securing flame trap on rocker cover, rear	1	
32	**20077**	Retaining clip flame trap to bracket	1	
33	**294216**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	2	
34	**291052**	Connector vacuum hose - straight	2	
35	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	4	
36	**20112**	Flame trap	1	
37	**299532**	Bracket securing flame trap on rocker cover, front	1	
38	**20077**	Retaining clip flame trap to bracket	1	
39	**10947**	Retaining clip vacuum hose	2	
40	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon	0	Supplied per meter. Quantity as required

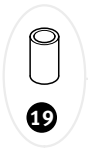

2
3

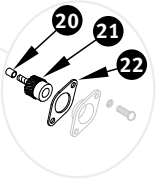

4
8
9
5
6
7

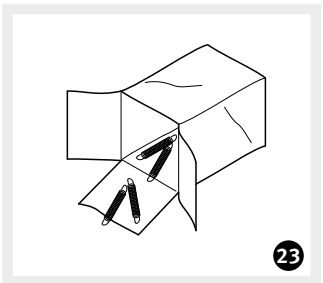

10

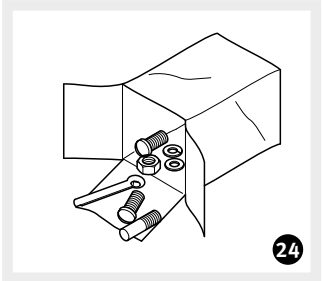

12
11
13


1
14
15
16
18
17


19


20
21
22

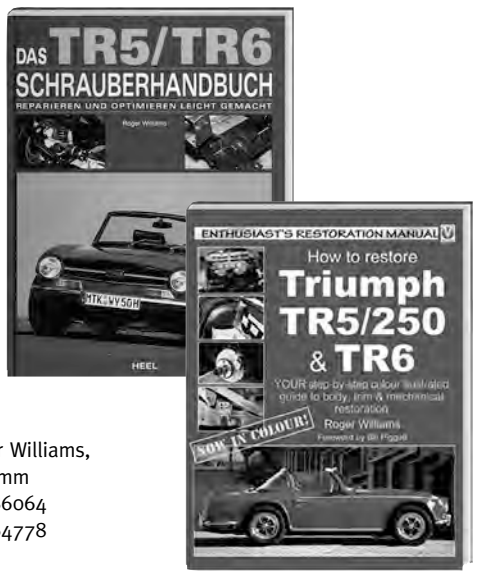

23


24

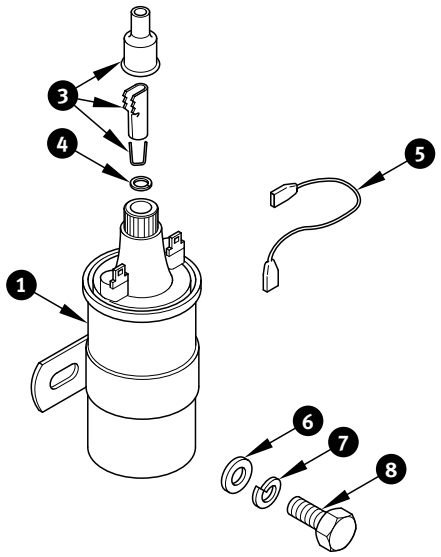

25


26

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19733**	Lucas Distributor exchange. Serial no. LU41219	1	TR5, TR6 to CP77718
1	**19734**	Lucas Distributor exchange. Serial no. LU41501	1	TR6 from CR1 to CR2845
1	**19735**	Lucas Distributor exchange. Serial no. LU41542	1	TR6 from CR2846
2	**2122**	Distributor cap	1	
3	**11359**	Contact with spring - inside distributor cap	1	
4	**210233**	Lucas Rotor arm - improved version	1	Alternatives
4	**2816**	Rotor arm - replacement.	1	
5	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar terminal	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**2683**	Condenser	1	
8	**7399**	Screw contact set retaining.	1	
9	**201033**	Contact set standard type for distributors with peg for points	1	Alternatives
10	**3467**	Contact set competition type for distributors with peg for points	1	
11	**448802**	Spring	1	
12	**14214**	Adjuster micrometer.	1	TR5, TR6 to CP77718
13	**7825**	Vacuum unit	1	TR6 from CR1
14	**10426**	‚O' ring	1	
15	**19251**	Drive dog distributor	1	
16	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
17	**213430**	Clamping plate distributor	1	
18	**298342**	Screw with nut - distributor clamping plate	1	
19	**11249**	Bush in lower distributor body	1	
20	**448909**	Bush tachometer drive gear	1	
21	**212598**	Drive gear tachometer	1	
22	**448908**	Gasket	1	
23	**13522**	Auto advance springs supplied in a set of 5 selective springs	1	
24	**19737**	Sundries kit	1	
25	**485464**	123 Ignition system without connection for mechanical tachometer drive	1	For further information see chapter 21.19
25	**488673**	123 Ignition system with connection for mechanical tachometer	1	
26	**480895**	Ignition timing light. Digital display for volts, rpm, dwell, and advance degrees	1	For further information see chapter 21.20

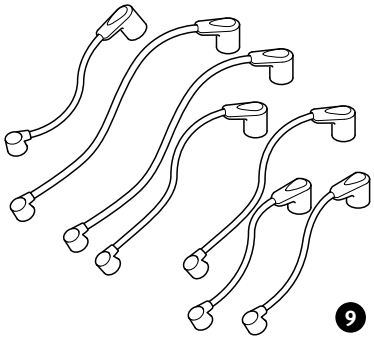


How to Restore TR5/250 and TR6
repairing and optimizing easy done, written by Roger Williams,
200 pages, approx. 700 illustrations, 270 mm x 210 mm
Hardcover, German. . . . . Part no. 486064
Softcover, English. . . . . Part no. 464778





2


9


10



11



12


13


14


15



16


17



18



19

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2646**	Ignition coil non ballasted type.	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
2	**2422**	Lucas High performance ignition coil non ballasted type	1	
1	**2647**	Ignition coil ballasted type	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1. Please note: the ballast resistor is in the wire from the fuse box to the coil
2	**320060**	Lucas High performance ignition coil ballasted type	1	
3	**290870**	End kit ignition lead to ignition coil - 3 piece set	1	
4	**202233**	Terminal washer on acorn nut	1	
5	**21064**	Low tension lead from ignition coil to distributor	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
5	**10431**	Low tension lead from ignition coil to distributor	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
6	**212193**	Plain washer	2	Ignition coil to cylinder block
7	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
8	**7891**	Screw	2	
9	**1428**	Ignition lead set	1	
9	**13478**	Ignition lead set heavy duty silicone type	1	
10	**8088**	Ignition lead heavy duty, copper in silicone type	o	Supplied per metre. Quantity as required
11	**14567**	Sticker on ignition coil - ‚Lucas‘	1	
12	**293473**	Sleeve on ignition lead - ‚Firing order‘	1	
13	**14678**	Champion Spark plug standard heat range for TR5/250 and TR6	6	A wider range of spek plugs is available. Please refer to chapter 21.20 for more information
14	**6915**	NGK Spark plug standard heat range for TR5/250 and TR6	6	
15	**316404**	HT lead end - screwed into cooper ignition lead	1	
16	**480834**	Champion Spark plug cap 90° angled	6	Bakelite type
16	**336988**	Spark plug cap 90° angled	6	
17	**12442**	Spark plug cap straight	6	
18	**4793**	NGK Spark plug cap 90° angled	6	
19	**12443**	NGK Spark plug cap 45° angled	6	

Elora Socket set (imperial)
with 1/2“ square drive, 24 pieces.
Contents:
- 18 bi-hexagon socket, 3/8“ to 1.1/4“ AF
- 1 „Elotech“ reversible ratchet
- 2 extension bars, 125 mm and 250 mm
- 1 sliding tee bar
- 1 universal joint
- 1 speed brace

Part no. 304157

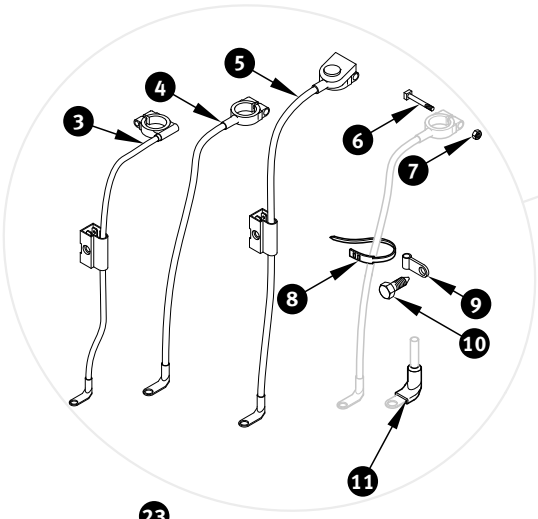
Elora Socket set (metric)
with 1/2“ square drive, 24 pieces.
Contents:
- 18 bi-hexagon socket, 10 to 32 mm
- 1 „Elotech“ reversible ratchet
- 2 extension bars, 125 mm and 250 mm
- 1 sliding tee bar
- 1 universal joint
- 1 speed brace

Part no. 208529

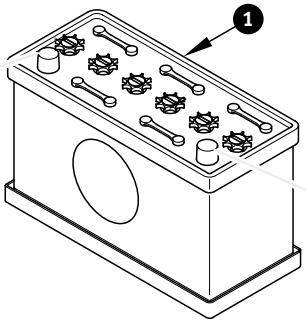
Elora Socket set (Withworth)
with 3/4“ square drive, 17 pieces.
Contents:
- 11 bi-hexagon socket, 1/8“ to 11/16“ Withworth
- 1 „Elotech“ reversible ratchet
- 2 extension bars, 125 mm and 250 mm
- 1 sliding tee bar
- 1 universal joint
- 1 speed brace

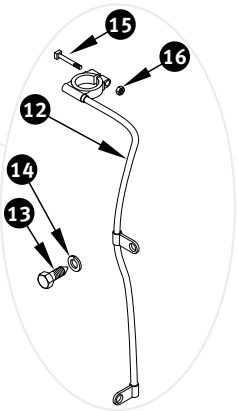
Part no. 208528

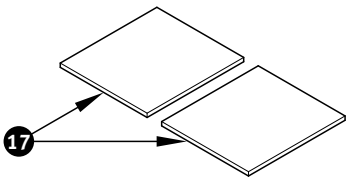


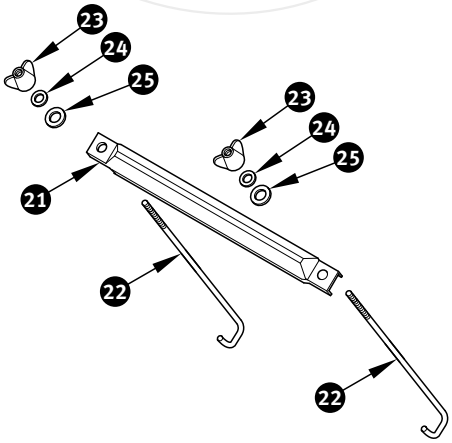

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

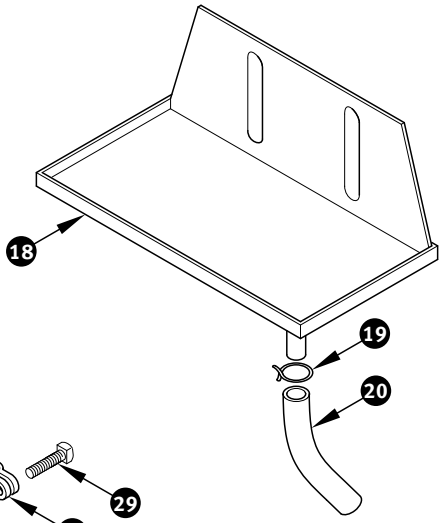

LUCAS
2

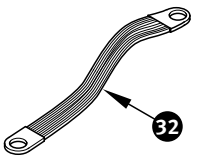

1

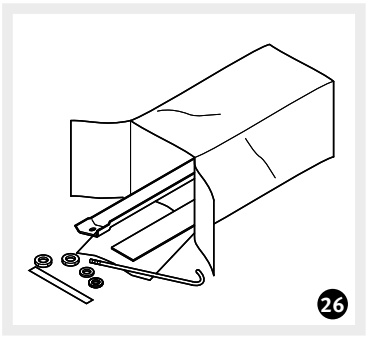

15
16
12
14
13

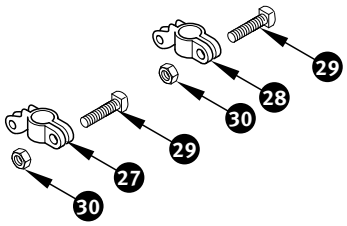

17

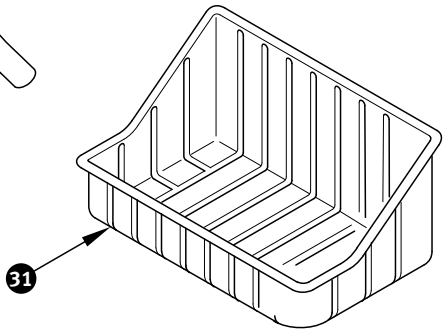

23
24
25
21
22
22


18
19
20


32


26


29
28
30
29
27
30


31

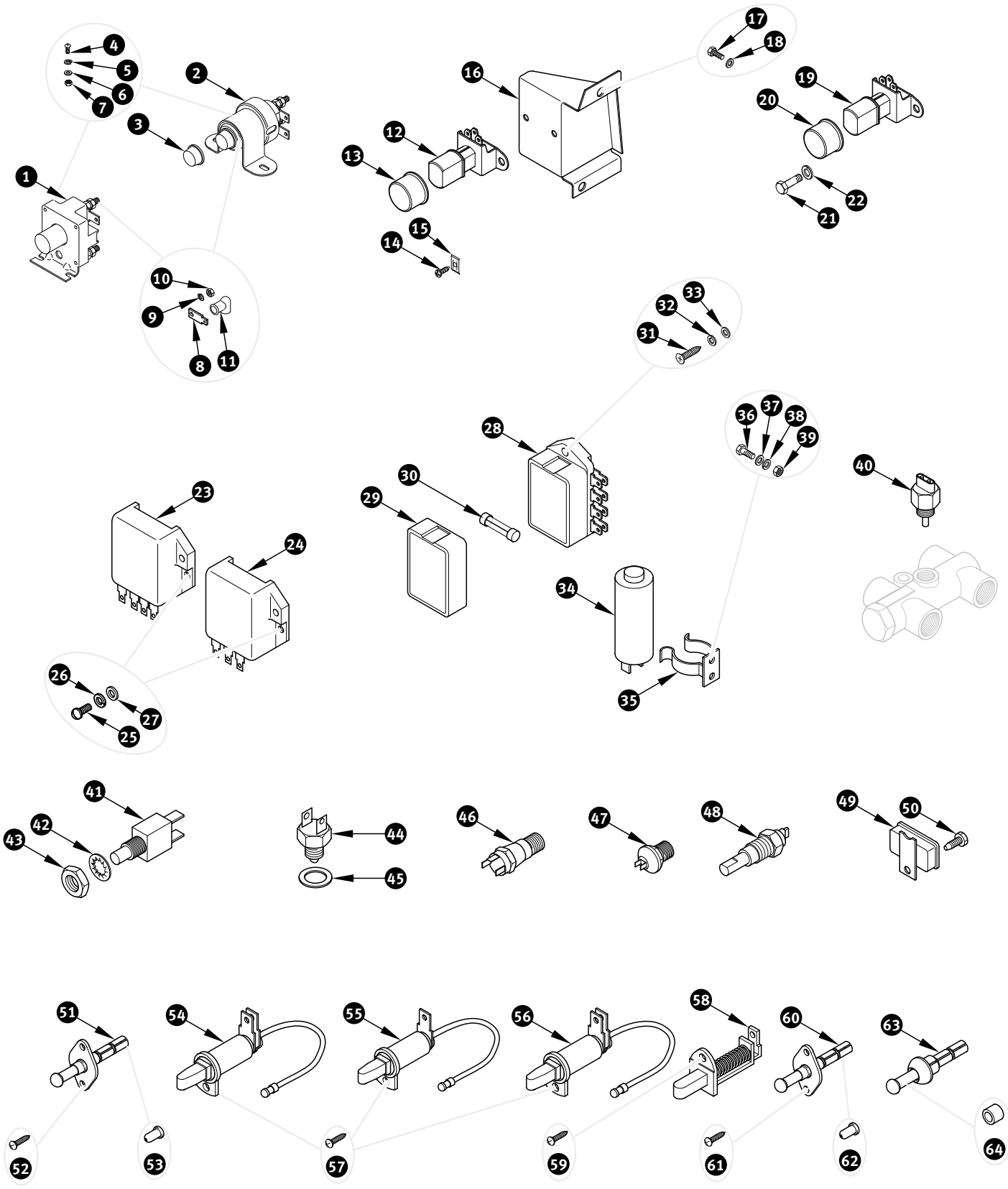

33


Batterie-
Polfett
34

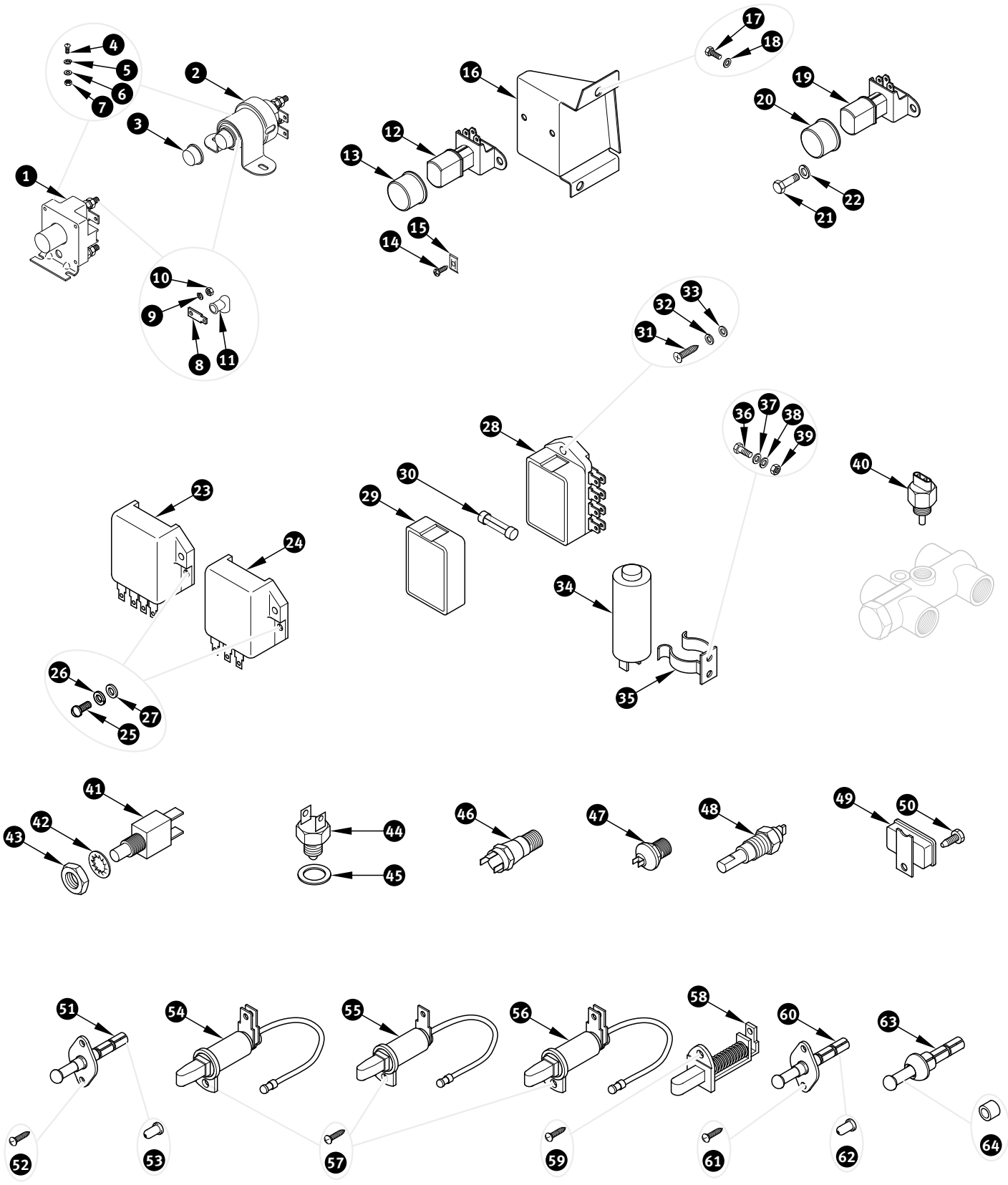

35


36

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19592**	Battery 12 V, 58 AH, dry charged	1	Classic black cased
2	**21569**	Sticker on battery - ‚Lucas'	1	
3	**19290**	Battery cable positive pole to solenoid	1	TR250
4	**9878**	Battery cable positive pole to solenoid	1	TR5, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
5	**328**	Battery cable positive pole to solenoid	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
6	**2094**	Bolt battery terminal	1	
7	**3782**	Nut	1	
8	**11383**	Cable strap positive cable	1	
9	**21622**	Retaining clip positive cable	1	
10	**3120**	Pointed screw	1	
11	**209386**	Rubber cover positive cable to soleonid terminal	1	
12	**1339**	Battery cable negative pole to body	1	
13	**208804**	Pointed screw	1	
14	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
15	**2094**	Bolt battery terminal	1	
16	**3782**	Nut	1	
17	**25071**	Pad battery - rubber	4	
18	**289935**	Battery shelf panel	1	
19	**7147**	Hose clip drain tube	1	
20	**2471**	Drain tube battery tray	1	
21	**407**	Retaining bar battery - hole centres: 13". Standard type	1	
21	**15871**	Retaining bar battery - hole centres: 12"	1	
21	**1330**	Retaining bar battery - hole centres: 12.75"	1	
22	**3531**	‚J' bolt battery hold - length: 8.25"	2	Select according to fitted battery
22	**2224**	‚J' bolt battery hold - length: 7"	2	
22	**1828**	‚J' bolt battery hold - length: 5.75"	2	
23	**326451**	Wing nut for battery fixing stay	2	
24	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
25	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
26	**338028**	Fitting kit battery - with 8.25" ‚J' bolts	1	Select according to fitted battery
26	**338029**	Fitting kit battery - with 7" ‚J' bolts	1	
26	**338030**	Fitting kit battery - with 5.75" ‚J' bolts	1	
27	**13728**	Terminal clamp negative battery pole	1	Cable diameter: max. 9 mm
28	**13729**	Terminal clamp positive battery pole	1	
29	**2094**	Bolt battery terminal, identify by square head	2	
30	**3782**	Nut terminal bolt	2	
31	**16943**	Battery box plastic	1	
32	**11616**	Earth cable engine to chassis	1	
33	**479870**	Battery terminals supplied in pairs. Speed power type in red and blue, for a quick changing of the battery without a tool	1	
34	**216298**	Grease for battery terminals 100 g tube	1	
35	**479848**	Terminal protector rings supplied in pairs. Comes red and green, prevents oxidation	1	
36	**343415**	Battery mat neutralizes battery acid and protects your car against corrosion. Size: 8 x 12"	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**5037**	Solenoid starter motor - non push button type.	1	Alternatives
2	**18149**	Solenoid starter motor - push button type	1	
3	**18150**	Rubber boot for push button solenoid.	1	
4	**212139**	Screw	2	Solenoid to bulkhead
5	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
6	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
7	**215477**	Nut	2	
8	**298307**	Lucar connector solenoid	2	
9	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
10	**7739**	Nut lucar connector retaining	2	
11	**209386**	Rubber cover solenoid terminal insulating	2	
12	**200671**	Foot dipper switch headlamp	1	LHD models: TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
13	**16034**	Rubber cover on headlamp dip switch	1	
14	**3821**	Self tapping screw headlamp dip switch to bracket.	2	
15	**318751**	Spire nut	2	
16	**3020**	Bracket for headlamp dip switch	1	
17	**3120**	Pointed screw bracket to bulkhead	2	
18	**212192**	Spring washer bracket to bulkhead	2	
17	**212144**	Screw blanking holes in bulkhead	2	
18	**7793**	Plain washer blanking holes in bulkhead	2	
19	**200671**	Foot dipper switch headlamp	1	RHD models: TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
20	**16034**	Rubber cover on headlamp dip switch	1	
21	**212147**	Screw headlamp dip switch to bulkhead	2	
22	**212190**	Spring washer headlamp dip switch to bulkhead	2	
21	**7884**	Screw blanking holes in bulkhead	2	
22	**7794**	Plain washer blanking holes in bulkhead	2	
23	**3870**	Control box alternator - 4 TR type. Identify by 4 terminals	1	TR5/250. Alternatives
24	**200362**	Control box alternator - 4 TR type. Identify by 3 terminals	1	
25	**19369**	Panhead screw control box to inner wing.	2	TR5/250
26	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
27	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
28	**5237**	Fuse box with lucar terminals - type: 7FJ	1	
29	**9060**	Lid for fuse box.	1	
30	**15435**	Fuses with 35 ampere - set of 5	1	A wider range of fueses is available. Please refer to chapter 14.40
31	**20123**	Panhead screw fuse box to inner wing.	1	
32	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
33	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
34	**11380**	Switch inertia fuel pump cut off. Modern replacement type	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
35	**290765**	Bracket for cut off switch	1	
36	**457297**	Screw bracket to bulkhead	2	
37	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
38	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
39	**215477**	Nut	2	
40	**5664**	Warning switch pressure failure.	1	Original equipment with 3/8“ thread on warning switch
40	**17988**	Warning switch pressure failure.	1	Alternative with 5/8“ thread on warning switch


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**2395**	Brake light switch	1	Fitted to pedal box
42	**3813**	Shakeproof washer	1	
43	**3201**	Nut	1	
44	**26256**	Switch reverse light and overdrive isolation	o	Quantity as required
45	**2449**	Fibre washer sealing switch	o	
46	**2824**	Oil pressure switch 1 plug connection, for warning light	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, all TR6 P.I.
47	**11027**	Oil pressure switch 3 plug connection - for warning light and anti run-on valve	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1
48	**201231**	Thermal transmitter water temperature	1	
49	**355041**	Voltage stabilizer	1	
50	**21193**	Self tapping screw voltage stabilizer to speedometer	1	
51	**203191**	Switch on door, for courtesy lamp	2	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
52	**3818**	Self tapping screw	4	
53	**339493**	Bullet connector wiring lead to switch	2	
54	**1652**	Switch on door, for courtesy lamp - RHD models	2	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CF11572, TR6 P.I. from CP50001 to CR2911
55	**488838**	Switch on LH door, for courtesy lamp - LHD models	1	
56	**1652**	Switch on RH door, for courtesy lamp - LHD models	1	
57	**3818**	Self tapping screw	2	
58	**5344**	Switch on door, for courtesy lamp	2	TR6 Carburettor from CF12501, TR6 P.I. from CR5001
59	**3818**	Self tapping screw	2	
60	**203191**	Switch for boot lamp	1	
61	**3818**	Self tapping screw	2	
62	**339493**	Bullet connector wiring lead to switch	1	
63	**8427**	Switch for glove box lamp	1	
64	**338131**	Rubber buffer for switch	1	

The smartest battery charger on the planet !
Fully automatic high tech charger.

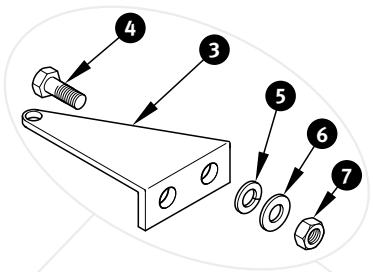
C Tek Battery charger
Multi XS 3600 - for 12 volt batteries up to 120 AH, charging current: 0.8/3.6 A

Variant with Euro plug
Part no. 479840

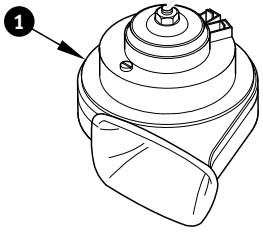
Variant with UK plug
Part no. 373249

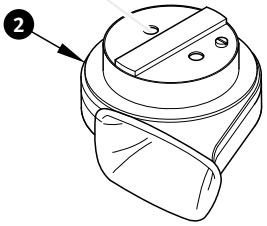


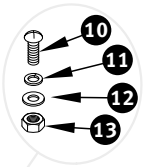
For further information see chapter 21.22.

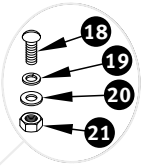

4
3
5
6
7

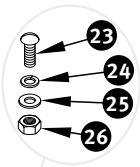

8


1

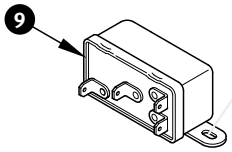

2

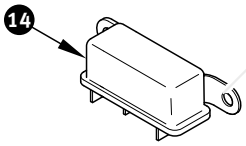

10
11
12
13

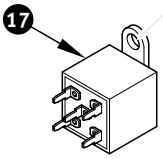

18
19
20
21

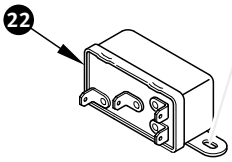

23
24
25
26

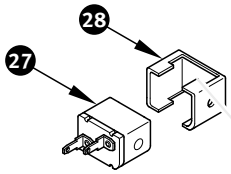

16
15

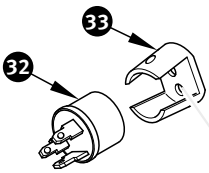

9

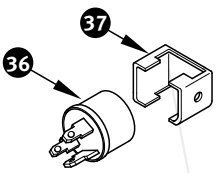

14

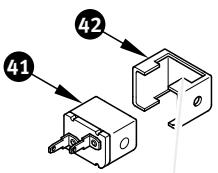

17

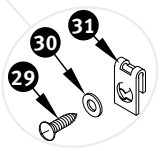

22

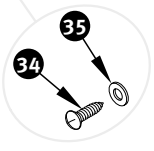

28
27

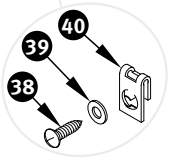

33
32

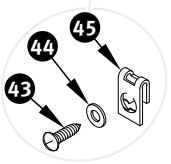

37
36


42
41


30
31
29

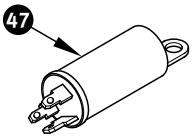

35
34

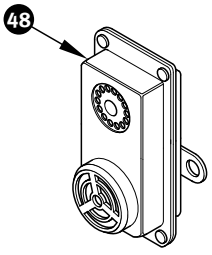

40
39
38

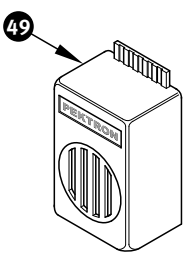

45
44
43

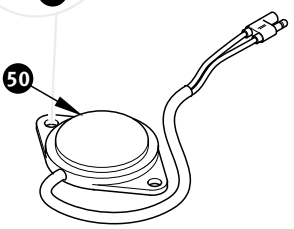

46


51
52


47


48


49
PEKTRON


50

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**337521**	Horn low note - original style	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
1	**337523**	Horn high note - original style	1	
2	**293860**	Horn LH side - original style	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CC67893, TR6 P.I. from CP50001 to CP54584
2	**293861**	Horn RH side - original style	1	
2	**293859**	Horn low note - original style	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001
2	**217023**	Horn high note - original style	1	
3	**289716**	Mounting bracket horn	2	
4	**7884**	Screw mounting bracket to bumper iron	4	
5	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
6	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
7	**2828**	Nut	4	
8	**2821**	Horn low note - 2 terminal replacement type	1	May replace original horns (ill. 1 and 2)
8	**2820**	Horn high note - 2 terminal replacement type	1	
9	**204850**	Relay horn	1	
10	**19369**	Panhead screw relay to inner wing	2	
11	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
12	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
13	**215477**	Nut	2	
14	**204850**	Relay starter motor	1	
15	**20031**	Self tapping screw relay to wheel arch closing panel	2	
16	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
17	**9927**	Relay hazard warning	1	LHD models: TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
18	**19369**	Panhead screw relay to inner wing	2	
19	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
20	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
21	**215477**	Nut	2	
22	**204850**	Relay overdrive	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718 (models fitted with ‚A' type overdrive)
23	**19369**	Panhead screw relay to inner wing	2	
24	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
25	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
26	**215477**	Nut	2	
27	**3364**	Relay flasher - with 2 Lucar terminals	1	All markets less Germany
28	**324988**	Clamping plate flasher relay	1	
29	**3818**	Self tapping screw relay to bulkhead	1	
30	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
31	**19416**	Spire nut	1	
32	**2602**	Relay flasher - with 3 Lucar terminals	1	German markets only
33	**311535**	Clamping plate flasher relay	1	
34	**10741**	Screw relay to bulkhead	1	
35	**11231**	Plain washer	1	

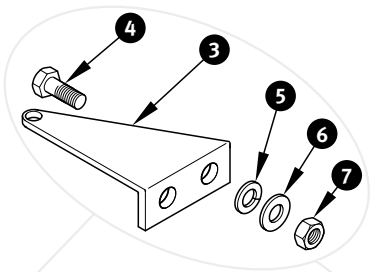


Ratchets
without rod. If you don't need strong torque, but high speed, even in small room - this is the ultimate tool. Ergonomic form, Palm ratchet set, 1/4, 3/8 and 1/2"
3-pieces-set, compact type without rod
Part no. 487979

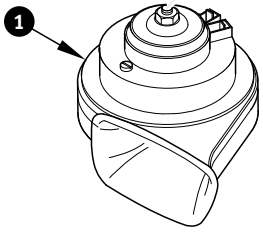


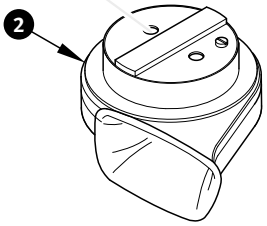


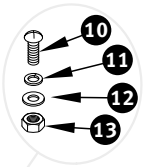


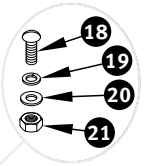

4
3
5
6
7

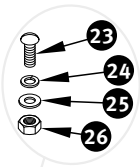

8


1

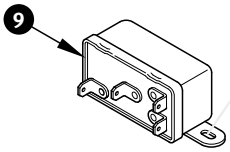

2

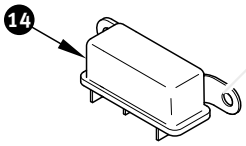

10
11
12
13

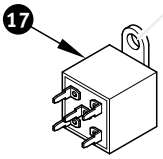

18
19
20
21

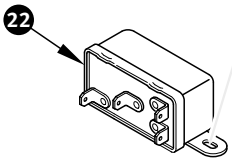

23
24
25
26

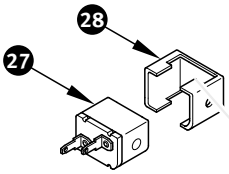

16
15

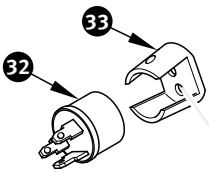

9

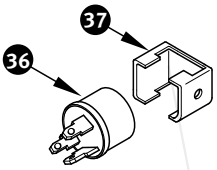

14

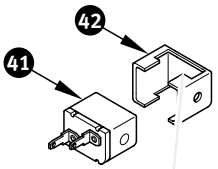

17

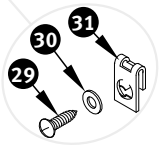

22

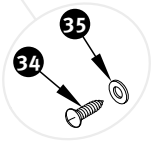

28
27

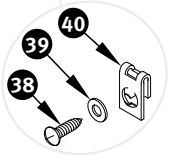

33
32

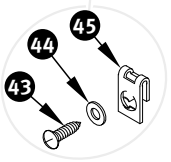

37
36


42
41


30
31
29

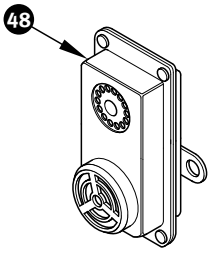

35
34

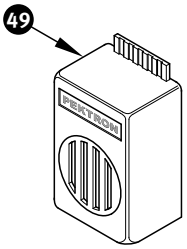

40
39
38

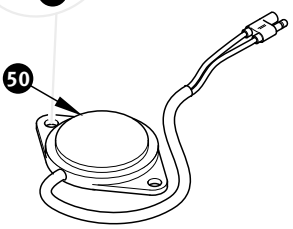

45
44
43

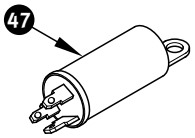

46


51
52


48


49
PEKTRON


50

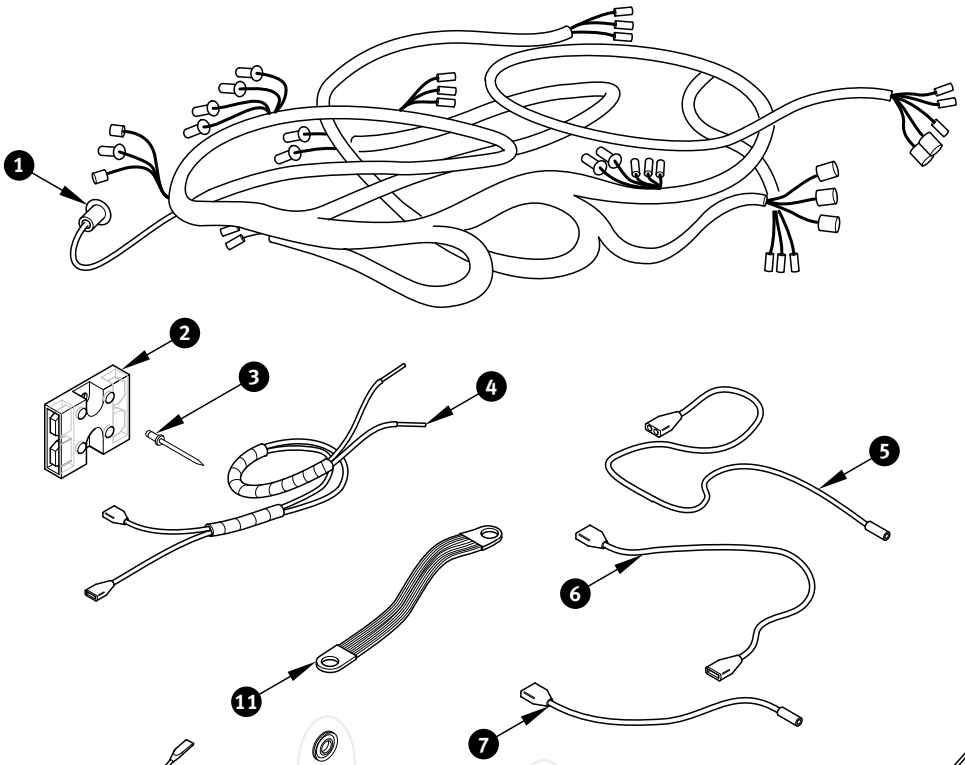

47

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
36	**2602**	Relay hazard warning - with 3 Lucar terminals and round housing	1	LHD models: TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
37	**324988**	Clamping plate for cars with square hazard warning relay	1	
37	**311535**	Clamping plate for cars with round hazard warning relay	1	
38	**3818**	Self tapping screw relay to inner wing	1	
39	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
40	**19416**	Spire nut	1	
41	**4026**	Relay hazard warning- with 2 Lucar terminals and square housing	1	LHD models: TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
42	**324988**	Clamping plate hazard warning relay	1	
43	**3818**	Self tapping screw relay to inner wing	1	
44	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
45	**19416**	Spire nut	1	
46	**287383**	Hazard warning kit 12 V, for positive and negative earthed cars	1	Comes with fitting instructions
47	**19886**	Buzzer ignition key warning	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CC67893
47	**299133**	Buzzer ignition key and seat belt warning	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CF11572
48	**293354**	Buzzer ignition key and seat belt warning	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF12501 to CF39991
49	**5656**	Buzzer ignition key and seat belt warning	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001
50	**11805**	Sensor inside driver seat - for sequential start system	1	
51	**20586**	Split rivet	2	
52	**1717**	Plain washer	2	



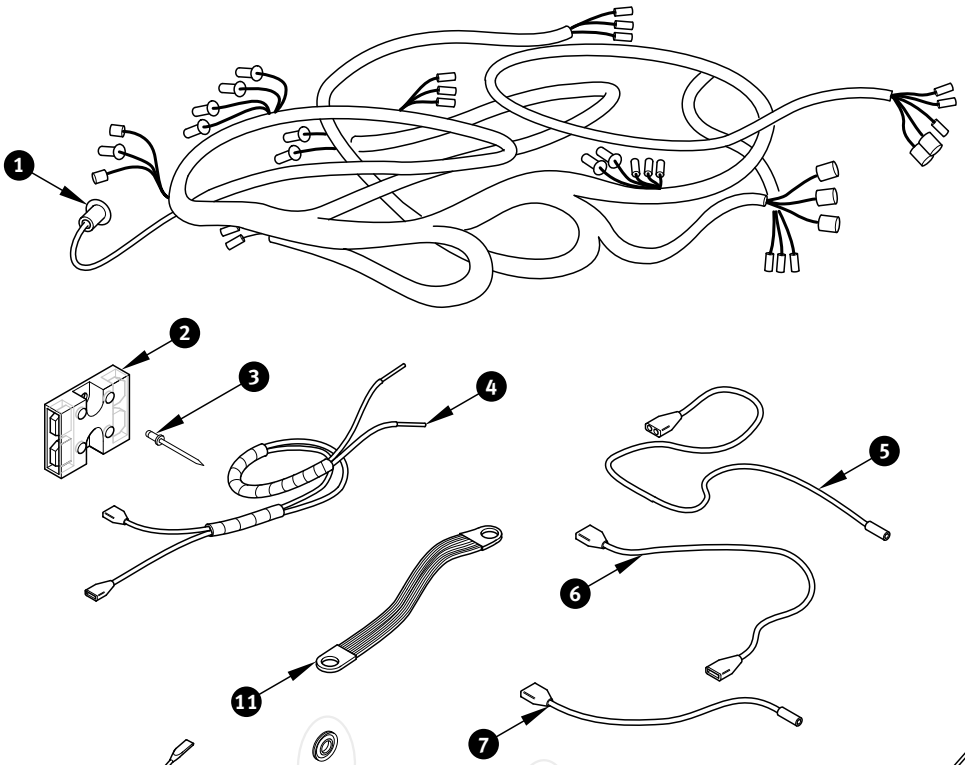
Multimeter
digital instrument with a rotary switch for selection of the 24 different functions and ranges. Suitable for the measurement of DC, AC, volts and amps, resistance, dwell, rpm on 4, 6, 8 and 12-cylinder engines. The testing of diodes is also supported. The shock resistant housing is made of rubber. Supplied with 2 sets of cables: one pair with crocodile clamps and one pair with probes. A 9 V block battery and vinyl storage bag is included
Part no. 314833




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

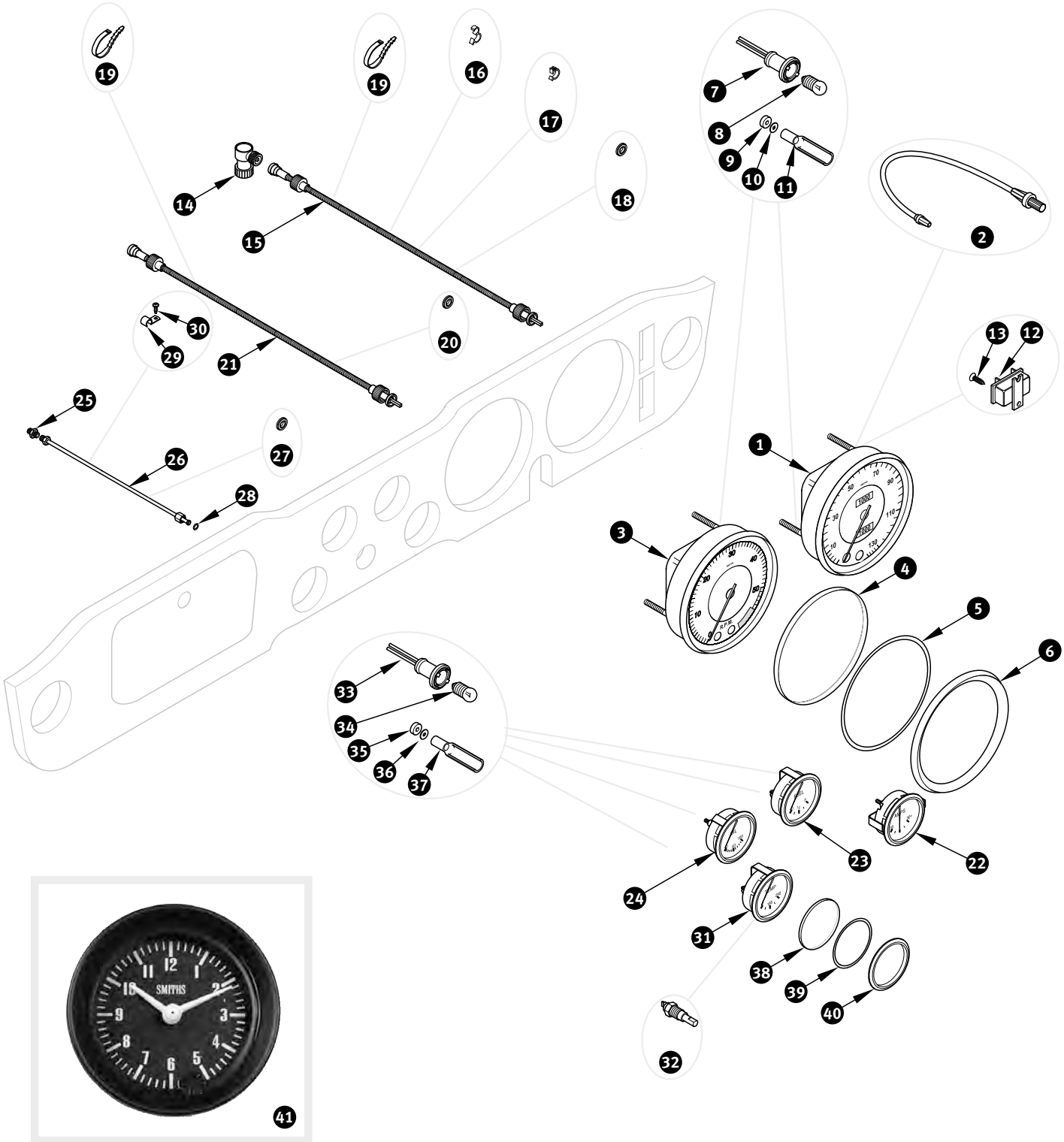
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2247**	Wiring loom main and body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR250
1	**22754**	Wiring loom main and body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR5 LHD
1	**3173**	Wiring loom main and body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR5 RHD
1	**10406**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 P.I. to CP77718 (LHD models with ammeter)
1	**19529**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**11712**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 P.I. to CP26998 (RHD models with ammeter)
1	**19529**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**19777**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 P.I. to CP50001 to CP77718 (RHD models with ammeter)
1	**19529**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**2700**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 P.I. from CR1 (LHD models with voltmeter)
1	**4200**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**5391**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 P.I. from CR1 (RHD models with voltmeter)
1	**4200**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**2299**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 Carburettor to CC32142 (LHD models with ammeter)
1	**2740**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**2806**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CC67893 (LHD models with ammeter)
1	**2740**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**19774**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737 (LHD models with ammeter)
1	**19776**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**19775**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1 to CF11572 (LHD models with voltmeter)
1	**11574**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**5392**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF12501 to CF35000 (LHD models with voltmeter)
1	**11570**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**13106**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF35001 to CF39991 (LHD models with voltmeter)
1	**11570**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**14057**	Wiring loom main section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF50001 (LHD models with voltmeter)
1	**14058**	Wiring loom body section - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
2	**11737**	Connector wiring loom	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
3	**20983**	Pop rivet connector attachment.	2	
4	**293977**	Connecting harness ignition switch	1	TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP77718 (when steering lock is fitted)
5	**9943**	Connecting harness pressure failure switch	1	LHD models




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

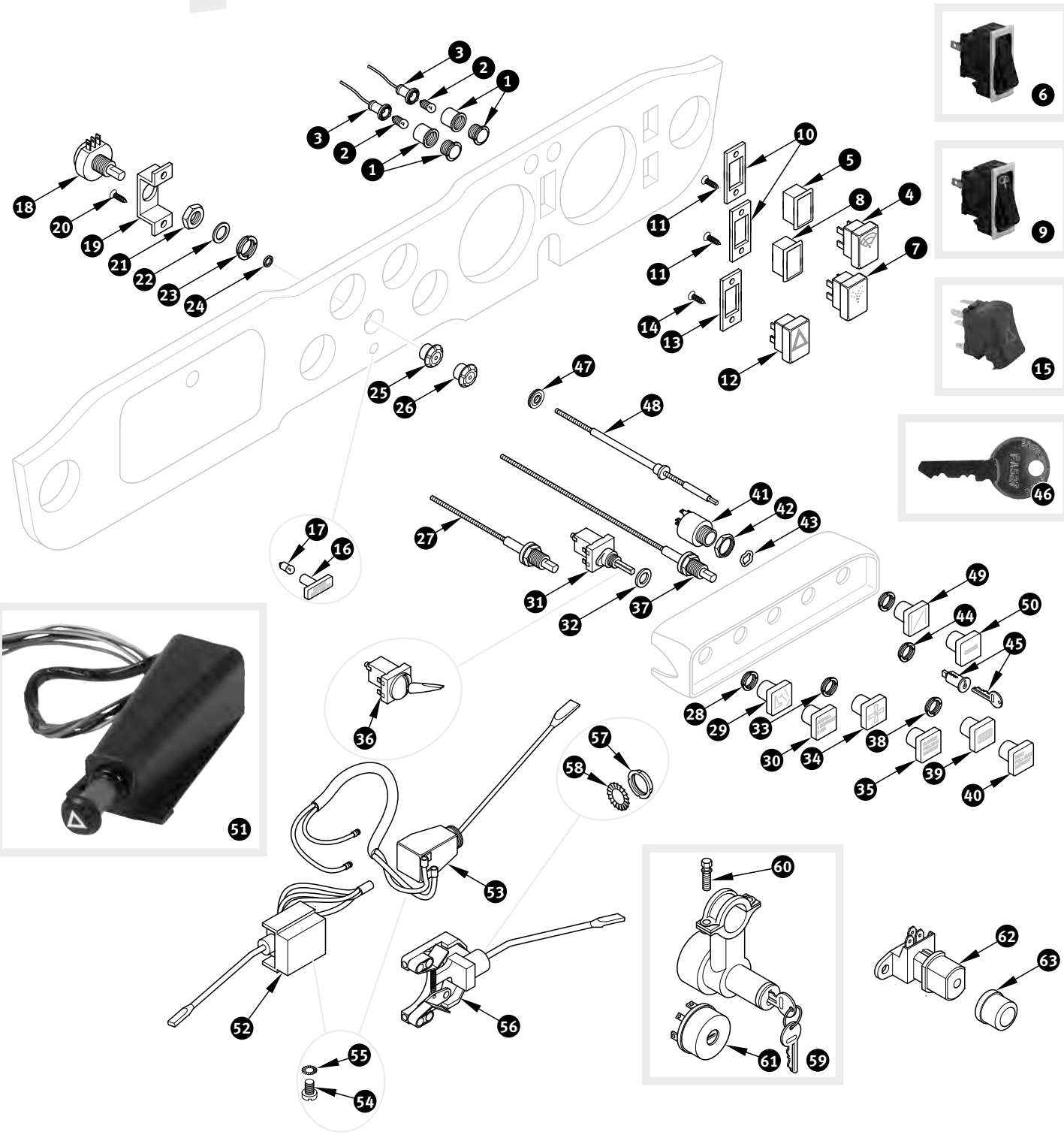
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
6	**21064**	Low tension lead from ignition coil to distributor. Identify by 2 female lucar terminals, white/black colour and 10“ length.	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
6	**10431**	Low tension lead from ignition coil to distributor. Identify by 1 female and 1 male lucar terminal, black colour and 10“ length.	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
7	**337574**	Connecting harness washer pump	1	
8	**16161**	Cable solenoid to starter motor	1	TR250
9	**1672**	Earth cable flexible coupling on steering column	1	
10	**17942**	Earth cable steering rack to chassis.	1	
11	**11616**	Earth cable engine to chassis	1	
12	**201076**	Stalk overdrive - LHD models	1	
12	**4761**	Stalk overdrive - RHD models	1	
13	**13290**	Harness overdrive, upper part - connecting stalk and relay to lower harness.	1	
14	**201042**	Harness overdrive, lower part - connecting upper harness to interrupter switches and to solenoid	1	
15	**214673**	Female connector 1 in 1	4	
16	**204850**	Relay overdrive	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718 (models fitted with ‚A‘ type overdrive)
17	**22735**	Grommet harness	1	
18	**313692**	Retaining clip harness to remote control housing	1	
19	**26256**	Switch overdrive isolation.	2	
20	**2449**	Fibre washer sealing switch	2	
21	**20431**	Solenoid overdrive.	1	
22	**26256**	Switch reverse light	1	
23	**2449**	Fibre washer sealing switch	1	
24	**11242**	Harness reverse light operation on gearbox	1	
25	**201076**	Stalk overdrive - LHD models	1	
25	**4761**	Stalk overdrive - RHD models	1	
26	**19782**	Harness overdrive, upper part - connecting stalk to lower harness	1	
27	**4551**	Harness overdrive, lower part - connecting upper harness to interrupter switch and to solenoid.	1	
28	**214673**	Female connector 1 in 1	4	
29	**22735**	Grommet harness	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1 (models fitted with ‚J‘ type overdrive)
30	**313692**	Retaining clip harness to remote control housing	1	
31	**26256**	Switch overdrive isolation.	1	
32	**2449**	Fibre washer sealing switch	1	
33	**10070**	Solenoid overdrive.	1	
34	**26256**	Switch reverse light	1	
35	**2449**	Fibre washer sealing switch	1	
36	**11242**	Harness reverse light operation on gearbox	1	

TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718



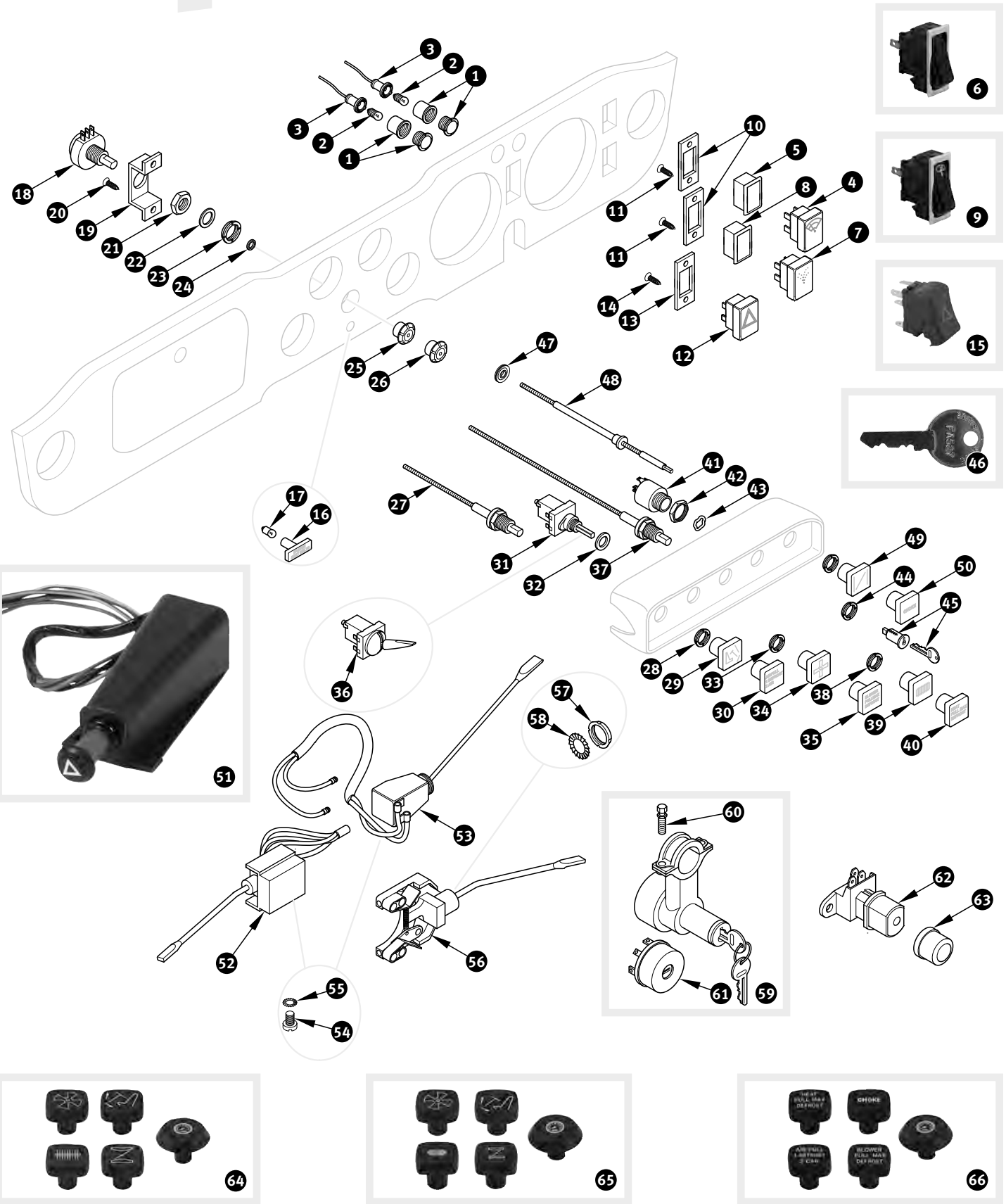
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**19210**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6409/05 resp. SN6409/07, range in KP/H	1	TR5, TR6 P.I. with 3.45:1 rear axle and 165 section tyres
1	**19209**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6409/04 resp. SN6409/06, range in MP/H.	1	
1	**19211**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6409/11, range in KP/H.	1	TR250, TR6 Carburettor with 3.7:1 rear axle and 185 section tyres
1	**19885**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6409/08 resp. SN6409/10, range in MP/H	1	
2	**6608**	Cable speedometer trip	1	
3	**19208**	Smiths Tachometer exchange - serial no. RN2413/00	1	
4	**21082**	Instrument glass for speedometer and tachometer	2	
5	**336327**	‚O' ring for speedometer and tachometer.	2	
6	**488865**	Instrument bezel for speedometer and tachometer	2	
7	**287264**	Bulb holder - speedometer and tachometer illumination	4	
8	**2877**	Bulb for speedometer and tachometer.	8	
9	**8512**	Knurled nut - speedometer and tachometer retaining	4	
10	**11544**	Spring washer	4	
11	**15374**	Clamp bracket for speedometer and tachometer.	4	
12	**355041**	Voltage stabilizer	1	
13	**21193**	Self tapping screw voltage stabilizer to speedometer	1	
14	**5257**	Angle drive speedometer cable.	1	Overdrive models only
15	**1058**	Cable speedometer - length: 69".	1	Alternatives
15	**7523**	Cable speedometer - length: 72".	1	
16	**2745**	Retaining clip speedo cable to chassis.	1	
17	**4911**	Retaining clip speedo cable to chassis.	1	LHD models without overdrive
18	**22735**	Grommet speedo cable through bulkhead and wheel arch gusset.	2	
19	**8444**	Cable strap for speedometer and tachometer	2	Made from rubber
20	**22735**	Grommet tacho cable through bulkhead.	1	
21	**11779**	Cable tachometer	1	LHD models
21	**1108**	Cable tachometer	1	RHD models
22	**11802**	Lucas Ammeter exchange - serial no. 36427	1	
23	**18182**	Smiths Fuel gauge exchange - serial no. BF2221/00.	1	
24	**15592**	Smiths Oil pressure gauge exchange - serial no. PL2302/33	1	
25	**12644**	Adaptor oil pressure pipe to cylinder block	1	TR5, TR6 P.I.
26	**3528**	Oil feed pipe between oil gauge and cylinder block	1	
26	**9699**	Oil feed pipe between oil gauge and cylinder block	1	TR250, TR6 Carburettor
27	**22735**	Grommet oil feed pipe through bulkhead.	1	
28	**5458**	Leather washer	1	
29	**3424**	Retaining clip oil feed pipe to bulkhead.	1	
30	**20031**	Self tapping screw	1	
31	**18181**	Smiths Water temperature gauge exchange - serial no. BT2215/00	1	
32	**201231**	Thermal transmitter water temperature - screwed into water pump housing.	1	
33	**8426**	Bulb holder - auxiliary gauge illumination	4	
34	**2877**	Bulb for auxiliary gauges	4	
35	**8512**	Knurled nut - auxiliary gauge retaining	8	
36	**11544**	Spring washer	8	
37	**18635**	Clamp bracket for auxiliary gauges	8	
38	**21083**	Instrument glass for auxiliary gauges.	4	
39	**8517**	‚O' ring for auxiliary gauges	4	
40	**342200**	Instrument bezel for auxiliary gauges	4	
41	**327675**	Smiths Clock electric - 2" diameter, black with white illumination and black bezel.	1	

TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**9502**	Warning light hazard warning and brake pressure failure switch	2	LHD models
2	**2877**	Bulb for warning lights	2	
3	**287264**	Bulb holder - warning light illumination	2	
4	**200791**	Clear Hooters Rocker switch windscreen wiper - identify by 3 terminals	1	TR5, TR250
4	**293489**	Clear Hooters Rocker switch windscreen wiper - identify by 4 terminals	1	TR6
5	**9776**	Escutcheon for ‚Clear Hooters' wiper switch	1	
6	**13259**	Lucas Rocker switch windscreen wiper - identify by 4 terminals	1	May replace ‚Clear Hooters' switches
7	**488867**	Clear Hooters Rocker switch windscreen washer	1	
8	**9776**	Escutcheon for ‚Clear Hooters' windscreen washer switch	1	
9	**202240**	Lucas Rocker switch windscreen washer.	1	May replace ‚Clear Hooters' switch
10	**338086**	Retainer plate switch to dashboard	2	
11	**300725**	Wood screw	4	
12	**329031**	Lucas Rocker switch hazard warning - identify by 4 terminals	1	LHD models: TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
13	**449875**	Retainer plate switch to dashboard	1	
14	**300725**	Wood screw	2	
13	**302614**	Retainer plate switch to dashboard	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001. May replace all earlier hazard warning switches
14	**300725**	Wood screw	2	
15	**10615**	Lucas Rocker switch hazard warning - identify by 6 terminals	1	
16	**292777**	Warning lamp fasten seat belts	1	LHD models: TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001
17	**4019**	Bulb for warning lamp	1	
18	**17770**	Rheostat panel light	1	
19	**338085**	Bracket rheostat to dashboard rear	1	
20	**300725**	Wood screw	2	
21	**9617**	Nut rheostat to bracket	1	
22	**337473**	Locking washer rheostat.	1	
23	**2221**	Chrome bezel rheostat	1	
24	**338023**	Rubber ring in knob.	1	
25	**1348**	Knob rheostat	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
26	**449862**	Knob rheostat	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
27	**1351**	Control cable air distribution	1	
28	**290912**	Chrome bezel air distribution control cable	1	
29	**1653**	Knob air distribution control cable - pictorial type	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, all TR6 P.I.
30	**3535**	Knob air distribution cable - written type.	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001
31	**200657**	Push/pull switch heater fan.	1	
32	**290512**	Washer heater fan switch	1	
33	**2221**	Chrome bezel heater fan switch	1	
34	**17155**	Knob heater fan switch - pictorial type	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, all TR6 P.I.
35	**3534**	Knob heater fan switch - written type	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001
36	**780**	Toggle switch heater fan	1	May replace OE push/pull switch
37	**3937**	Control cable heater	1	
38	**290912**	Chrome bezel heater control cable	1	
39	**1665**	Knob heater control cable - pictorial type	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, all TR6 P.I.
40	**2812**	Knob heater control cable - written type	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001
41	**2383**	Switch ignition - without barrel and key.	1	Models without steering lock: TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
42	**11405**	Nut ignition switch.	1	
43	**295804**	Washer ignition switch	1	
44	**293462**	Chrome bezel ignition switch	1	
45	**1750**	Locking barrel ignition switch - with two keys	1	
46	**329195**	Key key code: FA.	1	To identify the correct ignition lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
46	**6339**	Key key code: FS.	1	
46	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	

TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718

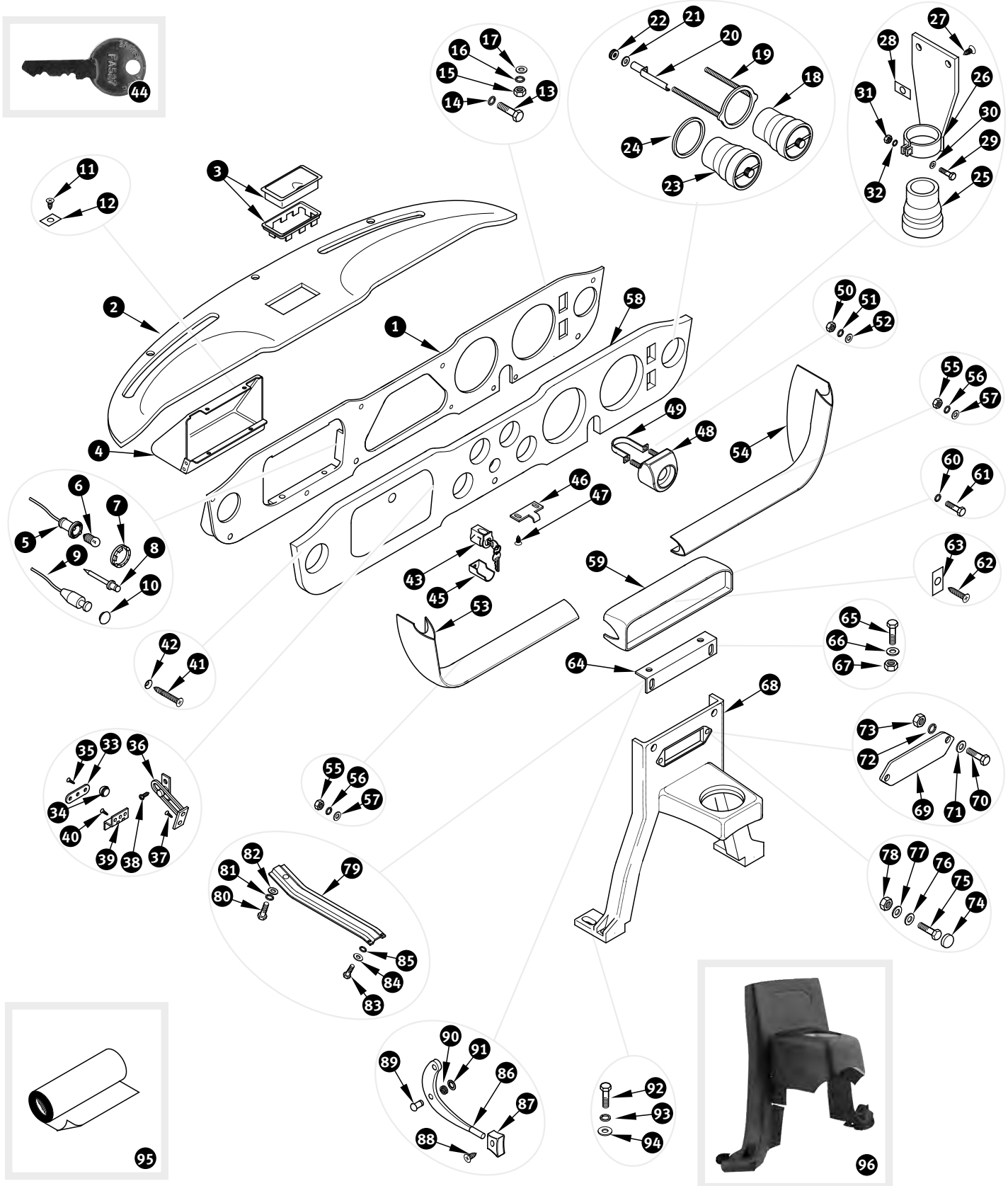


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
47	**22735**	Grommet choke cable through bulkhead	1	
48	**15701**	Choke cable - characteristic: knob with ‚choke' pictorial	1	Longer version. May replace original choke cable. Please find further choke cables in chapter 5
49	**2531**	Knob choke cable - pictorial type	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, all TR6 P.I.
50	**2539**	Knob choke cable - written type	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001
51	**287383**	Hazard warning kit 12 V, for positive and negative earthed cars	1	Comes with fitting instructions
52	**26150**	Stalk master lighting and headlamp flash.	1	LHD models
52	**9728**	Stalk master lighting and headlamp flash.	1	RHD models
53	**4330**	Stalk indicator.	1	
54	**21099**	Screw - indicator and headlamp switch retaining	4	
55	**319079**	Shakeproof washer	4	
56	**201076**	Stalk overdrive	1	LHD models
56	**4761**	Stalk overdrive	1	RHD models
57	**2221**	Chrome bezel overdrive stalk	1	
58	**319083**	Shakeproof washer	1	
59	**11354**	Ignition switch and lock assembly.	1	All Models with steering lock. This type of steering lock may replace all earlier versions
60	**209868**	Shear bolt steering lock	2	
61	**5443**	Ignition switch steering lock	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
62	**200671**	Foot dipper switch headlamp	1	
63	**16034**	Rubber cover on headlamp dip switch.	1	
64	**16219**	Knob set dashboard	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
65	**336866**	Knob set dashboard	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CC67893, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
66	**16220**	Knob set dashboard	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001



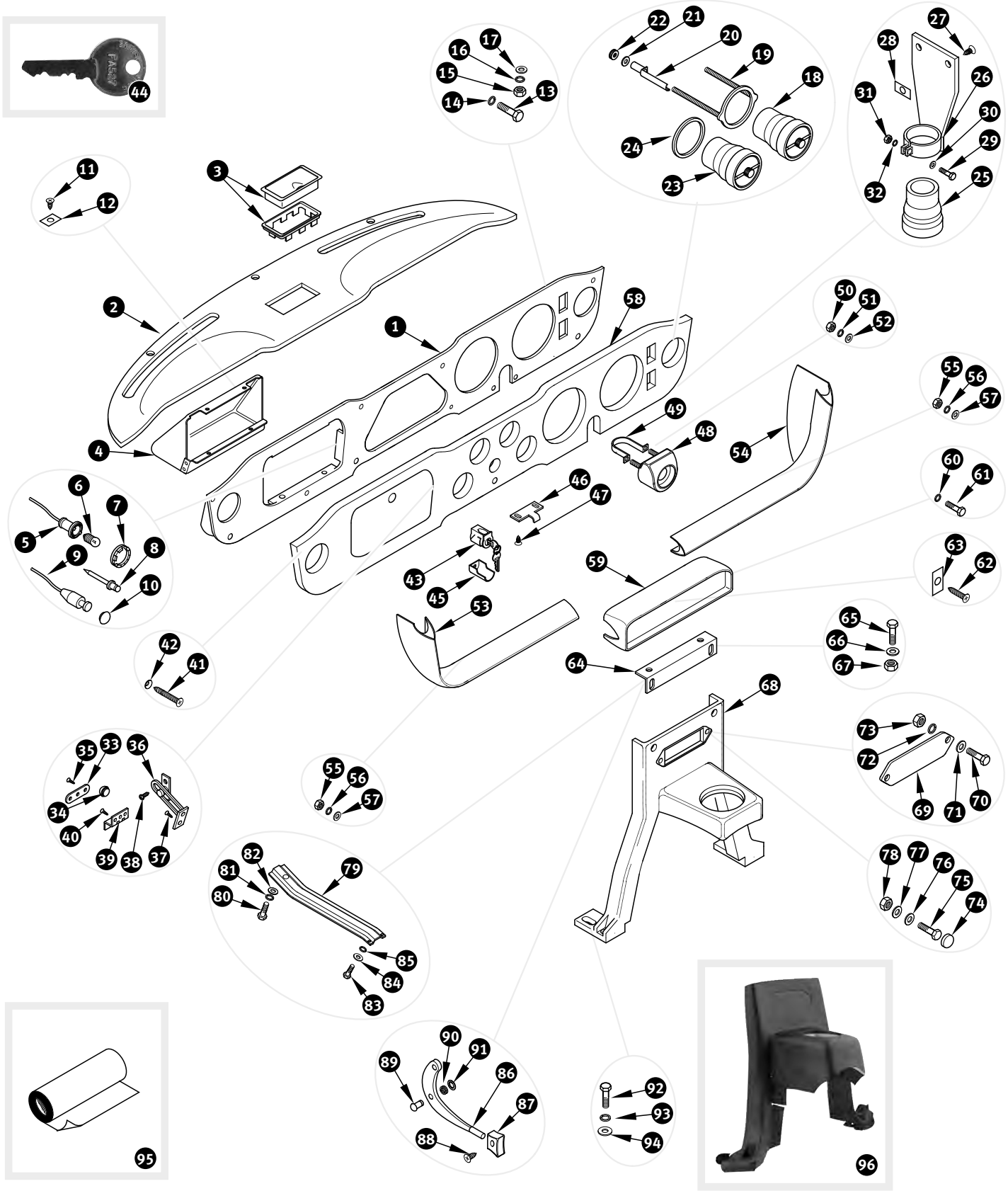
Starter push button
with ignition toggle switch and red indicator light. Mounted on a polished aluminium panel with 4 mounting holes.
Technical data: 12 volt, 30 ampere
Part no. 487276

TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718



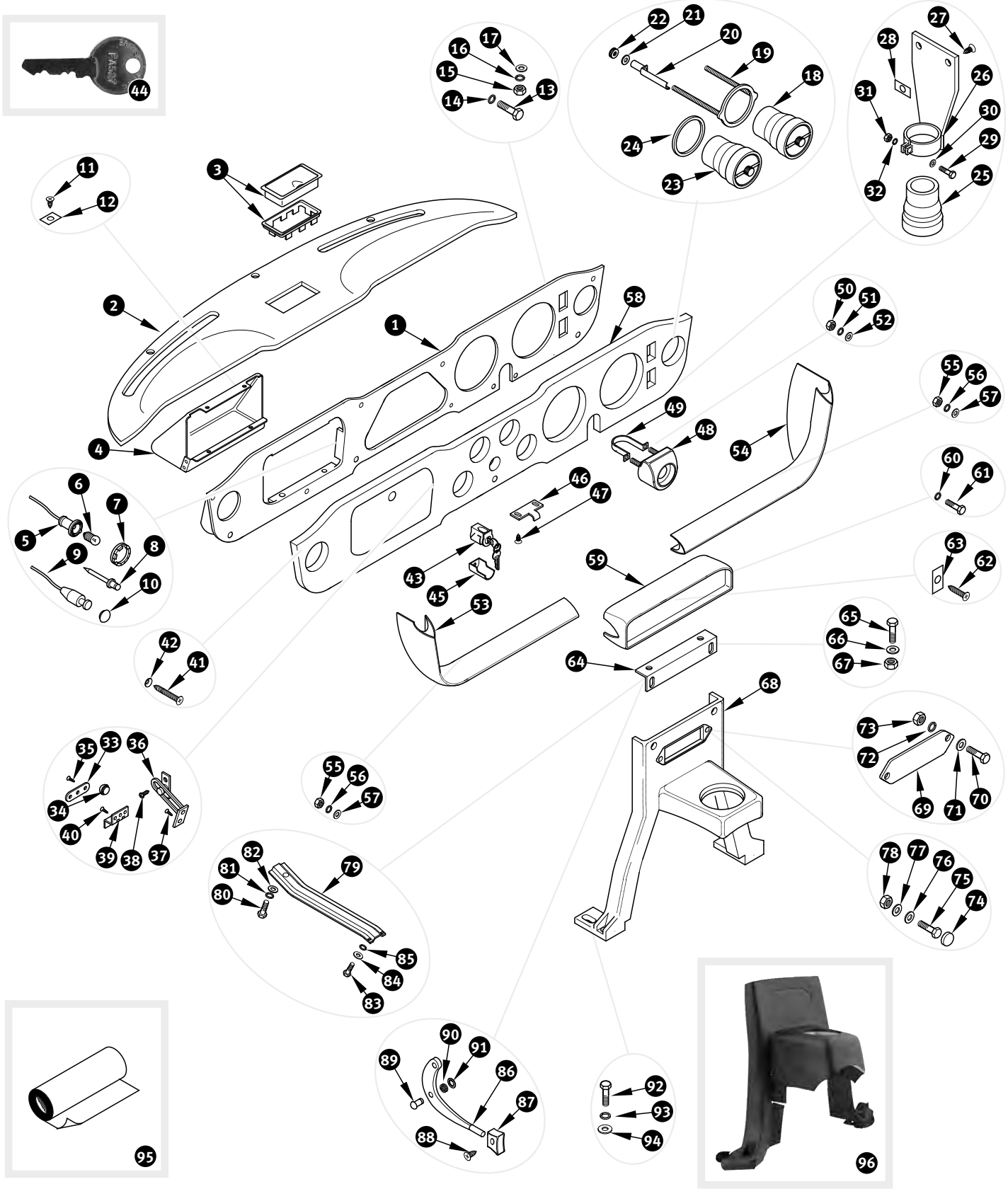
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20165**	Dashboard panel	1	All LHD models
1	**20164**	Dashboard panel	1	RHD models: TR5
1	**20166**	Dashboard panel	1	RHD models: TR6
2	**149**	Top cover dashboard	1	
3	**3208**	Ashtray	1	
4	**13746**	Glove box cardboard	1	Alternatives
4	**25226**	Glove box plastic	1	
5	**216434**	Bulb holder - glove box illumination	1	TR6
6	**2877**	Bulb glove box lamp	1	
7	**338099**	Retainer glove box lamp	1	
8	**20983**	Pop rivet	3	
9	**8427**	Switch glove box lamp	1	
10	**338131**	Rubber buffer for switch	1	
11	**4163**	Self tapping screw glove box retaining	6	
12	**19416**	Spire nut glove box retaining	6	
13	**1912**	Screw dashboard panel to ‚A' post top	2	
14	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
15	**2828**	Nut dashboard panel to scuttle panel	5	
16	**212192**	Spring washer	5	
17	**212191**	Plain washer	5	
18	**488875**	Fresh air vent dashboard, metal type - new item	2	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
18	**200862**	Fresh air vent dashboard, metal type - used item	2	
19	**200861**	Retaining ring fresh air vent	2	
20	**15374**	Clamp bracket fresh air vent	4	
21	**11544**	Spring washer	4	
22	**200864**	Knurled nut	4	
23	**338204**	Fresh air vent dashboard, plastic type - new item	2	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
23	**10302**	Fresh air vent dashboard, plastic type - used item	2	
24	**488876**	Rubber ring fresh air vent	2	
25	**488875**	Fresh air vent footwell, metal type - new item	2	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
25	**200862**	Fresh air vent footwell, metal type - used item	2	
25	**338204**	Fresh air vent footwell, plastic type - new item	2	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
25	**10302**	Fresh air vent footwell, plastic type - used item	2	
26	**317318**	Bracket LH fresh air vent - new item	1	
26	**2742**	Bracket LH fresh air vent - used item	1	
26	**488877**	Bracket RH fresh air vent - new item	1	
26	**200860**	Bracket RH fresh air vent - used item	1	
27	**3819**	Self tapping screw	4	
28	**9655**	Spire nut	4	
29	**212145**	Screw clamping vent in bracket	2	
30	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
31	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
32	**215477**	Nut	2	
33	**338080**	Bracket for glove box lid buffer	1	
34	**9638**	Rubber buffer glove box lid	1	
35	**300725**	Wood screw bracket to dashboard	2	
36	**26263**	Check strap glove box lid	1	
37	**302553**	Wood screw check strap to lid	2	
38	**5756**	Self tapping screw check strap to dashboard	2	
39	**20115**	Hinge glove box lid - chromed	2	Alternatives
39	**3021**	Hinge glove box lid - black	2	
40	**300726**	Wood screw hinge to dashboard and lid	14	

TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**9647**	Self tapping screw chromed	5	Wooden board to dashboard panel.
41	**290284**	Self tapping screw black	5	Alternatives
42	**9651**	Cup washer chromed	5	Alternatives
42	**9624**	Cup washer black	5	
43	**133**	Lock glove box, black - with two keys	1	Alternatives
43	**118**	Lock glove box, chromed - with two keys.	1	
44	**329195**	Key key code: FA.	1	To identify the correct ignition lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
44	**6339**	Key key code: FS.	1	
44	**299474**	Key key code: FT.	1	
45	**1679**	Handle glove box lid - chromed	1	Optional fitment
46	**26264**	Lock striker glove box lock.	1	
47	**4163**	Self tapping screw	2	
48	**10300**	Crash pad ignition switch and lock	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
49	**293497**	Clamp bracket crash pad	1	
50	**215477**	Nut	2	
51	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
52	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
53	**2546**	Crash pad below dashboard, driver side	1	LHD models: TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998 (cars without steering lock)
54	**10994**	Crash pad below dashboard, passenger side	1	
53	**1955**	Crash rail below dashboard, driver side	1	LHD models: TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001 (cars with steering lock)
54	**13091**	Crash rail below dashboard, passenger side.	1	
53	**2546**	Crash pad below dashboard, passenger side	1	RHD models: TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP26998 (cars without steering lock)
54	**10994**	Crash pad below dashboard, driver side	1	
53	**2546**	Crash pad below dashboard, passenger side	1	RHD models: TR6 P.I. from CP50001 (cars with steering lock)
54	**10994**	Crash rail below dashboard, driver side.	1	
55	**215477**	Nut crash rail to dashboard panel.	6	
56	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
57	**212189**	Plain washer	6	
58	**307105**	Wood dashboard	1	For wooden dashboards see chapter 21.24
59	**4743**	Console for switches - under dashboard.	1	
60	**7884**	Screw console to dashboard panel	2	
61	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
62	**18923**	Self tapping screw	2	
63	**11404**	Spire nut	2	
64	**293508**	Bracket centre console to dashboard.	1	
65	**7893**	Screw bracket to dashboard panel	2	
66	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
67	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
68	**316691**	Centre console	1	TR5/250
68	**316693**	Centre console	1	TR6
69	**1876**	Radio blanking plate	1	
70	**303161**	Countersunk screw blanking plate to console - chromed	2	Alternatives
70	**227458**	Countersunk screw blanking plate to console - black	2	
71	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
72	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
73	**215477**	Nut	2	
74	**2063**	Cap covering screw head	2	

TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718



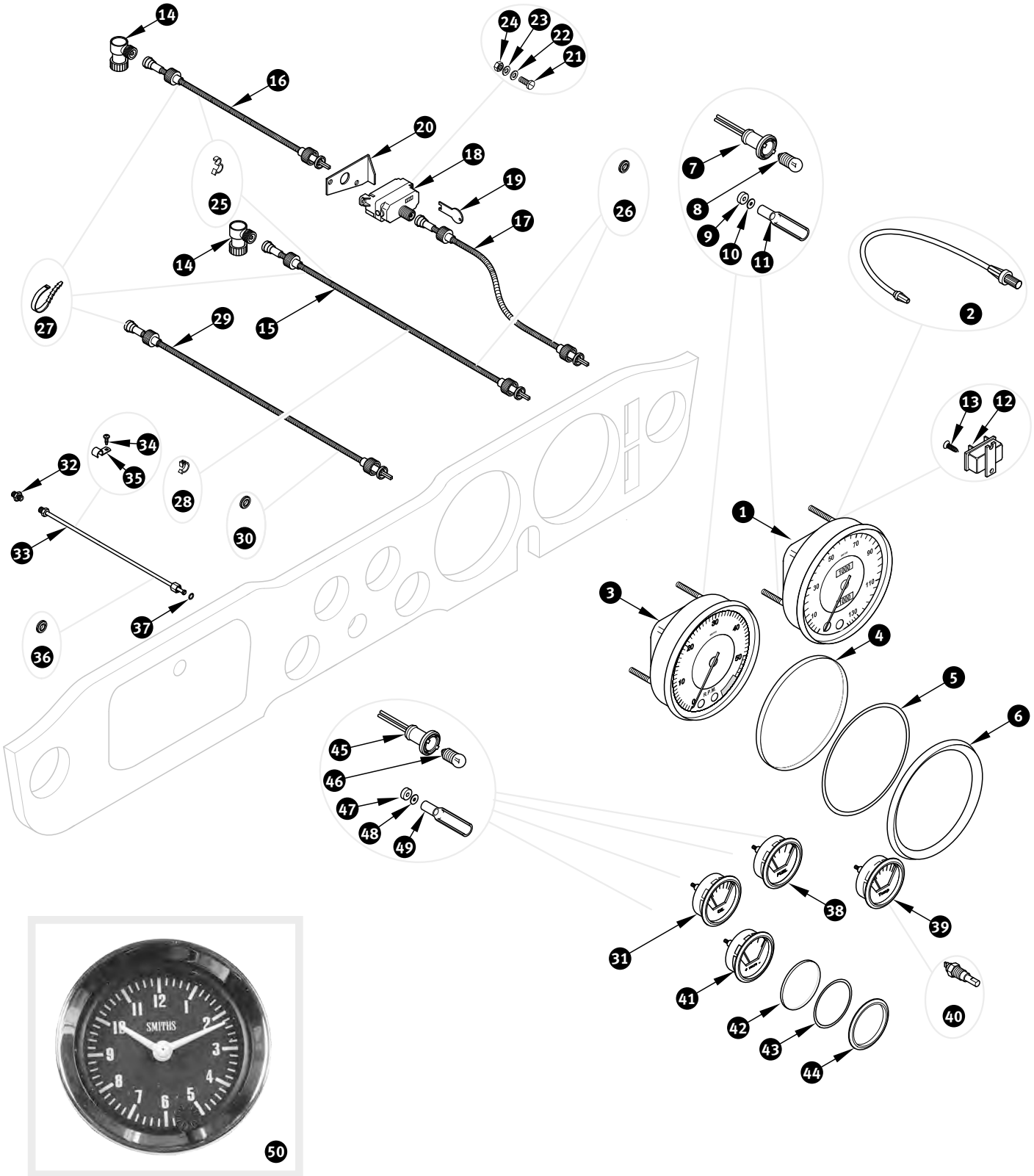
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
75	**10376**	Screw centre console to bracket - chromed	2	Alternatives
75	**7894**	Screw centre console to bracket - black	2	Alternatives
76	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
77	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
78	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
79	**462467**	Bracket dashboard panel to bulkhead - new item	1	
79	**200520**	Bracket dashboard panel to bulkhead - used item	1	
80	**7884**	Screw bracket to bulkhead	1	
81	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
82	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
83	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to dashboard panel	2	
84	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
85	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
86	**300782**	Lever air vent operating	1	
87	**20786**	Knob air vent lever	1	
88	**5692**	Self tapping screw knob to lever	1	
89	**300833**	Rivet lever to dashboard panel	1	
90	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	
91	**10689**	Retaining clip	1	
92	**7888**	Screw centre console to floor panel	4	
93	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
94	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
95	**316743**	Vinyl material centre console, black	1	
95	**328309**	Leather material centre console, black	1	
96	**338235**	Centre console cover moulded	1	TR5/250
96	**338306**	Centre console cover moulded	1	TR6

Wood dashboard
TR6 LHD 1972 model year
(Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, P.I. from CP75001 to CP77718).
walnut . . . . . Part no. 206414
elm. . . . . Part no. 20176

For wooden dashboards see chapter 21.24

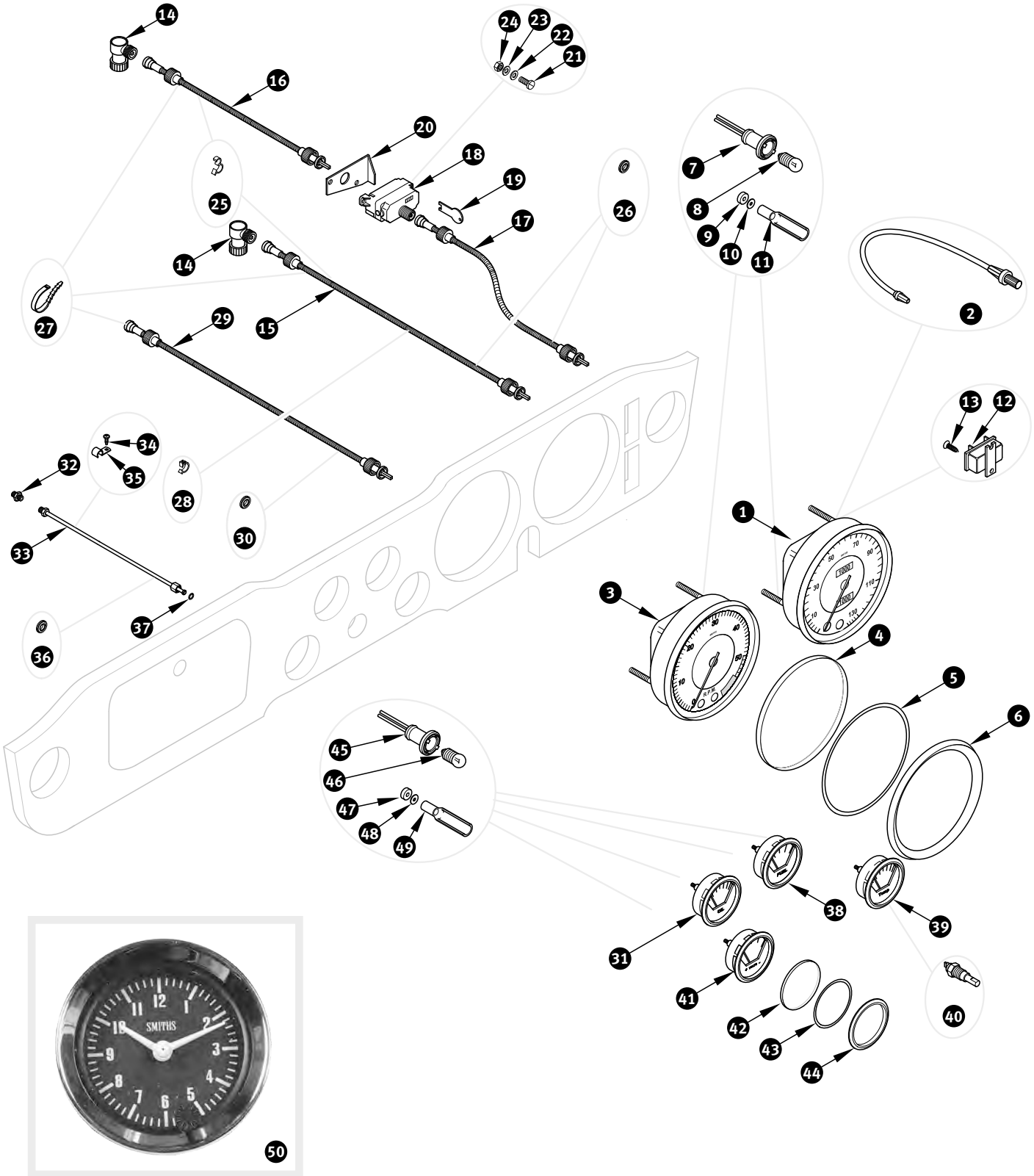


TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**13301**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6411/05, range in KP/H	1	TR6 P.I. with 3.45:1 rear axle and 165 section tyres
1	**19887**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6411/09, range in KP/H	1	
1	**19214**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6411/04, range in MP/H	1	
1	**13304**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6411/01 resp. SN6411/07, range in KP/H	1	TR6 Carburettor with 3.7:1 rear axle and 185 section tyres
1	**13302**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6411/02 resp. SN6411/06, range in MP/H	1	
1	**20169**	Smiths Speedometer exchange - serial no. SN6411/10 resp. SN6411/11, range in MP/H	1	
2	**6608**	Cable speedometer trip	1	
3	**17611**	Smiths Tachometer exchange - serial no. RN2414/00	1	
4	**21082**	Instrument glass for speedometer and tachometer	2	
5	**336327**	‚O' ring for speedometer and tachometer	2	
6	**488913**	Instrument bezel for speedometer and tachometer	2	
7	**287264**	Bulb holder - speedometer and tachometer illumination	4	
8	**2877**	Bulb for speedometer and tachometer	8	
9	**8512**	Knurled nut - speedometer and tachometer retaining	4	
10	**11544**	Spring washer	4	
11	**15374**	Clamp bracket for speedometer and tachometer	4	
12	**355041**	Voltage stabilizer	1	
13	**21193**	Self tapping screw voltage stabilizer to speedometer	1	
14	**5257**	Angle drive speedometer cable	1	Overdrive models only
15	**1058**	Cable speedometer - length: 69“	1	All models without service interval indicator.
15	**7523**	Cable speedometer - length: 72“	1	USA and California models to CF35000. Alternatives
16	**19888**	Cable speedometer - gearbox to service interval indicator	1	USA and California models from CF35001
17	**2274**	Cable speedometer - service interval indicator to speedo	1	
18	**203147**	Indicator service interval - serial no. SIC1001/125	1	
18	**488914**	Indicator service interval - serial no. SIC1001/250	1	
19	**488915**	Key for resetting service interval indicator	1	
20	**488916**	Bracket service interval indicator to bulkhead	1	
21	**214337**	Panhead screw service interval indicator to bracket	2	
22	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
23	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
24	**215477**	Nut	2	
25	**4911**	Retaining clip speedo cable to chassis	1	LHD models without overdrive
26	**22735**	Grommet speedo cable through bulkhead and wheel arch gusset	2	
27	**8444**	Cable strap for speedometer and tachometer	2	Made from rubber
28	**2745**	Retaining clip speedo cable to chassis	1	
29	**11779**	Cable tachometer	1	LHD models
29	**1108**	Cable tachometer	1	RHD models
30	**22735**	Grommet choke cable through bulkhead	1	

TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1

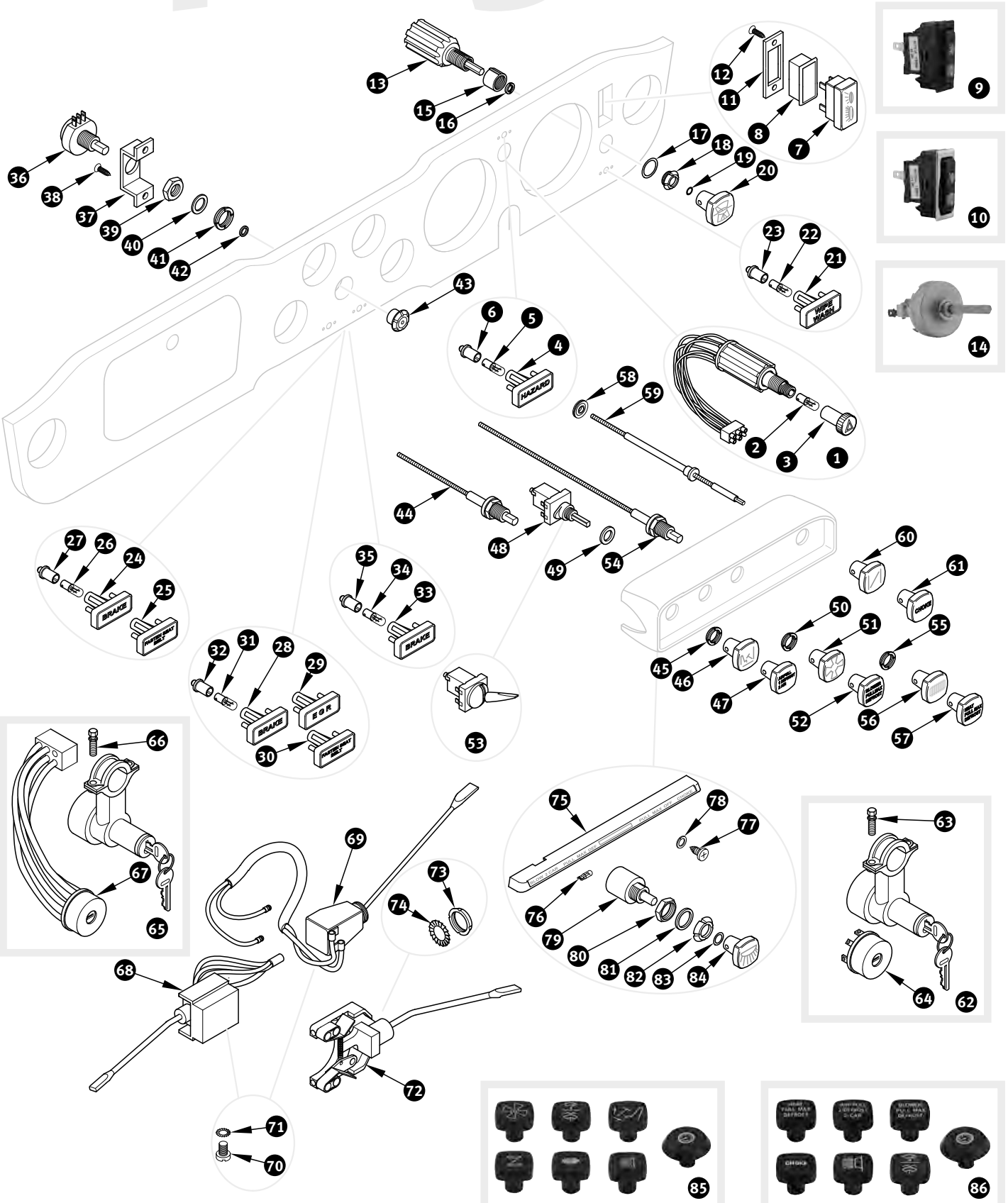


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**11358**	Smiths Oil pressure gauge exchange - serial no. PL2319/00	1	
32	**12644**	Adaptor oil pressure pipe to cylinder block	1	TR6 P.I.
33	**3528**	Oil feed pipe between oil gauge and cylinder block	1	TR6 P.I.
33	**9699**	Oil feed pipe between oil gauge and cylinder block	1	TR6 Carburettor
34	**20031**	Self tapping screw oil feed pipe to bulkhead	1	
35	**3424**	Retaining clip oil feed pipe to bulkhead.	1	
36	**22735**	Grommet oil feed pipe through bulkhead	1	
37	**5458**	Leather washer	1	
38	**11355**	Smiths Fuel gauge exchange - serial no. BF2232/00	1	
39	**11357**	Smiths Temperature gauge exchange - serial no. BT2230/00	1	
40	**201231**	Thermal transmitter water temperature - screwed into water pump housing.	1	
41	**11356**	Smiths Voltmeter exchange - serial no. BV2213/00	1	
42	**21083**	Instrument glass for auxiliary gauges.	4	
43	**8517**	‚O' ring for auxiliary gauges	4	
44	**317939**	Instrument bezel for auxiliary gauges	4	
45	**8426**	Bulb holder - auxiliary gauge illumination	4	
46	**2877**	Bulb for auxiliary gauges	4	
47	**8512**	Knurled nut - auxiliary gauge retaining	8	
48	**11544**	Spring washer	8	
49	**18635**	Clamp bracket for auxiliary gauges	8	
50	**289291**	Smiths Clock electric - 2“ diameter, black with white illumination and chrome bezel	1	



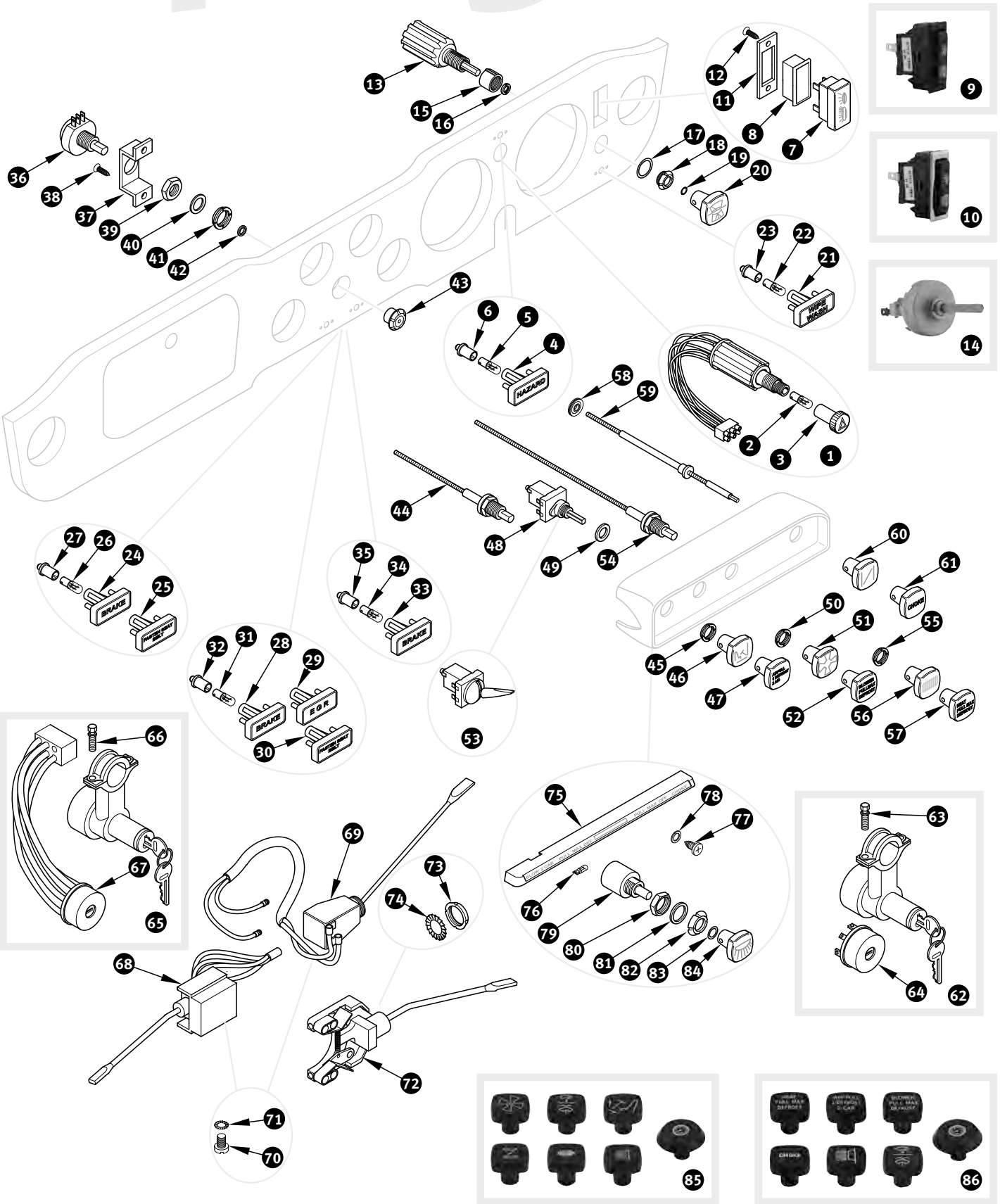
Auto-Dehydrator
‚Air Dry' - holds 600 g of water. No fogged up windows, rust, electric problems, mold, bad smell. Re-usable, just dry after 3 month. Dimensions: 30x14x9 cm, weight: 1 kg
Part no. 246550

TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**200693**	Push/pull switch hazard warning	1	LHD models
2	**4019**	Bulb for hazard warning switch	1	
3	**339488**	Knob hazard warning switch	1	
4	**200695**	Warning lamp hazard warning switch	1	USA models
5	**4019**	Bulb for warning lamp	1	
6	**201369**	Bulb holder - warning lamp illumination	1	
7	**305510**	Clear Hooters Rocker switch lights, without escutcheon	1	OE factory switch for TR6
8	**9776**	Escutcheon for ‚Clear Hooters' lights switch	1	
9	**2923**	Smiths Rocker switch lights, with black bezel	1	Dimensions: 20 x 49.5 mm, depth: 40 mm.
10	**200790**	Smiths Rocker switch lights, with chrome bezel	1	May replace OE lights switch
11	**338086**	Retainer plate switch to dashboard	1	
12	**300725**	Wood screw	2	
13	**488931**	Clear Hooters Switch windscreen wiper and washer	1	OE factory switch for TR6
14	**314854**	Lucas Switch windscreen wiper and washer	1	May replace OE wiper switch
15	**290525**	Spacer wiper/washer switch mounting	1	
16	**13677**	Nut wiper/washer switch retaining	1	
17	**301981**	Packing washer	1	
18	**11646**	Chrome bezel wiper/washer switch	1	
19	**338023**	Rubber ring in knob	1	
20	**10466**	Knob wiper/washer switch - pictorial type	1	
21	**11703**	Warning lamp wiper/washer switch	1	USA models
22	**4019**	Bulb for warning lamp	1	
23	**201369**	Bulb holder - warning lamp illumination	1	
24	**201947**	Warning lamp hand brake	1	USA models to CF11572
25	**292777**	Warning lamp fasten seat belts	1	
26	**4019**	Bulb for warning lamp	2	
27	**201369**	Bulb holder - warning lamp illumination	2	
28	**201947**	Warning lamp hand brake	1	USA models from CF12501
29	**293123**	Warning light EGR valve	1	
30	**292777**	Warning lamp fasten seat belts	1	
31	**4019**	Bulb for warning lamp	3	
32	**201369**	Bulb holder - warning lamp illumination	3	
33	**201947**	Warning lamp hand brake	1	All LHD models less USA
34	**4019**	Bulb for warning lamp	1	
35	**201369**	Bulb holder - warning lamp illumination	1	
36	**17770**	Rheostat panel light	1	
37	**338085**	Bracket rheostat to dashboard rear	1	
38	**300725**	Wood screw bracket to dashboard	2	
39	**9617**	Nut rheostat to bracket	1	
40	**337473**	Locking washer rheostat	1	
41	**2221**	Chrome bezel rheostat	1	
42	**338023**	Rubber ring in knob	1	
43	**449862**	Knob rheostat	1	
44	**1351**	Control cable air distribution	1	
45	**290912**	Chrome bezel air distribution control cable	1	
46	**1653**	Knob air distribution control cable - pictorial type	1	All P.I. models
47	**3535**	Knob air distribution control cable - written type	1	All Carburettor models
48	**200657**	Push/pull switch heater fan	1	
49	**290512**	Washer heater fan switch	1	
50	**2221**	Chrome bezel heater fan switch	1	
51	**17155**	Knob heater fan switch - pictorial type	1	All P.I. models
52	**3534**	Knob heater fan switch - written type	1	All Carburettor models
53	**780**	Toggle switch heater fan	1	May replace OE push/pull switch
54	**3937**	Control cable heater	1	
55	**290912**	Chrome bezel heater control cable	1	
56	**1665**	Knob heater control cable - pictorial type	1	All P.I. models
57	**2812**	Knob heater control cable - written type	1	All Carburettor models

TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1

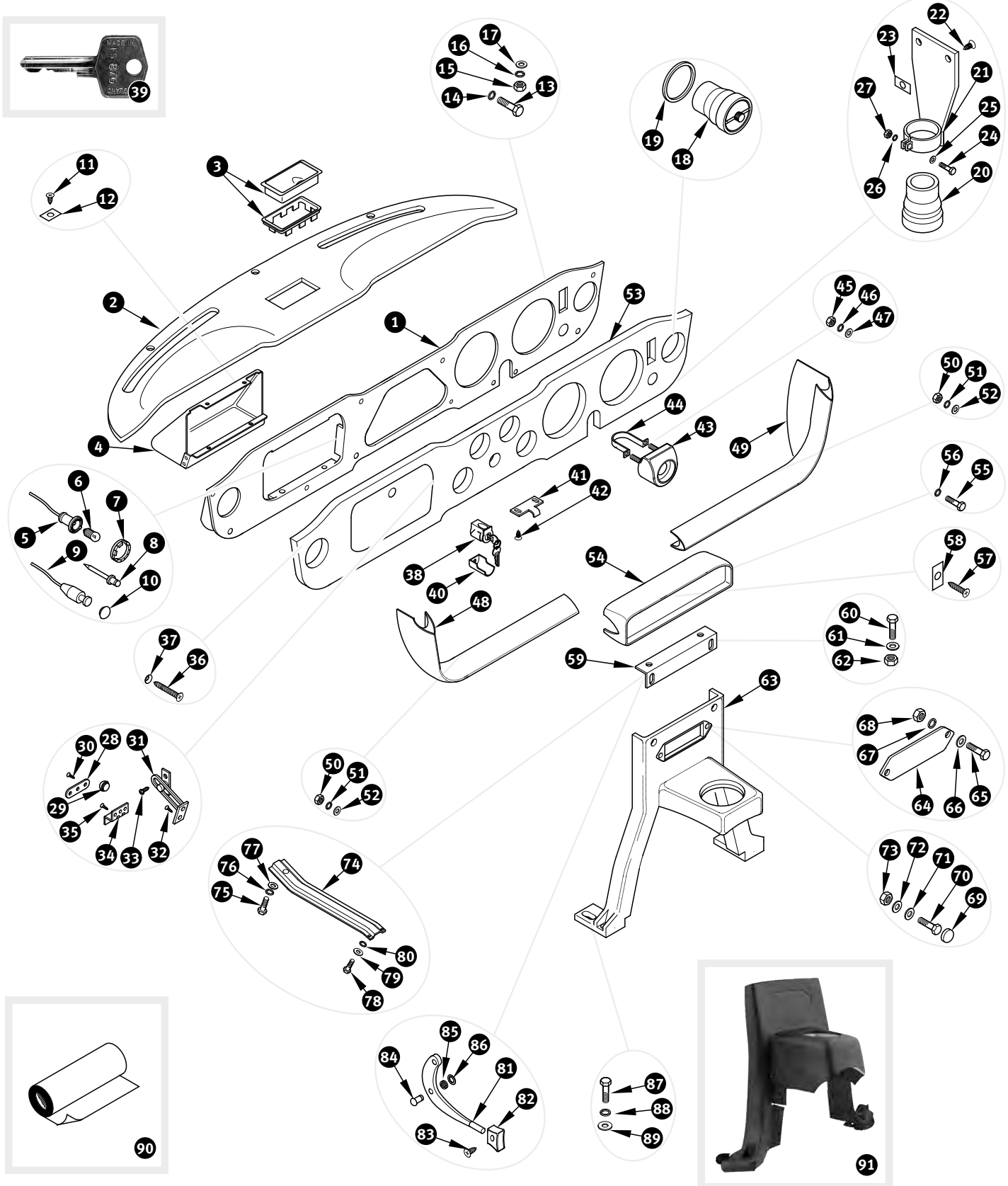


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
58	**22735**	Grommet choke cable through bulkhead	1	
59	**15701**	Choke cable - characteristic: knob with ‚choke' pictorial	1	Longer version. May replace original choke cable. Please find further choke cables in chapter 5
60	**2531**	Knob choke cable - pictorial type	1	All P.I. models
61	**2539**	Knob choke cable - written type	1	All Carburettor models
62	**11354**	Ignition switch and lock assembly	1	TR6 Carburettor to CF11572, TR6 P.I. to CR2911
63	**209868**	Shear bolt steering lock	2	
64	**5443**	Ignition switch steering lock - serial no. LU39415	1	
65	**11388**	Ignition switch and lock assembly	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF12501, TR6 P.I. from CR5001
66	**209868**	Shear bolt steering lock	2	
67	**10044**	Ignition switch steering lock - serial no. LU39415	1	
67	**200810**	Ignition switch steering lock - serial no. LU39911	1	
67	**18015**	Ignition switch steering lock - serial no. LU30563	1	
68	**488932**	Stalk headlamp dip main beam and flash	1	LHD models. May replaced by RHD stalk 9960 if not available
68	**9960**	Stalk headlamp dip main beam and flash	1	RHD models
69	**4330**	Stalk indicator	1	
70	**21099**	Screw - indicator and headlamp switch retaining	4	
71	**319079**	Shakeproof washer	4	
72	**201076**	Stalk overdrive	1	LHD models
72	**4761**	Stalk overdrive	1	RHD models
73	**2221**	Chrome bezel overdrive stalk	1	
74	**319083**	Shakeproof washer	1	
75	**293336**	Lamp with bezel - heater control	1	
76	**7474**	Bulb - heater control lamp illumination	1	
77	**340862**	Screw	2	
78	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
79	**6560**	Push/pull switch interior light	1	
80	**9617**	Nut chrome	1	
81	**290512**	Washer	1	
82	**18033**	Chrome bezel interior light switch	1	
83	**338023**	Rubber ring in knob	1	
84	**17181**	Knob interior light - pictorial type	1	
85	**19384**	Knob set dashboard	1	All P.I. models
86	**16221**	Knob set dashboard	1	All Carburettor models

Starter push button
with ignition toggle switch and red indicator light. Mounted on a polished aluminium panel with 4 mounting holes.
Part no. 216681

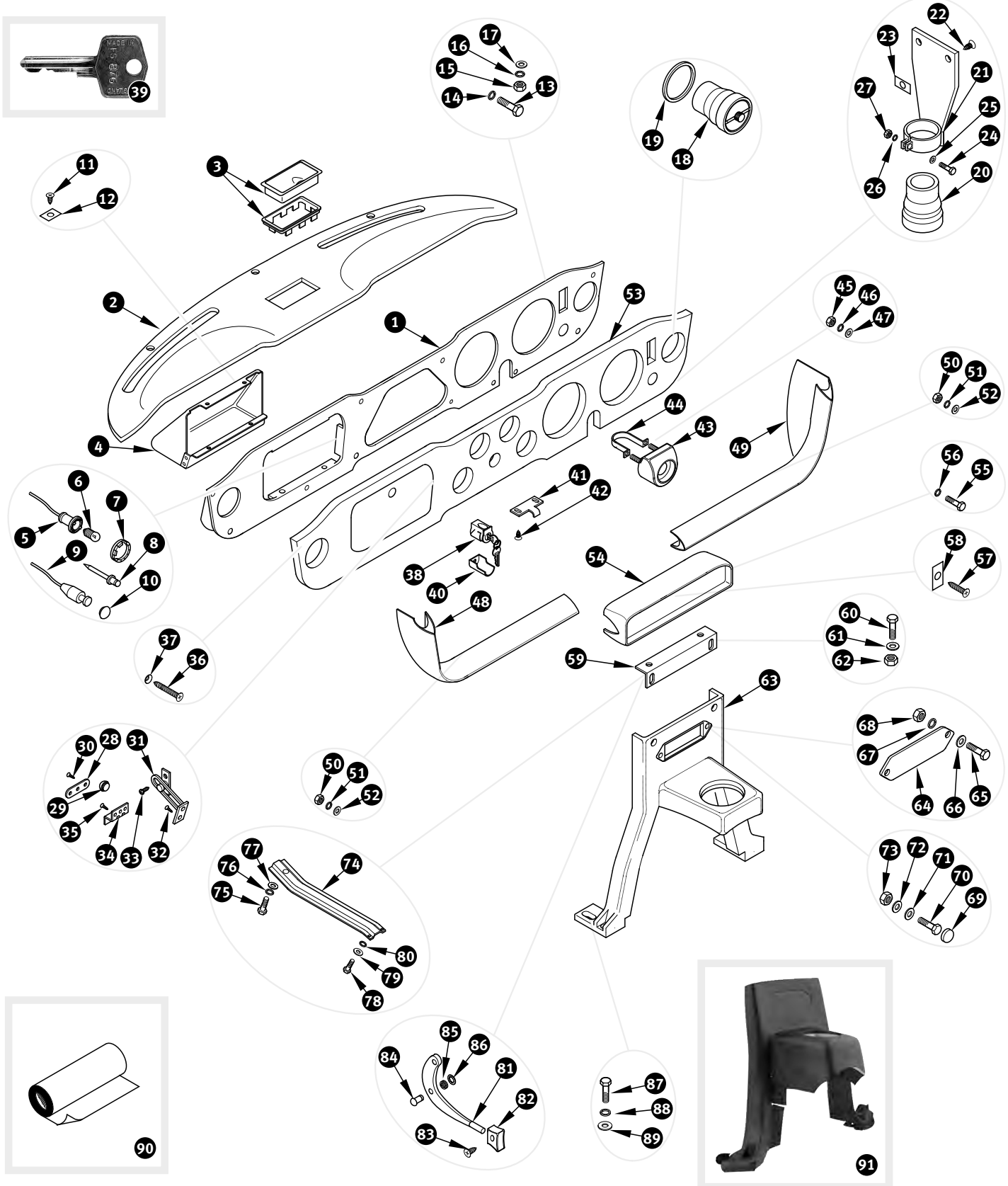


TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1

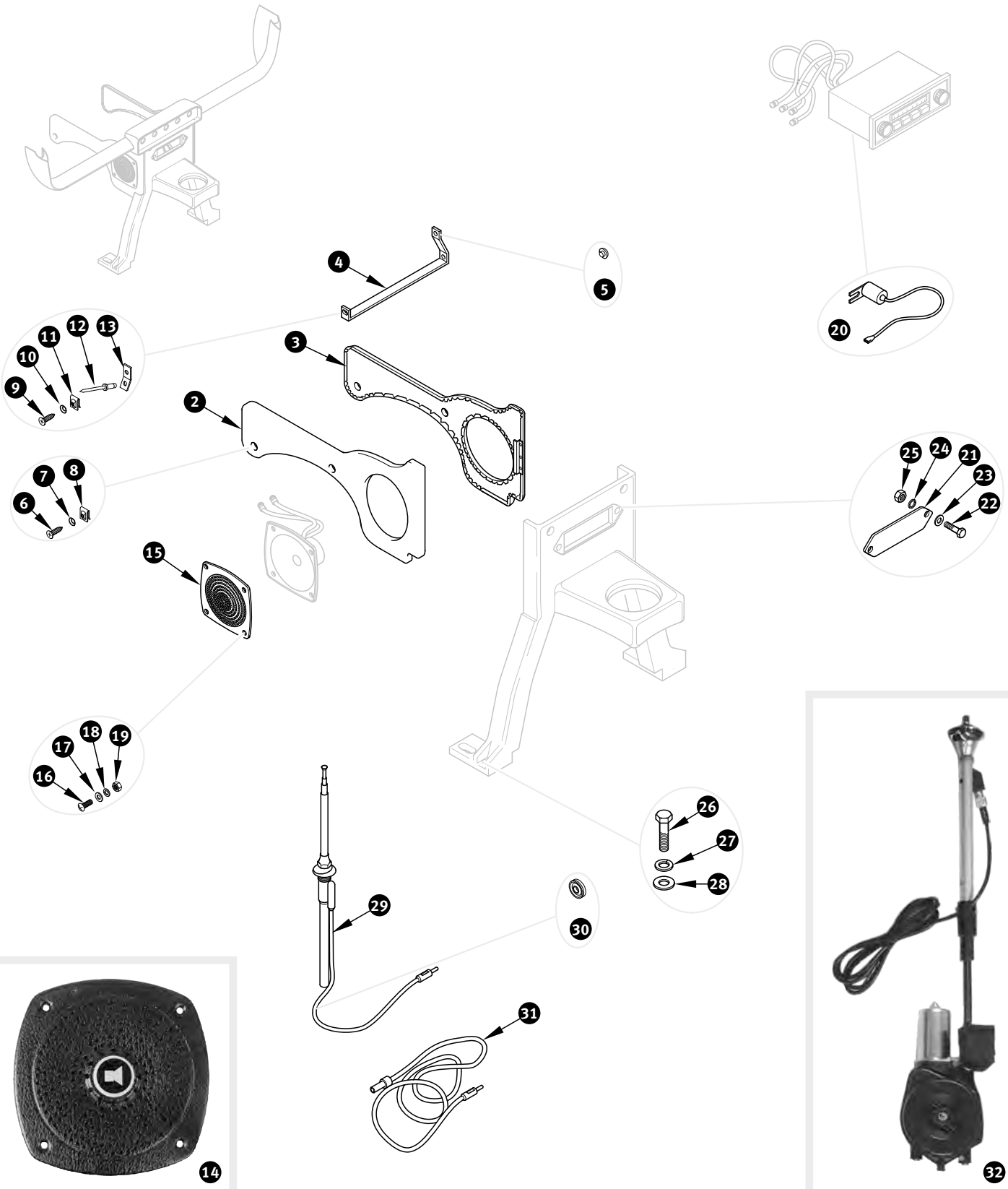


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20168**	Dashboard panel	1	LHD models
1	**20167**	Dashboard panel	1	RHD models
2	**149**	Top cover dashboard	1	
3	**3208**	Ashtray	1	
4	**13746**	Glove box cardboard	1	Alternatives
4	**25226**	Glove box plastic	1	
5	**216434**	Bulb holder - glove box illumination	1	
6	**2877**	Bulb glove box lamp	1	
7	**338099**	Retainer glove box lamp	1	
8	**20983**	Pop rivet	3	
9	**8427**	Switch glove box lamp	1	
10	**338131**	Rubber buffer for switch	1	
11	**4163**	Self tapping screw glove box retaining	6	
12	**19416**	Spire nut glove box retaining	6	
13	**1912**	Screw dashboard panel to ‚A' post top	2	
14	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
15	**2828**	Nut dashboard panel to scuttle panel	5	
16	**212192**	Spring washer	5	
17	**212191**	Plain washer	5	
18	**338204**	Fresh air vent dashboard - new item	2	
18	**10302**	Fresh air vent dashboard - used item	2	
19	**488876**	Rubber ring fresh air vent	2	
20	**338204**	Fresh air vent footwell - new item	2	
20	**10302**	Fresh air vent footwell - used item	2	
21	**317318**	Bracket LH fresh air vent - new item	1	
21	**2742**	Bracket LH fresh air vent - used item	1	
21	**488877**	Bracket RH fresh air vent - new item	1	
21	**200860**	Bracket RH fresh air vent - used item	1	
22	**3819**	Self tapping screw	4	
23	**9655**	Spire nut	4	
24	**212145**	Screw clamping vent in bracket	2	
25	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
26	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
27	**215477**	Nut	2	
28	**338080**	Bracket for glove box lid buffer	1	
29	**9638**	Rubber buffer glove box lid	1	
30	**300725**	Wood screw bracket to dashboard	2	
31	**26263**	Check strap glove box lid	1	
32	**302553**	Wood screw check strap to lid	2	
33	**5756**	Self tapping screw check strap to dashboard	2	
34	**20115**	Hinge glove box lid - chromed	2	Alternatives
34	**3021**	Hinge glove box lid - black	2	
35	**300726**	Wood screw hinge to dashboard and lid	14	
36	**9647**	Self tapping screw chromed	5	Wooden board to dashboard panel.
36	**290284**	Self tapping screw black	5	Alternatives
37	**9651**	Cup washer chromed	5	Alternatives
37	**9624**	Cup washer black	5	
38	**118**	Lock glove box, chromed - with two keys	1	
38	**133**	Lock glove box, black - with two keys	1	
39	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	To identify the correct ignition lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
39	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	
39	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
40	**1679**	Handle glove box lid - chromed	1	Optional fitment
41	**26264**	Lock striker glove box lock	1	
42	**4163**	Self tapping screw	2	
43	**10300**	Crash pad ignition switch and lock	1	
44	**293497**	Clamp bracket crash pad	1	
45	**215477**	Nut	2	
46	**212190**	Spring washer	2	

TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
47	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
48	**1955**	Crash rail below dashboard, driver side	1	LHD models
49	**10994**	Crash pad below dashboard, passenger side	1	LHD models
48	**2546**	Crash pad below dashboard, passenger side	1	RHD models
49	**13091**	Crash rail below dashboard, driver side	1	RHD models
50	**215477**	Nut crash rail to dashboard panel	6	
51	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
52	**212189**	Plain washer	6	
53	**307105**	Wood dashboard	1	For wooden dashboards see chapter 21.24
54	**4743**	Console for switches - under dashboard	1	
55	**7884**	Screw console to dashboard panel	2	
56	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
57	**18923**	Self tapping screw	2	
58	**11404**	Spire nut	2	
59	**290519**	Bracket centre console to dashboard	1	
60	**7893**	Screw bracket to dashboard panel	2	
61	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
62	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
63	**316690**	Centre console	1	
64	**1876**	Radio blanking plate	1	
65	**303161**	Countersunk screw blanking plate to console - chromed	2	Alternatives
65	**227458**	Countersunk screw blanking plate to console - black	2	Alternatives
66	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
67	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
68	**215477**	Nut	2	
69	**2063**	Cap covering screw head	2	
70	**10376**	Screw centre console to bracket - chromed	2	Alternatives
70	**7894**	Screw centre console to bracket - black	2	Alternatives
71	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
72	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
73	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
74	**462467**	Bracket dashboard panel to bulkhead - new item	1	
74	**200520**	Bracket dashboard panel to bulkhead - used item	1	
75	**7884**	Screw bracket to bulkhead	1	
76	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
77	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
78	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to dashboard panel	2	
79	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
80	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
81	**300782**	Lever air vent operating	1	
82	**20786**	Knob air vent lever	1	
83	**5692**	Self tapping screw knob to lever	1	
84	**300833**	Rivet lever to dashboard panel	1	
85	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	
86	**10689**	Retaining clip	1	
87	**7888**	Screw centre console to floor panel	4	
88	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
89	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
90	**316743**	Vinyl material centre console, black	1	
90	**328309**	Leather material centre console, black	1	
91	**321024**	Centre console cover moulded	1	

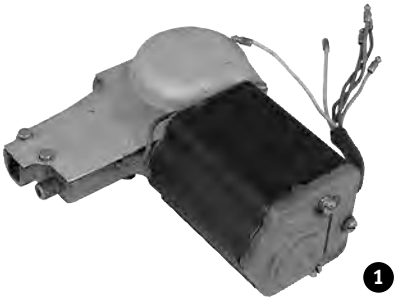

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

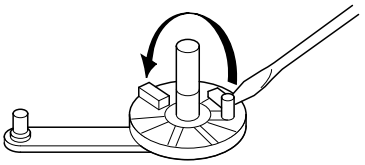
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**487330**	Becker Radio Mexico 7942	1	
1	**487331**	Becker Radio Mexico 7948	1	
2	**502**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	TR6. Optional equipment for TR5/250 models. Variant without hole for speaker
3	**164**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
2	**338335**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
3	**338336**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	
2	**1128**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	TR6. Optional equipment for TR5/250 models. Variant with hole for speaker
3	**1127**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
2	**312744**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
3	**237125**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	
4	**301361**	Bracket supporting gearbox tunnel boards	1	
5	**2985**	Rubber buffer bracket to heater case	1	
6	**18923**	Self tapping screw board to bracket	2	
7	**9624**	Cup washer black	2	
8	**9658**	Spire nut	2	
9	**3268**	Self tapping screw board to gearbox tunnel	2	
10	**7304**	Cup washer chromed	2	
11	**3824**	Spire nut	2	
12	**4870**	Pop rivet bracket to gearbox tunnel	4	
13	**293194**	Bracket for spire nut	2	
14	**26483**	Speaker dimensions: 125 x 125 mm, hole distance: 85 mm, mounting depth: 45 mm	2	
15	**302320**	Grille for speaker	2	
16	**227458**	Countersunk screw speaker to board	8	
17	**11166**	Plain washer	8	
18	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
19	**215477**	Nut	8	
20	**12276**	Suppression capacitor radio interference	1	Alternator fitment
21	**1876**	Radio blanking plate	1	
22	**303161**	Countersunk screw blanking plate to console - chromed	2	Alternatives
22	**227458**	Countersunk screw blanking plate to console - black	2	
23	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
24	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
25	**215477**	Nut	2	
26	**7888**	Screw centre console to floor panel	4	
27	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
28	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
29	**16062**	Aerial manual	1	
30	**22735**	Grommet aerial cable through bulkhead	1	
31	**25298**	Aerial lead	1	
32	**212604**	Aerial electric retractable	1	

Classic radio with modern electronics

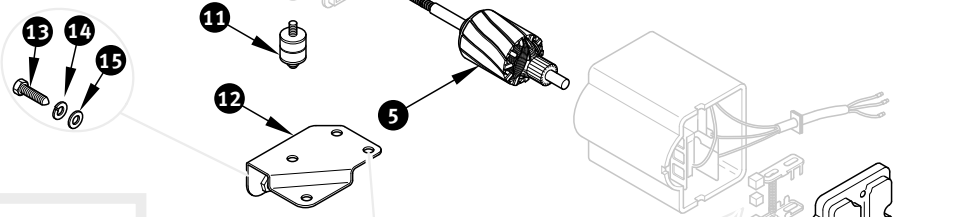


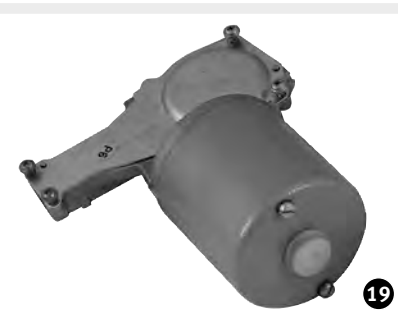
Radio Becker Mexico
Telephone via Blue Tooth 487330
hands-free equipment 487331

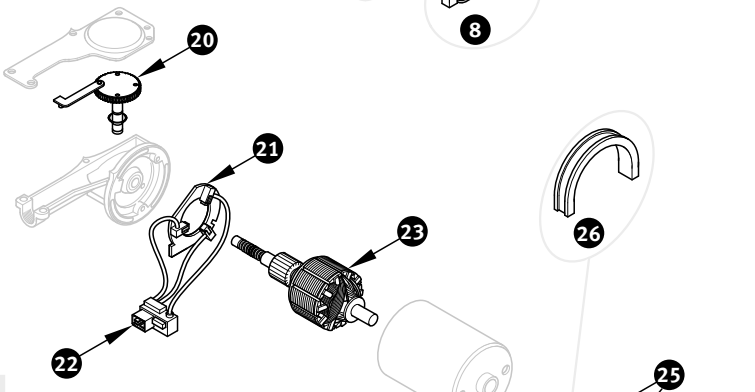




Parkstellung ist einstellbar
Wiper park is adjustable









No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11413**	Wiper motor exchange. Lucas DR3 type less drive gear	1	
2	**299177**	Connecting rod drive gear to wiper rack.	1	
3	**299176**	Drive gear wiper motor	1	
4	**293014**	Switch self parking	1	
5	**5554**	Armature wiper motor	1	
6	**295248**	Brush gear	1	
7	**292995**	Spring brush set	1	
8	**10670**	Brush set	1	
9	**309557**	End cover with bearing	1	
10	**337868**	Bolt fixing wiper motor casing	2	TR5/250
11	**10391**	Mounting wiper motor - includes one grommet, one bolt, two plain washers and two nuts	3	
12	**338003**	Mounting plate wiper motor - new item	1	
12	**26260**	Mounting plate wiper motor - used item	1	
13	**317585**	Pointed screw mounting plate to bulkhead	2	
14	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
15	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
16	**7884**	Screw mounting plate to bulkhead bracket	1	
17	**212192**	Spring washer	1	
18	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
19	**315472**	Wiper motor new item. Lucas 14W type less drive gear	1	
19	**202443**	Wiper motor exchange. Lucas 14W type less drive gear	1	
20	**9037**	Drive gear wiper motor	1	
21	**19158**	Brush set with base plate, no wiring	1	
22	**214722**	Switch self parking, clip on type with 5 spade connectors	1	
23	**9118**	Armature wiper motor	1	
24	**320271**	Bolt fixing wiper motor casing	2	TR6
25	**6611**	Fixing strap with rubber, mild steel	1	
25	**289199**	Fixing strap with rubber, stainless steel	1	
26	**201615**	Rubber for fixing strap	1	
27	**11346**	Rubber pad fixing wiper motor	1	
28	**7884**	Screw wiper motor to bulkhead bracket.	2	
29	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
30	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
31	**323027**	Rust remover with molybdenum sulphide, 400 ml aerosol	1	
31	**319050**	White grease - 400 ml aerosol	1	
31	**294716**	Multi purpose oil LOS40 - 400 ml aerosol	1	

Ballistol Technical oil

50 ml	aerosol	480221
100 ml	aerosol	480223
200 ml	aerosol	480224
500 ml	bottle	480226
50 ml	glass bottle	480207
15 ml	pencil	480227
Pump-sprayer, not filled		
250 ml		480228

The only technical oil, you will ever need!




1


2


3


15

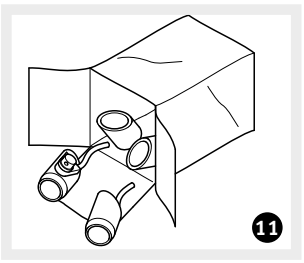

16

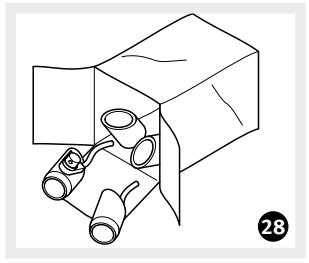

17

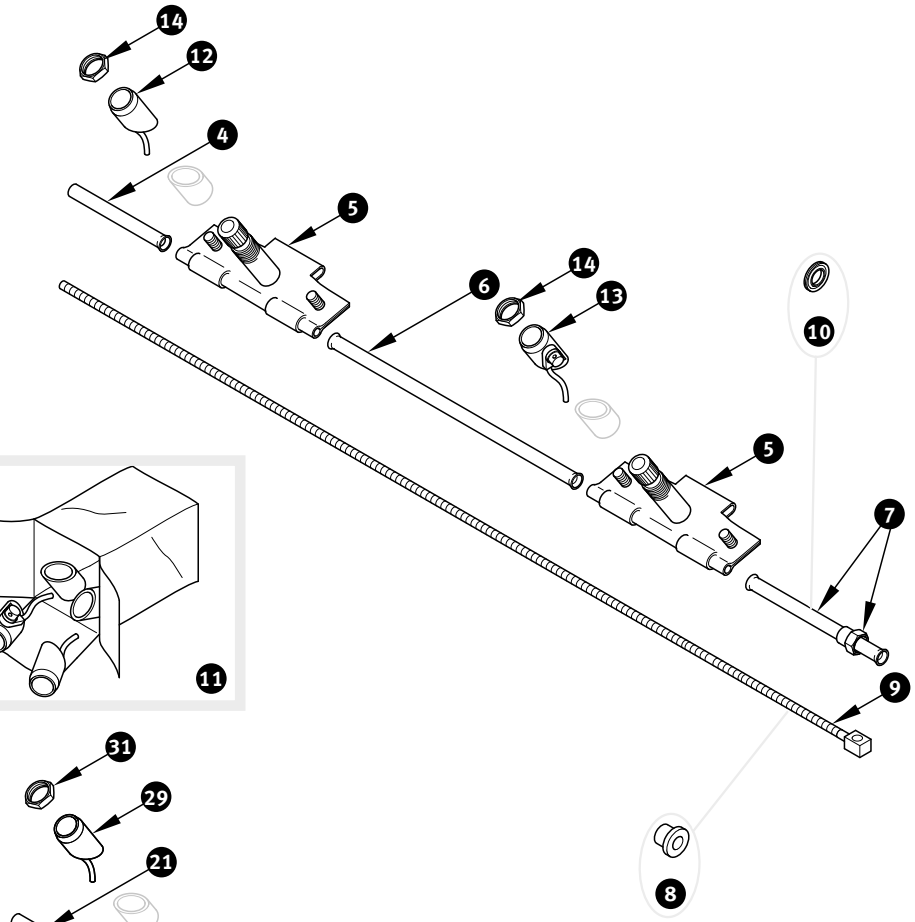

18

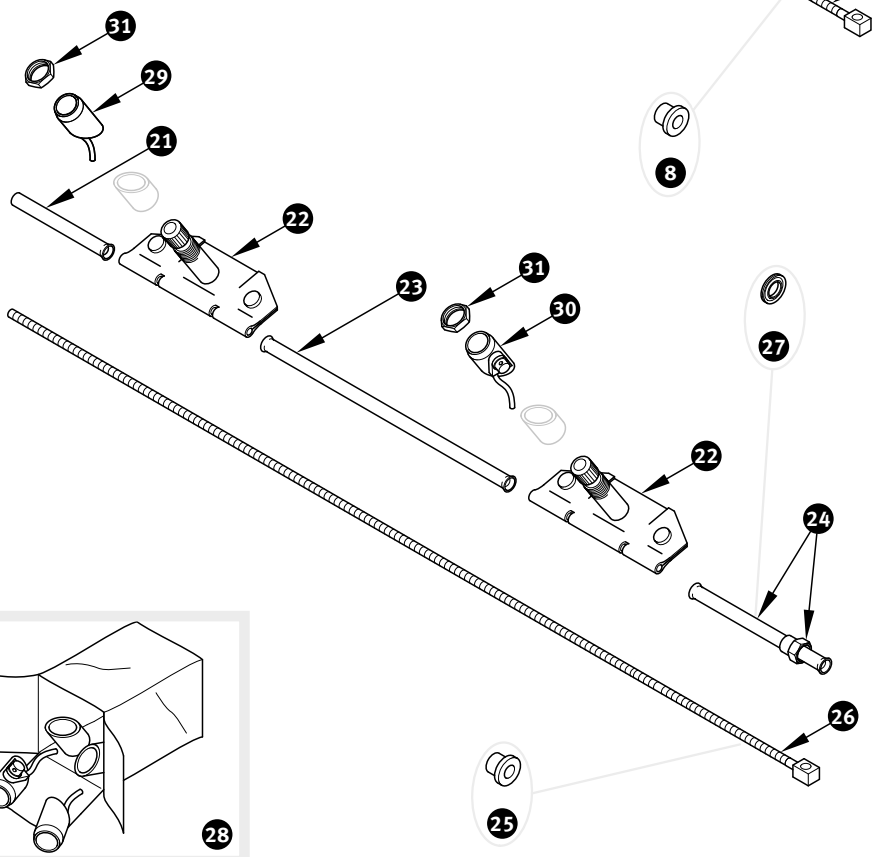

19


20

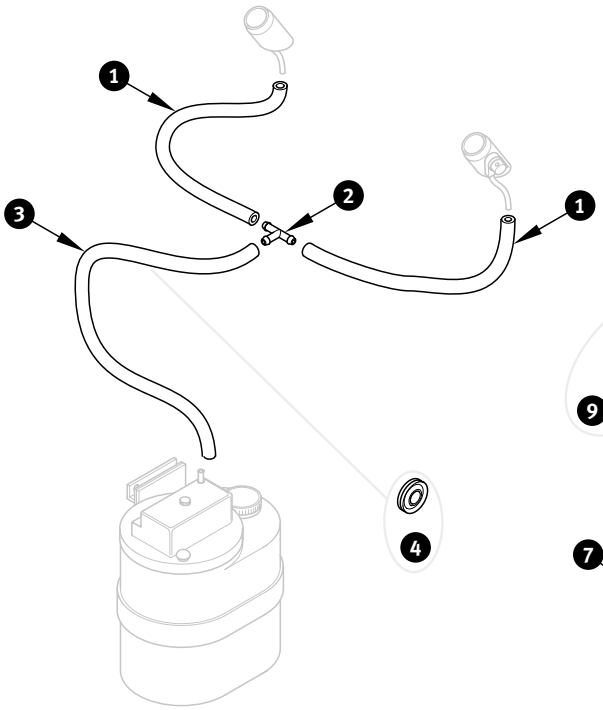

11


28


14
12
4
5
6
14
13
10
5
7
9
8

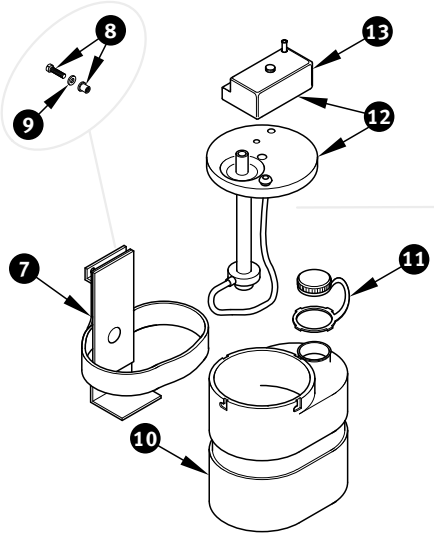

31
29
21
22
23
31
30
27
22
24
26
25

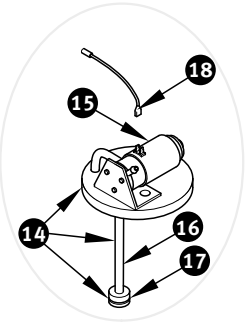
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2387**	Wiper arm stainless steel, straight for driver side	1	TR5/250 LHD models. Main identifier: wiper arms with spline fitment to wheel box and 5.2 mm ‚bayonet' fitting for wiper blade
2	**2386**	Wiper arm stainless steel, RH cranked for passenger side	1	
3	**12242**	Wiper blade stainless steel - length: 10"	2	
1	**10624**	Wiper arm stainless steel, straight for driver side	1	TR5/250 RHD models. Main identifier: wiper arms with spline fitment to wheel box and 5.2 mm ‚bayonet' fitting for wiper blade
2	**2385**	Wiper arm stainless steel, LH cranked for passenger side	1	
3	**12242**	Wiper blade stainless steel - length: 10"	2	
4	**292783**	Casing wiper rack extension	1	TR5/250
5	**2436**	Wheel box	2	
6	**14246**	Casing wiper rack	1	
7	**10523**	Casing with nut - wiper rack	1	
8	**14310**	Ferrule wiper rack casing to wiper motor	1	
9	**4607**	Rack wheel box driving	1	
10	**22735**	Grommet	1	
11	**4196**	Bush kit wheel box with jet assembly. Complete car set	1	
12	**11294**	Jet with bush, RH windscreen washer	1	
13	**11293**	Jet with bush, LH windscreen washer	1	
14	**212889**	Nut wheel box, six sided - chromed	2	
14	**289359**	Nut wheel box, six sided - chromed and polished	2	
15	**9953**	Wiper arm stainless steel, straight for driver side	1	TR6 LHD models: Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718. Main identifier: spline fitting to wheel box, 7 mm ‚bayonet' fitting for wiper blade
16	**1328**	Wiper arm stainless steel, RH cranked for passenger side	1	
17	**1062**	Wiper blade stainless steel - length: 11"	2	
15	**9952**	Wiper arm stainless steel, straight for driver side	1	TR6 RHD models: P.I. to CP77718. Main identifier: spline fitting to wheel box, 7 mm ‚bayonet' fitting for wiper blade
16	**9954**	Wiper arm stainless steel, LH cranked for passenger side	1	
17	**1062**	Wiper blade stainless steel - length: 11"	2	
18	**325**	Wiper arm black, straight for driver side	1	TR6 LHD models: Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1 Main identifier: spline fitting to wheel box, 7 mm ‚bayonet' fitting for wiper blade
19	**10006**	Wiper arm black, RH cranked for passenger side	1	
20	**19366**	Wiper blade black - length: 11"	2	
18	**10008**	Wiper arm black, straight for driver side	1	TR6 RHD models: P.I. from CR1. Main identifier: spline fitting to wheel box, 7 mm ‚bayonet' fitting for wiper blade
19	**10007**	Wiper arm black, LH cranked for passenger side	1	
20	**19366**	Wiper blade black - length: 11"	2	
21	**292783**	Casing wiper rack extension	1	TR6
22	**2437**	Wheel box	2	
23	**14246**	Casing wiper rack	1	
24	**10523**	Casing with nut - wiper rack	1	
25	**9043**	Ferrule wiper rack casing to wiper motor	1	
26	**4607**	Rack wheel box driving	1	
27	**22735**	Grommet	1	
28	**4196**	Bush kit wheel box with jet assembly. Complete car set	1	
29	**11294**	Jet with bush, RH windscreen washer	1	
30	**11293**	Jet with bush, LH windscreen washer	1	
31	**8579**	Nut wheel box, eight sided - chromed	2	

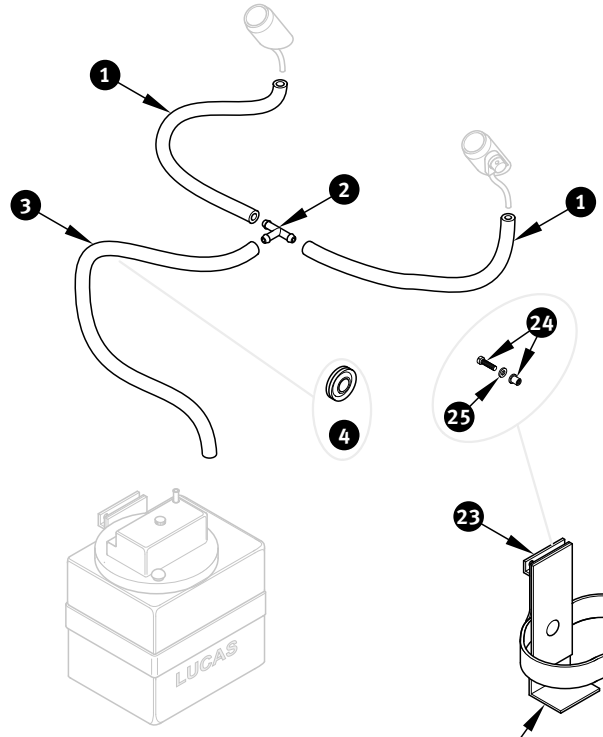

1
2
1
3
4


5


6

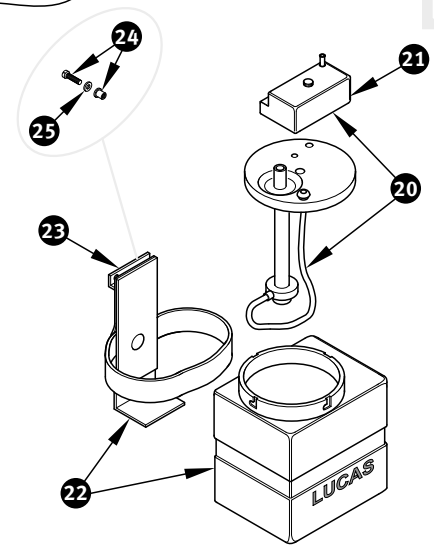

8
9
13
12
7
11
10

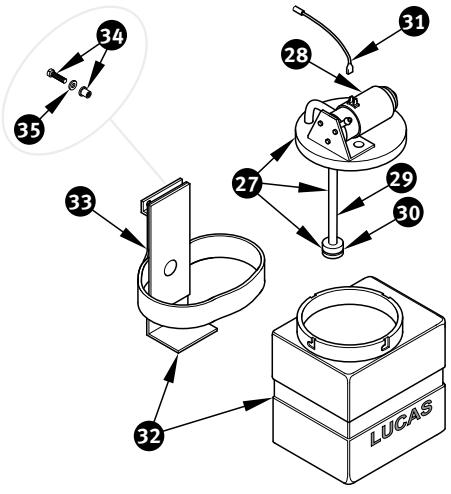

18
15
14
16
17


1
2
1
3
4
LUCAS


19


26

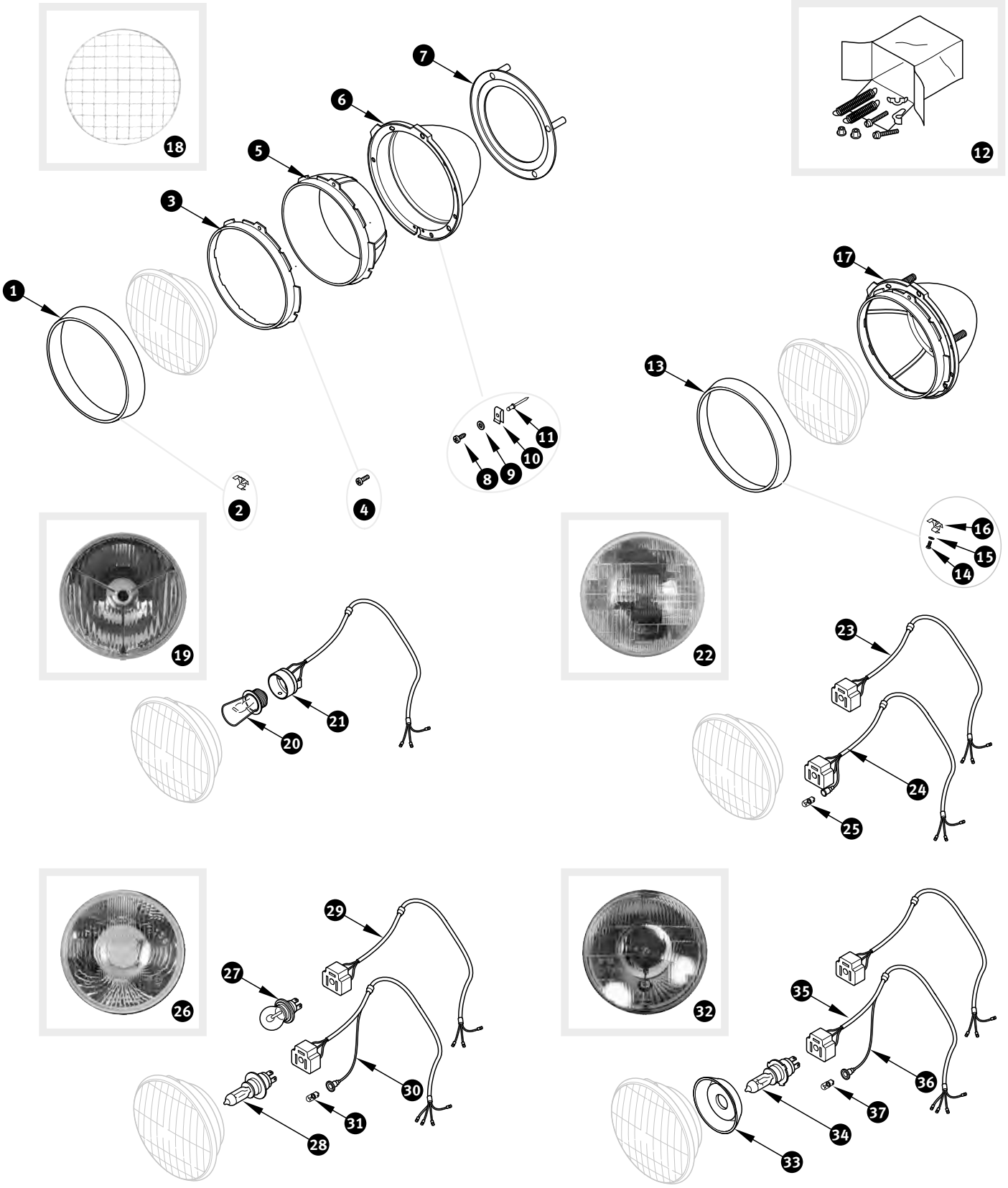

24
25
21
20
23
22
LUCAS


34
35
31
28
27
29
30
33
32
LUCAS

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**205538**	Hose ‚T' piece to jets - supplied per metre	2	
2	**205533**	‚T' piece windscreen washer	1	
3	**205539**	Hose washer pump to ‚T' piece - supplied per metre	2	
4	**26169**	Grommet hose through toe board panel	1	
5	**210059**	Washer bottle windscreen wiper, with electric pump and bracket assembly - Lucas 5SJ type with oval bottle	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
6	**16469**	Washer bottle windscreen wiper, with electric pump and bracket assembly - replacement type with oval bottle	1	
7	**13700**	Bracket washer bottle	1	
8	**2481**	Screw and distance piece - bracket to toe board panel	3	
9	**212189**	Plain washer	3	
10	**210159**	Washer bottle - oval plastic type	1	
11	**216480**	Filler cap	1	
12	**336488**	Washer pump with lid	1	
13	**213468**	Motor	1	
14	**2315**	Washer pump with lid and non return valve	1	
15	**2940**	Washer pump separately	1	
16	**205539**	Hose	1	
17	**4052**	Non-return valve	1	
18	**337574**	Connecting harness washer pump	1	
19	**488961**	Washer bottle windscreen wiper, with electric pump and bracket assembly - Lucas 5SJ type with square bottle	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. from CP50001 to CP77718
20	**336488**	Washer pump with lid	1	
21	**213468**	Motor	1	
22	**10552**	Washer bottle with bracket - square plastic type	1	
23	**23004**	Bracket separately	1	
24	**2481**	Screw and distance piece - bracket to toe board panel	3	
25	**212189**	Plain washer	3	
26	**337623**	Washer bottle windscreen wiper, with electric pump and bracket assembly - Lucas 10SJ type with square bottle	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1. May replace all earlier versions
27	**2315**	Washer pump with lid and non return valve	1	
28	**2940**	Washer pump separately	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
29	**205539**	Hose	1	
30	**4052**	Non-return valve	1	
31	**337574**	Connecting harness washer pump	1	
32	**10552**	Washer bottle with bracket - square plastic type	1	
33	**23004**	Bracket separately	1	
34	**2481**	Screw and distance piece - bracket to toe board panel	3	
35	**212189**	Plain washer	3	

Screen wash
with anti-freeze up to -70°C
1 litre . . . . . .Part no. 394782
5 litre . . . . . .Part no. 394781




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**4556**	Chrome rim headlamp	2	Headlamp bowl with clip-on chrome rim (original style)
2	**20998**	Retaining clip original style.	2	
2	**209961**	Retaining clip eplacement.	2	
3	**204838**	Retaining rim headlamp	2	
4	**5693**	Self tapping screw rim to inner headlamp bowl	6	
5	**5021**	Headlamp inner bowl metal	2	
5	**469767**	Headlamp inner bowl plastic.	2	
6	**4588**	Headlamp bowl metal	2	
6	**12134**	Headlamp bowl plastic.	2	
7	**4069**	Rubber seal headlamp bowl	2	
9	**219012**	Self tapping screw headlamp bowl to body	6	
9	**1717**	Plain washer	6	
10	**9655**	Spire nut	6	
11	**7064**	Pop rivet	6	
12	**829**	Headlamp adjuster kit	2	
13	**2445**	Chrome rim headlamp - screw-on type	2	May replace original clip-on chrome rim, headlamp bowl and fittings (ill. 1 to 11)
14	**7823**	Self tapping screw headlamp rim retaining.	2	
15	**8746**	Rubber washer	2	
16	**13766**	Retaining clip for screw-on headlamp rim.	2	
17	**318470**	Headlamp bowl plastic. Complete with inner rim, rubber seal and adjuster kit	2	
18	**306968**	Stoneguard for headlamps - supplied in pairs	1	Including retaining clips
19	**14215**	Tripod headlamp no pilot - LHD models.	2	Cars with Tripod headlamps
19	**11102**	Tripod headlamp no pilot - RHD models	2	
20	**11481**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt - LHD models	2	
20	**3498**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt - RHD models	2	
21	**8919**	Connecting harness with plug	2	
22	**209939**	Sealed Beam headlamp 75/50 watt - LHD models without pilot	2	Cars with Sealed Beam headlamps. Not allowed in Germany
22	**209940**	Sealed Beam headlamp 75/50 watt - RHD models without pilot	2	
22	**488979**	Sealed Beam headlamp 75/50 watt - RHD models with pilot	2	
23	**6486**	Connecting harness with plug - variant without pilot.	2	
24	**4989**	Connecting harness with plug - variant with pilot	2	
25	**202445**	Bulb with capless base - pilot.	2	
26	**202389**	Bilux headlamp no pilot - LHD models.	2	Cars with Bilux headlamps
26	**16309**	Bilux headlamp with pilot - LHD models	2	
26	**204840**	Bilux headlamp no pilot - RHD models	2	
26	**7481**	Bilux headlamp with pilot - RHD models	2	
27	**3496**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, clear bulb surface	2	
28	**282287**	Bilux Halogen bulb 60/55 watt, clear bulb surface.	2	
29	**6486**	Connecting harness with plug - variant without pilot.	2	
30	**311194**	Connecting harness with plug - variant with pilot	2	
31	**3965**	Bulb with bayonet base - side light lamp.	2	
32	**316874**	H4 Halogen headlamp no pilot - LHD models.	2	Cars with Halogen headlamps
32	**355265**	H4 Halogen headlamp with pilot - LHD models.	2	
32	**471707**	H4 Halogen headlamp no pilot - RHD models.	2	
32	**471708**	H4 Halogen headlamp with pilot - RHD models	2	
33	**485389**	Rubber boot	2	
34	**2876**	Halogen bulb with 60/55 watt - clear bulb surface	2	
34	**214422**	Halogen bulb with 100/80 watt - clear bulb surface.	2	
34	**323060**	Halogen bulb with 60/55 watt - clear Xenon bulb surface	2	
34	**339258**	Halogen bulb with 60/55 watt - blue Xenon bulb surface.	2	
35	**6486**	Connecting harness with plug - variant without pilot.	2	
36	**311194**	Connecting harness with plug - variant with pilot	2	
37	**3965**	Bulb with bayonet base - side light lamp.	2	


1

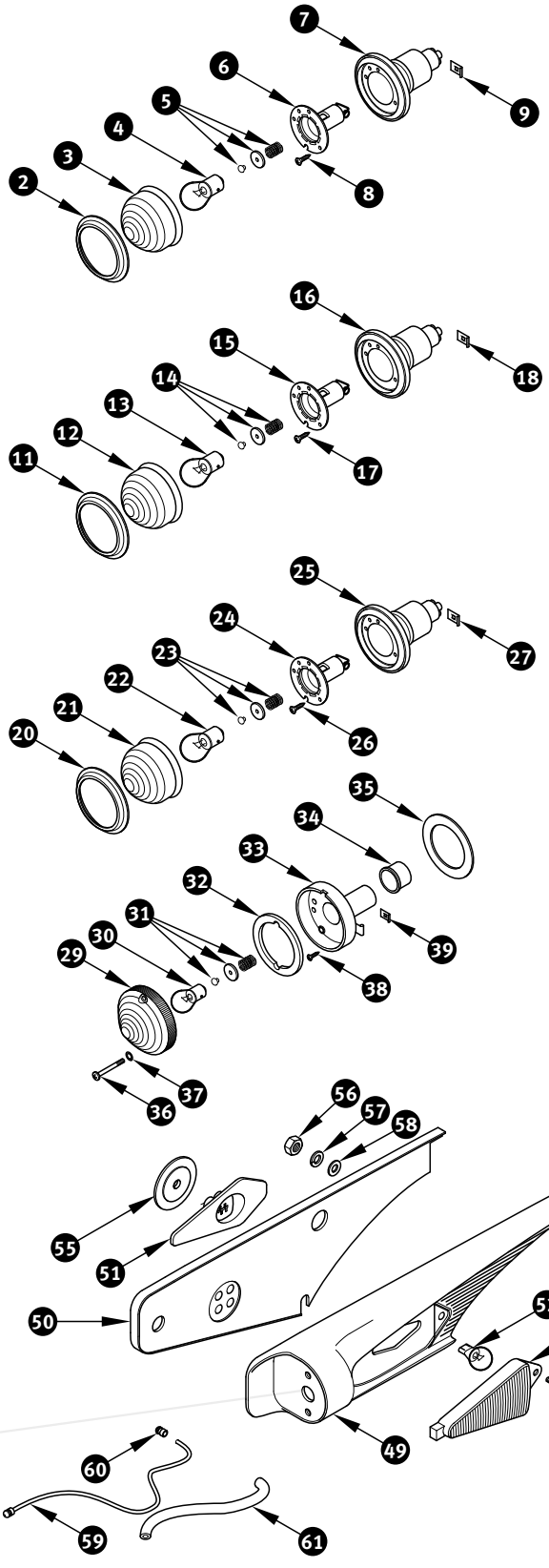

10


19


28


40


41


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8687**	Lamp indicator - with amber beehive glass lens	2	
2	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
3	**5186**	Lens indicator - amber beehive glass type	2	
4	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
5	**4691**	Contact plate with spring	2	TR5 - all models except Italy and Switzerland
6	**5022**	Bulb holder	2	
7	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
8	**3818**	Self tapping screw indicator lamp to radiator grille	6	
9	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
10	**5183**	Lamp side light and indicator - with clear beehive glass lens	2	
11	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
12	**9083**	Lens side light and indicator - clear beehive glass lens	2	
13	**7476**	Bulb side light and indicator	2	
14	**9073**	Contact plate with spring	2	TR5 - Switzerland models only
15	**324927**	Bulb holder	2	
16	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
17	**3818**	Self tapping screw indicator lamp to radiator grille	6	
18	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
19	**9381**	Lamp indicator - with clear beehive glass lens	2	
20	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
21	**9083**	Lens indicator - clear beehive glass type	2	
22	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
23	**4691**	Contact plate with spring	2	TR5 - Italian models only
24	**5022**	Bulb holder	2	
25	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
26	**3818**	Self tapping screw indicator lamp to radiator grille	6	
27	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
28	**15294**	Lamp indicator - with amber beehive plastic lens	2	
29	**5570**	Lens indicator - amber beehive plastic type	2	
30	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
31	**4691**	Contact plate with spring	2	
32	**1749**	Gasket indicator lens to lamp base	2	
33	**212938**	Base	2	TR250
34	**4605**	Rubber cover lamp base	2	
35	**19809**	Gasket indicator lamp to front valance	2	
36	**18912**	Panhead screw lens to lamp base	4	
37	**8746**	Rubber washer	2	
38	**3818**	Self tapping screw indicator lamp to radiator grille	6	
39	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
40	**212973**	Lamp side light/repeater, on LH wing - lenses: white/amber	1	TR5 style. May replace original TR250 lamp with amber side light
40	**212972**	Lamp side light/repeater, on RH wing - lenses: white/amber	1	
41	**4694**	Lamp side light - clear plastic lens, retained by chrome ring	2	TR5
41	**19272**	Lamp side light - amber plastic lens, retained by chrome ring	2	TR250
42	**4721**	Lens side light - clear plastic type	2	TR5
42	**9866**	Lens side light - amber plastic type	2	TR250
43	**13960**	Plastic washer	2	
44	**13398**	Gasket side lens to lamp base	2	
45	**3965**	Bulb side light lamp	2	
46	**12924**	Contact plate with spring	2	
47	**5027**	Self tapping screw lamp base to housing	4	
48	**10577**	Gasket side light lamp to housing	2	
49	**203885**	Housing LH side light/repeater lamp	1	
49	**212971**	Housing RH side light/repeater lamp	1	
50	**10546**	Gasket lamp to LH wing	1	
50	**10547**	Gasket lamp to RH wing	1	
51	**293509**	Gasket with bulb holder	2	


1

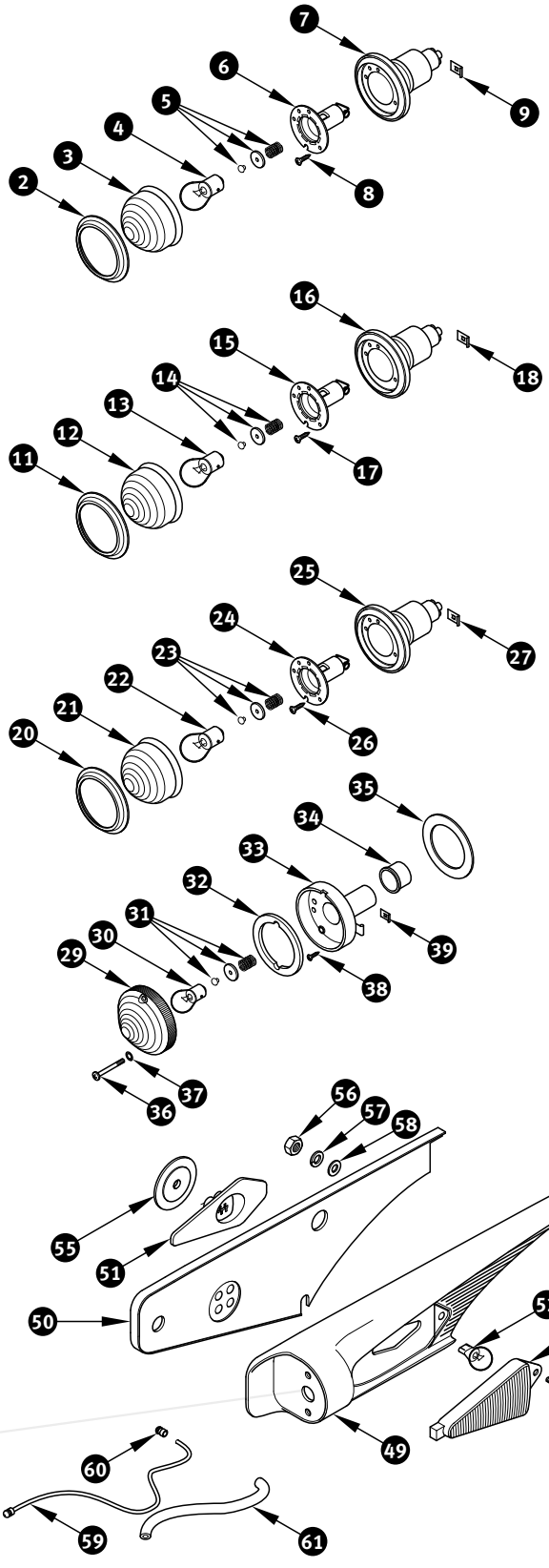

10


19


28


40


41


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
52	**202445**	Bulb side repeater	2	
53	**10531**	Lens repeater - ambler plastic type	2	
54	**18604**	Panhead screw repeater lens to housing	2	
55	**26169**	Grommet wires through inner wing	2	
56	**2828**	Nut lamp to inner wing	4	
57	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
58	**7794**	Plain washer	4	
59	**20976**	Cable indicator to main loom - colour: green	o	Quantity as required
59	**20975**	Cable side light to main loom - colour: red	o	
59	**20977**	Cable lamp unit to chassis earth - colour: black	o	
60	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	o	
61	**20978**	PVC sleeve for wires - length: 1 metre	o	



H4 Halogen headlamp

LHD models
no pilot . . . . . .Part no. 316422
with pilot . . . . . .Part no. 200577

RHD models
no pilot . . . . . .Part no. 283616
with pilot . . . . . .Part no. 283617

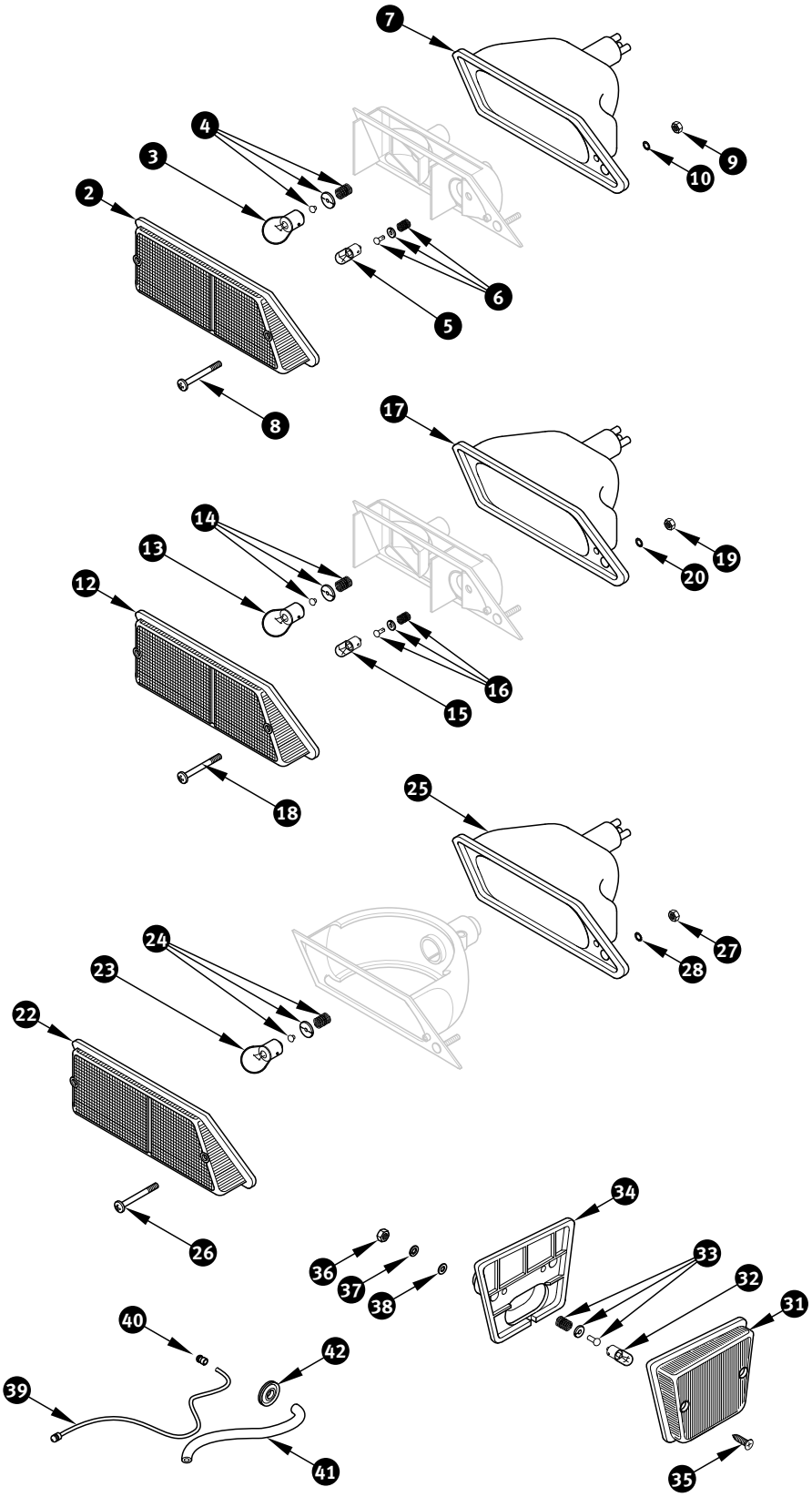

1


11


21


29


30


7
4
3
2
9
10
6
5
8
17
14
13
12
19
20
16
15
18
25
24
23
22
27
28
26
34
36
37
38
33
32
31
40
42
39
41
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**213026**	Lamp side light and indicator, LH - lens: clear and amber	1	
1	**213027**	Lamp side light and indicator, RH - lens: clear and amber	1	
2	**291220**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, LH - clear and amber	2	
2	**291219**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, RH - clear and amber	1	
3	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
4	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - indicator bulb	2	
5	**2878**	Bulb side light	2	All European models except Italy
6	**12924**	Contact plate with spring - side light bulb	2	
7	**311812**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp, LH	1	
7	**311814**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp, RH	1	
8	**11013**	Screw lens to lamp plinth	4	
9	**215477**	Nut lamp to front valance	4	
10	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	4	
11	**14005**	Lamp side light and indicator, LH - lens: clear	1	
11	**1962**	Lamp side light and indicator, RH - lens: clear	1	
12	**11521**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, LH - clear	1	
12	**18156**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, RH - clear	1	
13	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
14	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - indicator bulb	2	Italian models: Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
15	**2878**	Bulb side light	2	
16	**12924**	Contact plate with spring - side light bulb	2	
17	**341653**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp	2	
18	**11013**	Screw lens to lamp plinth	4	
19	**215477**	Nut lamp to front valance	4	
20	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	4	
21	**489021**	Lamp side light and indicator, RH - lens: clear	1	
21	**489022**	Lamp side light and indicator, LH - lens: clear	1	
22	**11521**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, LH - clear	1	
22	**18156**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, RH - clear	1	
23	**7476**	Bulb side light and indicator	2	
24	**9073**	Contact plate with spring - side light/indicator bulb	2	Italian models: Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
25	**311812**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp, LH	1	
25	**311814**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp, RH	1	
26	**11013**	Screw lens to lamp plinth	4	
27	**215477**	Nut lamp to front valance	4	
28	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	4	
29	**2414**	Lamp side repeater, LH - lens: amber with chromed edge	1	Original style
29	**9569**	Lamp side repeater, RH - lens: amber with chromed edge	1	
30	**337555**	Lamp side repeater - lens: amber	2	Replacement with 2 lenses without chromed edge
31	**212490**	Lens side repeater lamp, LH - amber without chromed edge	1	
31	**212489**	Lens side repeater lamp, RH - amber without chromed edge	1	
32	**3965**	Bulb repeater lamp	2	
33	**12924**	Contact plate with spring - repeater bulb	2	
34	**314992**	Rubber body repeater lamp	2	
35	**17950**	Panhead screw lens to lamp plinth	4	
36	**215477**	Nut lamp to front wing	2	
37	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
38	**11231**	Plain washer	4	
39	**20976**	Cable indicator and repeater to main loom - colour: green	0	Quantity as required
39	**20975**	Cable side light to main loom - colour: red	0	
39	**20977**	Cable lamp unit to chassis earth - colour: black	0	
40	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	0	
41	**20978**	PVC sleeve for wires - length: 1 metre	0	
42	**22735**	Grommet for wire and sleeve	0	

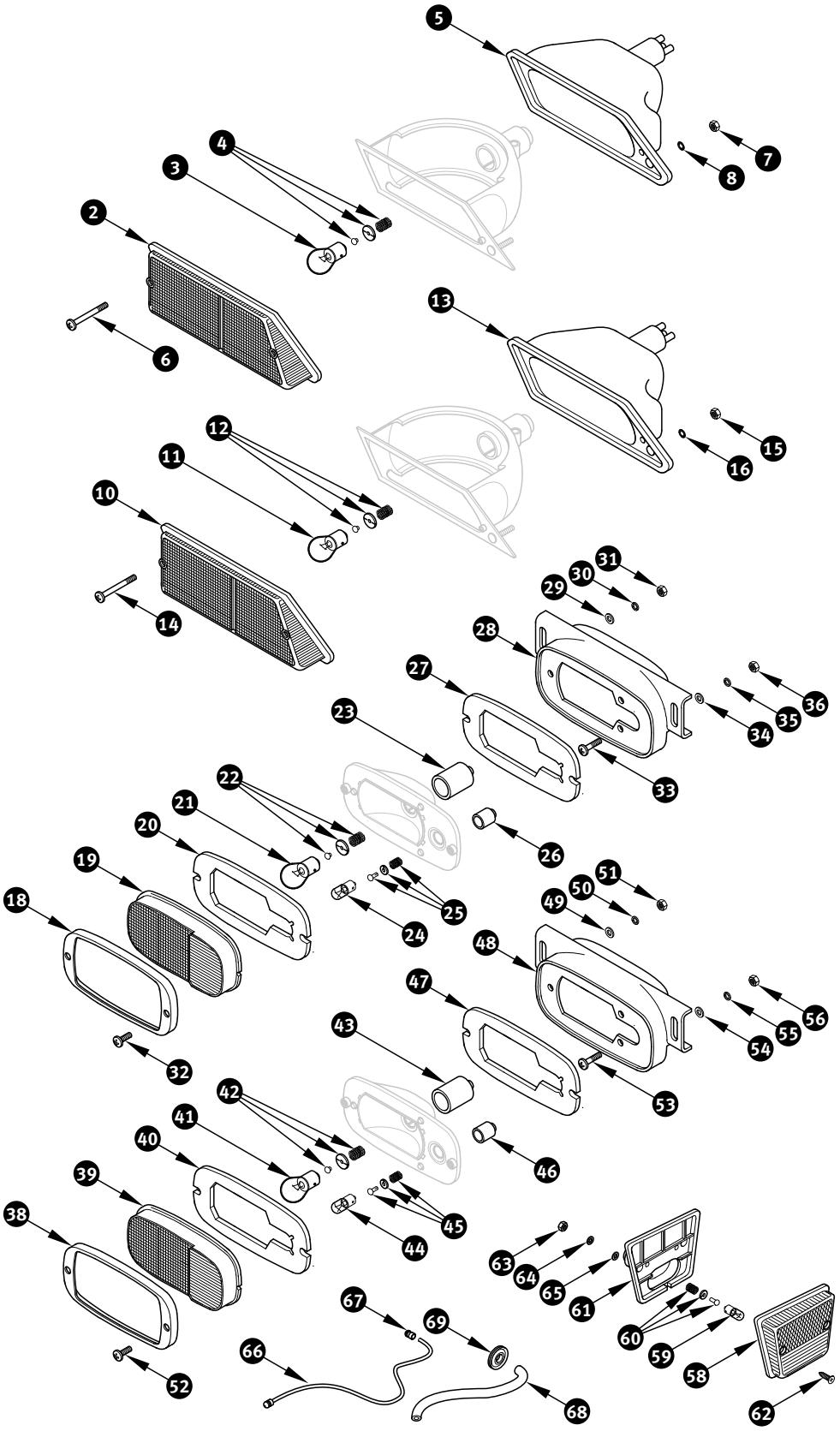

1


9


17


37


57


5
4
3
2
6
7
8
13
12
11
10
14
15
16
31
30
29
28
27
23
22
21
20
19
18
26
25
24
36
35
34
33
51
50
49
48
47
43
42
41
40
39
38
46
45
44
56
55
54
53
32
52
63
64
65
61
60
59
58
62
67
69
66
68

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1900**	Lamp side light and indicator, LH - lens: amber with chromed edge	1	
1	**340**	Lamp side light and indicator, RH - lens: amber with chromed edge	1	
2	**4720**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, LH - amber with chromed edge	1	
2	**4719**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, RH - amber with chromed edge	1	Carburettor to CC85737
3	**7476**	Bulb side light and indicator.	2	
4	**9073**	Contact plate with spring - side light/indicator bulb	2	
5	**311812**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp, LH.	1	
5	**311814**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp, RH.	1	
6	**11013**	Screw lens to lamp plinth.	4	
7	**215477**	Nut lamp to front valance.	4	
8	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	4	
9	**213028**	Lamp side light and indicator, LH - lens: amber without chromed edge	1	
9	**213029**	Lamp side light and indicator, RH - lens: amber without chromed edge	1	
10	**212519**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, LH - amber without chromed edge	1	
10	**212520**	Lens side light and indicator lamp, RH - amber without chromed edge	1	Carburettor from CF1 to CF25777
11	**7476**	Bulb side light and indicator.	2	
12	**9073**	Contact plate with spring - side light/indicator bulb	2	
13	**311812**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp, LH.	1	
13	**311814**	Rubber body side light and indicator lamp, RH.	1	
14	**11013**	Screw lens to lamp plinth.	4	
15	**215477**	Nut lamp to front valance.	4	
16	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	4	
17	**212946**	Lamp side light and indicator - lens: white and amber	2	
18	**10904**	Chrome bezel side light and indicator lamp	2	
19	**317084**	Lens side light and indicator lamp - white and amber	2	
20	**341647**	Gasket lens to lamp base.	2	
21	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
22	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - indicator bulb	2	
23	**4605**	Rubber cover bulb holder - indicator bulb	2	
24	**2878**	Bulb side light.	2	
25	**12924**	Contact plate with spring - side light bulb	2	
26	**9072**	Rubber cover bulb holder - side light bulb	2	
27	**17247**	Gasket lamp to mounting plate.	2	Carburettor from CF27001 to CF39991
28	**293991**	Mounting plate LH side light and indicator lamp.	1	
28	**10177**	Mounting plate RH side light and indicator lamp	1	
29	**7793**	Plain washer	6	
30	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
31	**215477**	Nut lamp to mounting plate	6	
32	**463880**	Screw chrome bezel to lamp.	4	
33	**214337**	Panhead screw mounting plate to bumper	4	
34	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
35	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
36	**215477**	Nut	4	

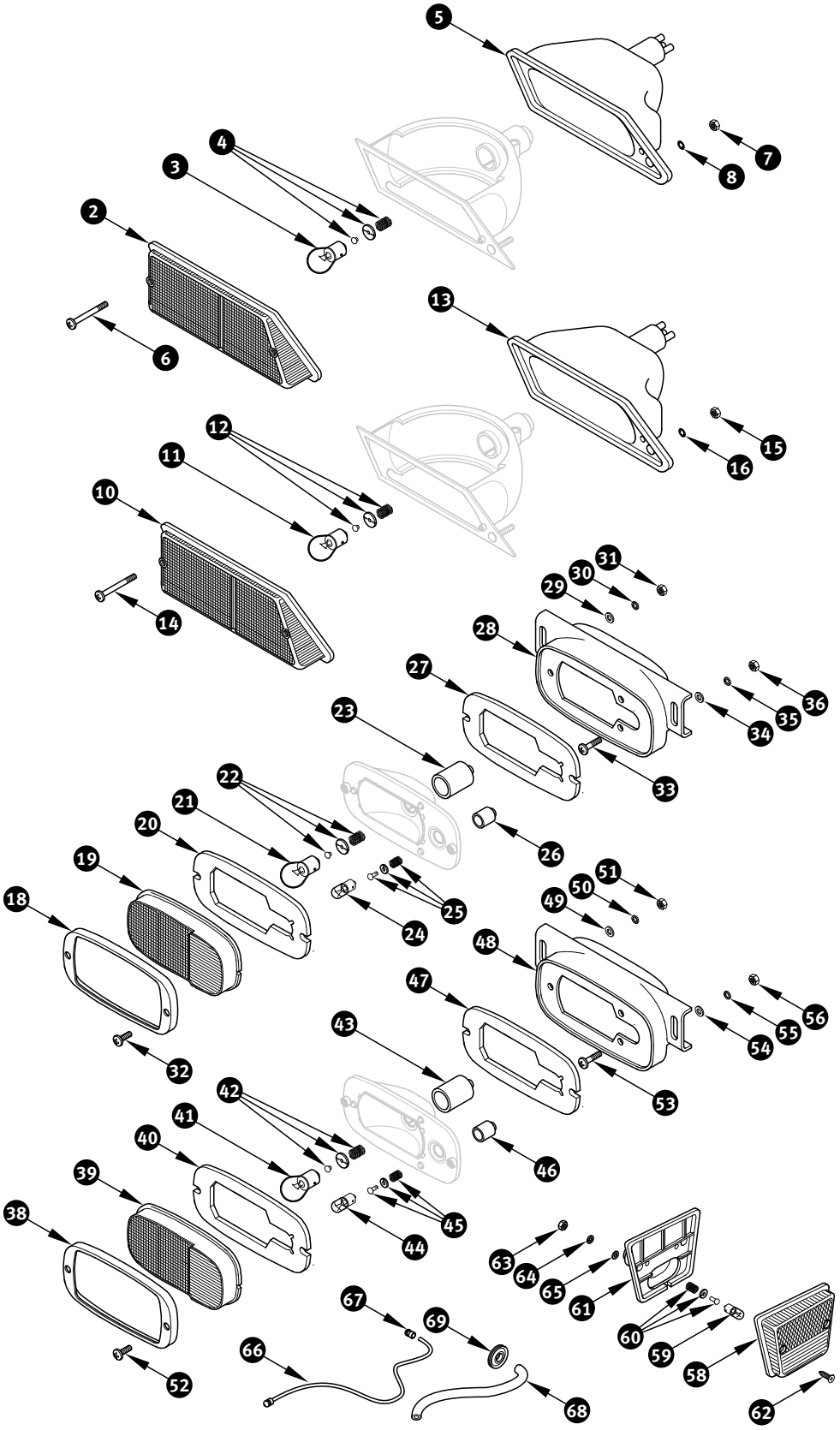

1


9


17


37


57


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
37	**212945**	Lamp side light and indicator - lens: amber	2	Carburettor from CF50001
38	**10904**	Chrome bezel side light and indicator lamp	2	
39	**18174**	Lens side light and front indicator lamp - amber.	2	
40	**341647**	Gasket lens to lamp base	2	
41	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
42	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - indicator bulb	2	
43	**4605**	Rubber cover bulb holder - indicator bulb	2	
44	**3965**	Bulb side light lamp	2	
45	**12924**	Contact plate with spring - side light bulb	2	
46	**9072**	Rubber cover bulb holder - side light bulb	2	
47	**17247**	Gasket lamp to mounting plate	2	
48	**293991**	Mounting plate LH side light and indicator lamp.	1	
48	**10177**	Mounting plate RH side light and indicator lamp	1	
49	**7793**	Plain washer	6	
50	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
51	**215477**	Nut lamp to mounting plate	6	
52	**463880**	Screw chrome bezel to lamp.	4	
53	**214337**	Panhead screw mounting plate to bumper	4	
54	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
55	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
56	**215477**	Nut	4	
57	**13358**	Lamp side repeater, LH - lens: amber without chromed edge	1	
57	**489016**	Lamp side repeater, RH - lens: amber without chromed edge.	1	
58	**314874**	Lens side repeater lamp, LH - amber without chromed edge	1	
58	**314875**	Lens side repeater lamp, RH - amber without chromed edge	1	
59	**2878**	Bulb repeater lamp	2	
60	**12924**	Contact plate with spring - repeater bulb	2	
61	**314992**	Rubber body repeater lamp	2	
62	**17950**	Panhead screw lens to lamp plinth	4	
63	**215477**	Nut lamp to front wing.	4	
64	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
65	**11231**	Plain washer	4	
66	**20976**	Cable indicator and repeater to main loom - colour: green	0	Quantity as required
66	**20975**	Cable side light to main loom - colour: red	0	
66	**20977**	Cable lamp unit to chassis earth - colour: black	0	
67	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	0	
68	**20978**	PVC sleeve for wires - length: 1 metre	0	
69	**22735**	Grommet for wire and sleeve	0	

H4 Halogen headlamp
Cars with Halogen headlamps

LHD models
no pilot . . . . . .Part no. 316874
with pilot . . . . . .Part no. 355265

RHD models
no pilot . . . . . .Part no. 471707
with pilot . . . . . .Part no. 471708

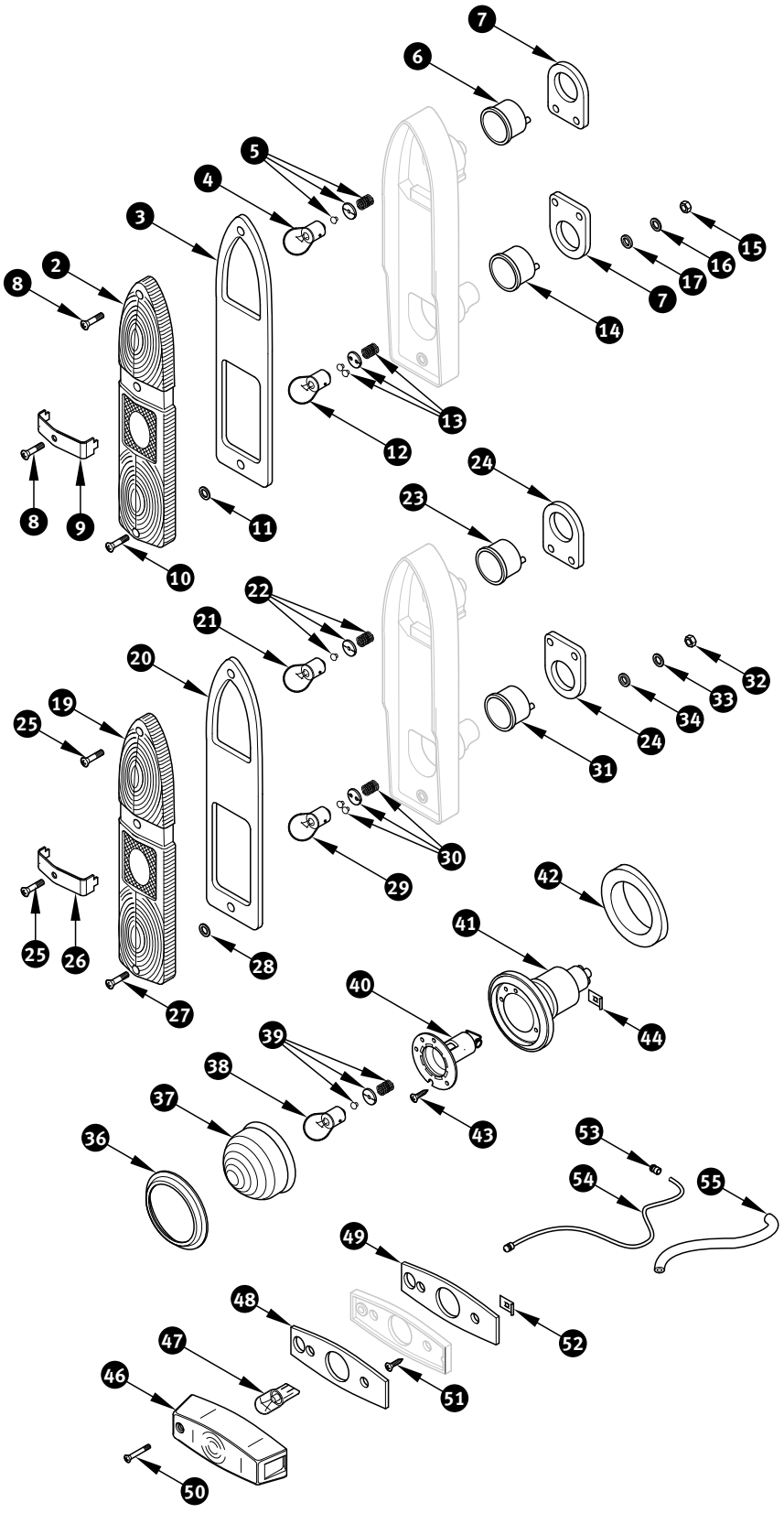



1


18


35


45


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

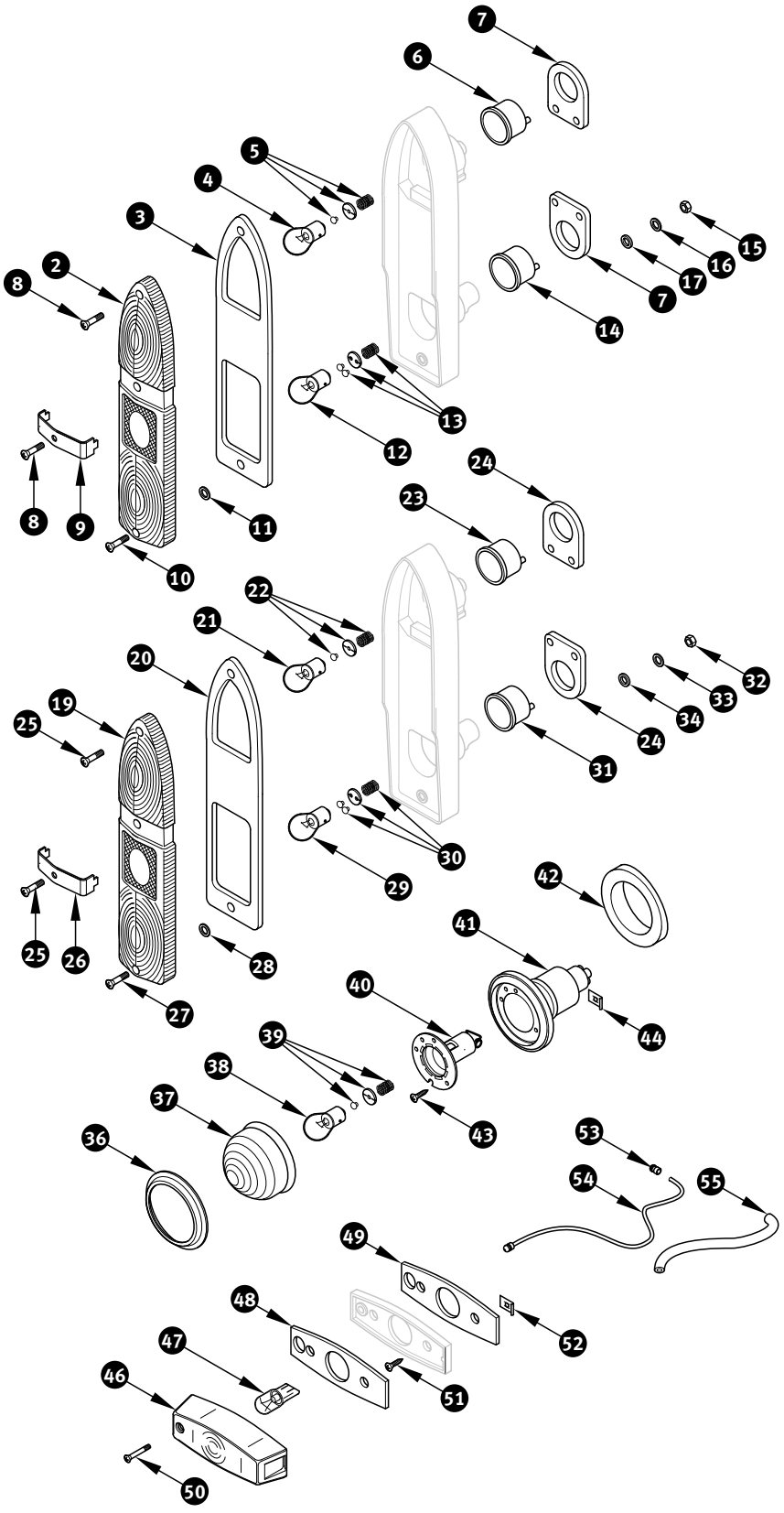
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**4723**	Lamp rear - lens: amber and red	2	
2	**4296**	Lens rear lamp - amber and red	2	
3	**16270**	Gasket lens to lamp base	2	
4	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
5	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - indicator bulb	2	
6	**4605**	Rubber cover bulb holder - indicator bulb	2	
7	**19397**	Gasket rear lamp to wing	4	
8	**19395**	Screw lens to lamp base - top and centre	4	
9	**300724**	Chrome finisher rear lamp	2	European models
10	**19396**	Screw lens to lamp base - bottom	2	
11	**8746**	Rubber washer on screw	6	
12	**7476**	Bulb stop and tail light	2	
13	**9073**	Contact plate with spring - stop and tail light bulb	2	
14	**297047**	Rubber cover bulb holder - stop and tail light bulb	2	
15	**215477**	Nut rear lamp to wing	8	
16	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
17	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
18	**20550**	Lamp rear - lens: red and red	2	
19	**4976**	Lens rear lamp - red	2	
20	**16270**	Gasket lens to lamp base	2	
21	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
22	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - indicator bulb	2	
23	**4605**	Rubber cover bulb holder - indicator bulb	2	
24	**19397**	Gasket rear lamp to wing	4	
25	**19395**	Screw lens to lamp base - top and centre	4	
26	**300724**	Chrome finisher rear lamp	2	USA and Canada models
27	**19396**	Screw lens to lamp base - bottom	2	
28	**8746**	Rubber washer on screw	6	
29	**7476**	Bulb stop and tail light	2	
30	**9073**	Contact plate with spring - stop and tail light bulb	2	
31	**297047**	Rubber cover bulb holder - stop and tail light bulb	2	
32	**215477**	Nut rear lamp to wing	8	
33	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
34	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
35	**9381**	Lamp reverse light - clear beehive glass lens	2	
36	**9279**	Chrome rim	2	
37	**9083**	Lens reverse light - clear beehive glass	2	
38	**3495**	Bulb reverse light	2	
39	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - reverse light bulb	2	
40	**5022**	Bulb holder	2	
41	**2457**	Rubber body	2	
42	**11248**	Plinth reverse lamp to LH wing	1	
42	**11247**	Plinth reverse lamp to RH wing	1	
43	**19334**	Self tapping screw lamp to rubber body	6	
44	**4955**	Spire nut	6	
45	**9900**	Lamp side repeater rear - lens: red	2	


1


18


35


45


7
6
5
4
3
2
8
15
16
17
7
14
13
12
24
23
11
8
9
10
22
21
20
19
25
32
33
34
24
31
30
29
42
41
28
25
26
27
40
44
39
38
43
37
36
53
54
55
49
52
48
47
51
46
50

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
46	**16837**	Lens side repeater rear - red	2	
46	**10233**	Lens side repeater rear - amber	2	To convert USA and Canada models to European specification
47	**202445**	Bulb side repeater	2	
48	**298591**	Gasket lens to lamp base	2	
49	**298593**	Gasket side repeater lamp to rear wing	2	
50	**17950**	Panhead screw lens to lamp base	2	
51	**3818**	Self tapping screw side repeater lamp to rear wing	4	
52	**9656**	Spire nut	4	
53	**20976**	Cable indicator, repeater, reverse light and stop light to main loom - colour: green	o	Quantity as required
53	**20975**	Cable side light to main loom - colour: red	o	
53	**20977**	Cable lamp unit to chassis earth - colour: black	o	
54	**4699**	Bullet connector wire to bulb holder	o	
55	**20978**	PVC sleeve for wires - length: 1 metre	o	

All drive

Alldrive (mm)	Star*	Spline	AF	Whit-worth	BSF	BA
4	T25	M5	5/32“	•	•	•
4,5	T27	•	•	•	•	•
5	T30	M6	3/16”	•	•	6BA
5,5	T35	•	•	•	•	•
6	T40	M8	•	•	•	4BA
7	T47	•	9/32”	•	•	•
8	•	M10	5/16”	•	•	3BA
9	•	•	•	1/8”	3/16”	2BA
9,5	T55	•	•	•	•	1BA
10	•	M12	3/8”	•	•	•
11	T60	M14	•	•	•	0BA
12	•	•	7/16”	3/16”	1/4”	•
13	T70	M16	1/2”	•	•	•
14	•	•	•	1/4”	5/16”	•
15	T80	•	9/16”	•	•	•
16	•	•	5/8”	5/16”	3/8”	•
17	T90	•	•	•	•	•
18	•	•	11/16”	•	•	•
19	T100	•	•	3/8”	7/16”	•
20	•	•	3/4”	•	•	•
21	•	•	•	7/16”	1/2”	•
22	•	•	•	•	•	•
23	•	•	7/8”	•	•	•
24	•	•	15/16”	1/2”	9/16”	•
25	•	•	•	•	•	•
26	•	•	1”	9/16”	5/8”	•
27	•	•	1.1/16”	•	•	•
30	•	•	1.1/8”	5/8”	11/16”	•
32	•	•	•	•	3/4”	•

All-Drive: One for all!
Fits on metric, af, tx and more screw-types. Simply the best!



Alldrive Socket set, 1/2“ square drive, 42 pieces

- 17 Alldrive sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32 mm
- 6 Hexagon bits, 30 mm long: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12 mm
- 5 Spline bits, 30 mm long: 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm
- 8 Star bits, 30 mm long: T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45, T50, T55
- 1 reversible ratchet with quick release mechanism
- 2 extension bars: 125 mm and 250 mm
- 1 universal joint
- 1 bit driver 1/2“ x 10 mm
- 1 Adaptor 3/8“ to 1/2“, sliding tee bar

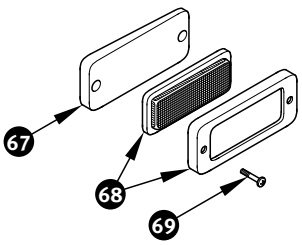
Part no. 307801

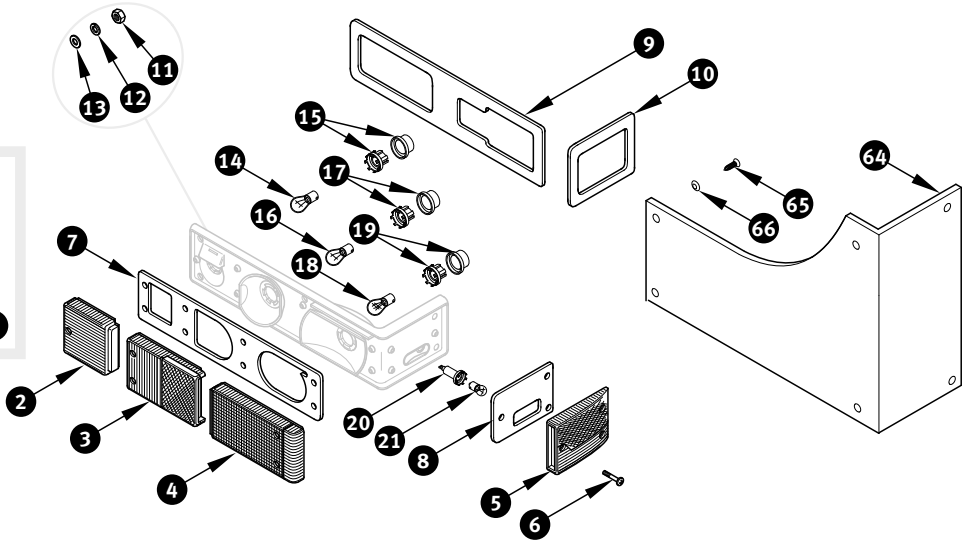


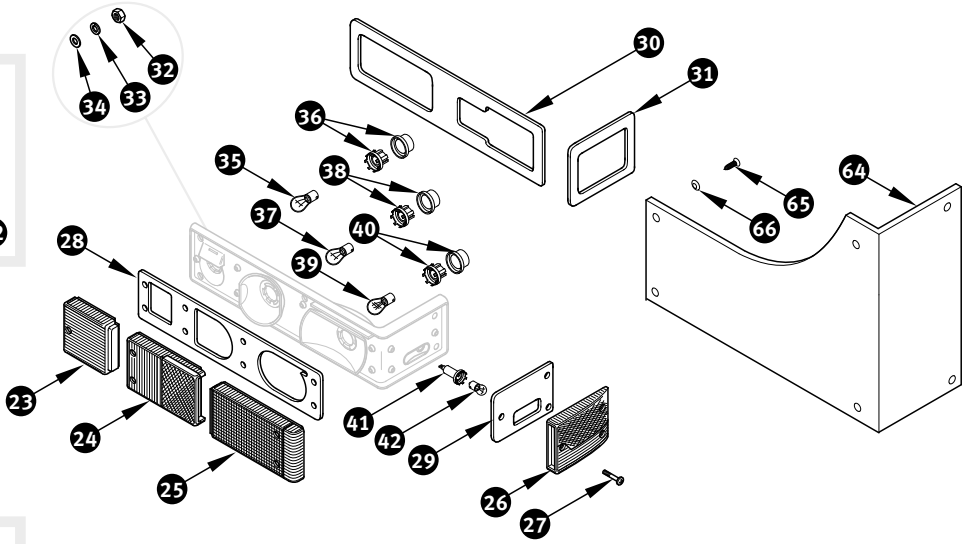

1

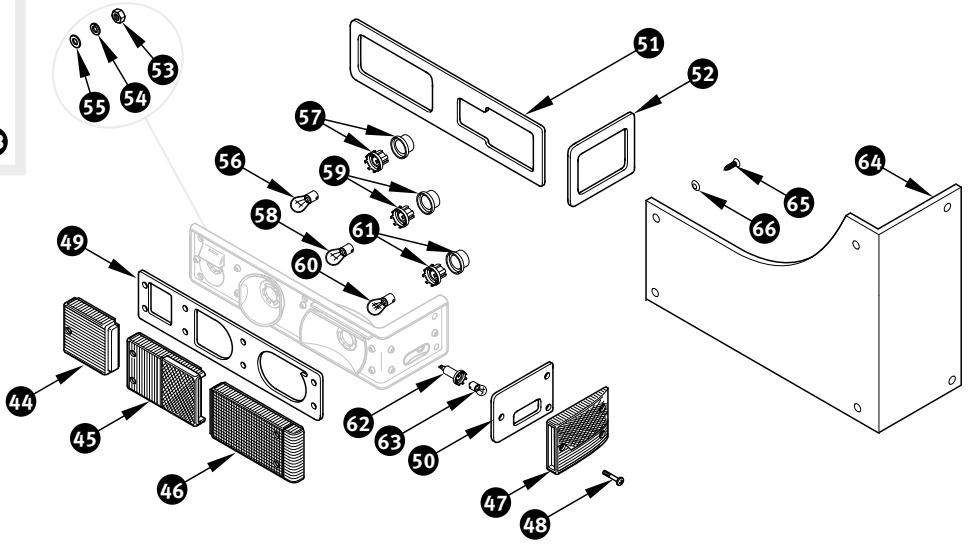

22


43


67
68
69


11
13
12
9
10
15
14
17
16
19
18
64
65
66
7
2
3
4
20
21
8
5
6


32
34
33
30
31
36
35
38
37
40
39
64
65
66
28
23
24
25
41
42
29
26
27

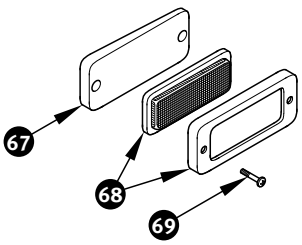

53
55
54
51
52
57
56
59
58
61
60
64
65
66
49
44
45
46
62
63
50
47
48

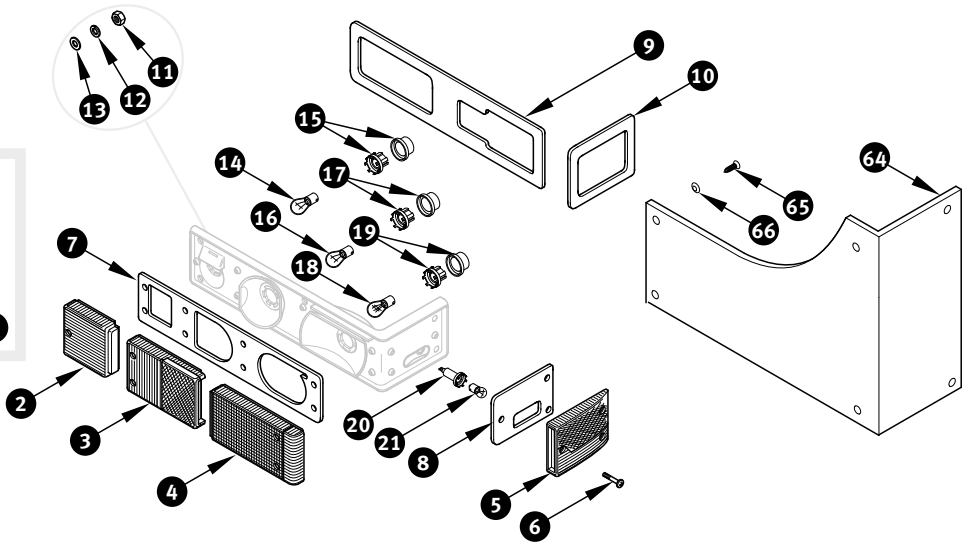
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**213039**	Lamp LH rear - lenses: clear, red, amber and repeater lens in amber	1	
1	**10362**	Lamp RH rear - lenses: clear, red, amber and repeater lens in amber	1	
2	**2702**	Lens LH reverse light - clear	1	
2	**4716**	Lens RH reverse light - clear	1	
3	**4705**	Lens LH stop/tail light - red	1	
3	**3202**	Lens RH stop/tail light - red	1	
4	**4706**	Lens LH indicator - amber	1	
4	**2464**	Lens RH indicator- amber	1	
5	**3279**	Lens LH side repeater - amber	1	
5	**4717**	Lens RH side repeater - amber	1	
6	**11008**	Screw lens to lamp base	20	
7	**9882**	Gasket reverse light, stop/tail light and indicator lens to lamp base	2	All European models except France
8	**13303**	Gasket side repeater lens to lamp base	2	
9	**11311**	Gasket rear lamp base to rear valance	2	
10	**11312**	Gasket rear lamp base to rear wing	2	
11	**215477**	Nut rear lamp to rear valance and rear wing	12	
12	**212190**	Spring washer	12	
13	**11231**	Plain washer	12	
14	**3495**	Bulb reverse light	2	
15	**9884**	Bulb holder reverse light	2	
16	**7476**	Bulb stop/tail light	2	
17	**9883**	Bulb holder stop/tail light	2	
18	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
19	**9884**	Bulb holder indicator	2	
20	**10239**	Bulb holder side repeater	2	
21	**2878**	Bulb side repeater	2	
22	**337622**	Lamp LH rear - lenses: amber, red, amber and repeater lens in amber	1	
22	**337621**	Lamp RH rear - lenses: amber, red, amber and repeater lens in amber	1	
23	**2467**	Lens LH reverse light - amber	1	
23	**2466**	Lens RH reverse light - amber	1	
24	**4705**	Lens LH stop/tail light - red	1	
24	**3202**	Lens RH stop/tail light - red	1	
25	**4706**	Lens LH indicator - amber	1	
25	**2464**	Lens RH indicator- amber	1	
26	**3279**	Lens LH side repeater - amber	1	
26	**4717**	Lens RH side repeater - amber	1	
27	**11008**	Screw lens to lamp base	20	
28	**9882**	Gasket reverse light, stop/tail light and indicator lens to lamp base	2	French models
29	**13303**	Gasket side repeater lens to lamp base	2	
30	**11311**	Gasket rear lamp base to rear valance	2	
31	**11312**	Gasket rear lamp base to rear wing	2	
32	**215477**	Nut rear lamp to rear valance and rear wing	12	
33	**212190**	Spring washer	12	
34	**11231**	Plain washer	12	
35	**3495**	Bulb reverse light	2	
36	**9884**	Bulb holder reverse light	2	
37	**7476**	Bulb stop/tail light	2	
38	**9883**	Bulb holder stop/tail light	2	
39	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
40	**9884**	Bulb holder indicator	2	
41	**10239**	Bulb holder side repeater	2	
42	**2878**	Bulb side repeater	2	

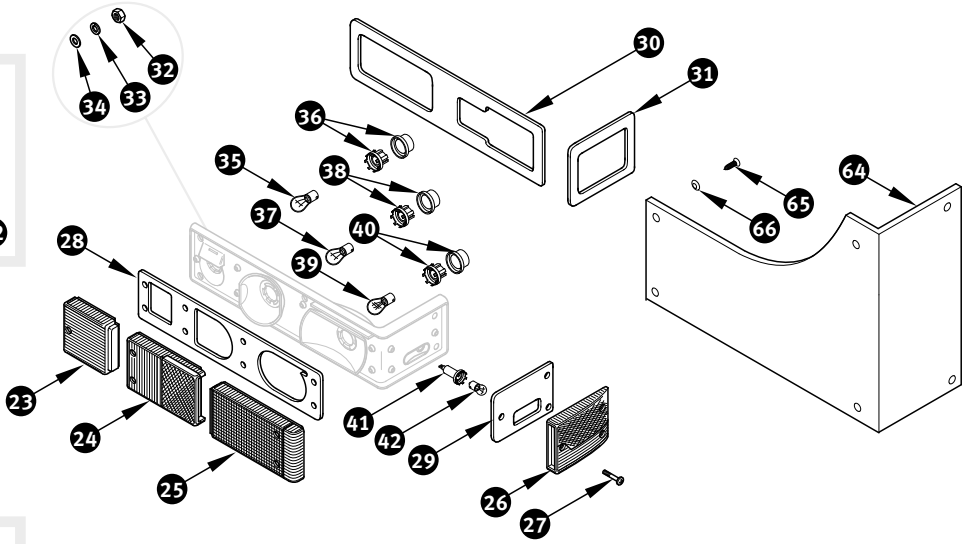

1

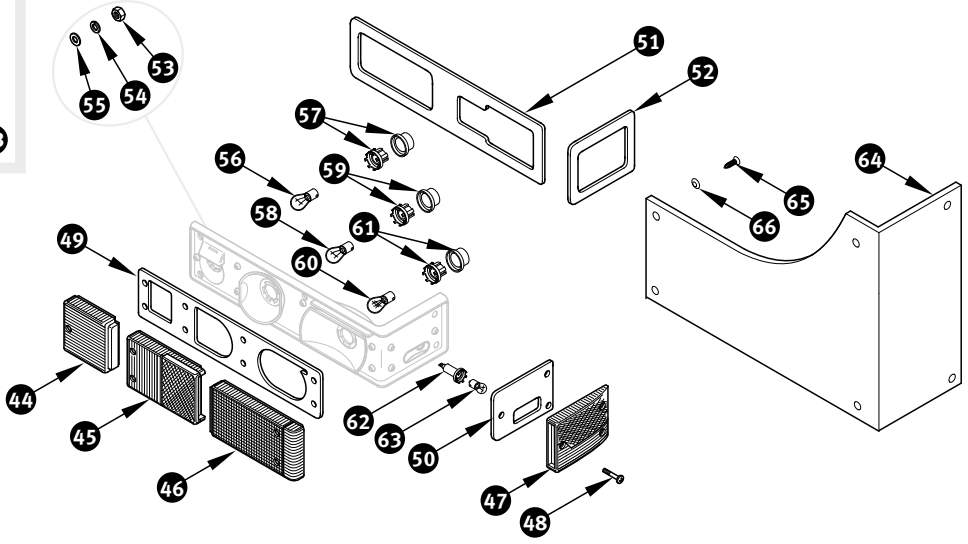

22


43


67
68
69


11
13
12
9
10
15
14
17
16
19
18
64
65
66
7
2
3
4
20
21
8
5
6


32
34
33
30
31
36
35
38
37
40
39
64
65
66
28
23
24
25
41
42
29
26
27


53
55
54
51
52
57
56
59
58
61
60
64
65
66
49
44
45
46
62
63
50
47
48

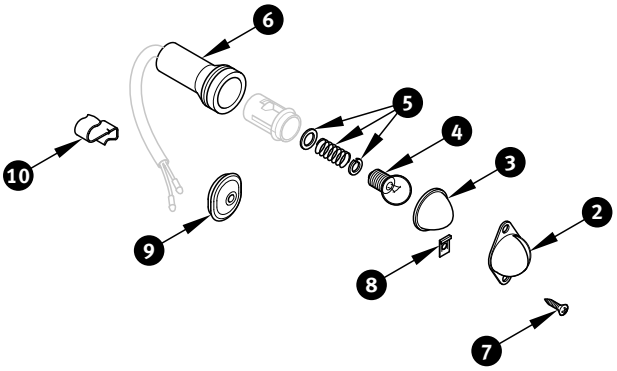
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	**297788**	Lamp LH rear - lenses: white, red, amber and repeater lens in red	1	
43	**294668**	Lamp RH rear - lenses: white, red, amber and repeater lens in red	1	
44	**2702**	Lens LH reverse light - clear	1	
44	**4716**	Lens RH reverse light - clear	1	
45	**4705**	Lens LH stop/tail light - red	1	
45	**3202**	Lens RH stop/tail light - red	1	
46	**4706**	Lens LH indicator - amber	1	
46	**2464**	Lens RH indicator- amber	1	
47	**9844**	Lens LH side repeater - red	1	
47	**2465**	Lens RH side repeater - red	1	
48	**11008**	Screw lens to lamp base	20	
49	**9882**	Gasket reverse light, stop/tail light and indicator lens to lamp base	2	USA and Canada models
50	**13303**	Gasket side repeater lens to lamp base	2	
51	**11311**	Gasket rear lamp base to rear valance	2	
52	**11312**	Gasket rear lamp base to rear wing	2	
53	**215477**	Nut rear lamp to rear valance and rear wing	12	
54	**212190**	Spring washer	12	
55	**11231**	Plain washer	12	
56	**3495**	Bulb reverse light	2	
57	**9884**	Bulb holder reverse light	2	
58	**7476**	Bulb stop/tail light	2	
59	**9883**	Bulb holder stop/tail light	2	
60	**3495**	Bulb indicator	2	
61	**9884**	Bulb holder indicator	2	
62	**10239**	Bulb holder side repeater	2	
63	**2878**	Bulb side repeater	2	
64	**467**	Board boot, LH rear - colour: black	1	Covers rear lamp
64	**468**	Board boot, RH rear - colour: black	1	
65	**18510**	Self tapping screw boot board to rear valance	8	
66	**9807**	Plain washer	8	
67	**450050**	Plinth for reflector on rear wing	2	USA and Canada models from body no. 52453 to chassis no. CC85737
68	**447835**	Reflector and chrome bezel - lens: red	2	
69	**19415**	Self tapping screw for reflector to rear wing	4	

Sonax Multi purpose oil SX90 Plus

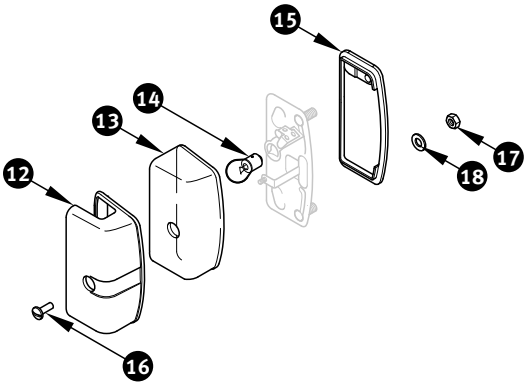
400 ml aerosol .....Part no. 488894
300 ml aerosol .....Part no. 488895
50 ml aerosol .....Part no. 488896
5 litre canister.....Part no. 488897



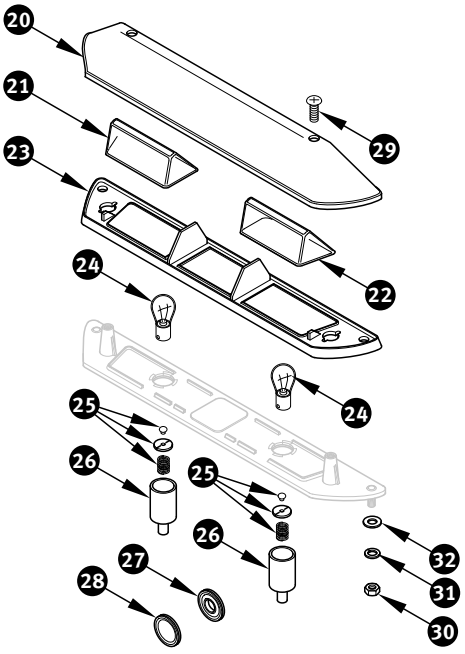

1


6
10
5
4
3
9
2
8
7

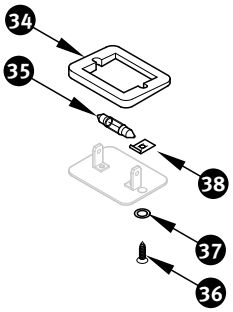

11


15
14
13
12
17
18
16


19


20
21
23
29
22
24
24
25
26
25
26
27
28
32
31
30

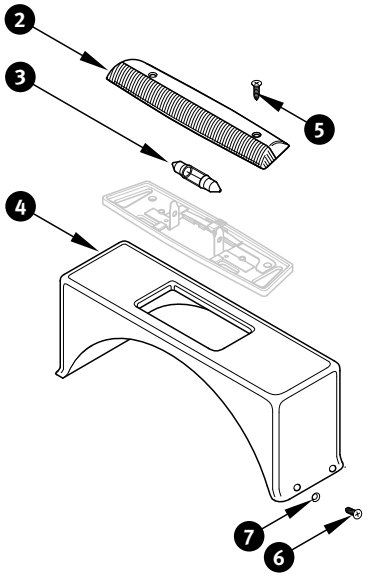

33

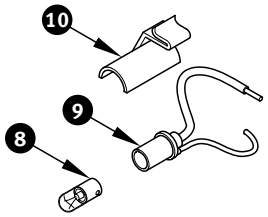

34
35
38
37
36

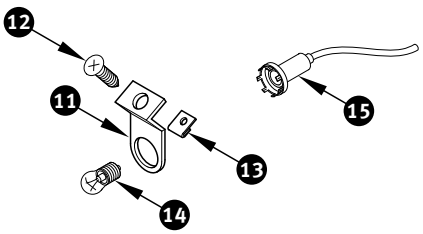
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**9678**	Number plate lamp - overrider mounted	2	TR5/250 - all models except Germany and Denmark
2	**11349**	Chrome finisher number plate lamp	2	
3	**1696**	Lens number plate lamp	2	
4	**7472**	Bulb number plate illumination	2	
5	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - number plate light bulb	2	
6	**299415**	Rubber cover on number plate lamp base	2	
7	**11046**	Panhead screw lamp to overrider	4	
8	**4955**	Spire nut	4	
9	**22735**	Grommet wire through rear valance	2	
10	**297052**	Retaining clip cable to bumper bracket	2	
11	**5495**	Lucas Number plate lamp with chromed metal housing	2	TR5/250 - German and Danish models
11	**214949**	Number plate lamp reproduction with plastic housing	2	
12	**366**	Housing number plate lamp	2	
13	**4837**	Lens number plate lamp	2	
14	**2878**	Bulb number plate light	2	
15	**9211**	Gasket number plate lamp	2	
16	**8544**	Screw housing to lamp base	2	
17	**6308**	Nut number plate lamp to boot lid	4	
18	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
19	**9955**	Number plate lamp - bumper mounted	1	TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
20	**212968**	Housing number plate lamp	1	
21	**9880**	Lens number plate lamp, LH side	1	
22	**9881**	Lens number plate lamp, RH side	1	
23	**9525**	Gasket number plate lamp	1	
24	**7472**	Bulb number plate illumination	2	
25	**4691**	Contact plate with spring - number plate light bulb	2	
26	**4605**	Rubber cover bulb holder	2	
27	**26169**	Grommet wires through outer rear valance	1	
28	**1600**	Blanking plug in inner rear valance	1	
29	**4660**	Countersunk screw housing to lamp base	2	
30	**215477**	Nut number plate lamp to bumper	2	
31	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
32	**11231**	Plain washer	2	
33	**4685**	Number plate lamp - rear valance mounted	2	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
34	**2514**	Rubber body number plate lamp	2	
35	**2098**	Bulb number plate lamp	2	
36	**19415**	Self tapping screw number plate lamp to rear valance	4	
37	**255025**	Fibre washer	4	
38	**4955**	Spire nut	4	

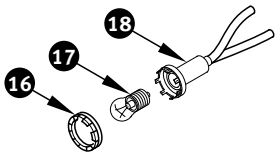



1

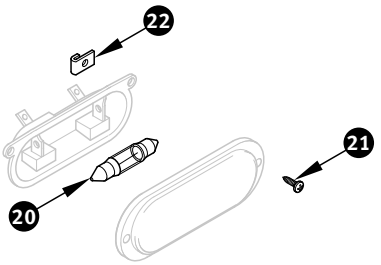

2
3
5
4
7
6

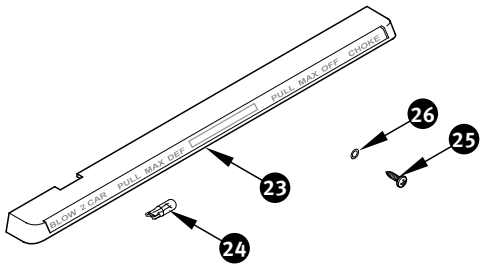

10
9
8


12
11
13
15
14


18
17
16


19


22
21
20

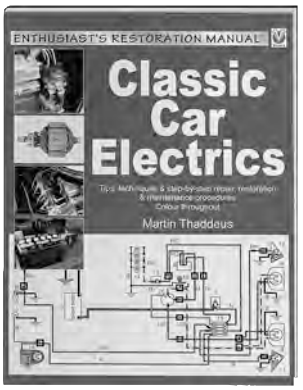

BLOW 2 CAR - PULL MAX DEF
PULL MAX OFF - CHOKE
26
25
23
24

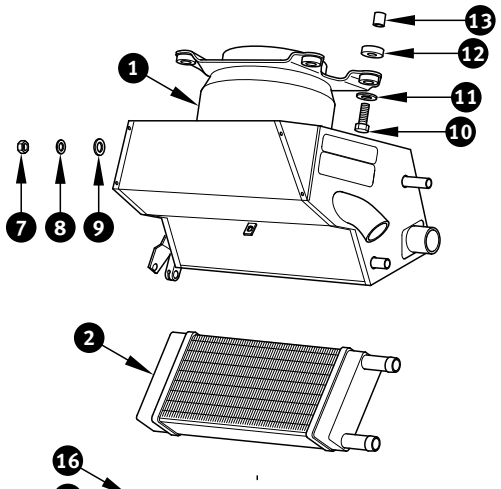
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**790**	Lamp interior - on gearbox tunnel	1	Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
2	**2155**	Glass with chrome bezel - interior lamp	1	
3	**2098**	Bulb interior lamp	1	
4	**17015**	Plinth interior lamp - black trimmed	1	
5	**11049**	Self tapping screw interior lamp to plinth	2	
6	**18071**	Self tapping screw plinth to gearbox tunnel	2	
7	**7304**	Cup washer	2	
8	**4019**	Bulb interior lamp - in footwell area	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
9	**201369**	Bulb holder interior lamp illumination	1	
10	**16918**	Bracket interior lamp to dashboard panel	1	
11	**294524**	Bracket steering lock lamp	1	All models with steering lock
12	**3818**	Self tapping screw steering lock lamp to dashboard panel.	1	
13	**19416**	Spire nut	1	
14	**2877**	Bulb steering lock lamp	1	
15	**287264**	Bulb holder steering lock lamp	1	
16	**338099**	Retainer glove box lamp.	1	
17	**2877**	Bulb glove box lamp	1	
18	**216434**	Bulb holder glove box lamp illumination	1	
19	**4890**	Lamp boot	1	
20	**2098**	Bulb boot lamp	1	
21	**5756**	Self tapping screw boot lamp to trim board	2	
22	**19416**	Spire nut	2	
23	**293336**	Lamp with bezel - heater control.	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
24	**7474**	Bulb - heater control lamp illumination	1	
25	**340862**	Screw	2	
26	**212190**	Spring washer	2	

Classic Car Electrics Manual
fundamentals, troubleshooting, maintenance
written by Martin Thaddeus
German version, 146 pages, 300 illustrations
Part no. 489407

English version, 96 pages, 300 illustrations
Part no. 488354



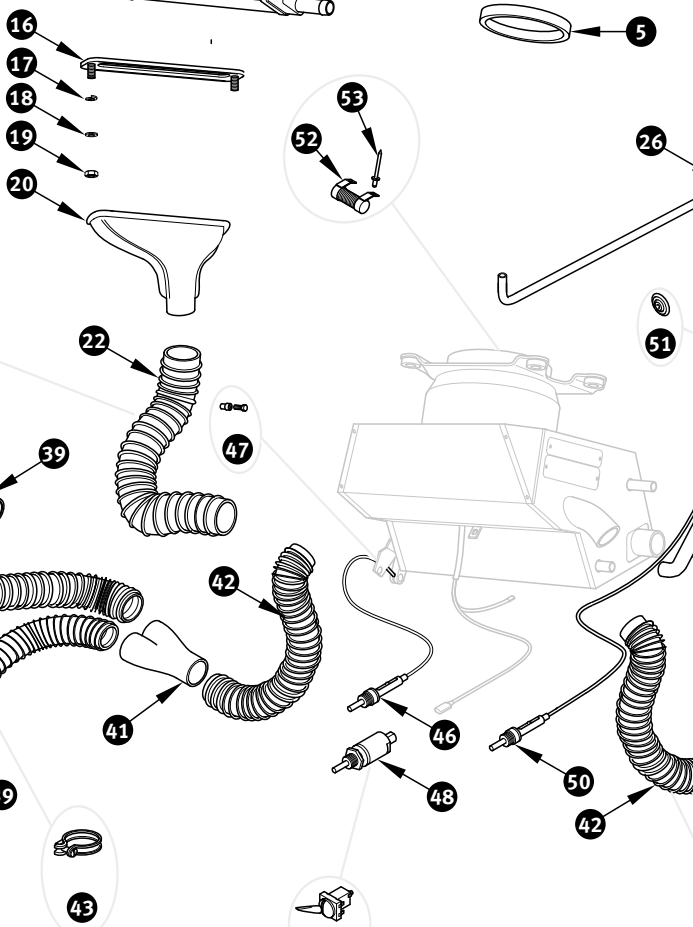



1
2
3
4
5
7
8
9
10
11
12
13


6


CAUTION
IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO DRAIN HEATER UNIT WHEN DRAINING REMAINDER OF COOLING SYSTEM UNDER FREEZING CONDITIONS BLUECOL ANTI-FREEZE MUST BE USED.
14


SMITHS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
MADE IN UNITED KINGDOM
FHR 5494/04 12V.
15

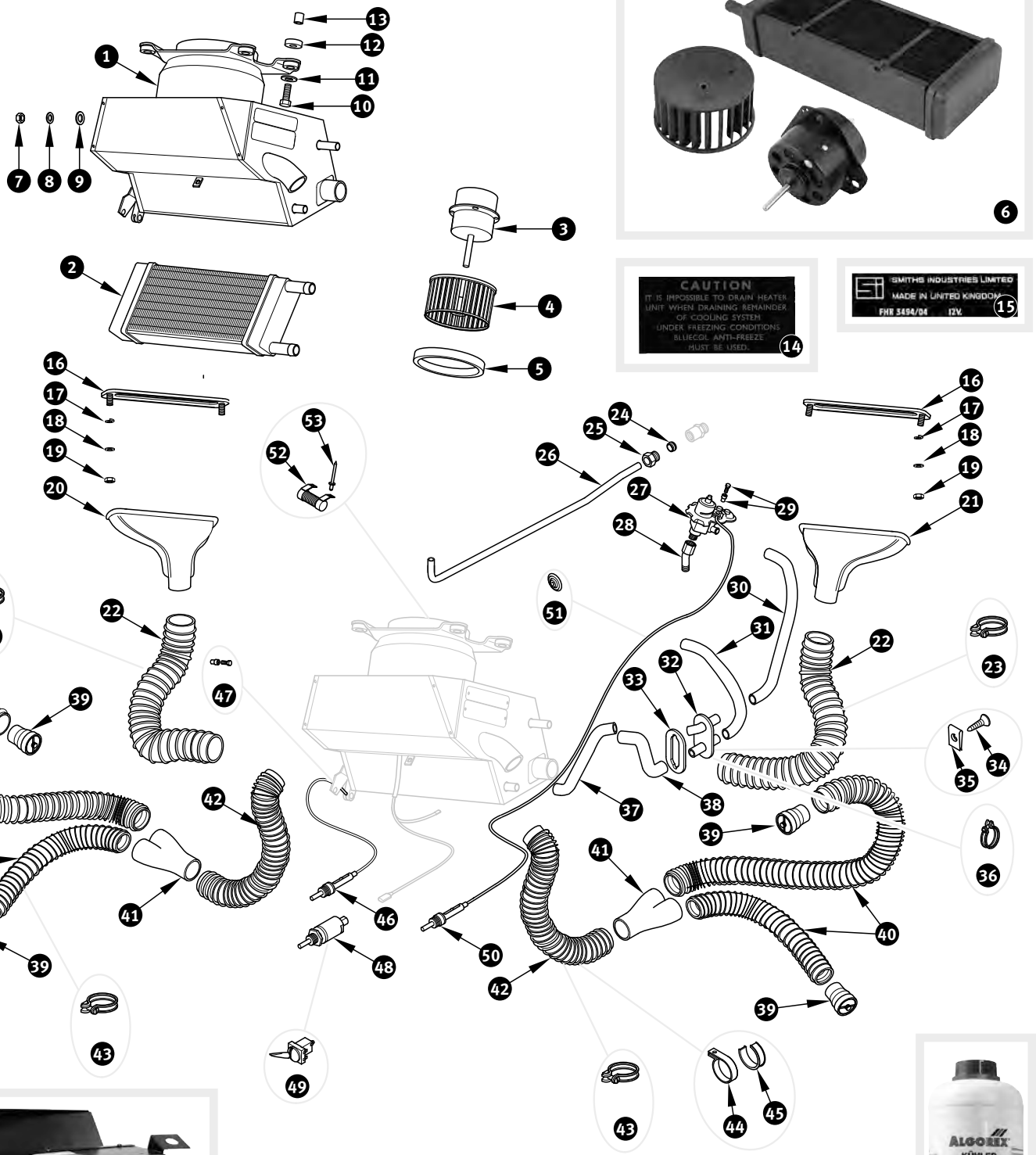

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53


54


55


ALGORIX
KÜHLER-
FROSTSCHUTZ
56

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**288872**	Heater - replacement, two speed	1	
2	**14469**	Heater matrix exchange	1	
3	**450800**	Heater motor two speed	1	
4	**299154**	Fan heater motor - original type	1	
5	**450801**	Seal heater unit to plenum chamber	1	
6	**310449**	Conversion kit to uprated heater - content: heater matrix, three speed heater motor and fan	1	
7	**2828**	Nut heater to bulkhead	1	
8	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
9	**15373**	Rubber washer	1	
10	**3072**	Screw heater unit to plenum chamber	3	
11	**7794**	Plain washer	6	
12	**243433**	Grommet	3	
13	**300732**	Spacer	3	
14	**14023**	Sticker on heater - ‚Caution'	1	
15	**454188**	Sticker on heater - ‚Smiths'	1	
16	**1952**	Outlet demister nozzle	2	
17	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
18	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
19	**215477**	Nut	4	
20	**448513**	Demister nozzle windscreen, LH side - new item	1	
20	**214236**	Demister nozzle windscreen, LH side - used item	1	
21	**448512**	Demister nozzle windscreen, RH side - new item	1	
21	**214235**	Demister nozzle windscreen, RH side - used item	1	
22	**10243**	Air hose heater unit to demister nozzle	2	
23	**10063**	Hose clip air hose	4	
24	**8078**	Olive heater pipe	1	
25	**5483**	Nut heater pipe to adaptor	1	
25	**337444**	Nut heater pipe to adaptor, stainless steel	1	
26	**1334**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing	1	TR250, TR6 Carburettor
26	**25351**	Heater pipe to inlet manifold and water pump housing, stainless steel	1	TR250, TR6 Carburettor
26	**3920**	Heater pipe to water pump housing	1	TR5, TR6 P.I.
26	**25350**	Heater pipe to water pump housing, stainless steel	1	TR5, TR6 P.I.
27	**4973**	Heater valve	1	
28	**1296**	Adaptor heater valve to cylinder head	1	
29	**19467**	Trunnion and screw - heater valve	1	
30	**2513**	Heater hose heater valve to bulkhead adaptor	1	
31	**2752**	Heater hose heater pipe to adaptor in bulkhead	1	
32	**1680**	Adaptor heater hose through bulkhead	1	
33	**15408**	Rubber seal on bulkhead adaptor	1	
34	**3268**	Self tapping screw adaptor to bulkhead	2	
35	**3824**	Spire nut	2	
36	**1611**	Hose clip heater hose	8	
37	**10264**	Heater hose bulkhead adaptor to heater inlet	1	
38	**10285**	Heater hose heater outlet to bulkhead adaptor	1	
39	**488875**	Fresh air vent footwell and dashboard, metal type - new item	4	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
39	**200862**	Fresh air vent footwell and dashboard, metal type - used item	4	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
39	**338204**	Fresh air vent footwell and dashboard, plastic type - new item	4	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
39	**10302**	Fresh air vent footwell and dashboard, plastic type - used item	4	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
40	**294044**	Air hose ‚Y' piece to fresh air vent in dashboard and in footwell	2	
41	**489059**	‚Y' piece air hose - new item	2	
41	**200858**	‚Y' piece air hose - used item	2	
42	**1704**	Air hose heater to ‚Y' piece	2	
43	**20317**	Hose clip air hose	12	


CAUTION
IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO DRAIN HEATER UNIT WHEN DRAINING REMAINDER OF COOLING SYSTEM UNDER FREEZING CONDITIONS BLUECOL ANTI-FREEZE MUST BE USED.
SMITHS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
MADE IN UNITED KINGDOM
FHR 5494/04 12V.
ALGORIX
KÜHLER-FROSTSCHUTZ

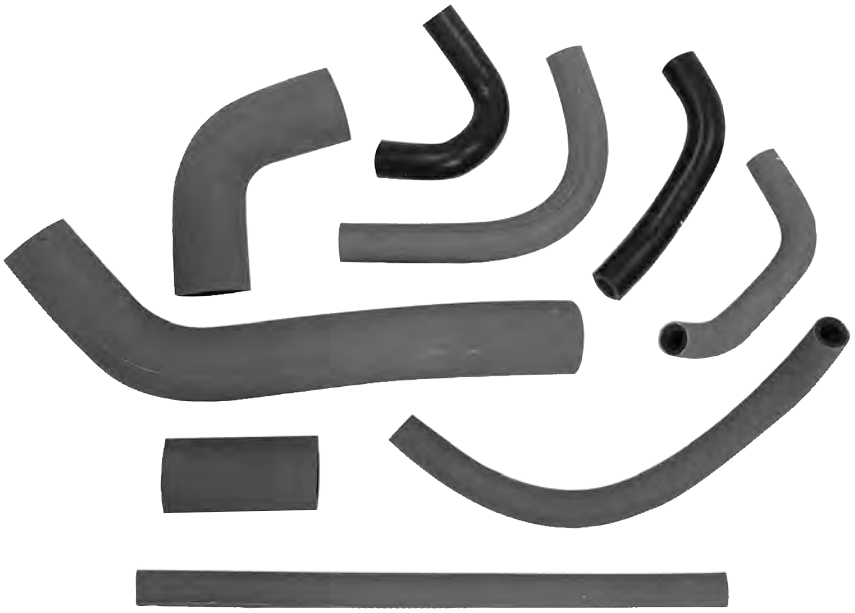
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
44	**200863**	Ring clamp air hose	1	Driver's side
45	**20978**	PVC sleeve protecting air hose	1	
46	**1351**	Control cable air distribution	1	
47	**19467**	Trunnion and screw - air distribution cable	1	
48	**200657**	Push/pull switch heater fan	1	
49	**780**	Toggle switch heater fan	1	May replace OE push/pull switch
50	**3937**	Control cable heater	1	
51	**22735**	Grommet heater control cable through bulkhead	1	
52	**25509**	Resistor heater motor	1	
53	**4870**	Pop rivet	2	
54	**481334**	Heater - high output replacement, three speed	1	May replace original heater unit. Needs modifications to electrical system
55	**469884**	Heater valve for our uprated 3-speed heater 481334	1	
56	**373200**	Anti-freeze coolant radiator - 1 litre	0	Quantity as required
56	**314878**	Anti-freeze coolant radiator - 1.5 litre	0	
56	**315178**	Anti-freeze coolant radiator - 5 litre	0	

Radiator hose kit -
OE green specification

TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to 1972
(to CC67893), all TR6 P.I.
Best.-Nr. 336636

TR6 Carburettor from 1972 to 1975
(from CC75001 to CF35000)
Best.-Nr. 462485

TR6 carburettor from 1975 (from
CF35001)
Best.-Nr. 462740



Radiator hose kit, Kevlar reinforced

TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to
CC67893, all TR6 P.I.
Part no. 336637

TR6 Carburettor from CC75001
Part no. 355202

TR6 Carburettor from CF35001
Part no. 355201




1


2

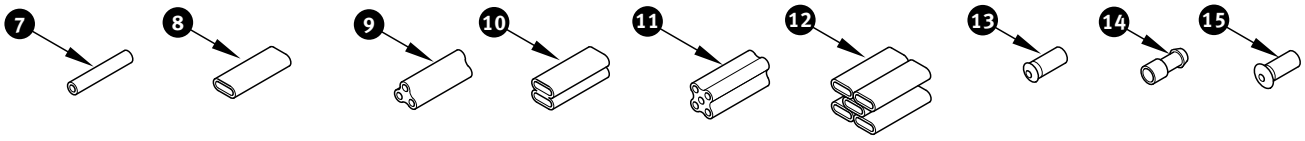

3

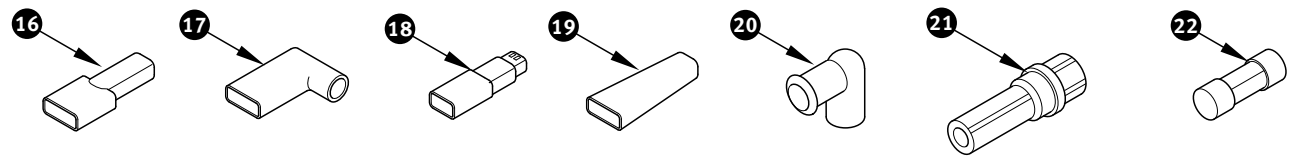

4

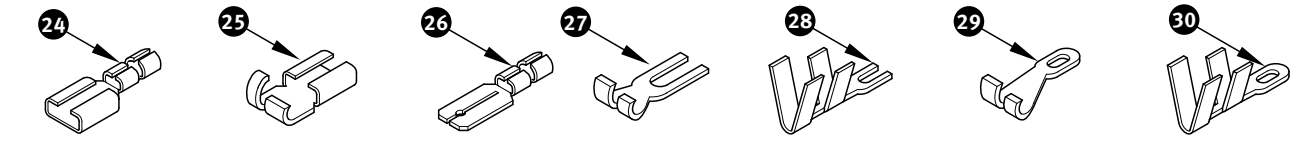

5

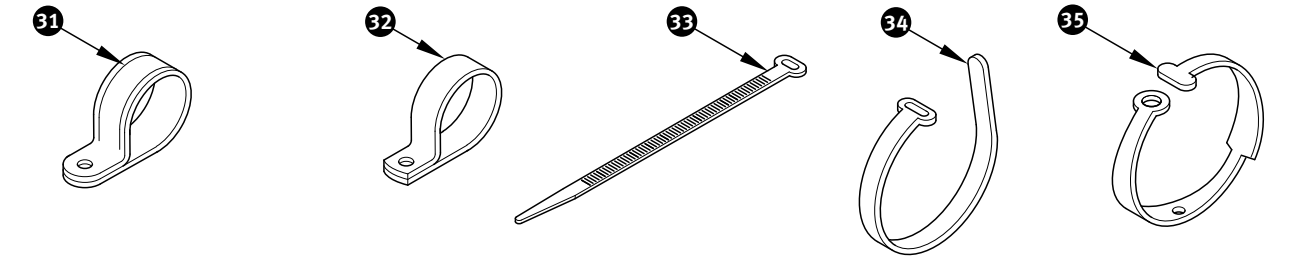

6


UNIPART
GFS3025
23


7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15


16
17
18
19
20
21
22


24
25
26
27
28
29
30


31
32
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16625**	Bulb holder with screw base, single cable	o	Quantity as required
2	**8426**	Bulb holder screw type, two cables	o	
3	**16626**	Bulb holder screw type, two cables	o	
4	**216434**	Bulb holder screw type, two cables	o	
5	**337285**	Bulb holder bayonet type, two cables	o	
6	**337283**	Bulb holder and capless bulb, two cables	o	
7	**214673**	Female connector 1 in 1	o	
8	**13208**	Female connector 2 in 2	o	
9	**19900**	Female connector 3 in 3	o	
10	**315575**	Female connector 4 in 4	o	
11	**250568**	Female connector 5 in 5	o	
12	**212656**	Female connector 10 in 10	o	
13	**13220**	Bullet connector for soldering - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
13	**318335**	Bullet connector for soldering - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
14	**318336**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 0.65 mm²	o	
14	**318337**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 1.00 mm²	o	
14	**318338**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
14	**318339**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 3.00 mm²	o	
15	**4699**	Bullet connector for pushing - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
16	**356064**	Insulator for 1/8“ lucar connector 356055 (ill. 24)	o	
16	**311420**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 18657 (ill. 24)	o	
16	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356057 (ill. 24)	o	
16	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 14779 (ill. 24)	o	
16	**356067**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356058 (ill. 24)	o	
16	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356059 (ill. 24)	o	
16	**356070**	Insulator for 3/8“ lucar connector 9149 (ill. 24)	o	
16	**356072**	Insulator for 1/2“ lucar connector 356060 (ill. 24)	o	
17	**356065**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 356056 (ill. 25)	o	
17	**356071**	Insulator for 3/8“ lucar connector 356062 (ill. 25)	o	
17	**356068**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356061 (ill. 25)	o	
18	**311420**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 300378 (ill. 26)	o	
18	**356069**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 5556 (ill. 26)	o	
19	**356073**	Insulator for eyelets with straight terminals (ill. 28 & 30)	o	
20	**356074**	Rubber boot to suit 3/16“ eyelets	o	
21	**13666**	Inline fuse holder	o	
22	**315874**	Fuse 5 ampere	o	
22	**315868**	Fuse 10 ampere	o	
22	**315871**	Fuse 15 ampere	o	
22	**315909**	Fuse 25 ampere	o	
22	**315911**	Fuse 30 ampere	o	
22	**15446**	Fuse 35 ampere	o	
22	**15447**	Fuse 50 ampere	o	
23	**15548**	Fuses 5 ampere - pack of five	o	
23	**18658**	Fuses 10 ampere - pack of five	o	
23	**14813**	Fuses 15 ampere - pack of five	o	
23	**12820**	Fuses 20 ampere - pack of five	o	
23	**17797**	Fuses 25 ampere - pack of five	o	
23	**315910**	Fuses 30 ampere - pack of five	o	
23	**15435**	Fuses 35 ampere - pack of five	o	


1


2

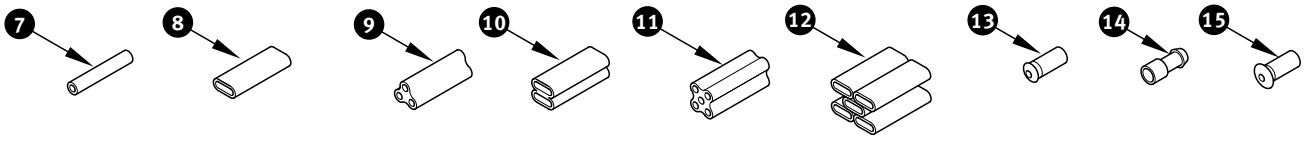

3

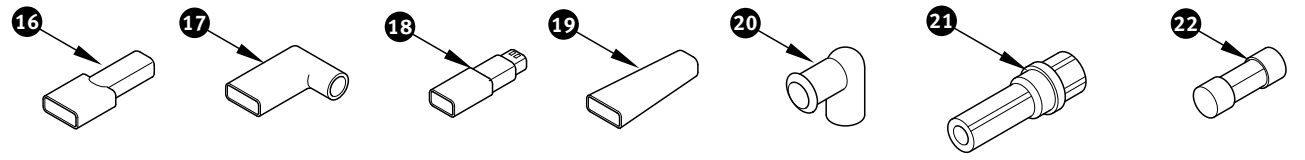

4

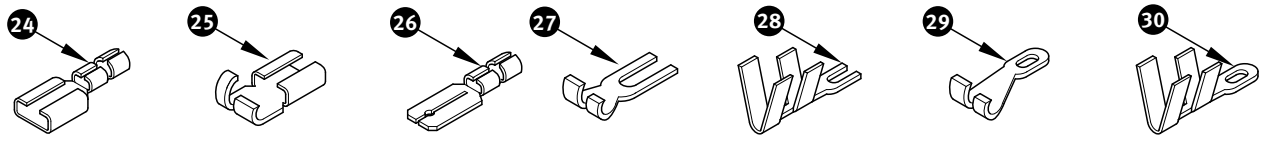

5

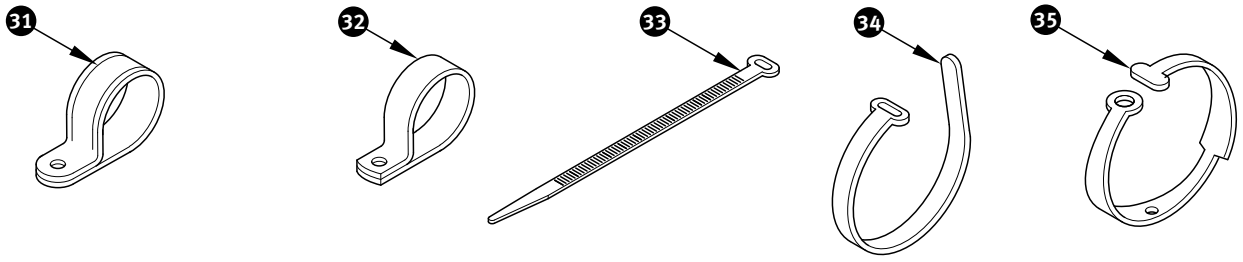

6


UNIPART
GFS3025
23


7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15


16
17
18
19
20
21
22


24
25
26
27
28
29
30


31
32
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
24	**356055**	Connector 1/8“ - cable cross section: 1.00 mm²	o	
24	**18657**	Connector 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
24	**356057**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 1.00 mm²	o	
24	**14779**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
24	**356058**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 4.50 mm²	o	
24	**356059**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm², piggy-back type	o	
24	**9149**	Connector 3/8“ - cable cross section: 4.50 mm²	o	
24	**356060**	Connector 1/2“ - cable cross section: 8.50 mm²	o	
25	**356056**	Lucar connector 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
25	**356061**	Lucar connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
25	**356062**	Lucar connector 3/8“ - cable cross section: 3.00 mm²	o	
26	**300378**	Insulator 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
26	**5556**	Insulator 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm²	o	
26	**14266**	Insulator 3/8“ - cable cross section: 4.50 mm²	o	
26	**356063**	Lucar connector 1/2“ - cable cross section: 8.50 mm²	o	
27	**356077**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - flag type.	o	
28	**356075**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
28	**356076**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
29	**348887**	Eyelet 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 mm², flag type	o	
30	**348881**	Eyelet 1/8“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
30	**18653**	Eyelet 3/16“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
30	**20972**	Eyelet 1/4“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
30	**18655**	Eyelet 5/16“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
30	**348882**	Eyelet 3/8“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 mm²	o	
30	**348883**	Eyelet 3/16“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
30	**348884**	Eyelet 1/4“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	Quantity as required
30	**348885**	Eyelet 5/16“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
30	**348886**	Eyelet 3/8“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 mm²	o	
31	**7745**	Retaining clip for 3/16” cable and 7/32” hole	o	
31	**18131**	Retaining clip for 3/16” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**7746**	Retaining clip for 3/16” cable and 11/32” hole.	o	
31	**7747**	Retaining clip for 1/4“ cable and 7/32” hole	o	
31	**4249**	Retaining clip for 1/4” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**7748**	Retaining clip for 1/4“ cable and 11/32“ hole	o	
31	**11844**	Retaining clip for 5/16“ cable and 7/32“ hole	o	
31	**18132**	Retaining clip for 5/16” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**18133**	Retaining clip for 5/16” cable and 11/32” hole.	o	
31	**7749**	Retaining clip for 3/8” cable and 7/32” hole.	o	
31	**7750**	Retaining clip for 3/8” cable and 9/32” hole.	o	
31	**18134**	Retaining clip for 3/8” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**21622**	Retaining clip for 7/16” cable and 11/32” hole.	o	
31	**4107**	Retaining clip for 1/2” cable and 7/32” hole	o	
31	**18439**	Retaining clip for 1/2” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**313692**	Retaining clip for 1/2” cable and 13/32” hole	o	
31	**7751**	Retaining clip for 5/8“ cable with 7/32“ hole	o	
31	**7752**	Retaining clip for 5/8” cable and 9/32” hole.	o	
31	**21625**	Retaining clip for 5/8” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**208333**	Retaining clip for 3/4” cable and 7/32” hole.	o	
31	**18651**	Retaining clip for 3/4” cable and 9/32” hole.	o	
31	**21626**	Retaining clip for 3/4” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**317389**	Retaining clip for 7/8” cable and 9/32” hole.	o	
31	**21619**	Retaining clip for 7/8“ cable with 11/32“ hole	o	
31	**21620**	Retaining clip for 1” cable and 7/32” hole	o	


1


2

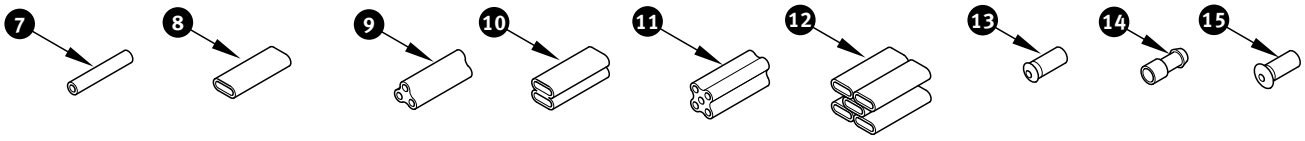

3

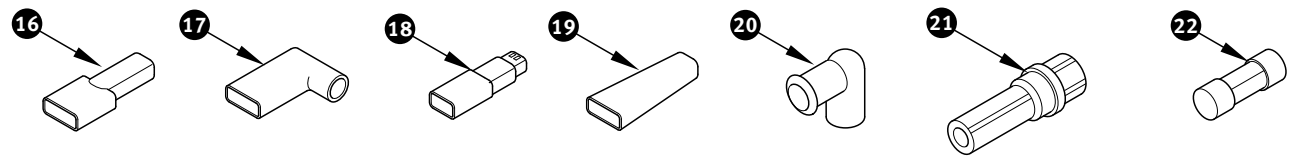

4

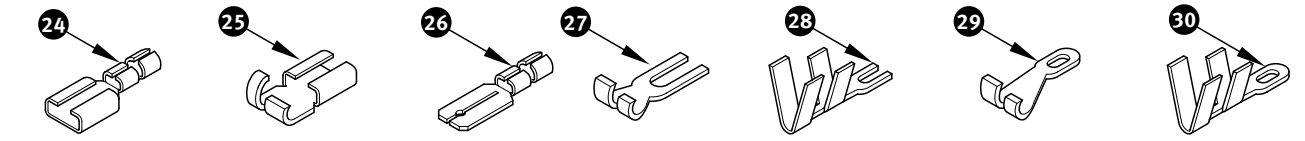

5

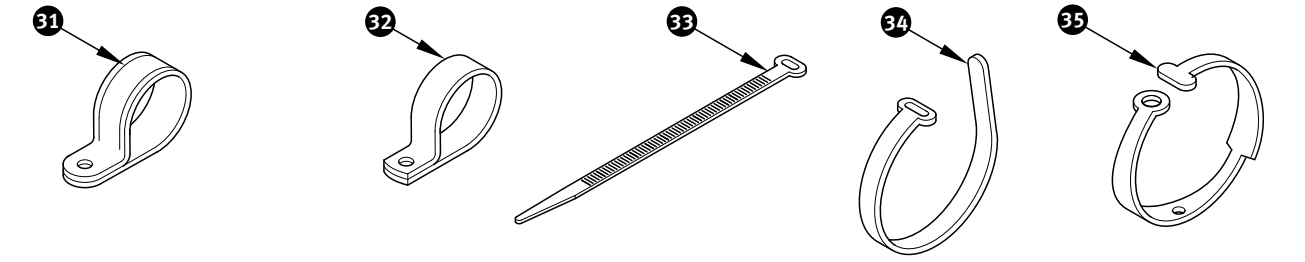

6


UNIPART
GFS3025
23


7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15


16
17
18
19
20
21
22


24
25
26
27
28
29
30


31
32
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
32	**356078**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/16" cable and 9/64" hole	o	Quantity as required
32	**356079**	Cable clip PVC - for 1/4" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
32	**356080**	Cable clip PVC - for 5/16" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
32	**356081**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/8" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
32	**356082**	Cable clip PVC - for 7/16" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
32	**356083**	Cable clip PVC - for 1/2" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
32	**356084**	Cable clip PVC - for 5/8" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
32	**356085**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/4" cable and 9/64" hole	o	
32	**356086**	Cable clip PVC - for 1" cable and 9/64" hole.	o	
33	**8444**	Cable strap rubber - length: 5.1/2"	o	
34	**8718**	Cable strap alloy - length: 8.3/4".	o	
35	**19840**	Cable strap plastic - length: 3.1/2"	o	
35	**3271**	Cable strap plastic - length: 5.1/4"	o	
35	**11383**	Cable strap plastic - length: 6"	o	
35	**19841**	Cable strap plastic - length: 8.3/4"	o	
35	**19842**	Cable strap plastic - length: 11"	o	

Shrinking tube
DUOFLUX consists of a heat-shrinkable polymeric sleeve containing two solder rings with an incorporated flux and two thermoplastic sealing rings. DUOFLUX has been developed especially for making electrical connections, which require high quality, reliability, long life span and water tightness. DUOFLUX is very easy to install, the quality of the connection can be visually checked and it requires no special tools. DUOFLUX comes in four sizes, coded by the international colour code system, and suitable for the most frequent cable diameters. DUOFLUX can be applied on both twisted (flexible) and solid (rigid) conductors, suitable for copper as well as tinned wires, whether combined or not.



Shrinking tube - ‚Duoflux'

clear - 0.2 to 0.7 sq. mm
Part no. 395314

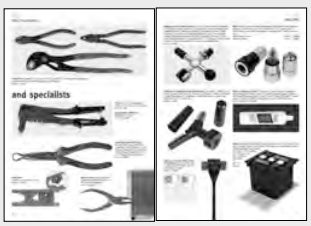
red - 0.7 to 1.5 sq. mm
Part no. 487277

blue - 1.5 to 2.5 sq. mm
Part no. 487278

yellow - 3.0 to 6.0 sq. mm
Part no. 487279

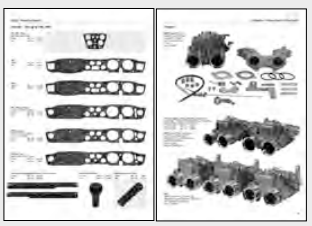
Order free of charge:

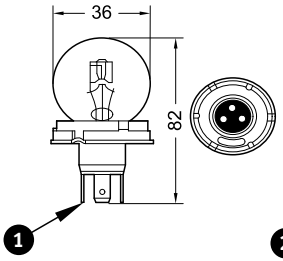
Tools catalogue

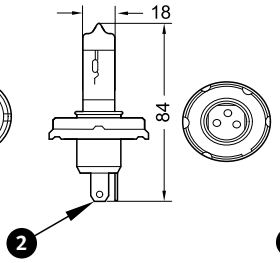


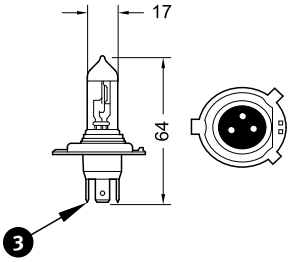
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue

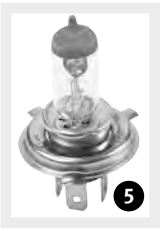


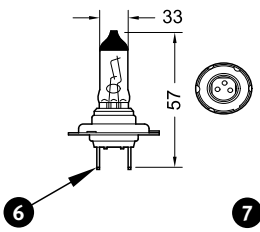

36
82
1

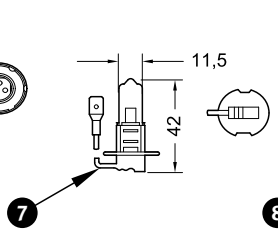

18
84
2

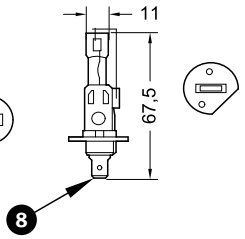

17
64
3

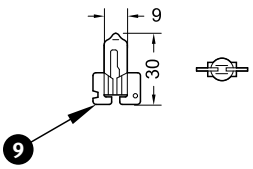

4

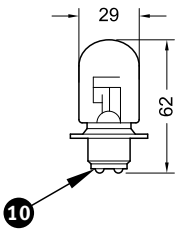

5

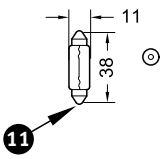

33
57
6

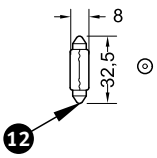

11,5
42
7

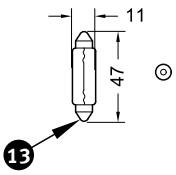

11
67,5
8

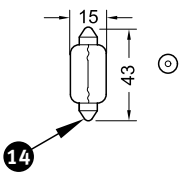

9
30
9


29
62
10

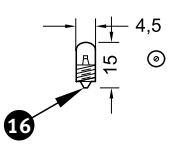

11
38
11

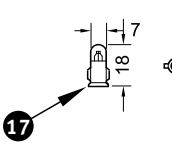

8
32,5
12

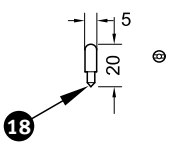

11
47
13

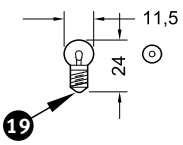

15
43
14

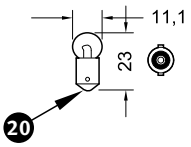

15

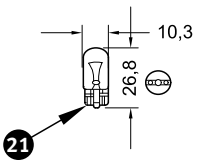

4,5
15
16

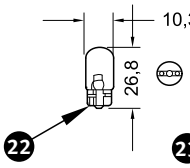

7
18
17

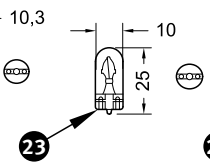

5
20
18

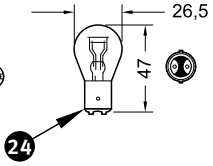

11,5
24
19


11,1
23
20

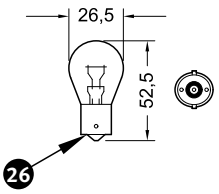

10,3
26,8
21


10,3
26,8
22

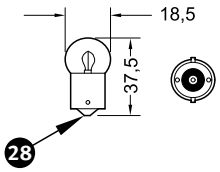

10
25
23

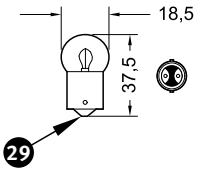

26,5
47
24

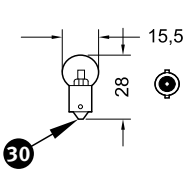

25

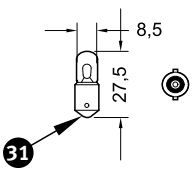

26,5
52,5
26

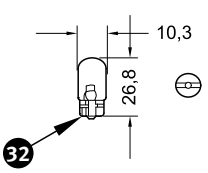

27

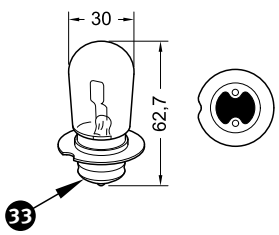

18,5
37,5
28

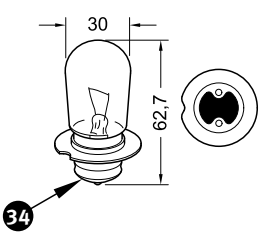

18,5
37,5
29


15,5
28
30


8,5
27,5
31


10,3
26,8
32

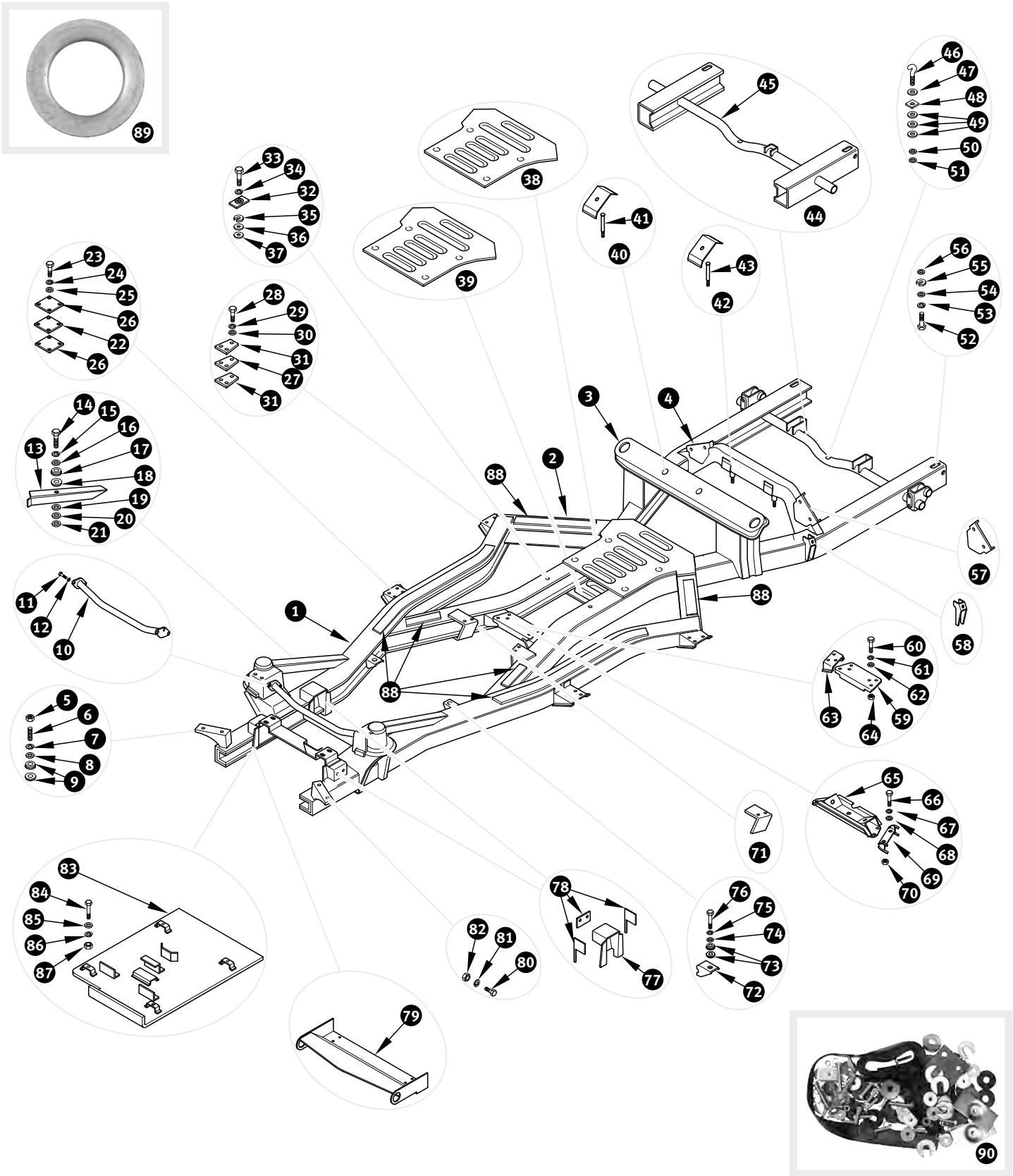

30
62,7
33


30
62,7
34

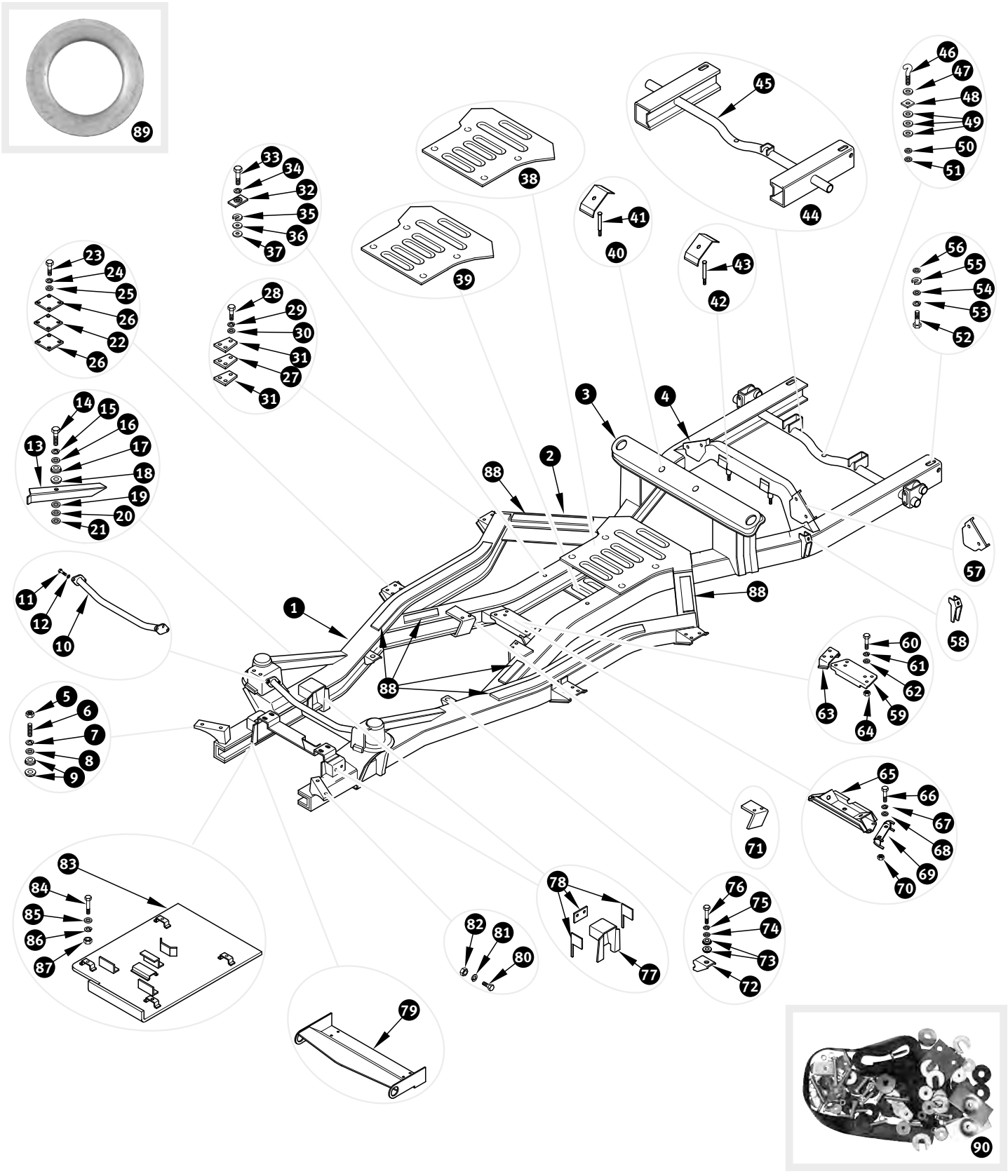

35


36

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3496**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, P45t base	o	
1	**3497**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, P45t base, yellow bulb surface	o	
2	**282287**	Bilux Halogen bulb 60/55 watt, P45t base	o	
2	**295904**	Bilux Halogen bulb 100/80 watt, P45t base	o	
3	**2876**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base	o	
3	**10222**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base, yellow bulb surface	o	
4	**214422**	Halogen bulb H4 - 100/80 watt, P43t base	o	
4	**305032**	Halogen bulb H4 - 160/99 watt, P43t base	o	Headlamp
5	**323060**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base, Xenon	o	Quantity as required
6	**307245**	Halogen bulb H7 - 55 watt	o	
7	**25886**	Halogen bulb H3 - 55 watt, PK22s base	o	
8	**210425**	Halogen bulb H1 - 55 watt, P145s base	o	
8	**323061**	Halogen bulb H1 - 55 watt, P145s base, Xenon	o	
9	**261140**	Halogen bulb H2 - 55 watt, X511 base	o	
10	**3498**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt, P36D British pre-focus base - RHD	o	
10	**11481**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt, P36D British pre-focus base - LHD	o	
11	**2098**	Bulb festoon - 5 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	
11	**318629**	Bulb festoon - 10 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	Boot, interior, number plate, etc.
12	**10219**	Bulb festoon - 3 watt, S7 base	o	Quantity as required
13	**10220**	Bulb festoon - 10 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	
14	**202446**	Bulb festoon - 18 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	Reverse lamp
14	**209949**	Bulb festoon - 21 watt, SV8, 5/8 base	o	Quantity as required
15	**325393**	Halogen bulb 5 watt, BX10D plastic base	o	Headlamp Quantity as required
16	**2871**	Bulb 0.75 watt, E5/8 screw base	o	
16	**7473**	Bulb 1.5 watt, E5/8 screw base	o	
17	**261143**	Bulb 1.2 watt, BA7S bayonet base	o	Instrument and switch illumination
17	**4019**	Bulb 2.0 watt, BA7S bayonet base	o	Quantity as required
18	**7474**	Bulb 1.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x4,6d	o	
19	**2877**	Bulb 2.2 watt, EP 10 screw base	o	Instrument panel and interior lamp Quantity as required
20	**346900**	Bulb 2.2 watt, MCC centre contact base	o	Cigar lighter Quantity as required
21	**7478**	Bulb 2.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d	o	
22	**10223**	Bulb 3 watt, capless base W3, 1x9.5d	o	Instrument and switch illumination
22	**211397**	Bulb 2 watt, capless base W3, 1x9.5d	o	Quantity as required
23	**317834**	Bulb 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d - amber bulb surface	o	Indicator Quantity as required
24	**7476**	Bulb 21/5 watt, BAY15d bayonet base	o	Indicator and side lamp, stop and tail lamp Quantity as required
25	**324511**	Bulb 21/5 watt, BAY15d bayonet base - red bulb surface - bayonet pins opposite	o	Stop and tail lamp Quantity as required
26	**3495**	Bulb 21 watt, BAY15s bayonet base	o	Indicator, rear fog lamp Quantity as required
27	**317835**	Bulb 21 watt, BAY15s bayonet base, amber bulb surface - bayonet pins opposite	o	Indicator
27	**16107**	Bulb 21 watt, BAU15s bayonet base, amber bulb surface - bayonet pins not opposite	o	Quantity as required
28	**7472**	Bulb 5 watt, BA15s single centre base	o	
28	**2674**	Bulb 10 watt, BA15s single centre base	o	Side lamps, number plate illumination
29	**202444**	Bulb 5 watt, BA15d small bayonet base	o	Quantity as required
30	**2878**	Bulb 5 watt, BA9s bayonet base	o	
31	**3965**	Bulb 4 watt, BA9s bayonet base	o	Side lamps Quantity as required
32	**202445**	Bulb 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d	o	Side lamps, indicator Quantity as required
33	**317711**	Bulb 48 watt, P36S British pre-focus base	o	Spot lamps Quantity as required
34	**209894**	Bulb 48 watt, P36S British pre-focus base	o	Fog lamps Quantity as required
35	**347129**	Bilux bulb kit contains 6 bulbs	o	Vehicles with Bilux headlamps Quantity as required
36	**312973**	Halogen bulb kit contains 6 bulbs and 2 blade fuses	o	Vehicles with H4 Halogen headlamps Quantity as required


89
33
34
32
35
36
37
38
39
41
40
45
44
46
47
48
49
50
51
43
42
56
55
54
53
52
23
24
25
26
22
26
28
29
30
31
27
31
14
15
16
17
13
18
19
20
21
3
4
2
88
88
88
1
57
58
11
12
10
60
61
62
63
64
59
5
6
7
8
9
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
83
84
85
86
87
78
77
76
75
74
73
72
82
81
80
79
90

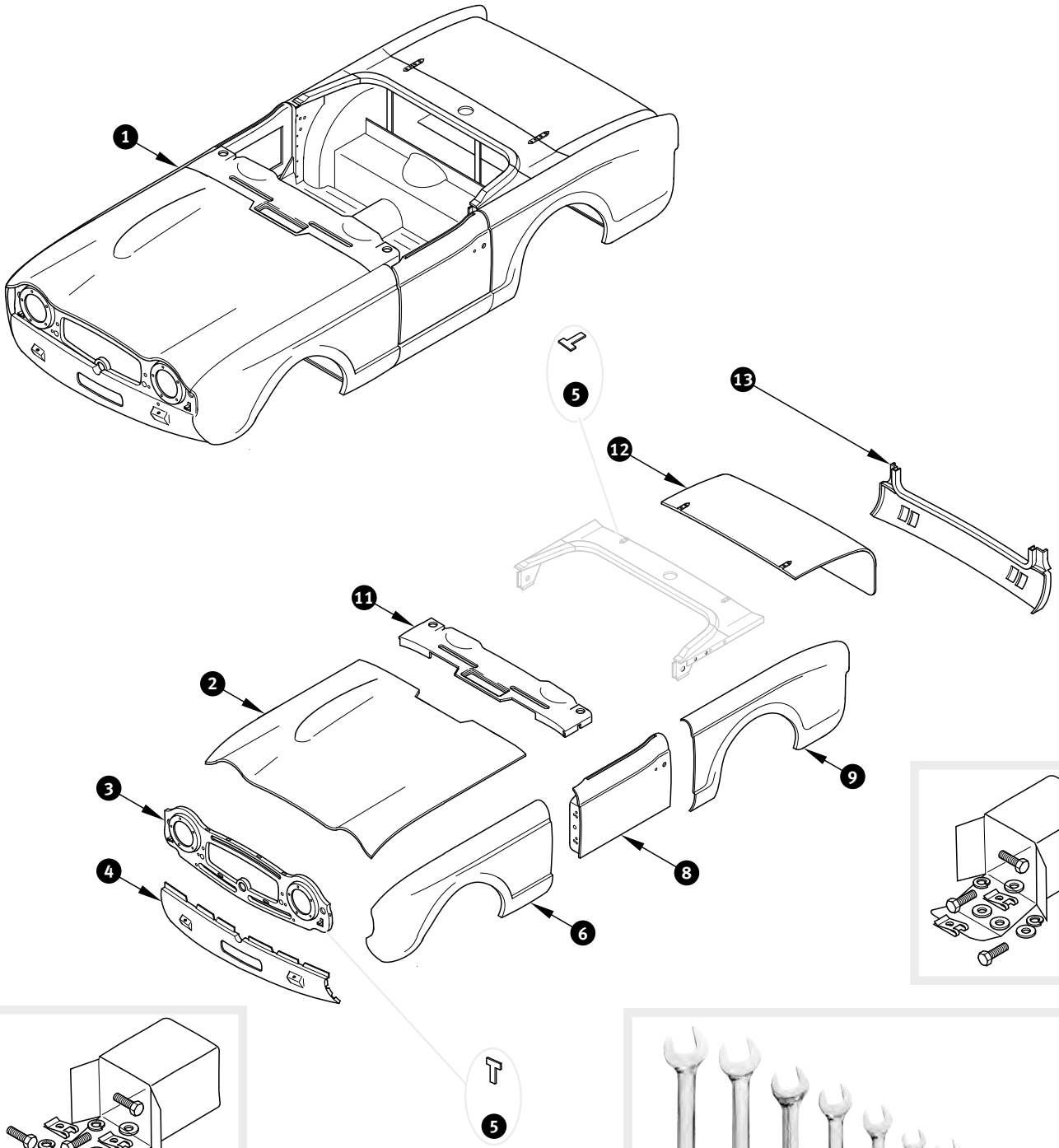
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**15000**	Chassis frame	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
1	**15745**	Chassis frame	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
2	**10935**	Chassis outrigger rear trailing arm	2	
3	**18091**	Crossmember differential mounting, front	1	
4	**18090**	Crossmember differential mounting, rear	1	
5	**9764**	Stud front inner wing to chassis	2	
6	**3073**	Nut	2	
7	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
8	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
9	**410**	Packing - thin variant	4	
10	**203218**	Brace tube	1	
11	**213887**	Screw brace tube to spring pan	6	
12	**2051**	Spring washer	6	
13	**317543**	Support rail chassis frame to spring pan	2	
14	**10675**	Screw	2	
15	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
16	**410**	Packing - thin variant	2	
17	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
18	**420**	Packing - thick variant	2	
19	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
20	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
21	**3073**	Nut	2	
22	**2225**	Packing plate ‚A' post to front chassis outrigger	0	Quantity as required
23	**7897**	Screw	8	
24	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
25	**4961**	Plain washer	8	
26	**423**	Packing square shaped	4	
27	**16441**	Packing plate ‚B' post to rear chassis outrigger	0	Quantity as required
28	**7897**	Screw	6	
29	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
30	**4961**	Plain washer	6	
31	**1251**	Packing triangular shaped	4	
32	**3329**	Packing plate	2	
33	**7897**	Screw	2	
34	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
35	**3887**	Plate washer	2	
36	**410**	Packing - thin variant	2	
37	**420**	Packing - thick variant	2	
38	**12306**	Stiffener plate chassis frame, upper	1	
39	**10936**	Stiffener plate chassis frame, lower	1	
40	**337497**	Repair kit differential mounting, front	2	Includes reinforcements with mounting bolt
41	**1712**	Anchor bolt differential mounting, front	2	
42	**337513**	Repair kit differential mounting, rear	2	Includes reinforcement with mounting bolt
43	**9917**	Anchor bolt differential mounting, rear	2	
44	**25100**	Rear chassis extension - repair section	1	
45	**14938**	Crossmember connecting rear main chassis rails	1	
46	**1234**	Hook spare wheel retaining	1	
47	**2303**	Nut	1	
48	**9634**	Mounting plate for spare wheel hook	1	
49	**410**	Packing - thin variant	3	
50	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
51	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
52	**7896**	Screw body to rear extension	2	
53	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
54	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
55	**3887**	Plate washer	2	


89
38
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
33
34
32
35
36
37
41
40
39
44
43
42
56
55
54
53
52
23
24
25
26
22
26
28
29
30
31
27
31
14
15
16
13
17
18
19
20
21
3
4
2
88
88
88
1
57
58
11
12
10
60
61
62
63
64
59
5
6
7
8
9
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
83
84
85
86
87
78
76
75
74
73
72
82
81
80
77
79
90

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
56	**10488**	Plain washer	2	
57	**295**	Locating plate rear shock absorber to chassis frame	2	
58	**281**	Bracket rear axle rebound, LH side	1	
58	**300688**	Bracket rear axle rebound, RH side	1	
59	**325389**	Mounting plate gearbox and overdrive to chassis frame	1	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
60	**213886**	Screw	4	
61	**212195**	Plain washer	8	
62	**2051**	Spring washer	8	
63	**447334**	Bracket gearbox mounting plate to chassis frame, LH side.	1	
63	**447335**	Bracket gearbox mounting plate to chassis frame, RH side	1	
64	**3073**	Nut	4	
65	**289670**	Mounting plate gearbox and overdrive to chassis frame	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
66	**213886**	Screw	4	
67	**212195**	Plain washer	8	
68	**2051**	Spring washer	8	
69	**324175**	Brackets gearbox mounting plate to chassis frame - supplied in pairs	1	
70	**3073**	Nut	4	
71	**277**	Bracket body to chassis frame, LH side	1	
71	**300687**	Bracket body to chassis frame, RH side	1	
72	**280**	Bracket floor panel to chassis frame, footwell area	2	
73	**410**	Packing - thin variant.	4	
74	**4961**	Plain washer	2	
75	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
76	**7897**	Screw	2	
77	**3634**	Bracket front suspension wishbone arm to chassis frame	2	
78	**12706**	Reinforcement LH wishbone arm bracket	1	Supplied in sets of 3
78	**12707**	Reinforcement RH wishbone arm bracket	1	
79	**3019**	Radiator guard	1	
80	**213887**	Screw radiator guard to chassis frame	2	
81	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
82	**3073**	Nut	2	
83	**19541**	Stoneguard oil sump - rally and road	1	
84	**213886**	Screw	4	
85	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
86	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
87	**3073**	Nut	4	
88	**18054**	Everseal strip between chassis and body	0	Supplied per metre. Quantity as required
89	**316046**	Towing eye - welded to radiator guard.	1	
90	**1344**	Mounting kit body to chassis	1	Complete car set



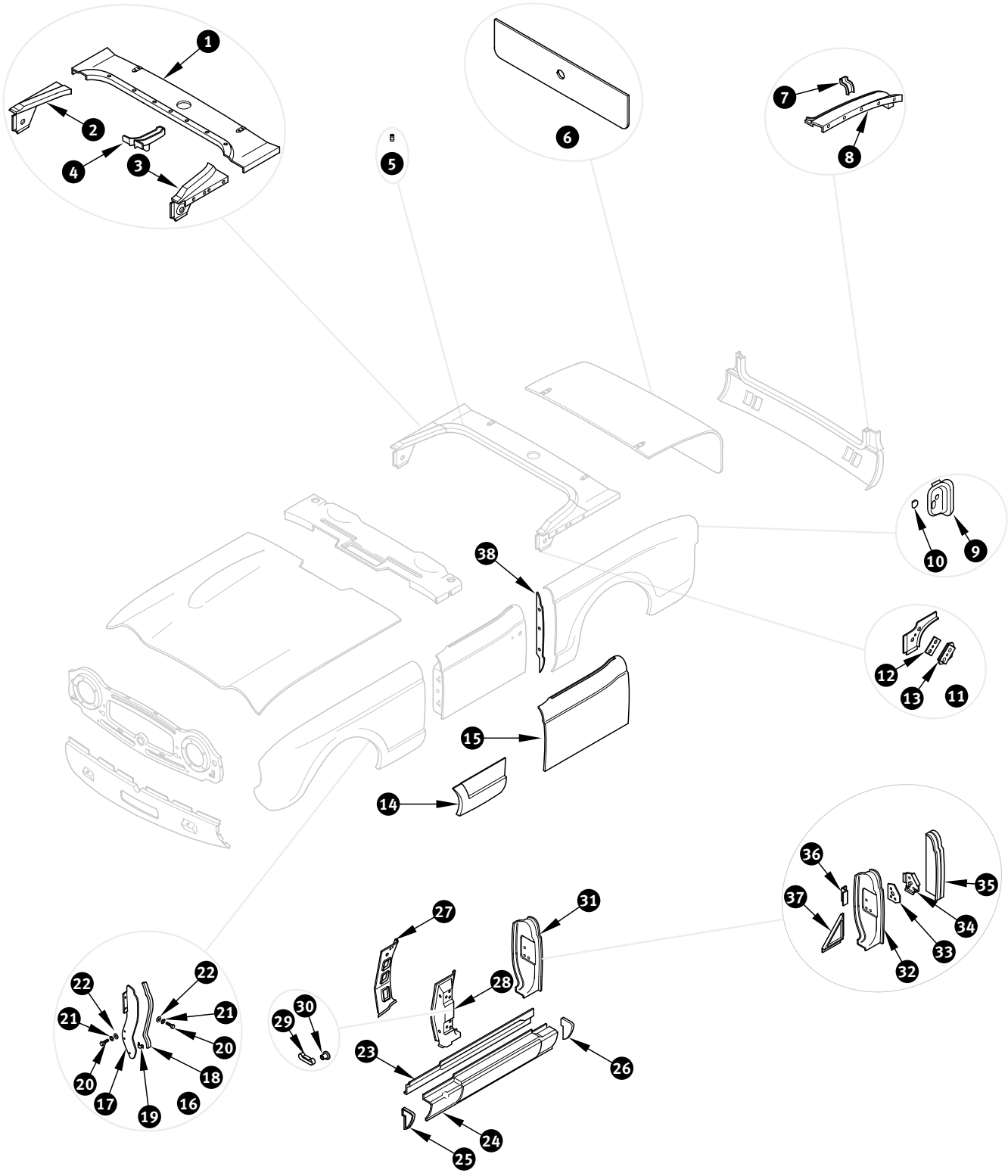
Fertan Primer
Quickly drying single-component epoxy ester for metal surfaces as very abrasionproof and heat-resistant coating for surfaces subject to wear and tear. Use in construction of machinery and if besides mechanical resistance temperatur resistance up to + 250° C is also demand. Useful too for restauration of car bodys, boats and many more applications.
1 part-epoxy-primer, 1 kg can
Part no. 16798


1
5
13
12
11
2
3
4
9
8
6
10
7
5
14

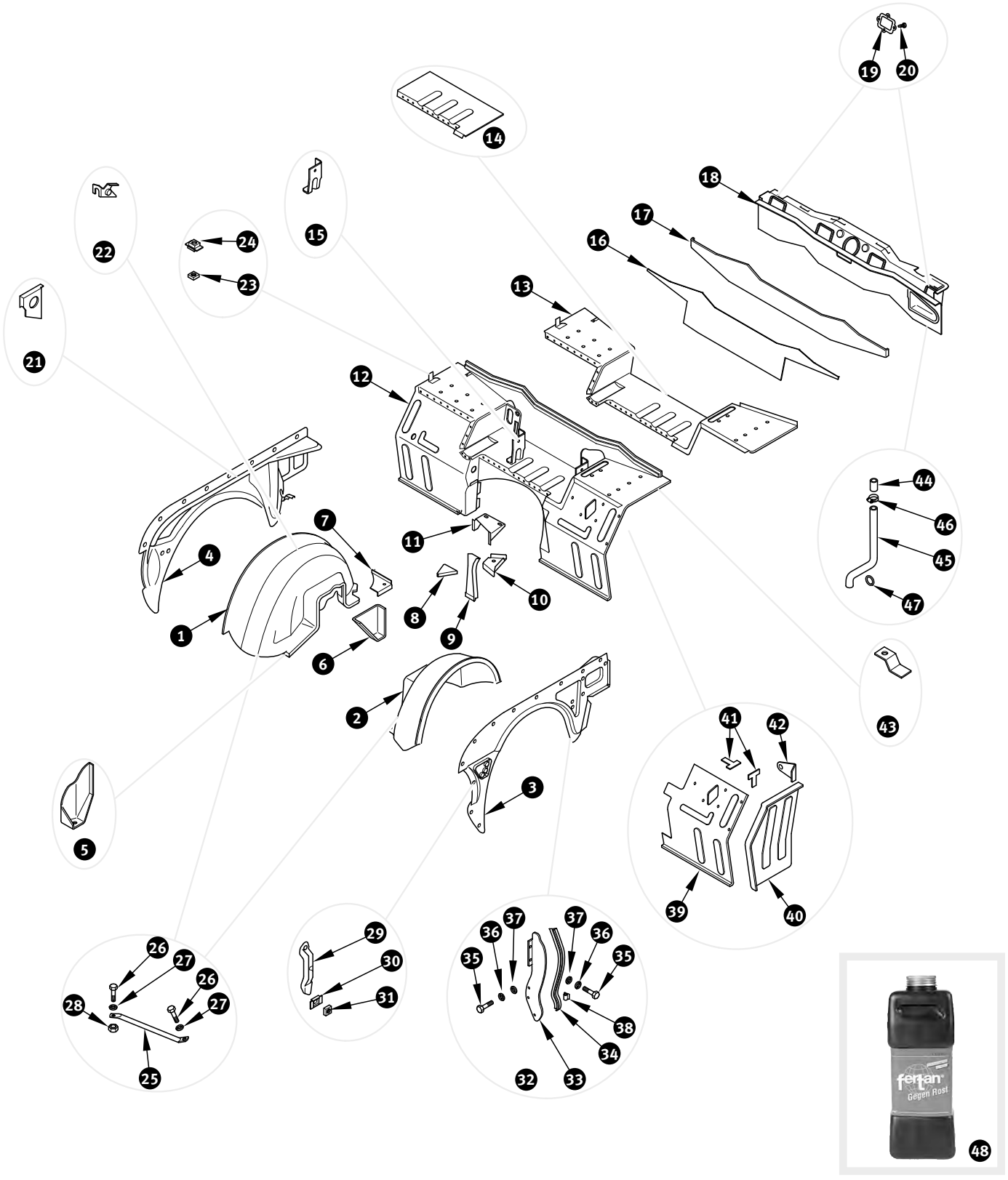
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**337998**	Body shell with bonnet, boot lid, doors and wings	1	LHD models
1	**337997**	Body shell with bonnet, boot lid, doors and wings	1	RHD models
2	**299514**	Bonnet	1	
3	**17161**	Front valance - upper	1	
4	**329561**	Front valance - lower	1	
5	**10440**	Support bracket securing wiring loom	o	Quantity as required
6	**548**	Wing LH front	1	Steel
6	**549**	Wing RH front	1	
6	**19356**	Wing LH front	1	Aluminium
6	**19357**	Wing RH front	1	
7	**2580**	Fitting kit front wing	2	
8	**2569**	Door LH	1	
8	**2570**	Door RH	1	
9	**521**	Wing LH rear	1	Steel
9	**522**	Wing RH rear	1	
9	**19355**	Wing LH rear	1	Aluminium
9	**19354**	Wing RH rear	1	
10	**2558**	Fitting kit rear wing	2	
11	**2326**	Scuttle panel	1	
12	**2547**	Boot lid mild steel	1	
12	**485**	Boot lid aluminium	1	
13	**329560**	Rear valance	1	
14	**479819**	Gear wrench set set of 12: From 5/16 to 1“	1	A wider range of tools is available. Please refer to our 4 in 1 catalogue for more information



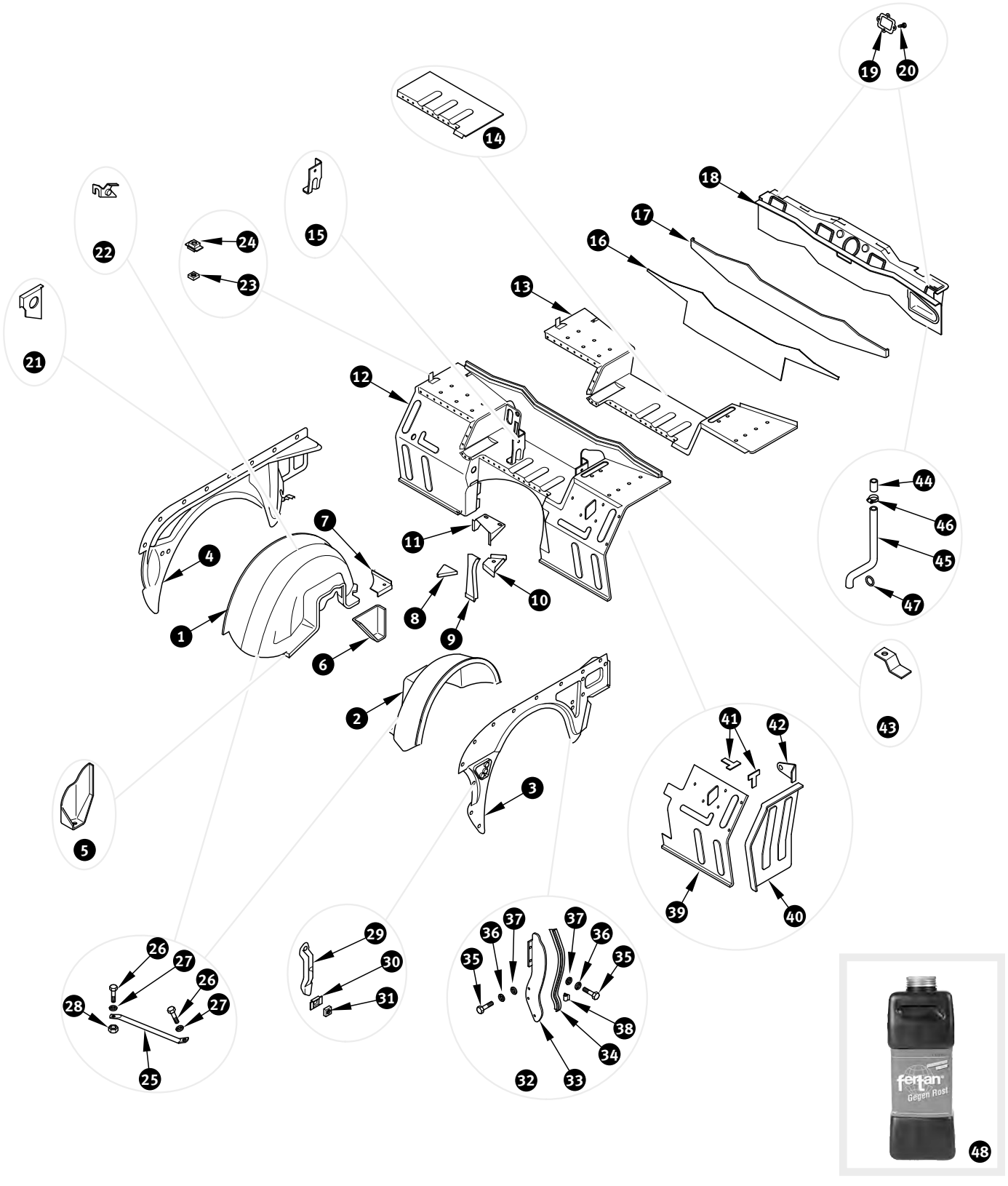
Chassis frame paint
black, 500 ml can
Part no. 21800
black, 400 ml aerosol
Part no. 22615


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	1372	Decking panel rear, centre section skin	1	
2	153	Decking panel rear, RH forward section	1	
3	152	Decking panel rear, LH forward section	1	
4	338270	Reinforcement rear deck centre section	1	
5	25711	Rivet with thread - hood retainer bar to rear deck	5	
6	315190	Repair panel boot lid	1	
7	300775	Bracket boot lid stay	1	
8	506	Decking panel boot area, LH section	1	
8	507	Decking panel boot area, RH section	1	
9	517	Housing LH rear lamp	1	
9	518	Housing RH rear lamp	1	
10	11835	Retaining clip rear wing to lamp housing	2	
11	300801	Stiffener LH ‚B' post	1	With hood frame tapped plate assembly
11	300802	Stiffener RH ‚B' post	1	
12	338071	Tapped plate hood frame pivot	2	
13	293507	Retainer plate	2	
14	300422	Repair panel LH front wing	1	
14	334363	Repair panel RH front wing	1	
15	482	Door skin LH	1	Steel
15	483	Door skin RH	1	
15	336787	Door skin LH	1	Aluminium
15	336788	Door skin RH	1	
16	338217	Splash shield LH	1	With fittings and seal assembly
16	338218	Splash shield RH	1	
17	474	Splash shield LH	1	
17	475	Splash shield RH	1	
18	446	Sealing rubber splash shield	2	
19	418	Retaining clip sealing rubber to splash shield	6	
20	3120	Pointed screw	12	
21	212192	Spring washer	12	
22	7794	Plain washer	12	
23	512	Inner sill LH	1	
23	400	Inner sill RH	1	
24	17720	Outer sill LH	1	
24	17721	Outer sill RH	1	
25	137	Closing panel sill end - LH front	1	
25	138	Closing panel sill end - RH front	1	
26	135	Closing panel sill end - LH rear	1	
26	136	Closing panel sill end - RH rear	1	
27	3017	Closing panel LH ‚A' post	1	
27	1685	Closing panel RH ‚A' post	1	
28	1129	‚A' post LH outer panel	1	
28	1670	‚A' post RH outer panel	1	
29	1678	Clamp door check strap - fixed on ‚A' post	30	
30	7064	Pop rivet	4	
31	159	‚B' post LH	1	
31	160	‚B' post RH	1	
32	11452	‚B' post LH front face	1	
32	11453	‚B' post RH front face	1	
33	338082	Tapped plate for lock striker	2	
34	449859	Back plate for tapped plate on LH ‚B' post	1	
34	449860	Back plate for tapped plate on RH ‚B' post	1	
35	4708	Closing panel LH ‚B' post	1	
35	4709	Closing panel RH ‚B' post	1	
36	16562	Anchor plate LH seat belt	1	
36	16558	Anchor plate RH seat belt	1	
37	18013	Reinforcement LH sill to ‚B' post	1	
37	18014	Reinforcement RH sill to ‚B' post	1	
38	15681	Closing panel rear wing to LH ‚B' post	1	
38	15680	Closing panel rear wing to RH ‚B' post	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
fertan
Gegen Rost

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**403**	Wheel arch LH front	1	
2	**404**	Wheel arch RH front	1	
3	**150**	Inner wing LH front	1	
4	**151**	Inner wing RH front	1	
5	**10307**	Bracket front wheel arch to chassis frame, LH front	1	
5	**10308**	Bracket front wheel arch to chassis frame, RH front	1	
6	**450775**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, LH lower	1	
6	**338233**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, RH lower	1	
7	**450774**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, LH upper	1	
7	**338232**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, RH upper	1	
8	**338056**	Stiffener bulkhead strut	1	
9	**338216**	Strut bulkhead	1	
10	**338178**	Reinforcement dashboard, LH side	1	
11	**367128**	Mounting panel steering column strap	1	LHD
11	**450151**	Mounting panel steering column strap	1	RHD
12	**22890**	Bulkhead	1	LHD
12	**22889**	Bulkhead	1	RHD
13	**338536**	Repair panel bulkhead top	1	LHD
13	**338534**	Repair panel bulkhead top	1	RHD
14	**338535**	Shelf panel battery	1	
15	**338045**	Bracket LH battery stay	1	
15	**14217**	Bracket RH battery stay	1	
16	**338255**	Repair panel behind battery	1	LHD
16	**338254**	Repair panel behind battery	1	RHD
17	**338256**	Repair panel behind battery, upper section	1	
18	**21439**	Plenum assembly	1	
19	**200521**	Cover wheel box access	2	
20	**5695**	Self tapping screw cover to plenum	8	
21	**338097**	Bracket body lifting, LH side	1	
21	**338098**	Bracket body lifting, RH side	1	
22	**1666**	Bracket bonnet prop rod	1	
23	**9662**	Square nut	0	Quantity as required
24	**10630**	Cage for square nut	0	
25	**203229**	Stay front valance to LH wheel arch	1	
25	**300809**	Stay front valance to RH wheel arch	1	
26	**3120**	Pointed screw	4	
27	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
28	**2828**	Nut	2	
29	**2556**	Panel between front valance and LH wing	1	
29	**2557**	Panel between front valance and RH wing	1	
30	**10630**	Cage for square nut	4	
31	**10629**	Square nut	4	
32	**338217**	Splash shield LH	1	With fittings and seal assembly
32	**338218**	Splash shield RH	1	
33	**474**	Splash shield LH	1	
33	**475**	Splash shield RH	1	
34	**446**	Sealing rubber splash shield side	2	
35	**3120**	Pointed screw	12	
36	**7794**	Plain washer	12	
37	**212192**	Spring washer	12	
38	**418**	Retaining clip sealing rubber to splash shield	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
fertan
Gegen Rost

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
39	**308494**	Toe board panel LH front	1	LHD
39	**308493**	Toe board panel RH front	1	LHD
39	**25125**	Toe board panel LH front	1	RHD
39	**25126**	Toe board panel RH front	1	RHD
40	**1301**	End panel bulkhead, LH side	1	
40	**1933**	End panel bulkhead, RH side	1	
41	**10440**	Support bracket wiring loom securing	o	For welding to front inner wing. Quantity as required
42	**10257**	Bracket bonnet cable	1	
43	**338046**	Bracket wiper motor mounting	2	
44	**338163**	Drain pipe plenum	2	
45	**12307**	Hose plenum drain	2	
46	**1550**	Hose clip	2	
47	**4109**	Grommet drain hose through splash shield	2	
48	**316823**	Fertan Rust converter 1 litre bottle	1	A wider range of rust converters is available. Please refer to our 4 in 1 catalogue for more information

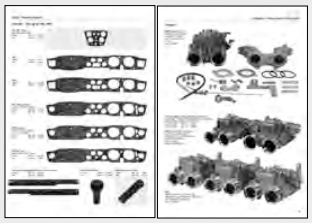
Order free of charge:

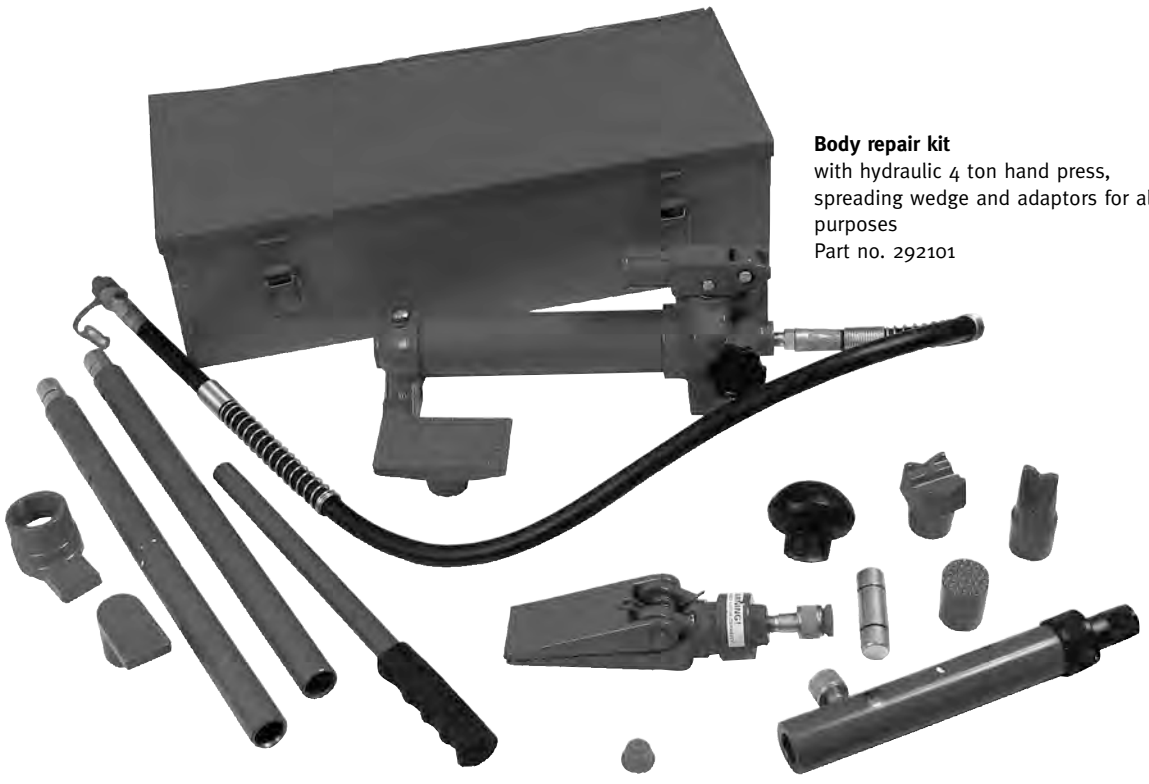
Tools catalogue



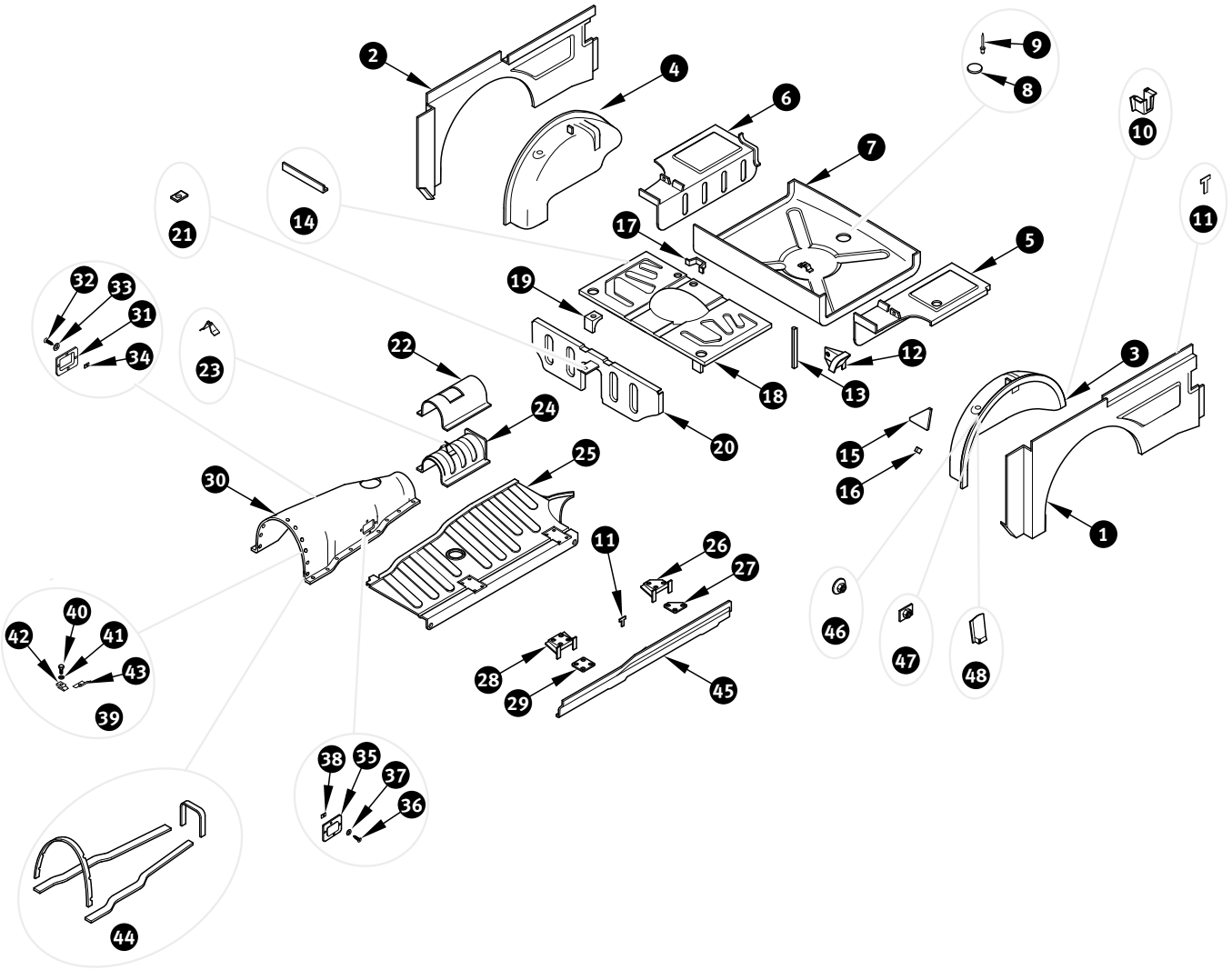
Order free of charge:

Tuning catalogue



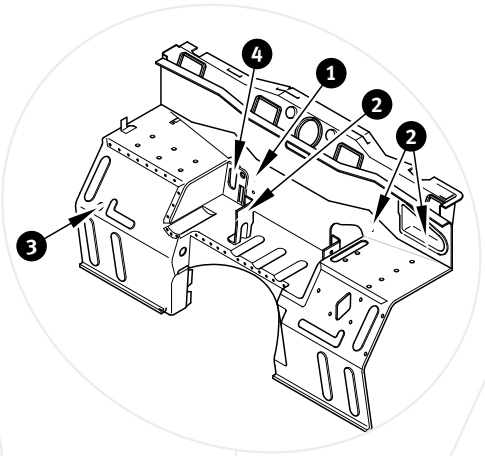


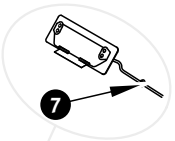
Body repair kit
with hydraulic 4 ton hand press, spreading wedge and adaptors for all purposes
Part no. 292101

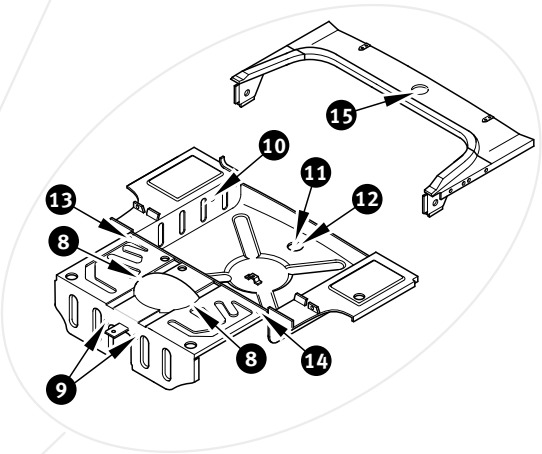

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

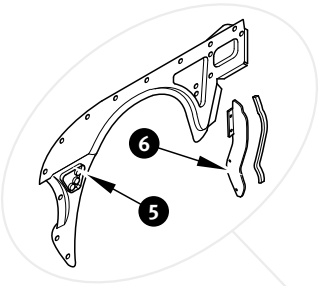
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**510**	Inner wing LH	1	
2	**511**	Inner wing RH	1	
3	**2890**	Wheel arch LH rear	1	OE version to adapt seat belt bracket
3	**1366**	Wheel arch RH rear	1	
3	**13738**	Wheel arch LH rear	1	TR4A variant
4	**13739**	Wheel arch RH rear	1	
5	**519**	Boot floor LH	1	
6	**520**	Boot floor RH	1	
7	**515**	Spare wheel tray	1	
8	**14151**	Blanking plate spare wheel tray	1	
9	**4870**	Pop rivet	2	
10	**2783**	Mounting bracket boot floor to chassis frame	2	
11	**10440**	Support bracket wiring loom securing	0	For welding to inner wing and inner sill. Quantity as required
12	**4807**	Bracket LH fuel tank support	1	
12	**4651**	Bracket RH fuel tank support	1	
13	**338219**	Bracket vertical squab support	2	
14	**4809**	Bracket LH bottom squab support	1	
14	**4810**	Bracket RH bottom squab support	1	
15	**338227**	Reinforcement LH rear floor to wheel arch	1	
15	**338228**	Reinforcement RH rear floor to wheel arch	1	
16	**338164**	Bracket rear quarter panel	4	
17	**16075**	Tapped plate fuel tank to body	2	
18	**294842**	Floor panel rear	1	
19	**451673**	Heelboard reinforcement to rear floor	2	
20	**19125**	Heelboard	1	
21	**338062**	Bracket rear tunnel cover to heelboard	1	
22	**1874**	Cover handbrake cable - made from cardboard	1	Alternatives
22	**323993**	Cover handbrake cable - made from fibreglass	1	
23	**300659**	Bracket for anchoring handbrake lever	1	
24	**9784**	Transmission tunnel	1	
25	**537**	Floor panel LH	1	
25	**186**	Floor panel RH	1	
26	**426**	Bracket inner sill to LH rear chassis outrigger	1	
26	**427**	Bracket inner sill to RH rear chassis outrigger	1	
27	**16441**	Packing plate ‚B' post to rear chassis outrigger	0	Quantity as required
28	**473**	Bracket inner sill to front chassis outrigger	2	
29	**2225**	Packing plate ‚A' post to front chassis outrigger	0	Quantity as required
30	**25094**	Gearbox tunnel - made from plastic	1	Alternatives
30	**2533**	Gearbox tunnel - made from fibreglass	1	
31	**3519**	Cover gearbox tunnel - solenoid access	1	
32	**3819**	Self tapping screw	3	
33	**1717**	Plain washer	3	
34	**3824**	Spire nut	3	
35	**1772**	Cover gearbox tunnel - for speedo cable access	1	
36	**5697**	Self tapping screw	3	
37	**1717**	Plain washer	3	
38	**11806**	Spire nut	3	
39	**21435**	Fitting kit gearbox tunnel to body	1	
40	**3120**	Pointed screw - separately	17	
41	**7794**	Plain washer - separately	10	
42	**16867**	Captive nut - separately	7	
43	**10356**	Plate washer side fixing - separately	7	
44	**16267**	Seal kit gear box tunnel to body	1	
45	**512**	Inner sill LH	1	
45	**400**	Inner sill RH	1	
46	**19288**	Tapped plate securing seat belt on wheel arch	2	
47	**338059**	Tapped plate securing seat belt on inner sill	2	
48	**450334**	Bracket LH rear axle bump stop	1	
48	**450335**	Bracket RH rear axle bump stop	1	


25

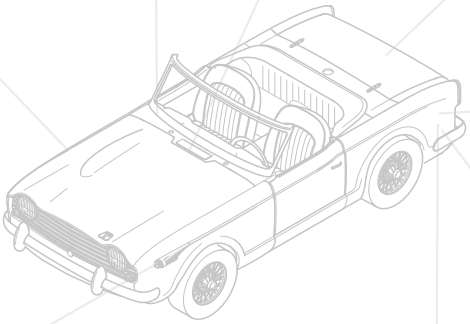

4
1
2
2
3

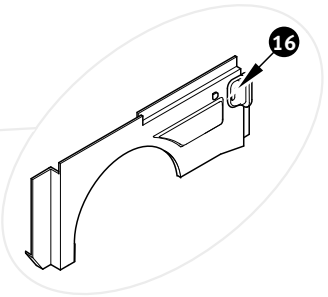

7

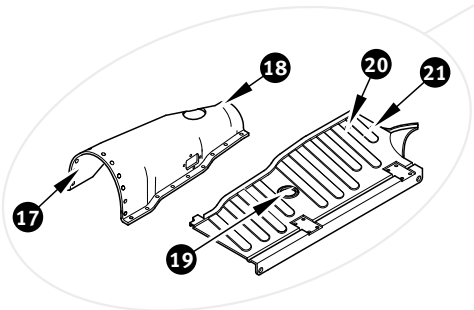

15
10
11
13
12
8
8
14
9

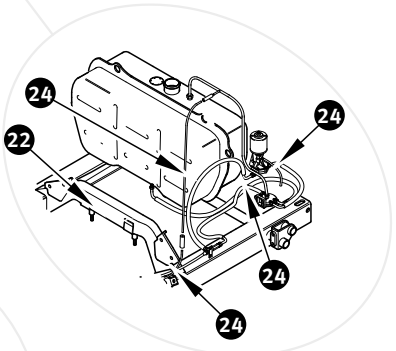

6
5

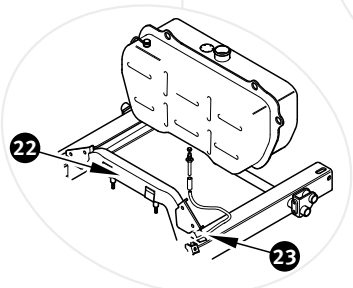

26




16


18
20
21
17
19

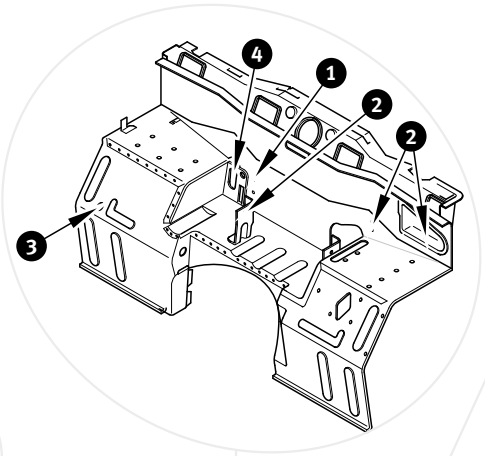

24
24
22
24
24

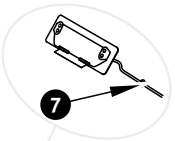

22
23

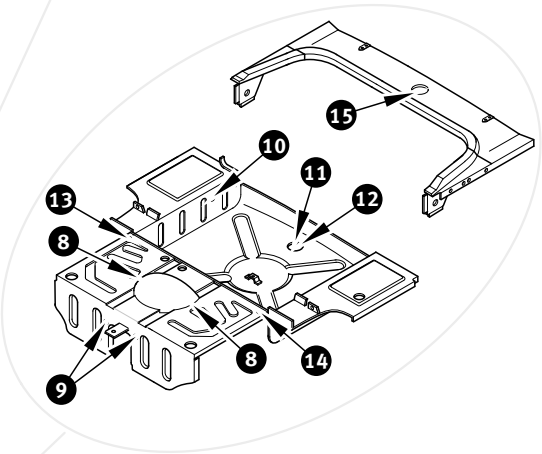

27

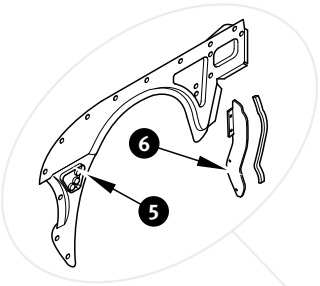
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**26169**	Grommet choke-, heater- and bonnet release cable, and also wiper washer hose through bulkhead	4	
1	**15408**	Rubber seal for heater adaptor in bulkhead	1	
2	**22735**	Grommet wiper drive-, tacho-, speedo-, and heater control cable, and also oil pressure pipe through bulkhead	5	
3	**11467**	Grommet wiring harness through bulkhead	1	
4	**2212**	Grommet outer steering tube through bulkhead	1	
5	**26169**	Grommet side repeater lamp cable through front inner wing	2	
6	**4109**	Grommet plenum drain hose through splash shield	2	
7	**26169**	Grommet vent lid operating rod	1	
8	**5767**	Rebound buffer outer diameter: 9/16“, for 5/16“ hole	3	
9	**22735**	Grommet handbrake cable through heelboard	2	
10	**22735**	Grommet for number plate lamp cable	2	
11	**1600**	Blanking plug for drain hole in spare wheel pan - rubber	1	Alternatives
11	**14151**	Blanking plate for drain hole in spare wheel pan - metal	1	Alternatives
12	**22735**	Grommet fuel pipe to fuel tank	1	
13	**22735**	Grommet fuel tank vent pipe	1	
14	**1600**	Blanking plug drain holes on side of fuel tank	2	
15	**447**	Grommet filler cap through rear deck	1	
16	**22735**	Grommet for rear lamp cable	2	
17	**22735**	Grommet harness through gearbox tunnel	1	
18	**2500**	Blanking plug front propshaft universal joint access	1	
19	**2186**	Blanking plug in floor panel, hole for jack	2	
20	**1600**	Blanking plug floor panel, rear inner	2	
21	**4110**	Blanking plug floor panel, rear outer	2	
22	**16497**	Blanking plug in rear crossmember	1	
23	**293386**	Blanking plug for boot floor	1	TR250
24	**22735**	Grommet fuel pipe and hose through boot floor	4	TR5
25	**7042**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/8“	0	Quantity as required
25	**7043**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 5/8“	0	Quantity as required
25	**7044**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/4“	0	Quantity as required
26	**10529**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 13/16“	0	Quantity as required
25	**7045**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1“	0	Quantity as required
25	**6578**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1.1/2“	0	Quantity as required
26	**5478**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/4“	0	Quantity as required
26	**7804**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/8“	0	Quantity as required
26	**7809**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/2“	0	Quantity as required
26	**4110**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 5/8“	0	Quantity as required
26	**7810**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/4“	0	Quantity as required
26	**4286**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1“	0	Quantity as required
26	**16134**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/8“	0	Quantity as required
26	**10242**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/2“	0	Quantity as required


25

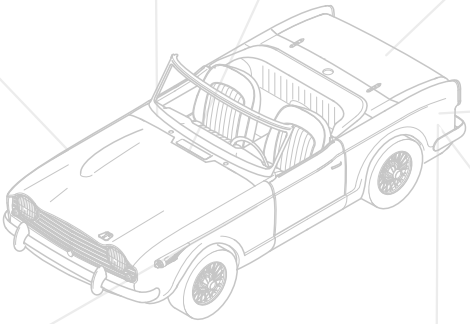

4
1
2
2
3

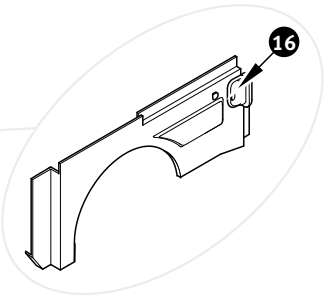

7

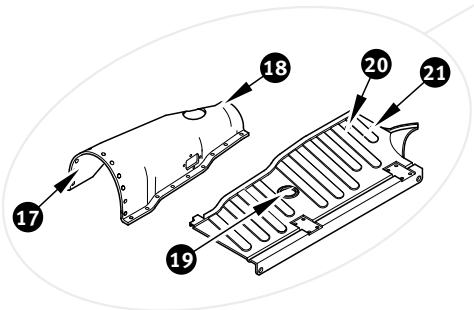

15
10
11
12
13
8
8
14
9

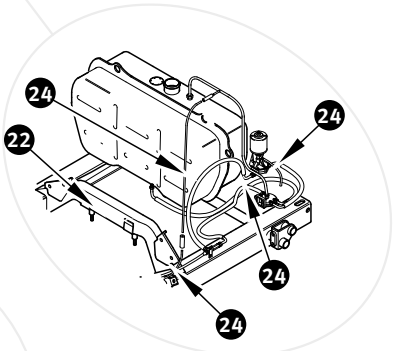

6
5

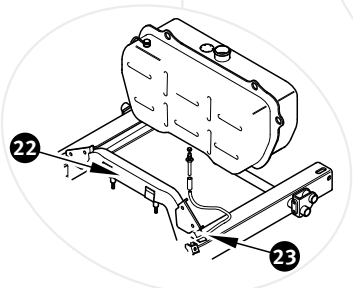

26




16


18
20
21
17
19

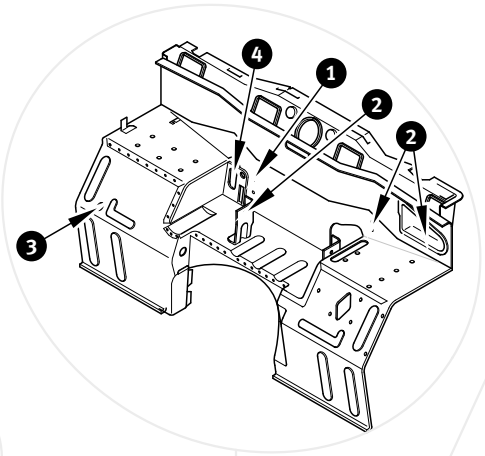

24
24
22
24
24

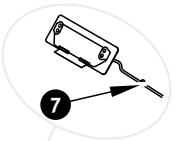

22
23

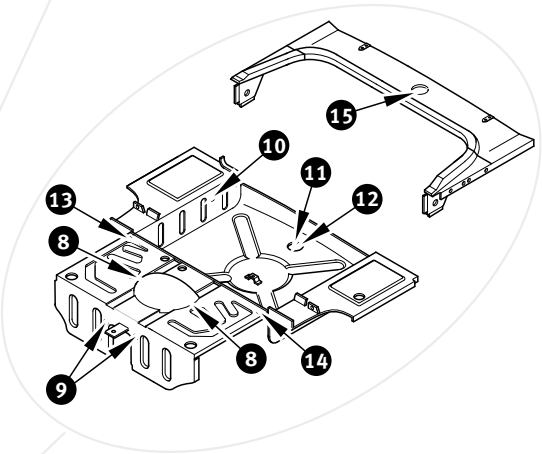

27

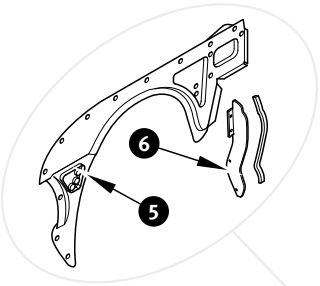
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	**209347**	Grommet outer diameter: 9 mm, for 6 mm hole and 2 mm cable	o	
27	**204765**	Grommet outer diameter: 15 mm, for 13 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
27	**4533**	Grommet outer diameter: 17 mm, for 13 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**26169**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 3 mm cable	o	
27	**205404**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 8 mm cable	o	
27	**207357**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**16135**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
27	**18631**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 14 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**4285**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 16 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
27	**8513**	Grommet outer diameter: 22 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**8488**	Grommet outer diameter: 24 mm, for 17 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
27	**8489**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 17 mm hole and 2 mm cable	o	
27	**26168**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 19 mm hole and 3 mm cable	o	
27	**209348**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 7 mm cable	o	Quantity as required
27	**5477**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 12 mm cable	o	
27	**7811**	Grommet outer diameter: 31 mm, for 25 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
27	**26170**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**6065**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 27 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**22735**	Grommet outer diameter: 34 mm, for 25 mm hole and 8 mm cable	o	
27	**13655**	Grommet outer diameter: 39 mm, for 25 mm hole and 19 mm cable	o	
27	**209382**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
27	**209385**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	
27	**11410**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
27	**4109**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 31 mm hole and 21 mm cable	o	
27	**19342**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
27	**11467**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 38 mm hole and 17 mm cable	o	
27	**209349**	Grommet outer diameter: 47 mm, for 38 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	


25

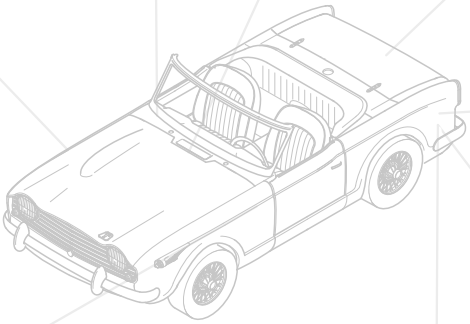

4
1
2
2
3

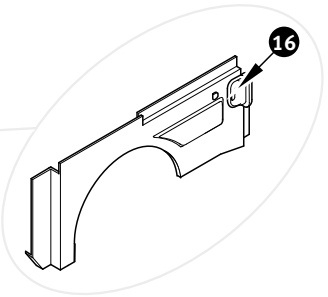

7

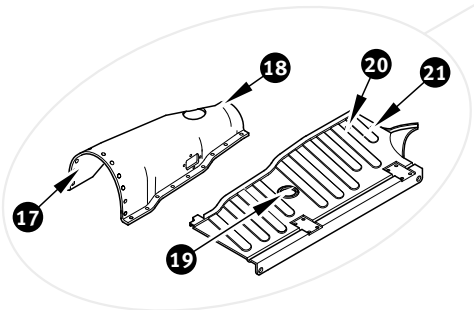

15
10
11
13
12
8
8
14
9

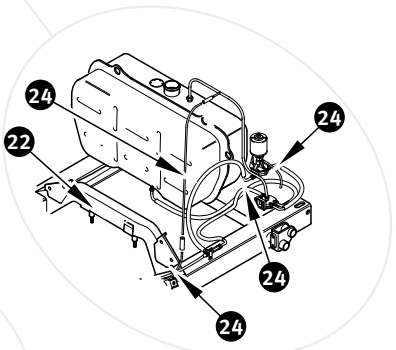

6
5

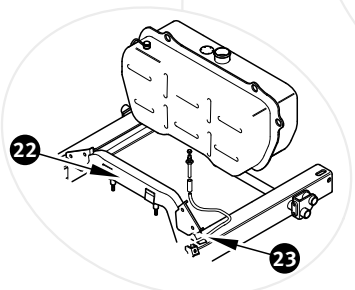

26




16


18
20
21
17
19


24
24
22
24
24

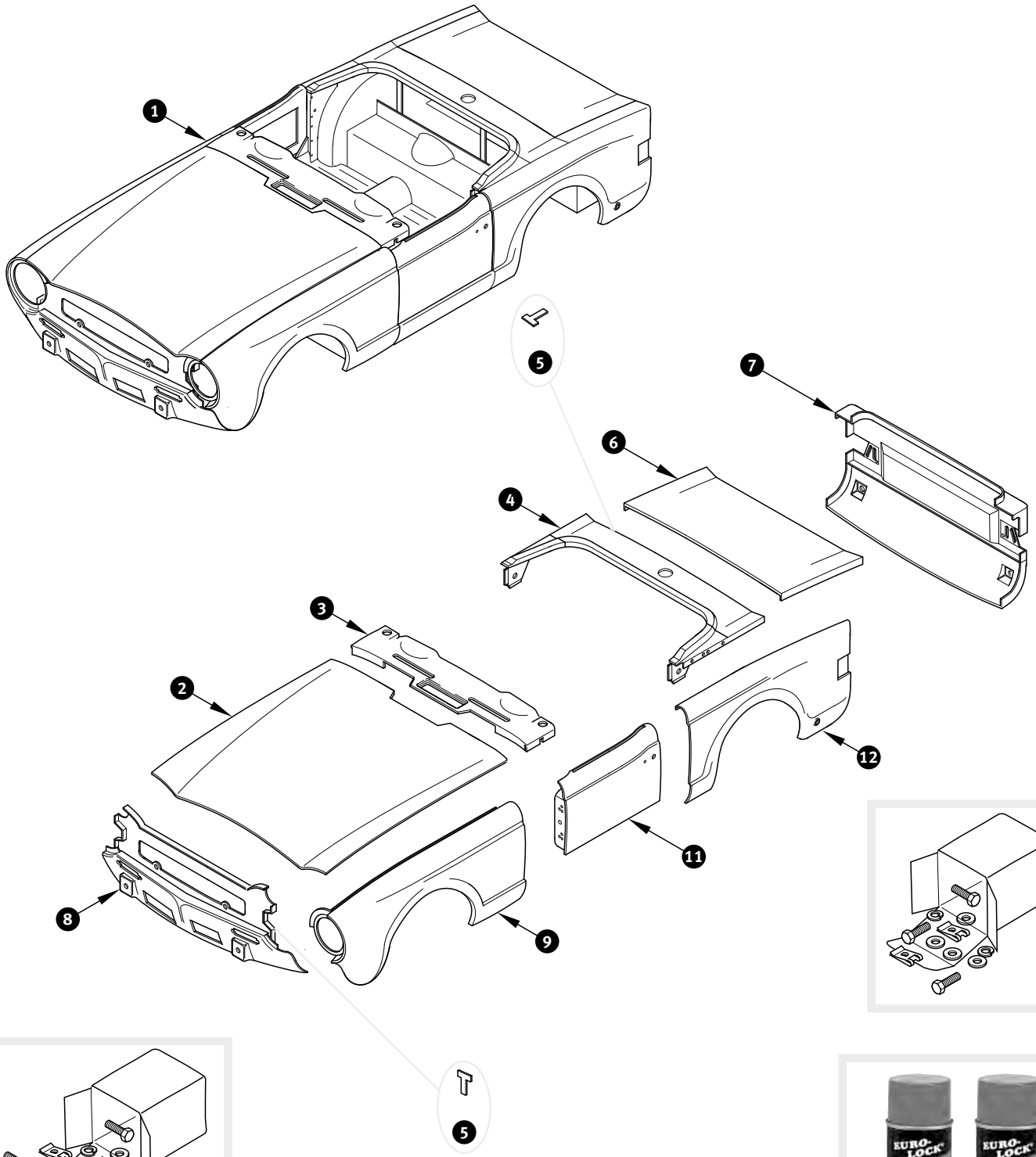

22
23

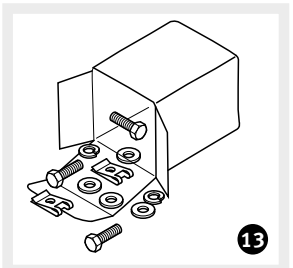

27

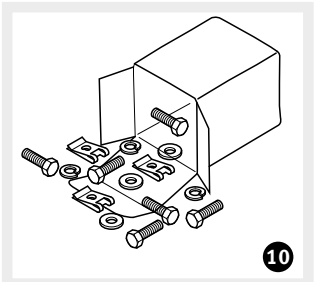
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	**213697**	Grommet outer diameter: 51 mm, for 38 mm hole and 13 mm cable	o	Quantity as required
27	**26172**	Grommet outer diameter: 53 mm, for 38 mm hole and 32 mm cable	o	
27	**204153**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 39 mm hole and 16 mm cable	o	
27	**9160**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 49 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**20374**	Grommet outer diameter: 57 mm, for 47 mm hole and 31 mm cable	o	
27	**209351**	Grommet outer diameter: 58 mm, for 44 mm hole and 37 mm cable	o	
27	**209518**	Grommet outer diameter: 67 mm, for 61 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	
27	**447**	Grommet outer diameter: 69 mm, for 65 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	



Panel-Beating Kit
supplied in a 7 piece set. Contains 4 dollies and 3 hammers, drop-forged with nylon shaft and rubber handles or hickory handles
hickory handles . . . . . .Part no. 366601
nylon shaft . . . . . .Part no. 215721


1
5
7
6
4
3
2
12
11
8
9
5


13


10


EURO-LOCK
LOS 91
HAFTGRUND ROTBRAUN
EURO-LOCK
LOS 91
HAFTGRUND ROTBRAUN
14

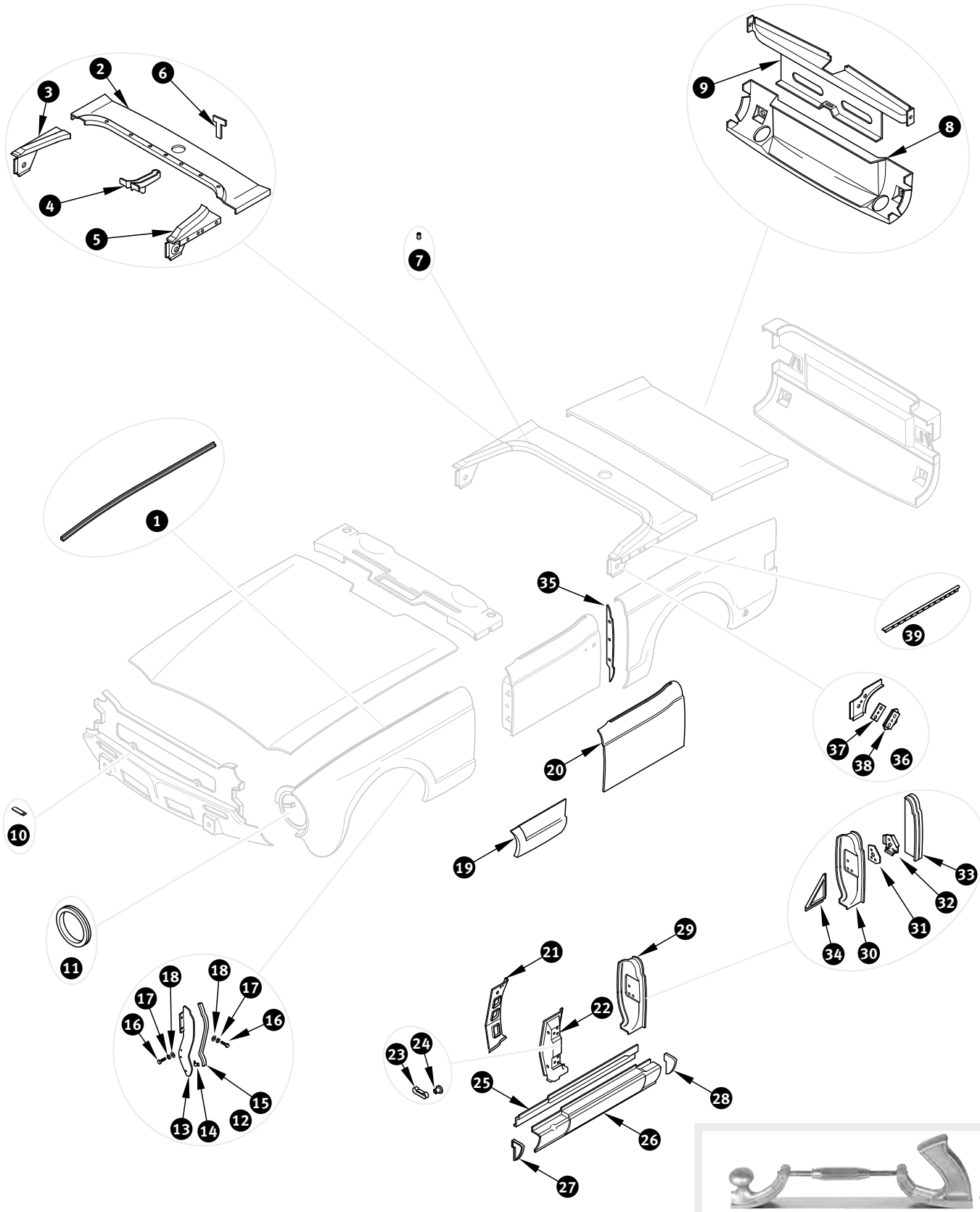
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**22898**	Body shell with bonnet, boot lid, doors and wings	1	LHD models: Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
1	**16072**	Body shell with bonnet, boot lid, doors and wings	1	RHD models: P.I. to CP77718
1	**24932**	Body shell with bonnet, boot lid, doors and wings	1	LHD European models: Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
1	**24931**	Body shell with bonnet, boot lid, doors and wings	1	RHD European models: P.I. from CR1
1	**24932**	Body shell with bonnet, boot lid, doors and wings	1	LHD USA and Canada models: Carburettor from CF1 to CF25777
1	**24933**	Body shell with bonnet, boot lid, doors and wings	1	LHD USA and Canada models: Carburettor from CF27001
2	**540**	Bonnet OE British Motor Heritage manufactured	1	
2	**489089**	Bonnet reproduction	1	
3	**2326**	Scuttle panel	1	Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
3	**25133**	Scuttle panel	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
4	**25132**	Decking panel rear.	1	
5	**10440**	Support bracket securing wiring loom	o	Quantity as required
6	**9554**	Boot lid	1	
7	**1671**	Rear valance	1	Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
7	**1132**	Rear valance	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
8	**505**	Front valance	1	Carburettor to CF25777, all P.I.
8	**3161**	Front valance	1	Carburettor from CF27001
9	**200991**	Wing LH front	1	All European models, USA and Canada models to CC85737
9	**201004**	Wing RH front	1	
9	**489090**	Wing LH front	1	USA and Canada models from CF1
9	**489091**	Wing RH front	1	
10	**2548**	Fitting kit front wing	2	
11	**2569**	Door LH	1	Variant without side impact reinforcement bar
11	**2570**	Door RH	1	
12	**201005**	Wing LH rear.	1	
12	**201006**	Wing RH rear.	1	
13	**2549**	Fitting kit rear wing	1	
14	**206509**	Zinc spray 400 ml aerosol	1	A wider range of paints and primers is available. Please refer to our 4 in 1 catalogue for more information
14	**464948**	Primer red oxide, 400 ml aerosol	1	
14	**464946**	Primer grey, 400 ml aerosol	1	

Mike Sander`s Body cavity grease
Provides cavity protection and under-sealing for blank, corroded and painted surfaces. This is the only product (according to independent tests) that provides long term seam penetration and also protects better than its competitors. It is suited to all types of vehicles, vintage and classic, new and used of all ages.

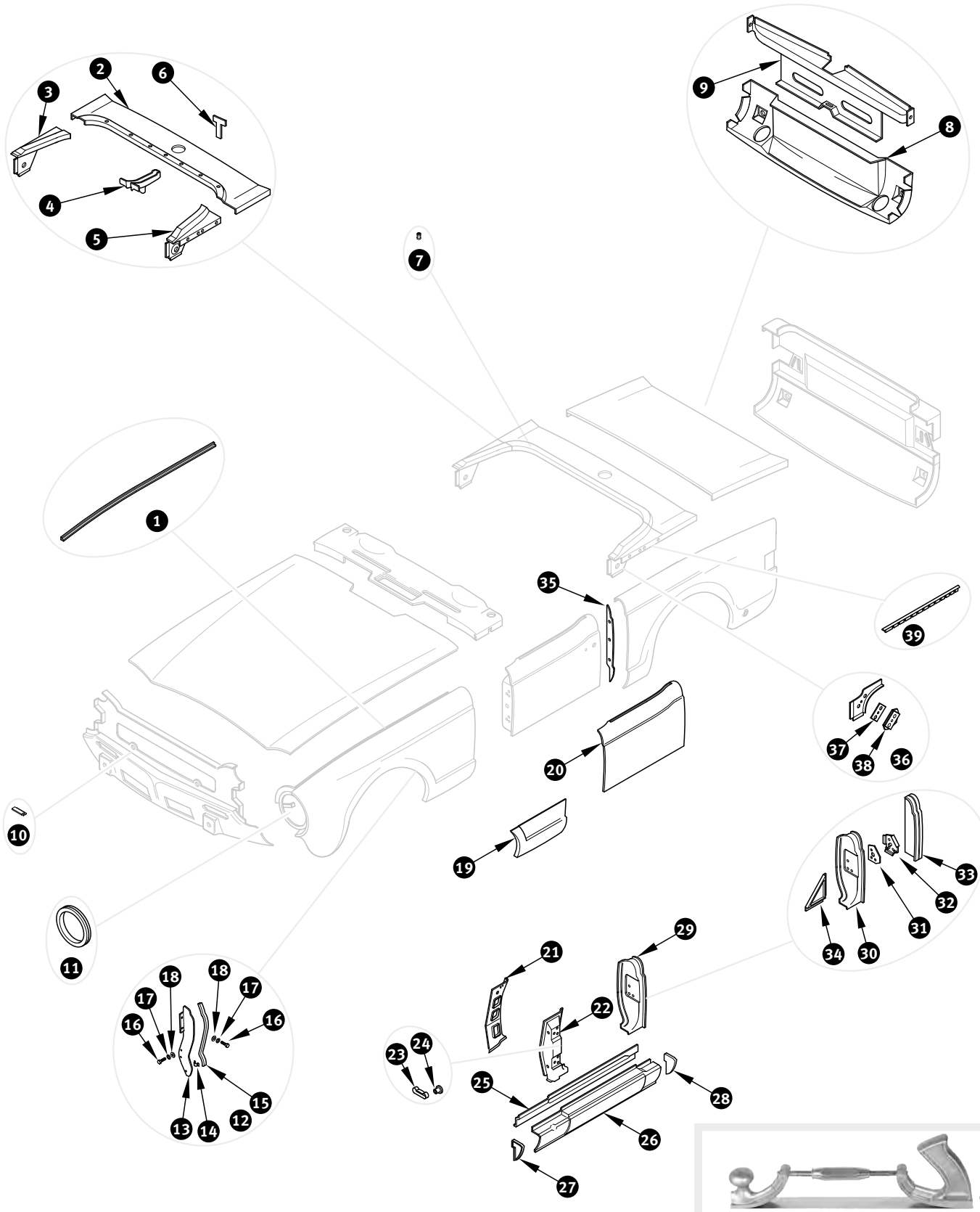
It does not have to be applied by a garage, it can be applied by a 'do-it-yourself' enthusiast with the right equipment. This is 100% product i.e. it contains no solvents which results in no lasting odours in the vehicle and therefore safe for the occupants. Mike Sanders Anti-corrosion-grease has been tested by several independant German car magazines. It is the best rust prevention grease on the market.

Mike Sanders Pneumatic kit
to be used with body cavity grease.
Contains air-pressure pistol and injection tubes
Part no. 342660




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**338267**	Channel LH front wing to inner wing	1	
1	**338268**	Channel RH front wing to inner wing	1	
2	**108**	Decking panel rear, centre section skin	1	
3	**153**	Decking panel rear, RH forward section	1	
4	**152**	Decking panel rear, LH forward section	1	
5	**338270**	Reinforcement rear deck centre section	1	
6	**10440**	Support bracket securing wiring loom	o	Quantity as required
7	**25711**	Rivet with thread - hood retainer bar to rear deck	5	
8	**538**	Reinforcement rear valance, upper section	1	
9	**539**	Rear valance lower, inner section	1	
10	**293188**	Retainer lower radiator grille finisher	1	
11	**338194**	Support panel LH headlamp	1	
11	**338195**	Support panel RH headlamp	1	
12	**338217**	Splash shield LH	1	With fittings and seal assembly
12	**338218**	Splash shield RH	1	
13	**474**	Splash shield LH	1	
13	**475**	Splash shield RH	1	
14	**418**	Retaining clip sealing rubber to splash shield	6	
15	**446**	Sealing rubber splash shield	2	
16	**3120**	Pointed screw	12	
17	**212192**	Spring washer	12	
18	**7794**	Plain washer	12	
19	**25130**	Repair panel LH front wing	1	
19	**25131**	Repair panel RH front wing	1	
20	**482**	Door skin LH	1	Steel
20	**483**	Door skin RH	1	
20	**336787**	Door skin LH	1	Aluminium
20	**336788**	Door skin RH	1	
21	**3017**	Closing panel LH ‚A' post	1	
21	**1685**	Closing panel RH ‚A' post	1	
22	**1129**	‚A' post LH outer panel	1	
22	**1670**	‚A' post RH outer panel	1	
23	**1678**	Clamp door check strap - fixed on ‚A' post	2	
24	**7064**	Pop rivet	4	
25	**512**	Inner sill LH	1	
25	**400**	Inner sill RH	1	
26	**17720**	Outer sill LH	1	
26	**17721**	Outer sill RH	1	
27	**137**	Closing panel sill end - LH front	1	
27	**138**	Closing panel sill end - RH front	1	
28	**135**	Closing panel sill end - LH rear	1	
28	**136**	Closing panel sill end - RH rear	1	
29	**159**	‚B' post LH	1	
29	**160**	‚B' post RH	1	
30	**14971**	‚B' post LH front face	1	
30	**12925**	‚B' post RH front face	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**338082**	Tapped plate for lock striker	2	
32	**449859**	Back plate for tapped plate on LH ‚B' post	1	
32	**449860**	Back plate for tapped plate on RH ‚B' post	1	
33	**4708**	Closing panel LH ‚B' post	1	
33	**4709**	Closing panel RH ‚B' post	1	
34	**18013**	Reinforcement LH sill to ‚B' post	1	
34	**18014**	Reinforcement RH sill to ‚B' post	1	
35	**15681**	Closing panel rear wing to LH ‚B' post	1	
35	**15680**	Closing panel rear wing to RH ‚B' post	1	
36	**300801**	Stiffener LH ‚B' post	1	With hood frame tapped plate assembly
36	**300802**	Stiffener RH ‚B' post	1	With hood frame tapped plate assembly
37	**338071**	Tapped plate hood frame pivot	2	
38	**293507**	Retainer plate	2	
39	**17415**	Beading rear wing to decking panel	2	Carburettor to CC32142, P.I. to CP26998
40	**305708**	Body blade holder adjustable version with 360 mm length. Adjusts to different body shapes and makes high spots visible	1	Comes without blade
40	**481376**	Spare blade for body blade holder 305708	1	

Grip pliers
variable gripping force
250 mm lang, with curved clamps, locks automatically from 0 to 47 mm
Part no. 487937

175 mm lang, with straight clamps (needlenose), locks automatically from 0 to 51 mm
Part no. 487938





Welding pliers
with c-clamps, adjustable grip force
175 mm long, locks automatically on any size from 0 to 68 mm, clamp depth 55 mm
Part no. 487939

275 mm long, locks automatically from 0 to 90 mm, clamp depth 76 mm
Part no. 487940



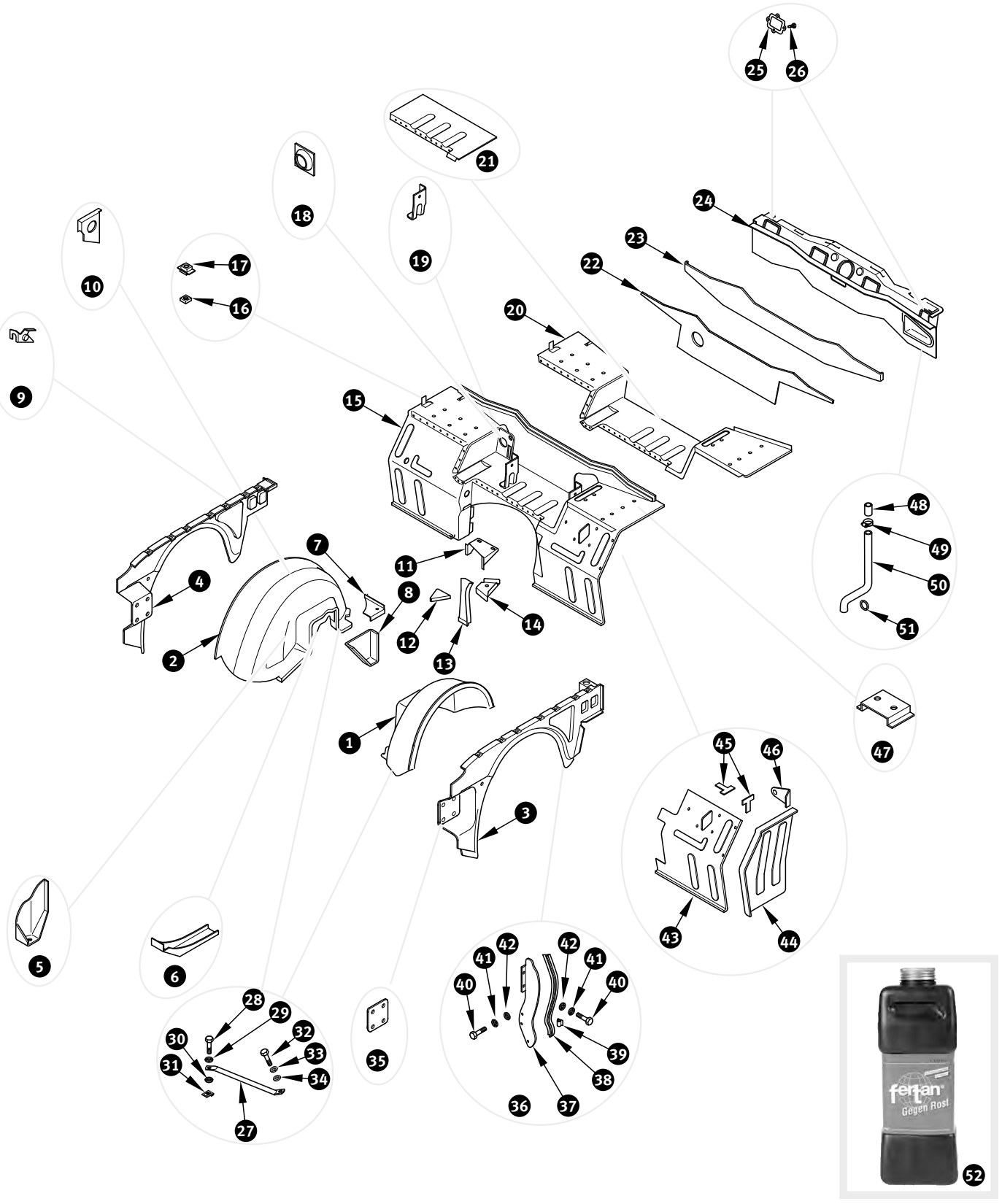
Welding pliers
with c-clamps and swivel tips
175 mm long, locks automatically from 0 to 68 mm, clamp depth 55mm, adjustable grip force
Part no. 487941

275 mm long, locks automatically from 0 to 90 mm, clamp depth 76 mm, adjustable grip force
Part no. 487942

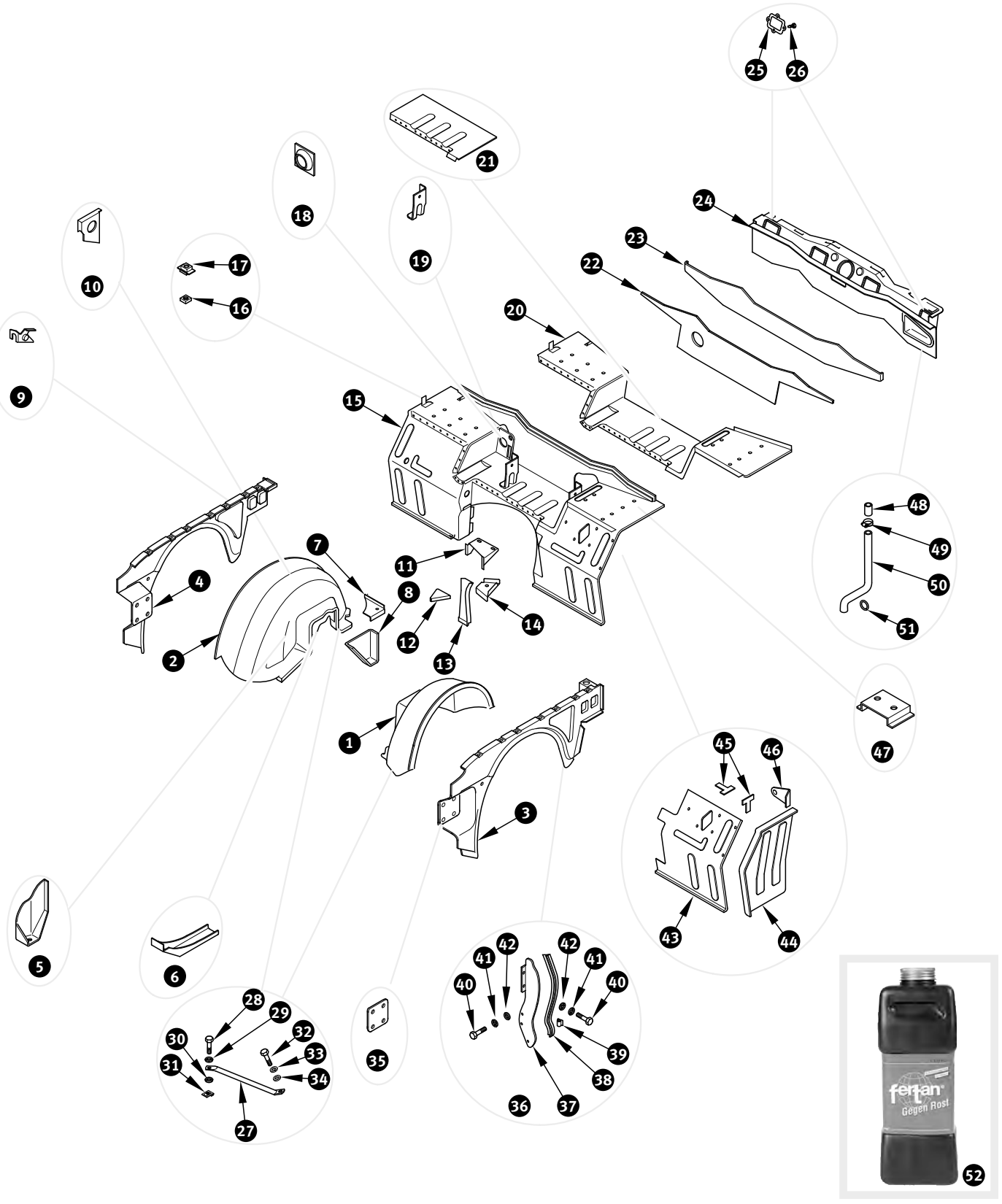


Welding pliers
with forked clamps
215 mm long, locks automatically from 0 to 60 mm, clamp depth 75 mm, adjustable grip force
Part no. 487943




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
fertan
Gegen Rost

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**403**	Wheel arch LH front	1	
2	**404**	Wheel arch RH front	1	
3	**188**	Inner wing LH front	1	
4	**189**	Inner wing RH front	1	
5	**10307**	Bracket front wheel arch to chassis frame, LH front	1	
5	**10308**	Bracket front wheel arch to chassis frame, RH front	1	
6	**294042**	Inner wing reinforcement LH front	1	
6	**294043**	Inner wing reinforcement RH front	1	
7	**450774**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, LH upper	1	
7	**338232**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, RH upper	1	
8	**450775**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, LH lower	1	
8	**338233**	Reinforcement front wheel arch, RH lower	1	
9	**1666**	Bracket bonnet prop rod	1	
10	**338097**	Bracket body lifting, LH side	1	
10	**338098**	Bracket body lifting, RH side	1	
11	**367128**	Mounting panel steering column strap	1	LHD
11	**450151**	Mounting panel steering column strap	1	RHD
12	**338056**	Stiffener bulkhead strut	1	
13	**338216**	Strut bulkhead	1	
14	**338178**	Reinforcement dashboard, LH side	1	
15	**22890**	Bulkhead	1	LHD
15	**22889**	Bulkhead	1	RHD
16	**9662**	Square nut	0	Quantity as required
17	**10630**	Cage for square nut	0	
18	**338210**	Reinforcement around steering column aperture - LHD	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
18	**338209**	Reinforcement around steering column aperture - RHD	1	
19	**338045**	Bracket LH battery stay	1	
19	**14217**	Bracket RH battery stay	1	
20	**338536**	Repair panel bulkhead top	1	LHD
20	**338534**	Repair panel bulkhead top	1	RHD
21	**338535**	Shelf panel battery	1	
22	**338255**	Repair panel behind battery	1	LHD
22	**338254**	Repair panel behind battery	1	RHD
23	**338256**	Repair panel behind battery, upper section	1	
24	**21439**	Plenum assembly	1	
25	**200521**	Cover wheel box access	2	
26	**5695**	Self tapping screw cover to plenum	8	
27	**9553**	Stay air duct panel to LH wheel arch	1	
27	**9795**	Stay air duct panel to RH wheel arch	1	
28	**207113**	Screw	2	Air duct panel and stay to front valance
29	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
30	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
31	**14958**	Spire nut	2	
32	**2828**	Nut	2	Air duct panel to stay
33	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
34	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
35	**293470**	Link plate LH bonnet hinge	1	
35	**338096**	Link plate RH bonnet hinge	1	
36	**338217**	Splash shield LH	1	With fittings and seal assembly
36	**338218**	Splash shield RH	1	
37	**474**	Splash shield LH	1	
37	**475**	Splash shield RH	1	
38	**446**	Sealing rubber splash shield	2	
39	**418**	Retaining clip sealing rubber to splash shield	6	
40	**3120**	Pointed screw	12	
41	**7794**	Plain washer	12	
42	**212192**	Spring washer	12	

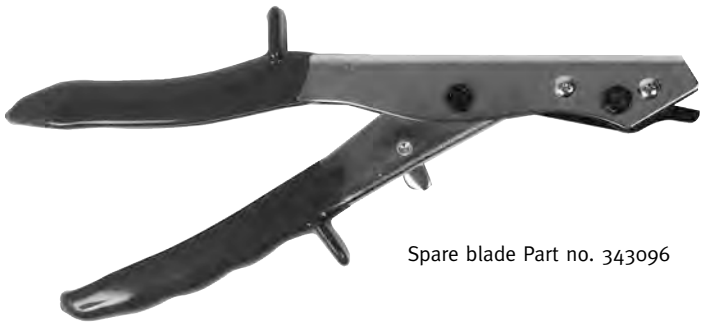

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
42
41
40
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
fertan
Gegen Rost

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	**308494**	Toe board panel LH front	1	LHD
43	**308493**	Toe board panel RH front	1	LHD
43	**25125**	Toe board panel LH front	1	RHD
43	**25126**	Toe board panel RH front	1	RHD
44	**1301**	End panel bulkhead, LH side	1	
44	**1933**	End panel bulkhead, RH side	1	
45	**10440**	Support bracket wiring loom securing	o	For welding to front inner wing. Quantity as required
46	**10257**	Bracket bonnet cable	1	
47	**290520**	Bracket wiper motor mounting	1	
48	**338163**	Drain pipe plenum	2	
49	**1550**	Hose clip	2	
50	**12307**	Hose plenum drain	2	
51	**4109**	Grommet drain hose through splash shield	2	
52	**316823**	Fertan Rust converter 1 litre bottle	1	

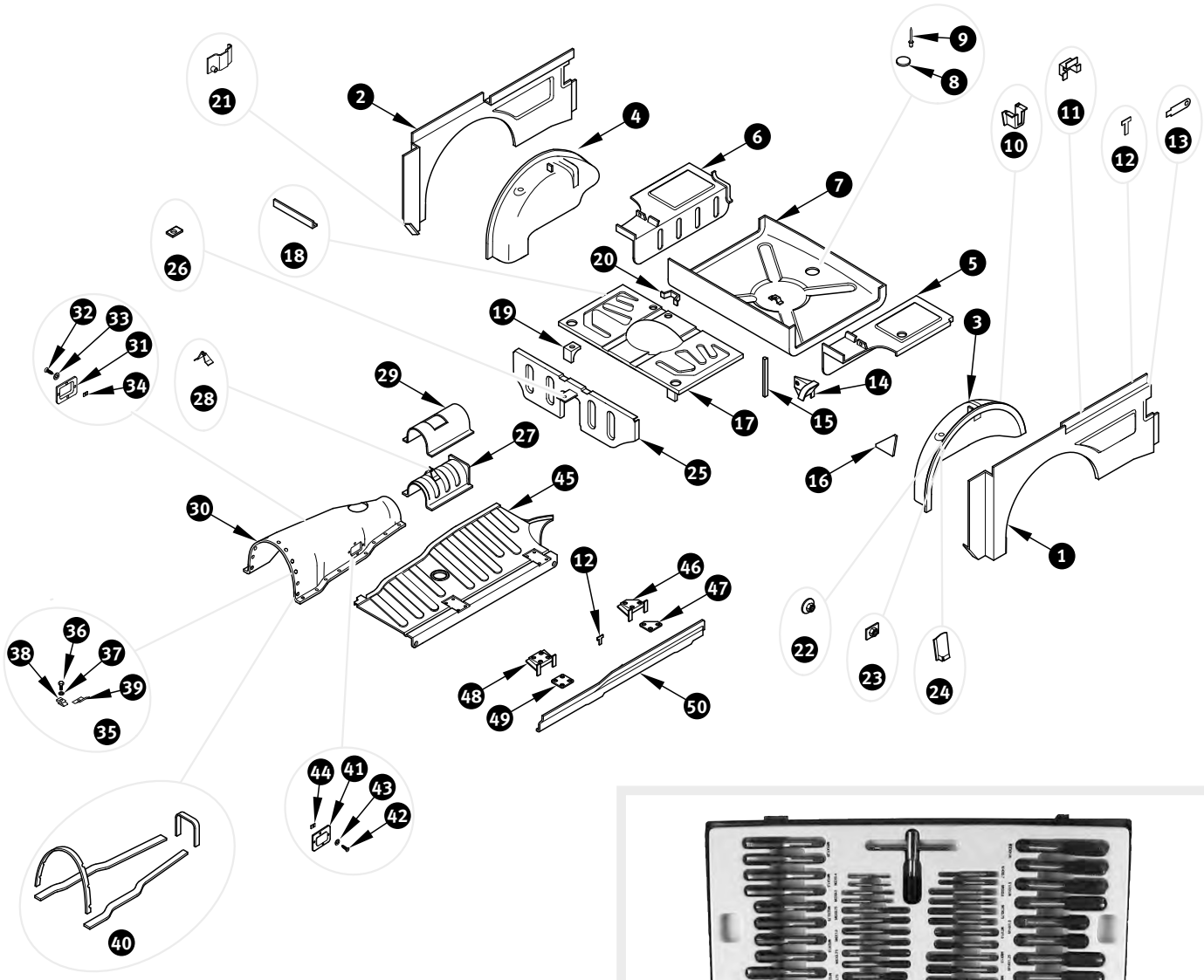
Tinmans shears
straight with compound action and pro-grip handles.
Cut sheet metal up to 1,2 mm , SS 0,8 and AL 1,5 mm
Part no. 21504



Nibbler
250 mm long, cuts sheet metal up to 1.2 mm without bending or distortion.
Comes with exchangeable spare blade
Part no. 320618

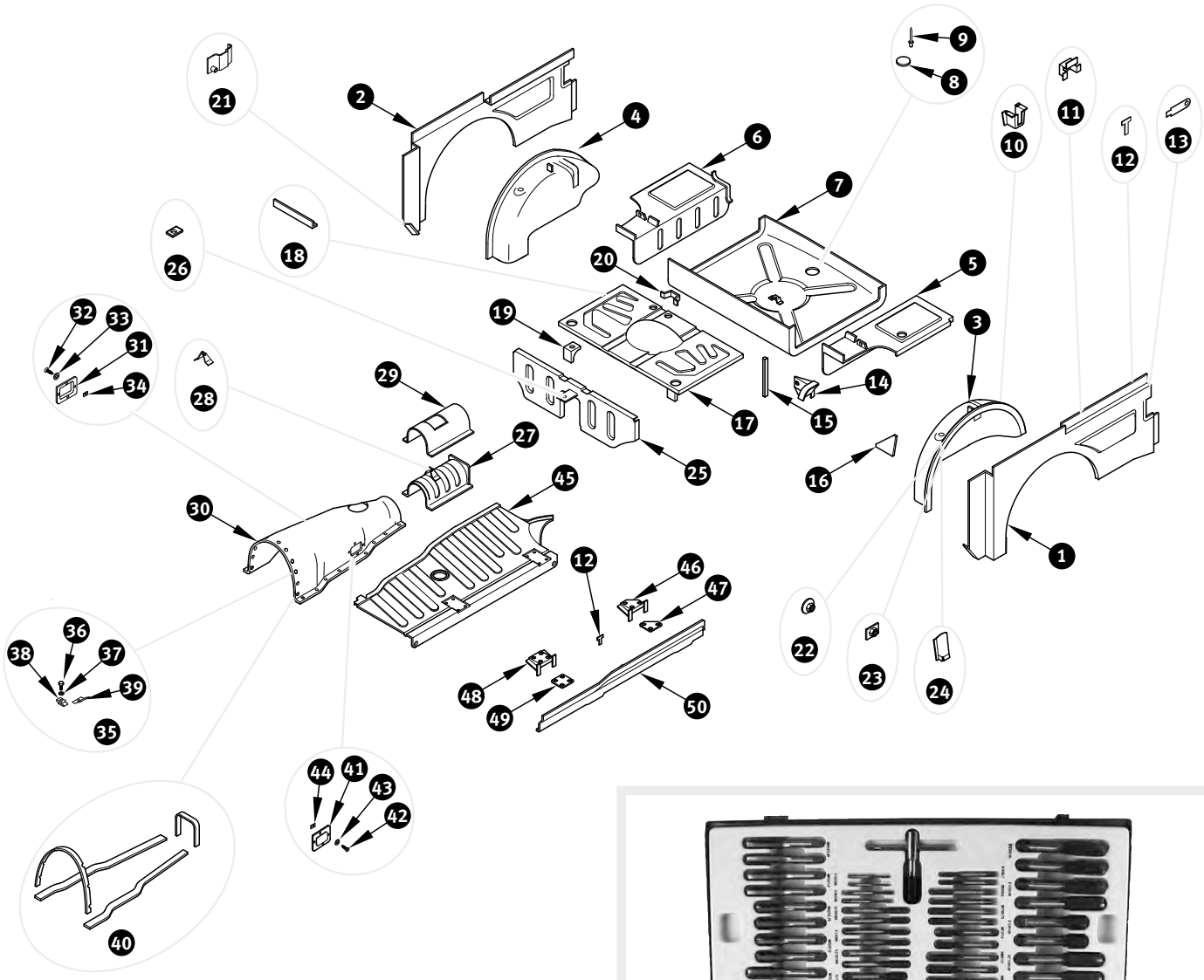


Spare blade Part no. 343096


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50


51

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**490**	Inner wing LH rear	1	
2	**493**	Inner wing RH rear	1	
3	**2890**	Wheel arch LH rear	1	
4	**1366**	Wheel arch RH rear	1	
5	**542**	Boot floor LH	1	
6	**543**	Boot floor RH	1	
7	**515**	Spare wheel tray	1	
8	**14151**	Blanking plate spare wheel tray	1	
9	**4870**	Pop rivet	2	
10	**2783**	Mounting bracket boot floor to chassis frame	2	
11	**19241**	Bracket boot lid stay to LH inner wing	1	
12	**10440**	Support bracket wiring loom securing	0	For welding to inner wing and inner sill. Quantity as required
13	**337471**	Blade electrical earth	1	For welding to LH inner wing
14	**4807**	Bracket fuel tank support, LH	1	
14	**4651**	Bracket fuel tank support, RH	1	
15	**338219**	Bracket vertical squab support	2	Carburettor to CC32142, P.I. to CP26998
15	**338205**	Bracket vertical squab support, LH	1	Carburettor from CC50001, P.I. from CP50001
15	**338206**	Bracket vertical squab support, RH	1	
16	**338227**	Reinforcement LH rear floor to wheel arch	1	
16	**338228**	Reinforcement RH rear floor to wheel arch	1	
17	**294842**	Floor panel rear	1	
18	**4809**	Bracket bottom squab support, LH	1	
18	**4810**	Bracket bottom squab support, RH	1	
19	**451673**	Heelboard reinforcement to rear floor	2	
20	**16075**	Tapped plate fuel tank to body	2	
21	**19286**	Link plate for anchoring LH seat belt	1	
21	**19287**	Link plate for anchoring RH seat belt	1	
22	**19288**	Tapped plate securing seat belt on wheel arch	2	
23	**338059**	Tapped plate securing seat belt on inner sill	2	
24	**450334**	Bracket LH rear axle bump stop	1	
24	**450335**	Bracket RH rear axle bump stop	1	
25	**19125**	Heelboard	1	
26	**338062**	Bracket rear tunnel cover to heelboard	1	
27	**9784**	Transmission tunnel rear	1	
28	**447393**	Bracket for anchoring handbrake lever	1	
29	**1874**	Cover handbrake cable - made from cardboard	1	Alternatives
29	**323993**	Cover handbrake cable - made from fibreglass	1	
30	**25094**	Gearbox tunnel - made from plastic	1	
30	**2533**	Gearbox tunnel - made from fibreglass	1	
31	**3519**	Cover gearbox tunnel	1	Solenoid access
32	**3819**	Self tapping screw	3	
33	**1717**	Plain washer	3	
34	**3824**	Spire nut	3	
35	**21435**	Fitting kit gearbox tunnel to body	1	
36	**3120**	Pointed screw - separately	17	
37	**7794**	Plain washer - separately	10	
38	**16867**	Captive nut - separately	7	
39	**10356**	Plate washer side fixing - separately	7	
40	**16267**	Seal kit gearbox tunnel to body	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50


51

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**1772**	Cover gearbox tunnel	1	For speedo cable access
42	**5697**	Self tapping screw	3	
43	**1717**	Plain washer	3	
44	**11806**	Spire nut	3	
45	**537**	Floor panel LH	1	
45	**186**	Floor panel RH	1	
46	**426**	Bracket inner sill to LH rear chassis outrigger	1	
46	**427**	Bracket inner sill to RH rear chassis outrigger	1	
47	**16441**	Packing plate ‚B' post to rear chassis outrigger	o	Quantity as required
48	**473**	Bracket inner sill to front chassis outrigger	2	
49	**2225**	Packing plate ‚A' post to front chassis outrigger	o	Quantity as required
50	**512**	Inner sill LH	1	
50	**400**	Inner sill RH	1	
51	**489009**	Tap and Die set made from tungsten steel. 110 pieces, imperial and metric, No.2 to 3/4" and M2 to M16, 2 tap wrenches, 2 die holders	1	Comes in a nicely finished metal box

Rhodius Grinding and cutting discs

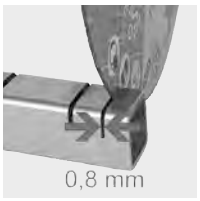


Rhodius Cutting disc Alpha-box
with 10 extra slim XT 70 cutting wheels for stainless or regular steel.
115 x 1 mm Part no. 226337
125 x 1 mm Part no. 248262

The perfect cutting dics for carbodies. Applicable everywhere, where thin walled metal work pieces of stainless steel and steel need to be cut. The XT70 works very precise, is virtually burr-free and grants an impressive clean and fast cut. The impressive stability and smoothness in running of the disc comes from the uniquely designed depressed center.

Rhodius Harmonic balancer
for angle grinders with a normal flange (22,23 mm thread). Cuts out unwanted vibrations and let's you work faster, more precise and longer
Part no. 244809





Award winning new invention! only 0.8 mm thick! Outlast conventional products by far. The steel cutting razor-blade!



Rhodius Grinding disc „LSZ-FS Vision"
115 mm, for grinding stainless steel, wood, body filler and more
grit 40 . . . . . Part no. 242424
grit 60 . . . . . Part no. 245352
grit 80 . . . . . .Part no. 227013

Rhodius Cutting disc
for steel. 115 x 0,8 x 22,23 mm. Super slim design for smooth running. Perfect cuts, no need to deburr.
Part no. 374073

Rhodius Cutting disc
115 x 1,0 x 22,23 mm
for steel . . . . . Part no. 394437
for aluminium . . . Part no. 219301
für stainless steel. Part no. 374733
for stone. . . . . .Part no. 291665





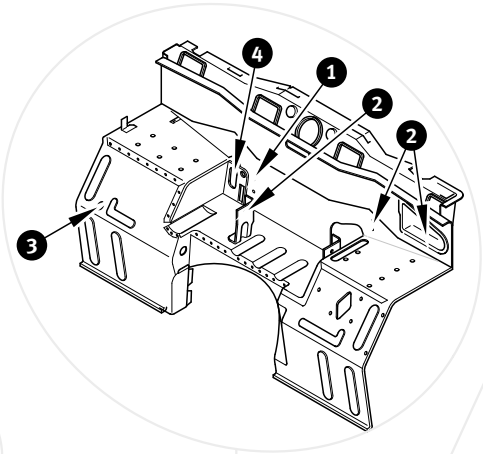
Rhodius Grinding disc
115 x 22,23 mm
grit 40 . . . . . Part no. 291699
grit 60 . . . . . Part no. 291704
grit 80 . . . . . .Part no. 291709
grit 120. . . . . .Part no. 291713

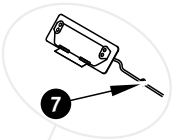
Rhodius Grinding disc
with polyamide fleece. Dimensions: 115 x 22,23 mm. Ideal for cleaning steel without weakening the material.
Part no. 291733

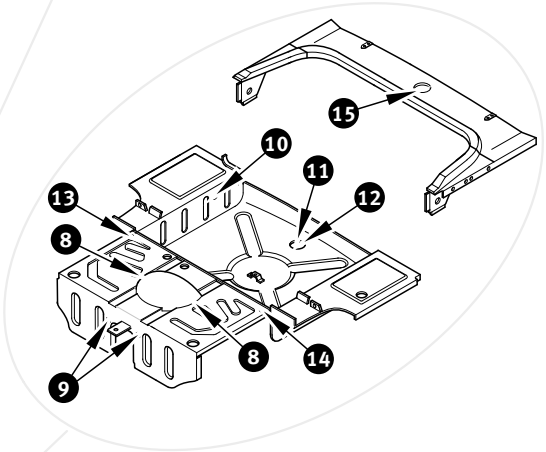
Rhodius Grinding disc
115 x 6 x 22,23 mm
for steel . . . . . Part no. 291688
for aluminium . . . . Part no. 291691

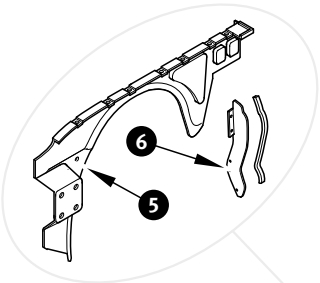



25

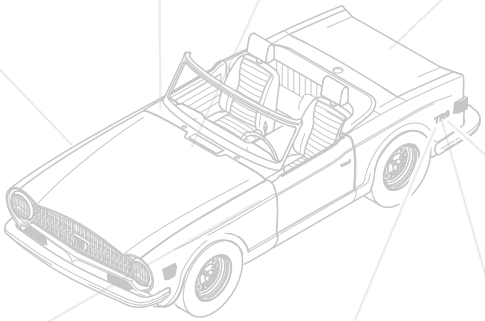

4
1
2
2
3

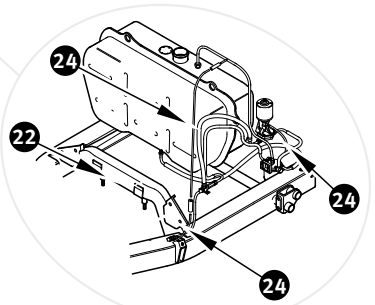

7

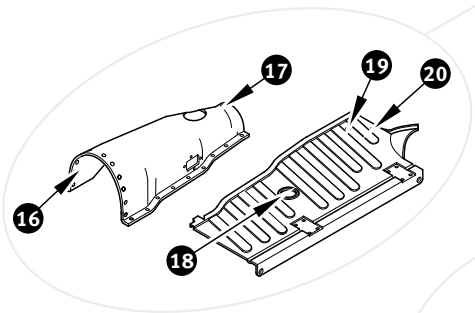

15
10
11
12
13
8
8
14
9

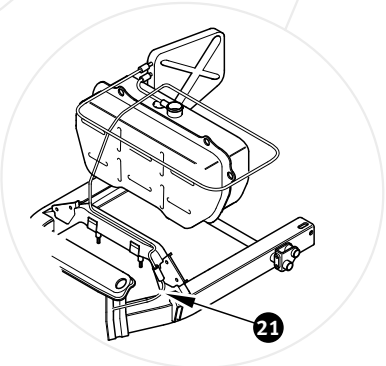

6
5

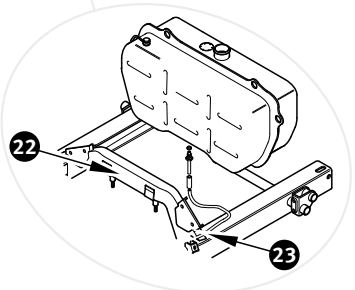

26




24
22
24
24


17
19
20
16
18

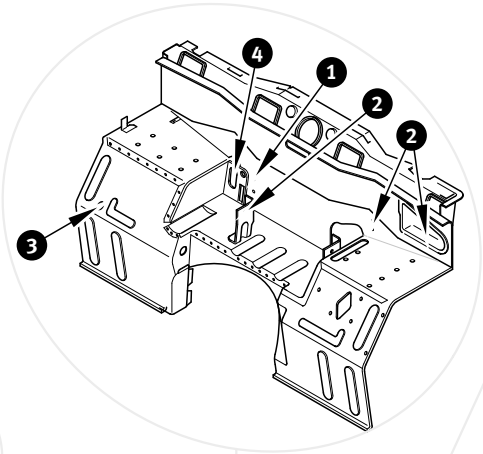

21

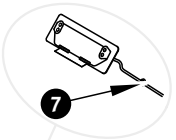

22
23

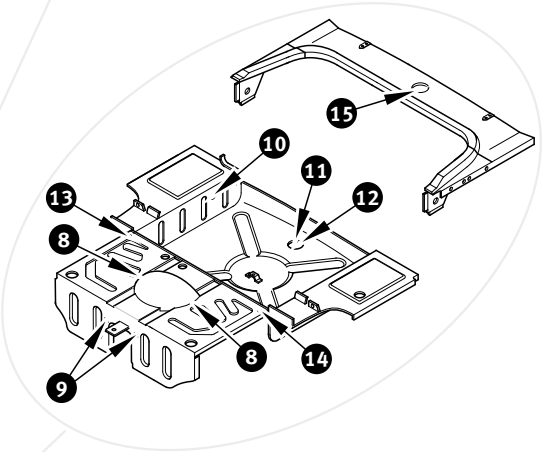

27

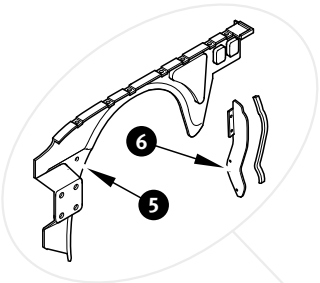
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**26169**	Grommet choke-, heater- and bonnet release cable, and also wiper washer hose through bulkhead	4	
1	**15408**	Rubber seal for heater adaptor in bulkhead	1	
2	**22735**	Grommet wiper drive-, tacho-, speedo-, and heater control cable, and also oil pressure pipe through bulkhead	5	
3	**11467**	Grommet wiring harness through bulkhead	1	
4	**2212**	Grommet outer steering tube through bulkhead	1	Carburettor to CC67893, P.I. to CP54584
4	**290947**	Grommet outer steering tube through bulkhead	1	Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, P.I. from CP75001 to CP77718
4	**3254**	Grommet outer steering tube through bulkhead	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
5	**26169**	Grommet side repeater lamp cable through front inner wing	2	
6	**4109**	Grommet plenum drain hose through splash shield	2	
7	**26169**	Grommet vent lid operating rod	1	
8	**5767**	Rebound buffer outer diameter: 9/16“, for 5/16“ hole	3	
9	**22735**	Grommet handbrake cable through heelboard	2	
10	**22735**	Grommet for number plate lamp cable	2	
11	**1600**	Blanking plug for drain hole in spare wheel pan - rubber	1	Alternatives
11	**14151**	Blanking plate for drain hole in spare wheel pan - metal	1	
12	**22735**	Grommet fuel pipe to fuel tank	1	
13	**22735**	Grommet fuel tank vent pipe	1	
14	**1600**	Blanking plug drain holes on side of fuel tank	2	
15	**447**	Grommet filler cap through rear deck	1	
16	**22735**	Grommet harness through gearbox tunnel	1	
17	**2500**	Blanking plug front propshaft universal joint access	1	
18	**2186**	Blanking plug in floor panel, hole for jack	2	
19	**1600**	Blanking plug floor panel, rear inner	2	
20	**4110**	Blanking plug floor panel, rear outer	2	
21	**22735**	Grommet evaporative loss pipe through boot floor	1	Carburettor from CC50001
22	**16497**	Blanking plug in rear crossmember	1	
23	**293386**	Blanking plug for boot floor	1	Carburettor
24	**22735**	Grommet fuel pipe and hose through boot floor	3	P.I.
25	**7042**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/8“	0	Quantity as required
25	**7043**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 5/8“	0	
25	**7044**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/4“	0	
26	**10529**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 13/16“	0	
25	**7045**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1“	0	
25	**6578**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1.1/2“	0	
26	**5478**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/4“	0	Quantity as required
26	**7804**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/8“	0	
26	**7809**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/2“	0	
26	**4110**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 5/8“	0	
26	**7810**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/4“	0	
26	**4286**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1“	0	
26	**16134**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/8“	0	
26	**10242**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/2“	0	


25

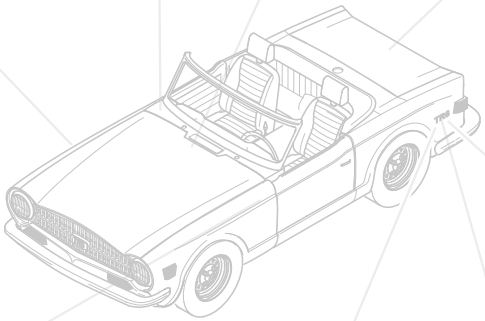

4
1
2
2
3

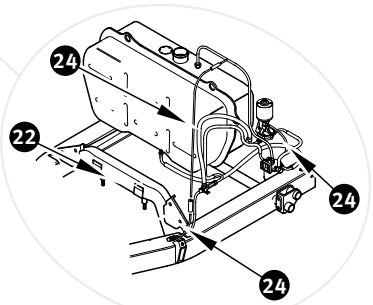

7

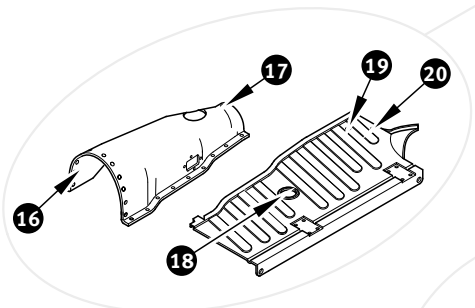

15
10
11
12
13
8
8
14
9

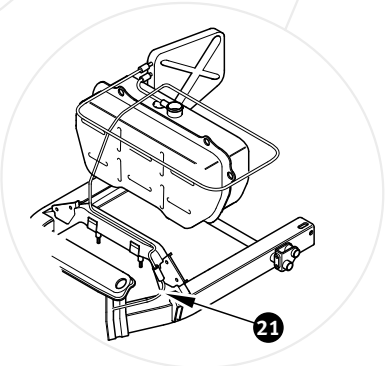

6
5

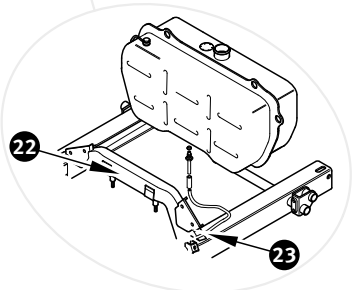

26




24
22
24
24


17
19
20
16
18

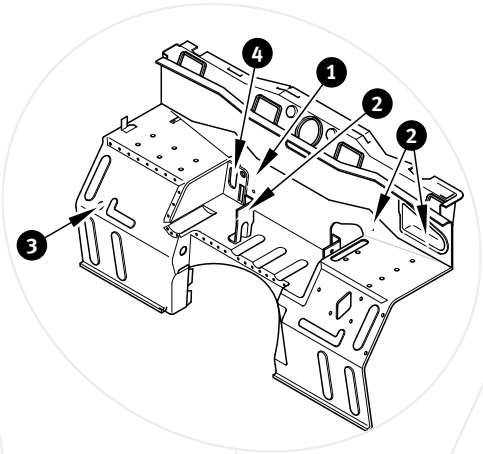

21

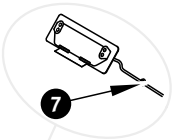

22
23

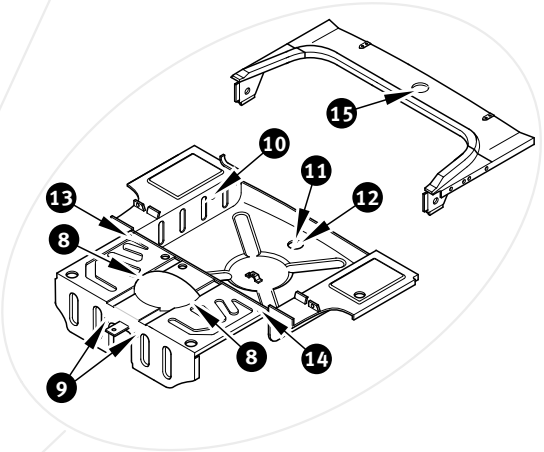

27

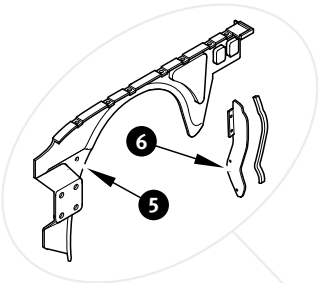
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	**209347**	Grommet outer diameter: 9 mm, for 6 mm hole and 2 mm cable	o	
27	**204765**	Grommet outer diameter: 15 mm, for 13 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
27	**4533**	Grommet outer diameter: 17 mm, for 13 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**26169**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 3 mm cable	o	
27	**205404**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 8 mm cable	o	
27	**207357**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**16135**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
27	**18631**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 14 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**4285**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 16 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
27	**8513**	Grommet outer diameter: 22 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**8488**	Grommet outer diameter: 24 mm, for 17 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
27	**8489**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 17 mm hole and 2 mm cable	o	Quantity as required
27	**26168**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 19 mm hole and 3 mm cable	o	
27	**209348**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 7 mm cable	o	
27	**5477**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 12 mm cable	o	
27	**7811**	Grommet outer diameter: 31 mm, for 25 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
27	**26170**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**6065**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 27 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
27	**22735**	Grommet outer diameter: 34 mm, for 25 mm hole and 8 mm cable	o	
27	**13655**	Grommet outer diameter: 39 mm, for 25 mm hole and 19 mm cable	o	
27	**209382**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
27	**209385**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	


25

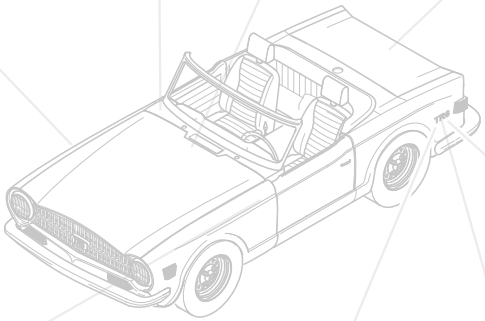

4
1
2
2
3

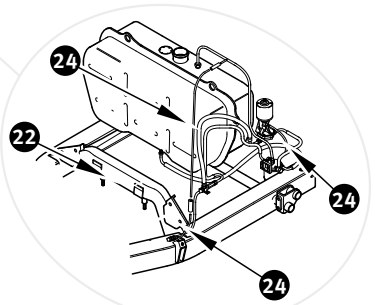

7

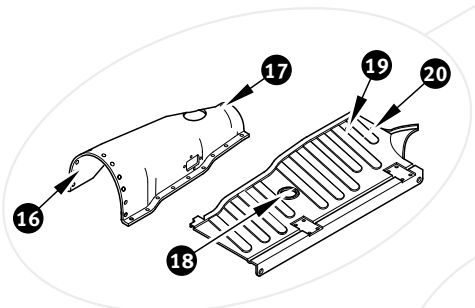

15
10
11
12
13
8
8
14
9

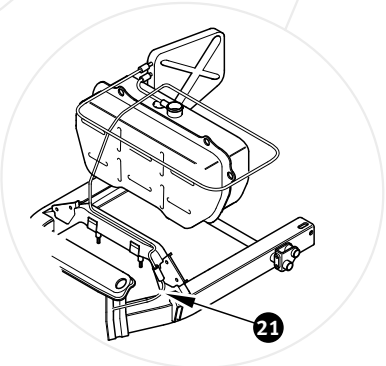

6
5

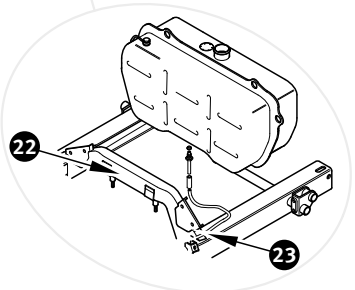

26




24
22
24
24


17
19
20
16
18


21


22
23


27

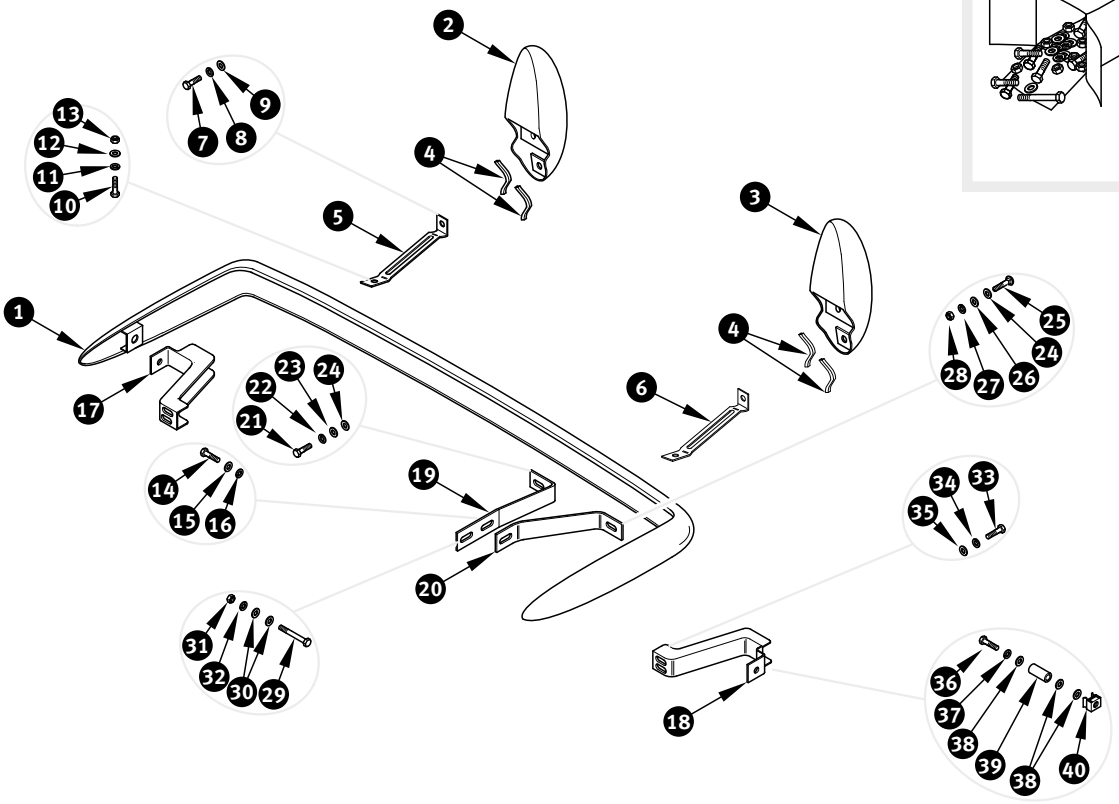
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	**11410**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	Quantity as required
27	**4109**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 31 mm hole and 21 mm cable	o	
27	**19342**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
27	**11467**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 38 mm hole and 17 mm cable	o	
27	**209349**	Grommet outer diameter: 47 mm, for 38 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	
27	**213697**	Grommet outer diameter: 51 mm, for 38 mm hole and 13 mm cable	o	
27	**26172**	Grommet outer diameter: 53 mm, for 38 mm hole and 32 mm cable	o	
27	**204153**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 39 mm hole and 16 mm cable	o	
27	**9160**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 49 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
27	**20374**	Grommet outer diameter: 57 mm, for 47 mm hole and 31 mm cable	o	
27	**209351**	Grommet outer diameter: 58 mm, for 44 mm hole and 37 mm cable	o	
27	**209518**	Grommet outer diameter: 67 mm, for 61 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	
27	**447**	Grommet outer diameter: 69 mm, for 65 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	

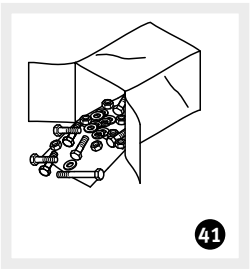


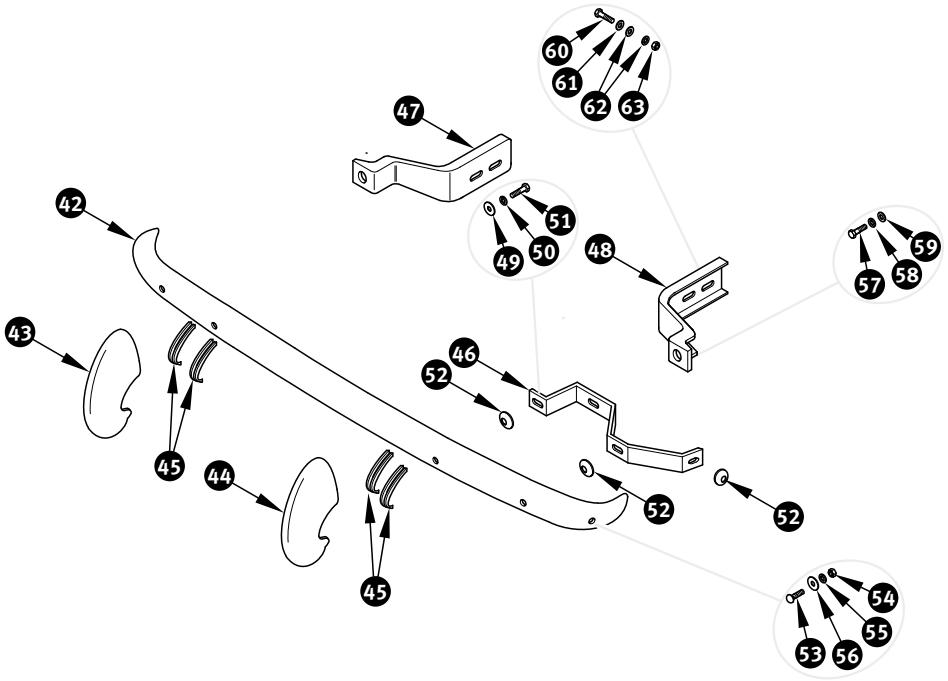
Dolly
Fast and convenient lifting and moving of your vehicle. Dimensions: 880x620x230 mm. Max. load per dolly: 680 kg. Max vehicle weight: 2720 kg. Even suitable for wide wheels up to 225 mm (9“). The car can be rotated 360°. Solid hard rubber wheels with ball bearings. Built in hydraulic provides an easy lifting.
Part no. 338358



Dolly
for an easy car moving, max. load 500kg. Dimensions: 390 mm wide, 590 mm long, 170 mm high. Also suitable for wide wheels.
Part no. 338357


1
2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
38
39
40

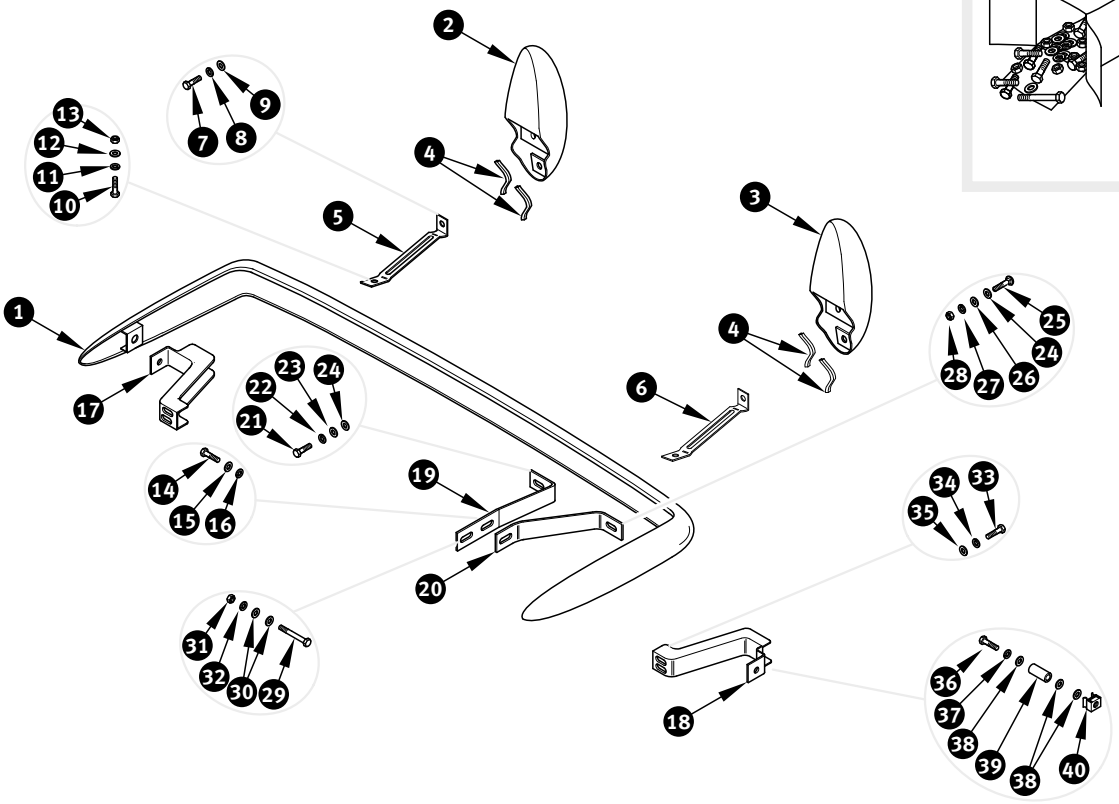

41

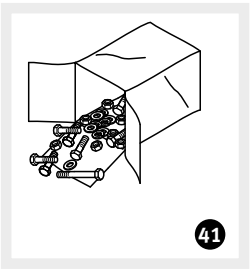

42
43
44
45
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

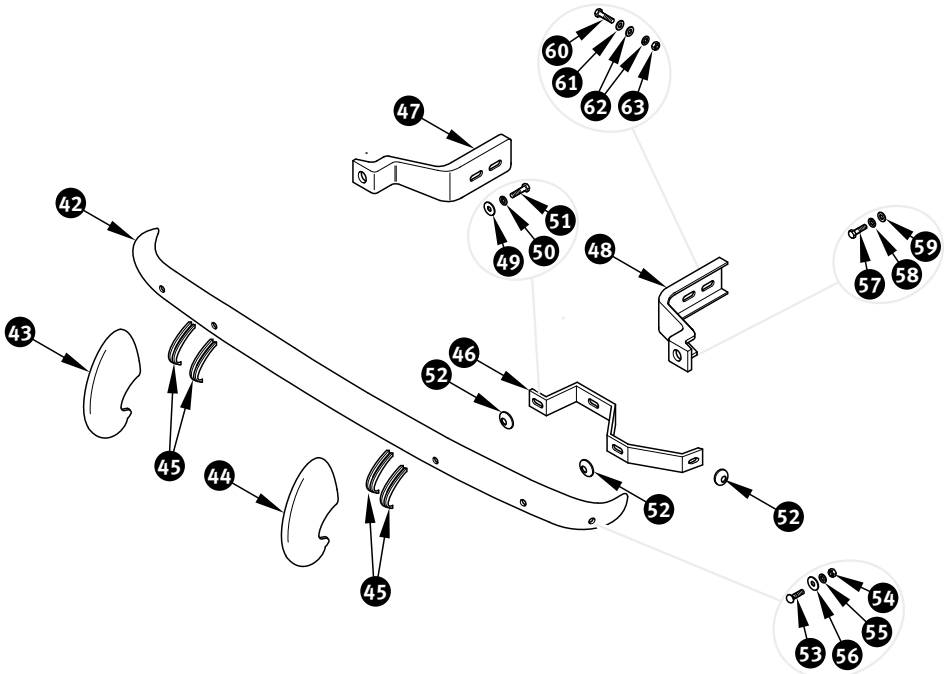

64


Luster
CHROME
POLISH
65

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**12098**	Bumper rear	1	
2	**2528**	Overrider RH rear.	1	All models except Germany and Denmark
3	**2527**	Overrider LH rear.	1	With hole for number plate lamp
2	**212258**	Overrider RH rear.	1	German and Danish models
3	**11334**	Overrider LH rear.	1	Without hole for number plate lamp
4	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper.	4	
5	**215074**	Stay RH rear overrider	1	
6	**215073**	Stay LH rear overrider	1	
7	**7893**	Screw stay to overrider	2	
8	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
9	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
10	**213886**	Screw stay to chassis.	2	
11	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
12	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
13	**3073**	Nut	2	
14	**213888**	Screw bumper bracket to chassis	2	
15	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
16	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
17	**20526**	Chassis outrigger RH rear	1	
18	**257632**	Chassis outrigger LH rear	1	
19	**215071**	Bumper bracket rear inner - new item	2	
19	**204555**	Bumper bracket rear inner - used item.	2	
20	**215072**	Bumper bracket rear outer - new item	2	
20	**204562**	Bumper bracket rear outer - used item	2	
21	**213889**	Bolt overrider to bracket	2	
22	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
23	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
24	**11409**	Spacing washer front bumper to bumper bracket	4	
25	**214671**	Bolt with nut - rear bumper to bumper bracket.	2	
26	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
27	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
28	**3073**	Nut	2	
29	**6540**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis.	2	
30	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
31	**3073**	Nut	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**7898**	Screw outrigger to chassis	4	
34	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
35	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
36	**5327**	Bolt	2	
37	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
38	**212195**	Plain washer	6	
39	**11243**	Distance tube	2	
40	**9811**	Captive nut	2	
41	**338486**	Fitting kit rear bumper - 60 piece	1	
42	**481**	Bumper front - chromed	1	
43	**1721**	Overrider RH front	1	
44	**1722**	Overrider LH front	1	
45	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper.	4	
46	**1663**	Bumper bracket front	2	


1
2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
38
39
40


41


42
43
44
45
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63


64

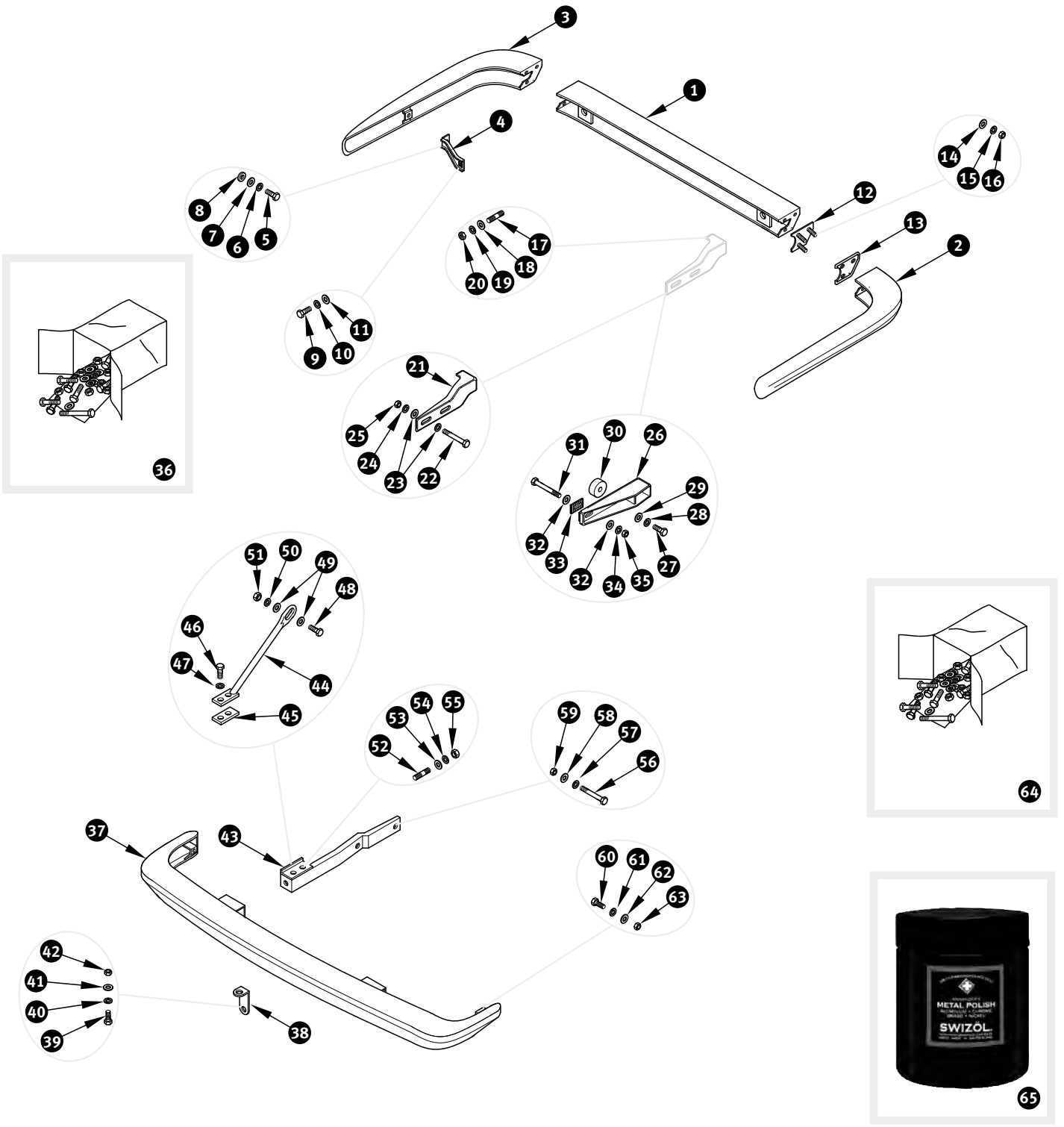

Luster
CHROME
POLISH
65

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
47	**296384**	Extension RH front bumper bracket	1	New item
48	**301031**	Extension LH front bumper bracket	1	New item
47	**203805**	Extension RH front bumper bracket	1	Used item
48	**203806**	Extension LH front bumper bracket	1	Used item
49	**13642**	Bolt overrider to bumper bracket	2	
50	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
51	**3811**	Plain washer	2	
52	**11409**	Spacing washer front bumper to bumper bracket	6	
53	**214671**	Bolt with nut - front bumper to bumper bracket	4	
54	**3073**	Nut	4	
55	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
56	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
57	**3382**	Bolt bumper bracket to extension	2	
58	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
59	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
60	**9802**	Bolt bumper extension to chassis	2	Length: 2.3/4“
60	**213892**	Bolt bumper extension to chassis	2	Length: 3“
61	**9671**	Plain washer	8	
62	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
63	**3073**	Nut	4	
64	**338229**	Fitting kit front bumper - 54 piece	1	
65	**485449**	Luster Lace Chrome polish 216 ml bottle	1	



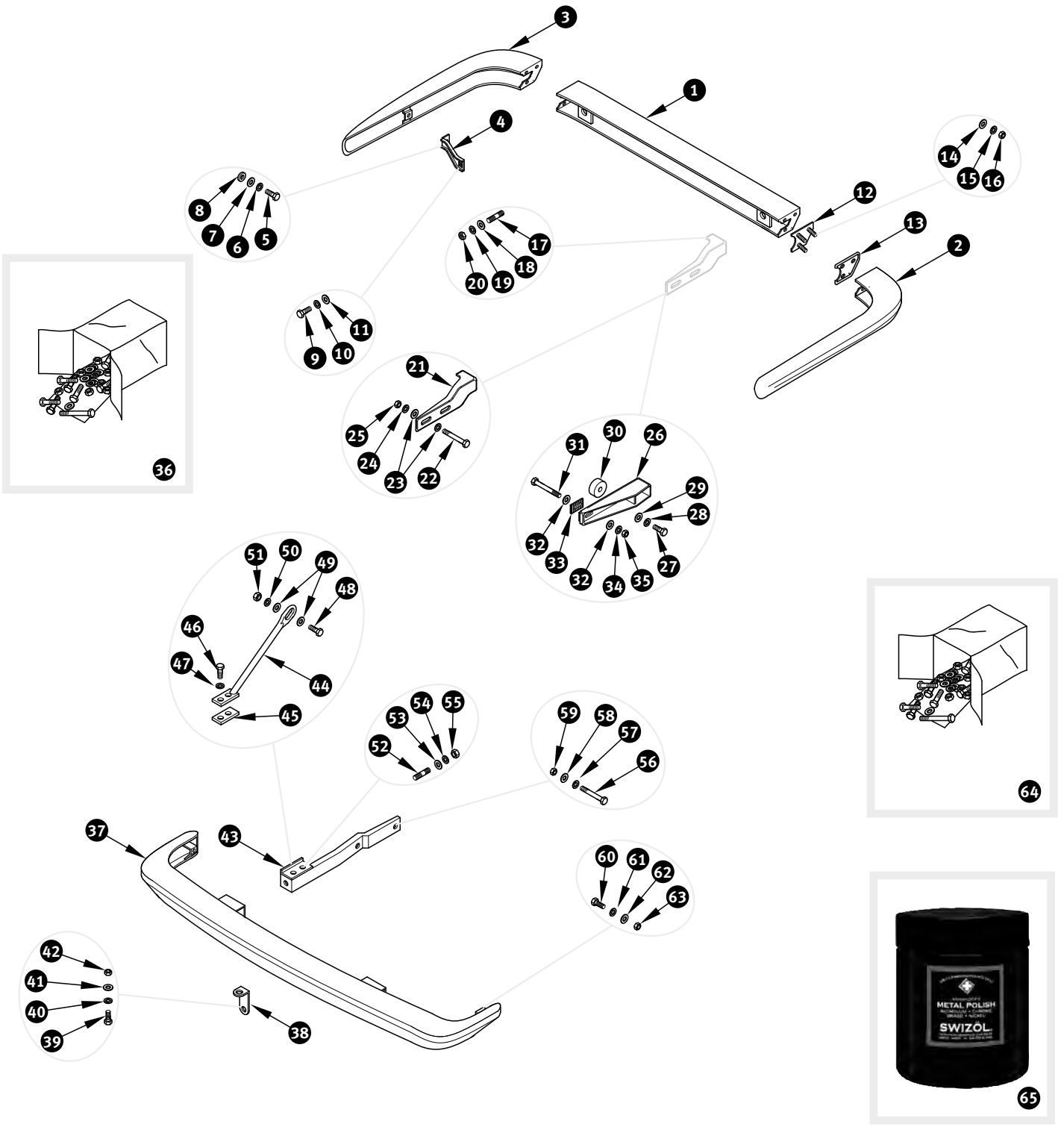
Spot lamp
pedestal mounting type with 5.3/4“ diameter. With clear lens and chromed bowl
Part no. 214046

Carburettor to CF11572



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1703**	Bumper rear - centre section. Variant with number plate lamp holes	1	Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
1	**547**	Bumper rear - centre section, new item. Variant without number plate lamp holes	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
1	**326605**	Bumper rear - centre section, used item. Variant without number plate lamp holes	1	
2	**544**	Quarter bumper LH rear	1	
3	**545**	Quarter bumper RH rear	1	
4	**1355**	Fixing bracket LH rear quarter bumper	1	
4	**1356**	Fixing bracket RH rear quarter bumper	1	
5	**213886**	Screw quarter bumper to rear wing	2	
6	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
7	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
8	**8735**	Rubber washer	2	
9	**7898**	Screw fixing bracket to chassis	4	
10	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
11	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
12	**4888**	Tie plate quarter bumper to centre section	2	
13	**10265**	Packing quarter bumper to centre section	2	
14	**215457**	Plain washer	6	
15	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
16	**2303**	Nut	6	
17	**7297**	Stud rear bumper to bumper bracket	2	
18	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
19	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
20	**3073**	Nut	2	
21	**203829**	Bumper bracket LH rear	1	All Carburettor models, P.I. to CR2911
21	**203828**	Bumper bracket RH rear	1	
22	**6540**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 3.1/4“	2	
22	**3382**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 1.1/2“	2	
23	**212195**	Plain washer	6	
24	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
25	**3073**	Nut	2	
26	**203827**	Bumper bracket LH rear	1	P.I. from CR5001
26	**203826**	Bumper bracket RH rear	1	
27	**3382**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 1.1/2“	2	
28	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
29	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
30	**26176**	Distance piece	2	
31	**212779**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 4“	2	
32	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
33	**13401**	Spacer plate rear bumper bracket	2	
34	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
35	**3073**	Nut	2	
36	**338564**	Fitting kit rear bumper - 60 piece	1	All Carburettor models, P.I. to CR2911
36	**338672**	Fitting kit rear bumper - 62 piece	1	P.I. from CR5001
37	**290322**	Bumper front.	1	Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718. May replaced by bumper 504 if not available
37	**504**	Bumper front.	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1

Carburettor to CF11572



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
38	**9643**	Fixing bracket front number plate	2	
39	**3120**	Pointed screw number plate bracket to bumper	2	
40	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
41	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
42	**2828**	Nut	2	
43	**10845**	Bumper bracket LH front	1	
43	**203804**	Bumper bracket RH front	1	
44	**204558**	Steady rod front bumper support	2	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
45	**16509**	Spacer plate steady rod to front bumper	2	
46	**3072**	Screw steady rod to front bumper	4	
47	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
48	**213888**	Screw steady rod to chassis	2	
49	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
50	**2215**	Spring washer	2	
51	**3073**	Nut	2	
52	**7297**	Stud front bumper to bumper bracket	2	
53	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
54	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
55	**3073**	Nut	2	
56	**213892**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 3“	2	
56	**9802**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 2.3/4“	2	
57	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
58	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
59	**3073**	Nut	4	
60	**2826**	Screw front bumper to front wing	2	Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
61	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
62	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
63	**8735**	Rubber washer	2	
60	**3072**	Screw front bumper to front wing	2	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
61	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
62	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
63	**8735**	Rubber washer	2	
64	**338559**	Fitting kit front bumper - 32 piece	1	Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
64	**338337**	Fitting kit front bumper - 46 piece	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
65	**487059**	Swizöl Metal Polish 50 ml can with labelling in German	1	
65	**329960**	Swizöl Metal Polish 50 ml can with labelling in English	1	

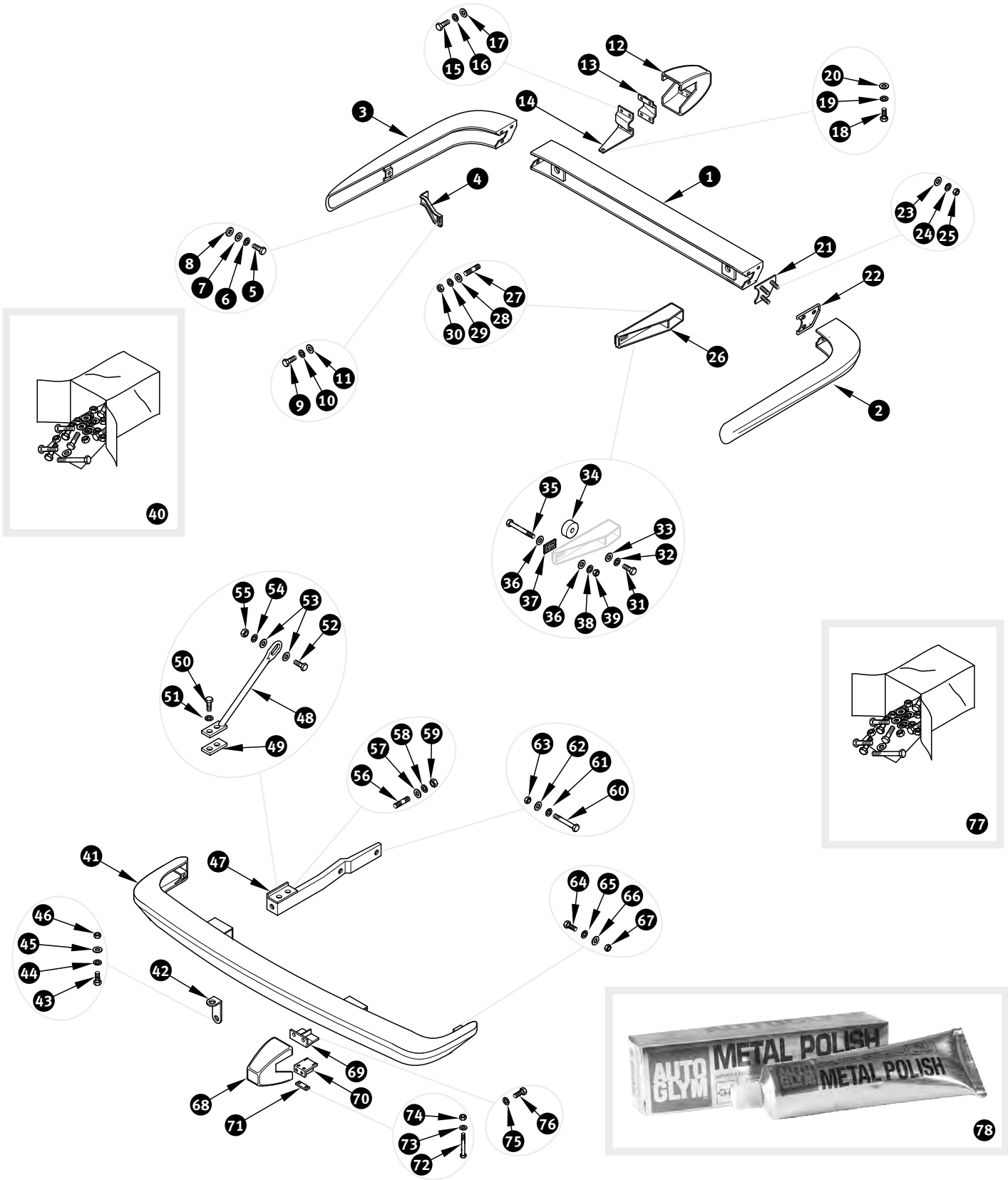
Screw kit
800 pieces. Screws, washers, nuts and spring washers 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNF
yellow galvanised . . . . . Part no. 486713
zink plated . . . . . Part no. 336814

400 pieces, UNC
zink plated . . . . . Part no. 480661

200 pieces, BSF
zink plated . . . . . Part no. 295797

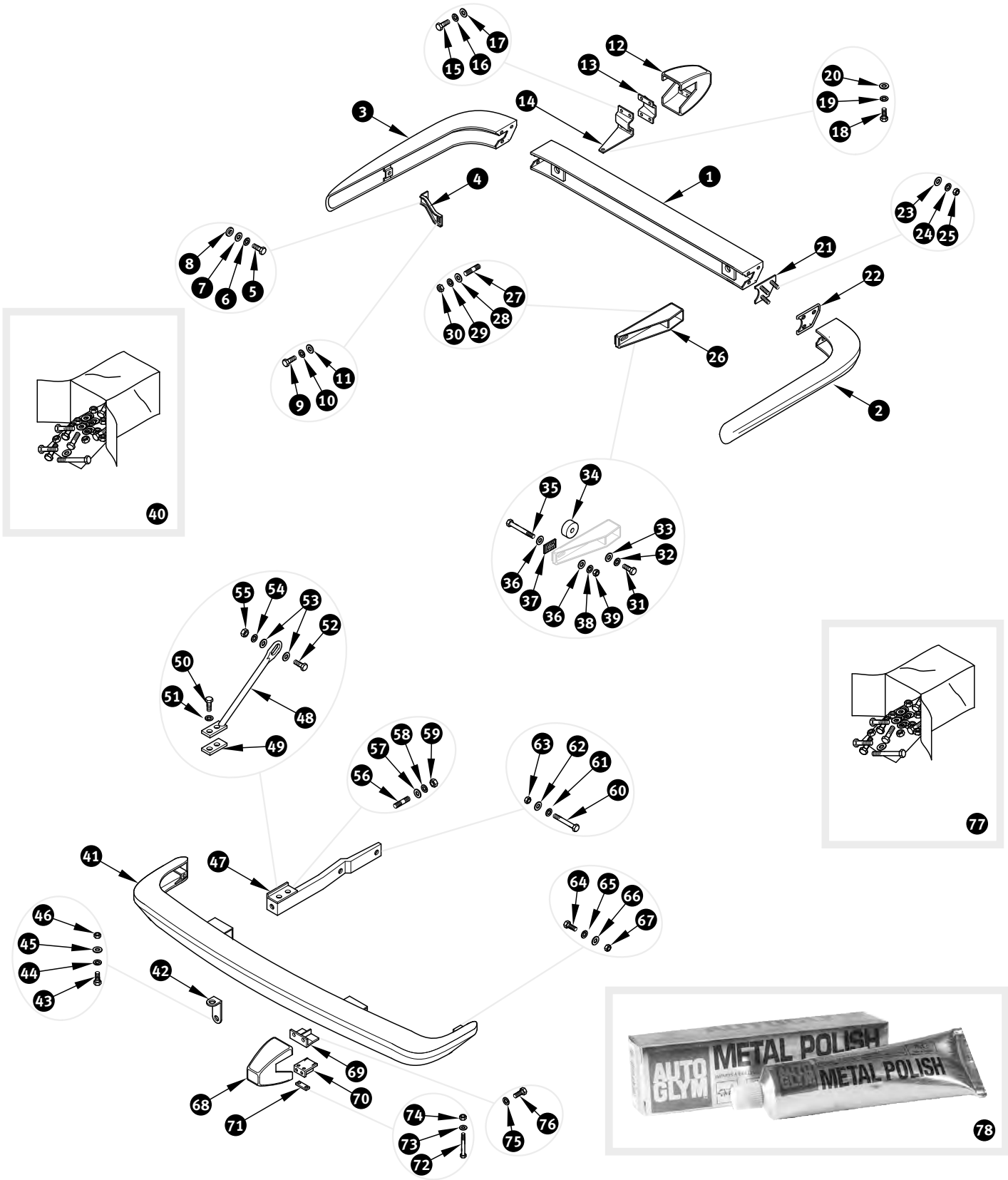


Carburettor from CF12501 to CF25777



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**290135**	Bumper rear - centre section	1	
2	**544**	Quarter bumper LH rear	1	
3	**545**	Quarter bumper RH rear	1	
4	**1355**	Fixing bracket LH rear quarter bumper	1	
4	**1356**	Fixing bracket RH rear quarter bumper	1	
5	**213886**	Screw quarter bumper to rear wing	2	
6	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
7	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
8	**8735**	Rubber washer	2	
9	**7898**	Screw fixing bracket to chassis	4	
10	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
11	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
12	**15416**	Overrider LH rear	1	Rubber faced
12	**15417**	Overrider RH rear	1	
13	**289956**	Support bracket LH rear overrider	1	
13	**289665**	Support bracket RH rear overrider	1	
14	**289673**	Bracket LH rear overrider	1	
14	**289674**	Bracket RH rear overrider	1	
15	**3072**	Screw bracket to overrider	8	
16	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
17	**212191**	Plain washer	8	
18	**7897**	Screw support bracket to chassis	2	
19	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
20	**7795**	Plain washer	2	
21	**4888**	Tie plate quarter bumper to centre section	2	
22	**11208**	Packing LH quarter bumper to centre section	1	
22	**294016**	Packing RH quarter bumper to centre section	1	
23	**215457**	Plain washer	6	
24	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
25	**2303**	Nut	6	
26	**203827**	Bumper bracket LH rear	1	
26	**203826**	Bumper bracket RH rear	1	
27	**25951**	Stud rear bumper to bumper bracket	2	
28	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
29	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
30	**3073**	Nut	2	
31	**3382**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 1.1/2“	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
34	**26176**	Distance piece	2	
35	**212779**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 4“	2	
36	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
37	**13401**	Spacer plate rear bumper bracket	2	
38	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
39	**3073**	Nut	2	
40	**342176**	Fitting kit rear bumper - 60 piece	1	
41	**1130**	Bumper front	1	
42	**9643**	Fixing bracket front number plate	2	
43	**3120**	Pointed screw number plate bracket to bumper	2	
44	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
45	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
46	**2828**	Nut	2	
47	**10845**	Bumper bracket LH front	1	
47	**203804**	Bumper bracket RH front	1	
48	**204558**	Steady rod front bumper support	2	
49	**16509**	Spacer plate steady rod to front bumper	2	
50	**212376**	Screw steady rod to front bumper	4	
51	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
52	**213888**	Screw steady rod to chassis	2	
53	**212195**	Plain washer	4	

Carburettor from CF12501 to CF25777



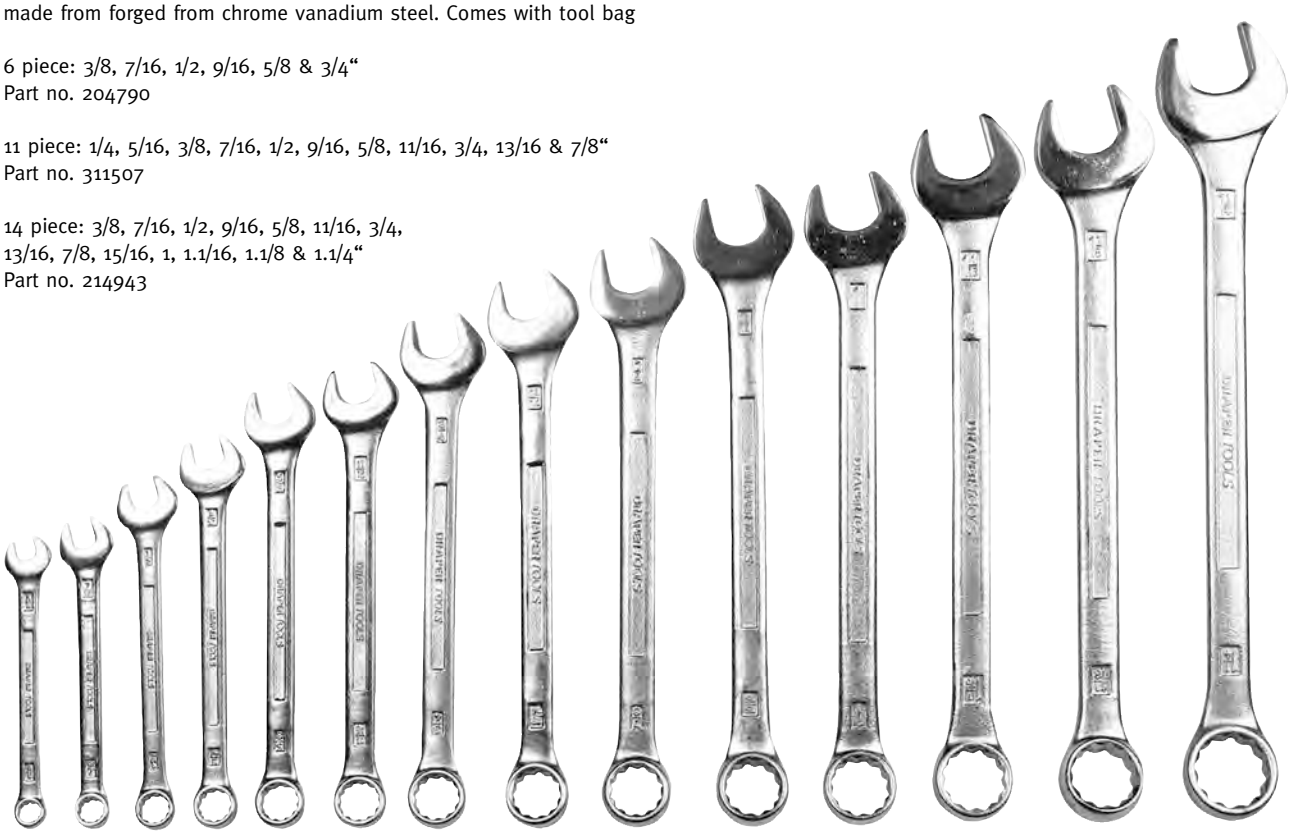
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
54	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
55	**3073**	Nut	2	
56	**7297**	Stud front bumper to bumper bracket	2	
57	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
58	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
59	**3073**	Nut	2	
60	**213892**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 3“	2	
60	**9802**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 2.3/4“	2	
61	**7794**	Plain washer	4	
62	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
63	**3073**	Nut	4	
64	**3072**	Screw front bumper to front wing	2	
65	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
66	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
67	**8735**	Rubber washer	2	
68	**15415**	Overrider LH front	1	Rubber faced
68	**10316**	Overrider RH front	1	
69	**293368**	Bracket LH front overrider - upper	1	
69	**293369**	Bracket RH front overrider - upper	1	
70	**293367**	Bracket LH front overrider - lower	1	
70	**289712**	Bracket RH front overrider - lower	1	
71	**10198**	Stiffener plate	2	
72	**315906**	Bolt bracket to bumper	4	
73	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
74	**2303**	Nut	4	
75	**3295**	Screw overrider to bracket	8	
76	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
77	**342226**	Fitting kit front bumper - 78 piece	1	
78	**700**	Autoglym Metal Polish 75 g. tube	1	

Combination spanner set
made from forged from chrome vanadium steel. Comes with tool bag

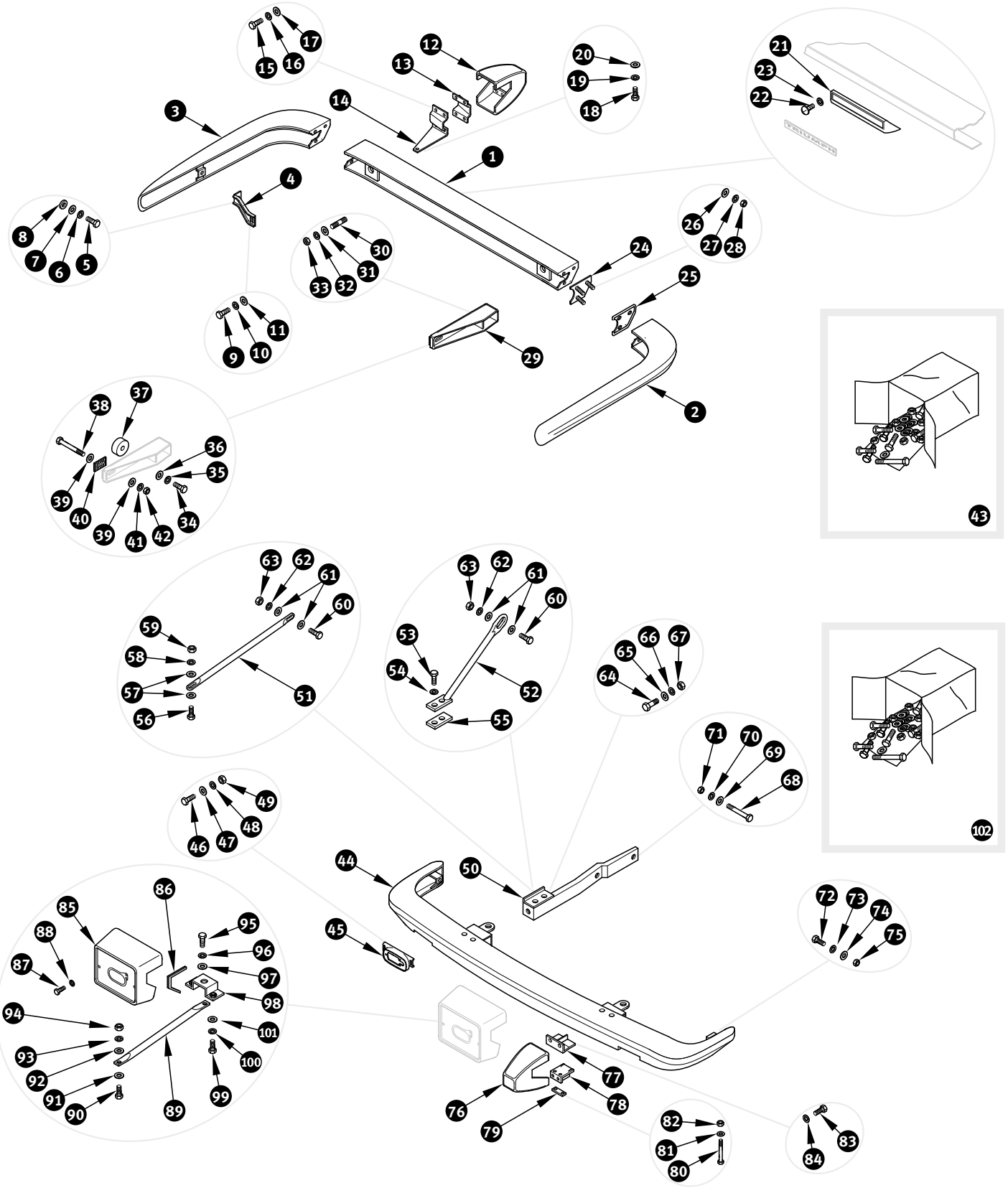
6 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8 & 3/4“
Part no. 204790

11 piece: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16 & 7/8“
Part no. 311507

14 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4,
13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1.1/16, 1.1/8 & 1.1/4“
Part no. 214943

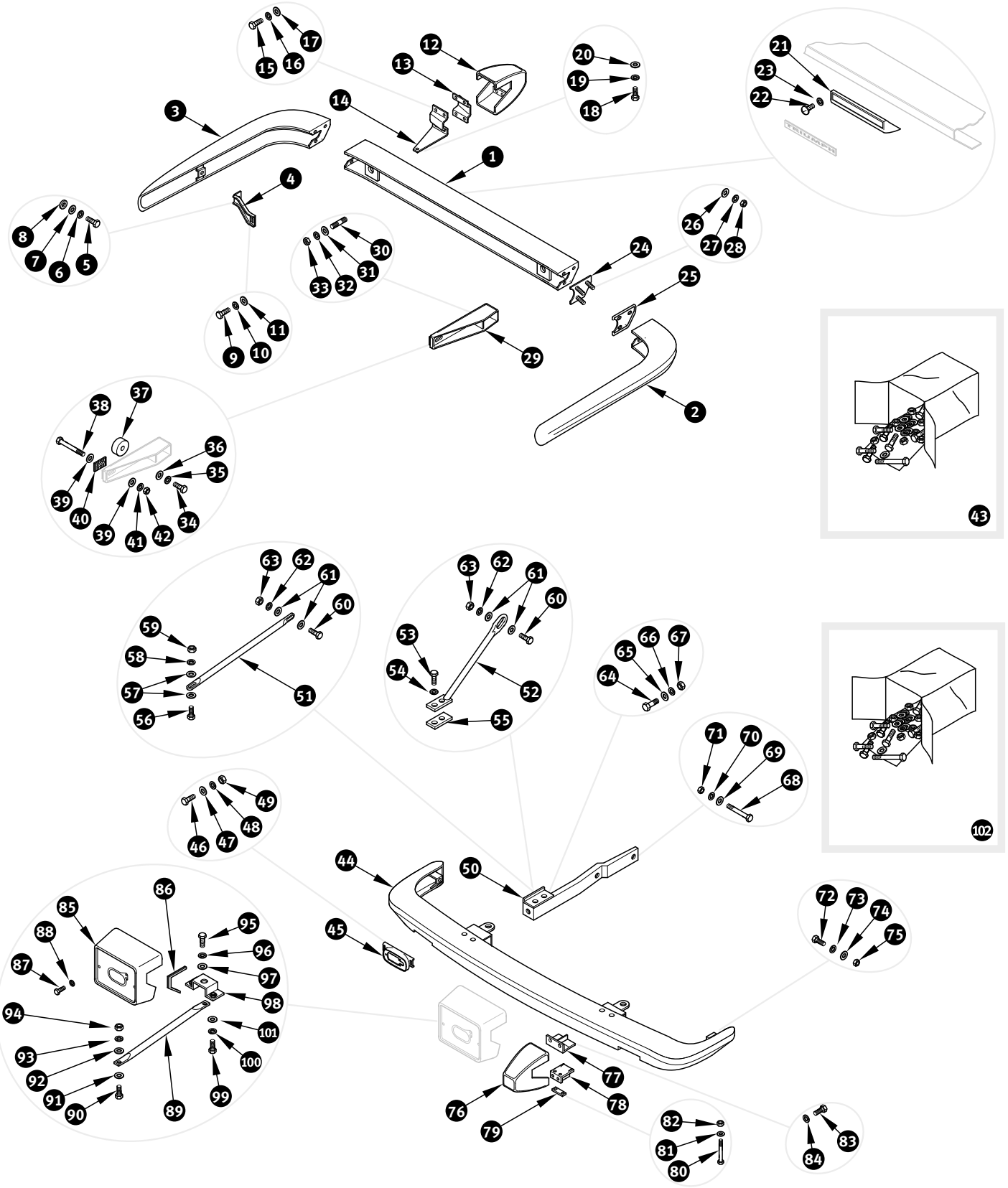


Carburettor from CF27001

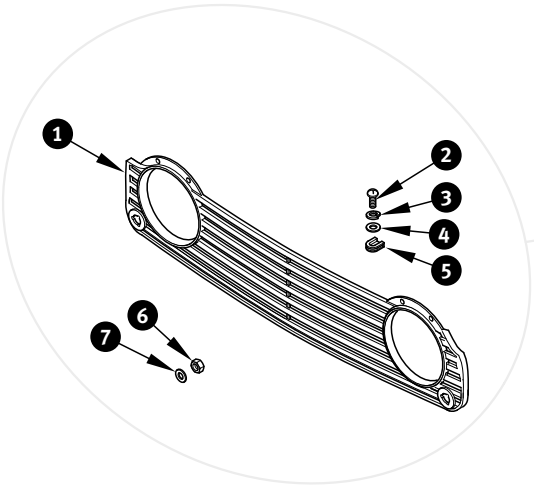


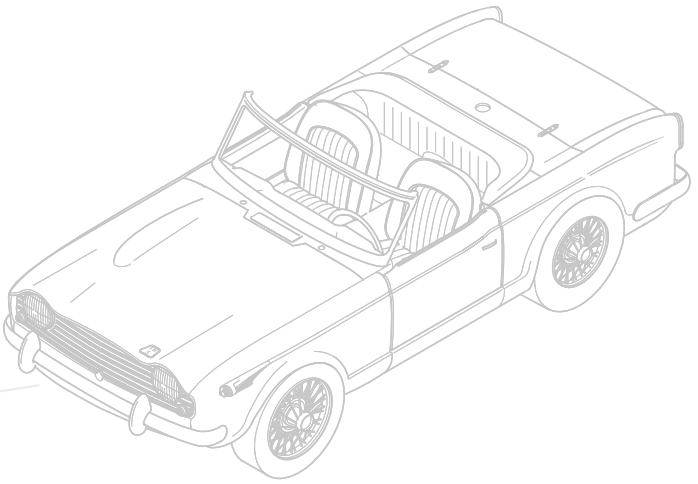
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11634**	Bumper rear - centre section	1	
2	**544**	Quarter bumper LH rear	1	
3	**545**	Quarter bumper RH rear	1	
4	**1355**	Fixing bracket LH rear quarter bumper	1	
4	**1356**	Fixing bracket RH rear quarter bumper	1	
5	**213886**	Screw quarter bumper to rear wing	2	
6	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
7	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
8	**8735**	Rubber washer	2	
9	**7898**	Screw fixing bracket to chassis	4	
10	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
11	**9671**	Plain washer	4	
12	**15416**	Overrider LH rear - rubber faced	1	Rubber faced
12	**15417**	Overrider RH rear	1	
13	**289956**	Support bracket LH rear overrider	1	
13	**289665**	Support bracket RH rear overrider	1	
14	**203831**	Bracket LH rear overrider	1	
14	**203830**	Bracket RH rear overrider	1	
15	**3072**	Screw bracket to overrider	8	
16	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
17	**212191**	Plain washer	8	
18	**7897**	Screw support bracket to chassis	2	
19	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
20	**7795**	Plain washer	2	
21	**299535**	Number plate backing on rear bumper	1	
22	**25324**	Panhead screw number plate backing to rear bumper	3	
23	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
24	**4888**	Tie plate quarter bumper to centre section	2	
25	**11208**	Packing LH quarter bumper to centre section	1	
25	**294016**	Packing RH quarter bumper to centre section	1	
26	**215457**	Plain washer	6	
27	**212194**	Spring washer	6	
28	**2303**	Nut	6	
29	**203827**	Bumper bracket LH rear	1	
29	**203826**	Bumper bracket RH rear	1	
30	**25951**	Stud rear bumper to bumper bracket	2	
31	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**3073**	Nut	2	
34	**3382**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 1.1/2“	2	
35	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
36	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
37	**26176**	Distance piece	2	
38	**212779**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 4“	2	
39	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
40	**13401**	Spacer plate rear bumper bracket	2	
41	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
42	**3073**	Nut	2	
43	**342175**	Fitting kit rear bumper - 82 piece	1	
44	**3211**	Bumper front	1	
45	**293991**	Mounting plate LH side light and indicator lamp	1	
45	**10177**	Mounting plate RH side light and indicator lamp	1	
46	**214337**	Panhead screw mounting plate to front bumper	4	
47	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
48	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
49	**215477**	Nut	4	
50	**10845**	Bumper bracket LH front	1	
50	**203804**	Bumper bracket RH front	1	

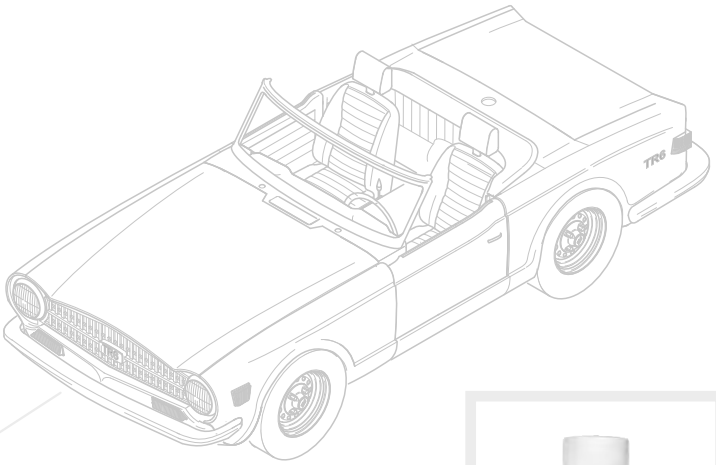
Carburettor from CF27001

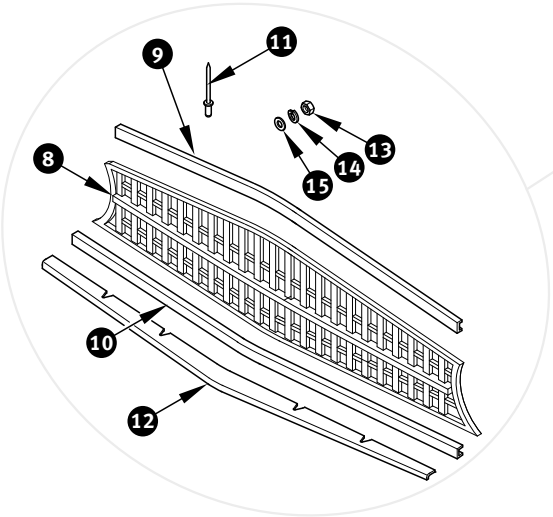


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
51	**204558**	Steady rod front bumper support	2	To CF35000
52	**298675**	Support rail front bumper reinforcement	2	
51	**10187**	Steady rod front bumper support	2	From CF35001
52	**342237**	Support rail front bumper reinforcement	2	
53	**212376**	Screw steady rod to front bumper	4	
54	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
55	**16509**	Spacer plate steady rod to front bumper	2	
56	**213888**	Screw support rail to front bumper	2	
57	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
58	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
59	**3073**	Nut	2	
60	**7901**	Screw support rail and steady rod to front bumper	2	
61	**212195**	Plain washer	4	
62	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
63	**3073**	Nut	2	
64	**3382**	Bolt front bumper to bumper bracket	2	
65	**9671**	Plain washer	2	
66	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
67	**3073**	Nut	2	
68	**213892**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 3“	2	
68	**9802**	Bolt bumper bracket to chassis - length: 2.3/4“	2	
69	**7794**	Plain washer	4	
70	**2051**	Spring washer	4	
71	**3073**	Nut	4	
72	**3072**	Screw front bumper to front wing	2	
73	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
74	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
75	**8735**	Rubber washer	2	
76	**15415**	Overrider LH front	1	Rubber faced
76	**10316**	Overrider RH front	1	
77	**293368**	Bracket LH front overrider - upper	1	
77	**293369**	Bracket RH front overrider - upper	1	
78	**293367**	Bracket LH front overrider - lower	1	
78	**289712**	Bracket RH front overrider - lower	1	
79	**10198**	Stiffener plate	2	
80	**315906**	Bolt bracket to bumper	4	
81	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
82	**2303**	Nut	4	
83	**3295**	Screw overrider to bracket	8	
84	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
85	**2001**	Number plate backing on front bumper	1	
86	**13083**	Strip front number plate backing	2	
87	**7898**	Screw number plate backing to front bumper	2	
88	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
89	**342248**	Support rail front number plate backing	2	
90	**10376**	Screw number plate backing to support rail	2	Chromed
91	**10387**	Plain washer	2	
92	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
93	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
94	**2303**	Nut	2	
95	**2826**	Screw support rail to bracket	2	
96	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
97	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
98	**467198**	Bracket support rail	2	Fixed on radiator guard
99	**7893**	Screw bracket to radiator guard	4	
100	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
101	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
102	**342218**	Fitting kit front bumper - 136 piece	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7

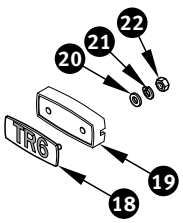



TR6

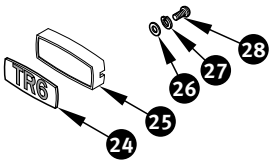

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15


AUTOGLYM
INTENSIV-
TEERENTFERNER
325 ml
16


TR6
17


18
19
20
21
22
TR6

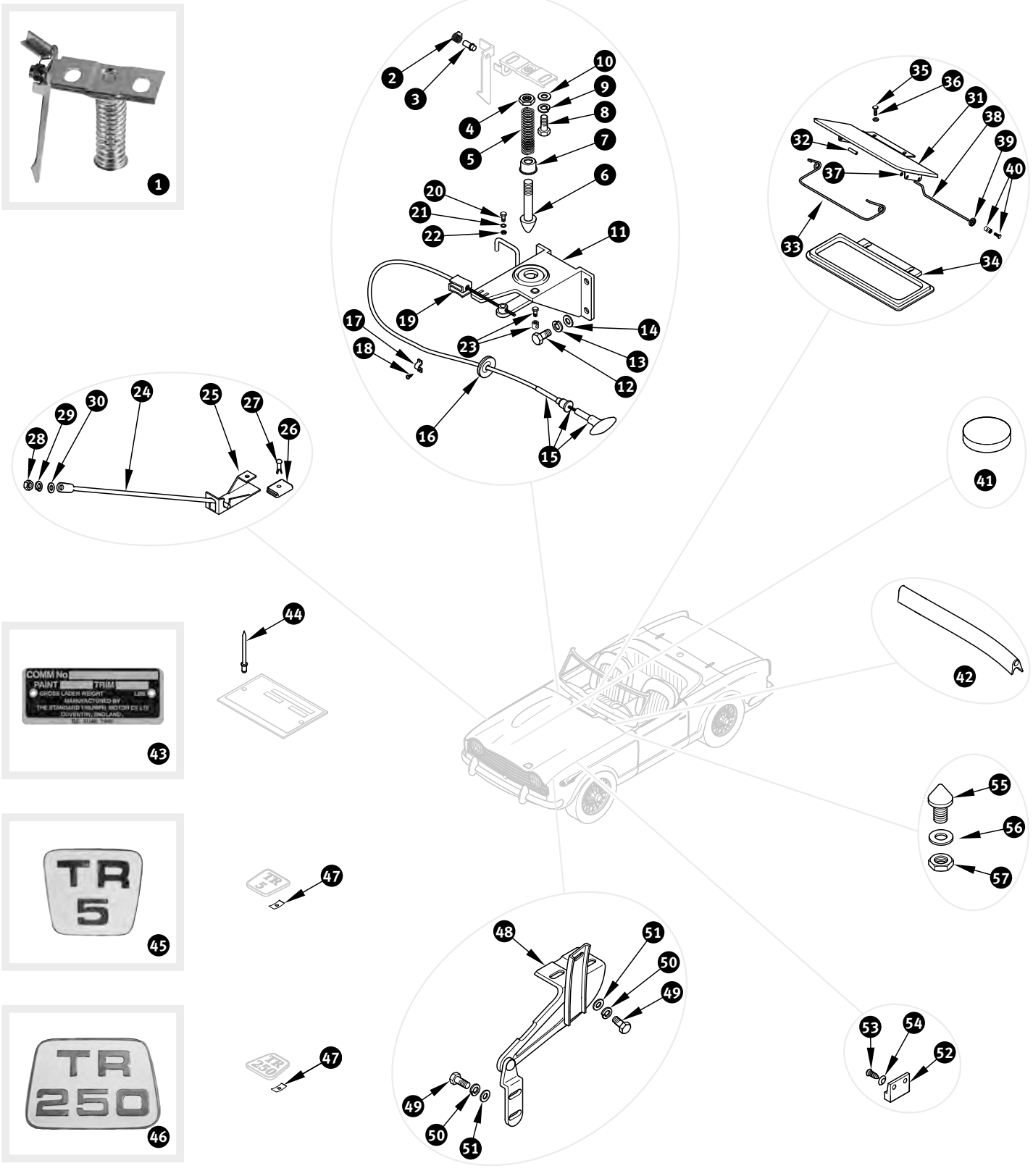

TR6
23


24
25
26
27
28
TR6

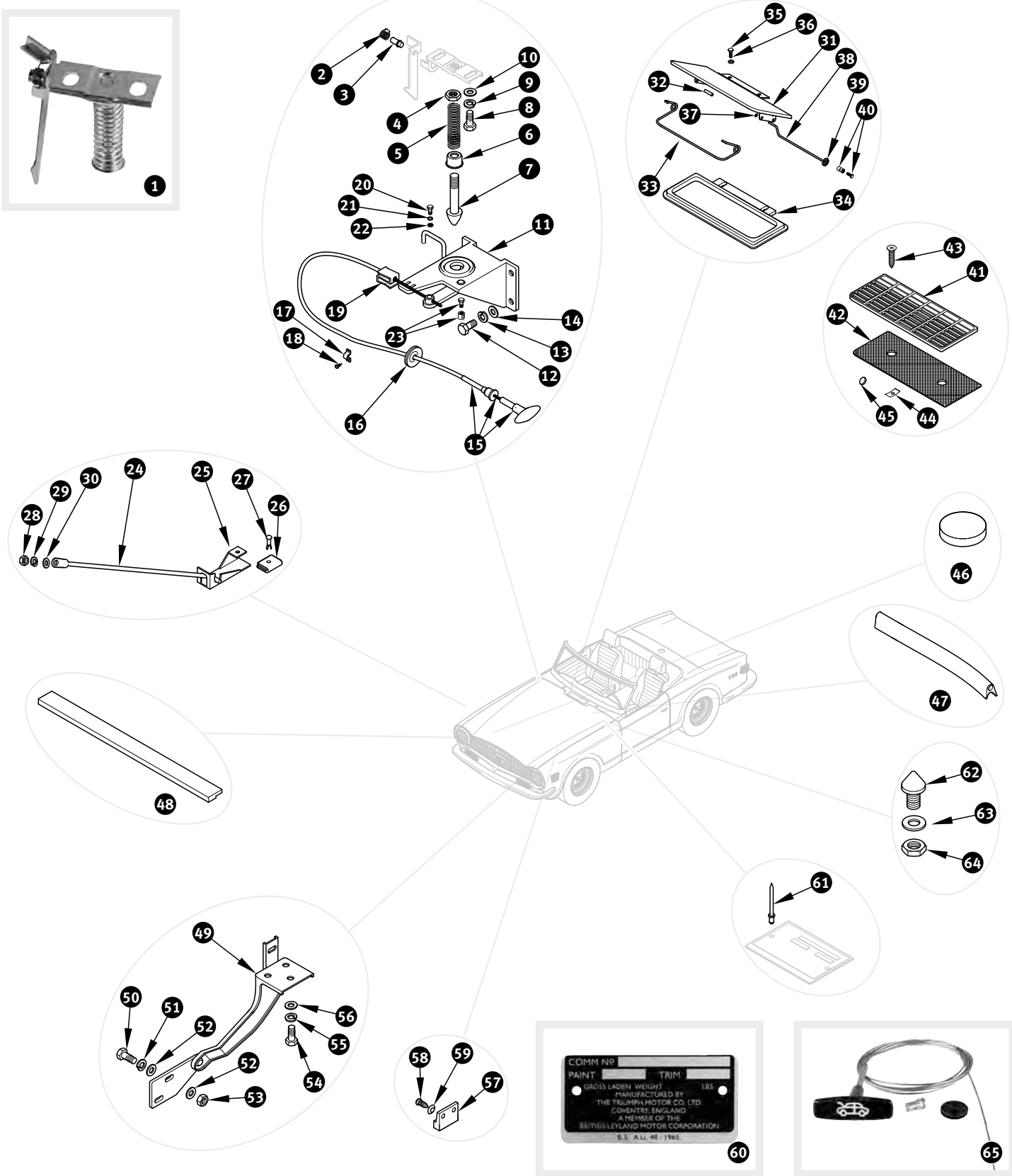
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**270297**	Radiator grille	1	
2	**10823**	Panhead screw radiator grille to upper front valance	2	
3	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
4	**212189**	Plain washer	2	TR5/250
5	**11149**	Nut - retained	2	
6	**3783**	Nyloc nut radiator grille to upper front valance	2	
7	**212189**	Plain washer	2	
8	**498**	Radiator grille with stainless steel surround	1	TR6
9	**12459**	Radiator grille surround upper, stainless steel	1	
10	**3739**	Radiator grille surround lower, stainless steel	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
11	**10085**	Pop rivet surround to radiator grille	10	
12	**4886**	Finisher between radiator grille and front valance	1	
13	**215477**	Nut radiator grille to front valance	8	
14	**212190**	Spring washer	8	TR6
15	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
16	**310740**	Autoglym Intensive Tar Remover 325 ml bottle	1	
17	**214963**	Badge and plinth for radiator grille - ‚TR6' script, enamelled	1	
18	**338110**	Badge with ‚TR6' script, enamelled	1	
19	**338197**	Plinth	1	TR6 Carburettor to CF11572, TR6 P.I. to CR2911
20	**338113**	Rubber washer	2	
21	**11544**	Spring washer	2	
22	**327367**	Nut	2	
23	**1136**	Badge and plinth, for radiator grille - ‚TR6' script, printed foil	1	
24	**327614**	Sticker for radiator grille - ‚TR6' script	1	
25	**342236**	Plinth	1	TR6 Carburettor from CF12501, TR6 P.I. from CR5001
26	**1717**	Plain washer	1	
27	**11544**	Spring washer	1	
28	**22907**	Panhead screw	1	

Luster Lace Polishing strips
‚narrow'. Content: 14 strips 1/2" wide
Part no. 485441



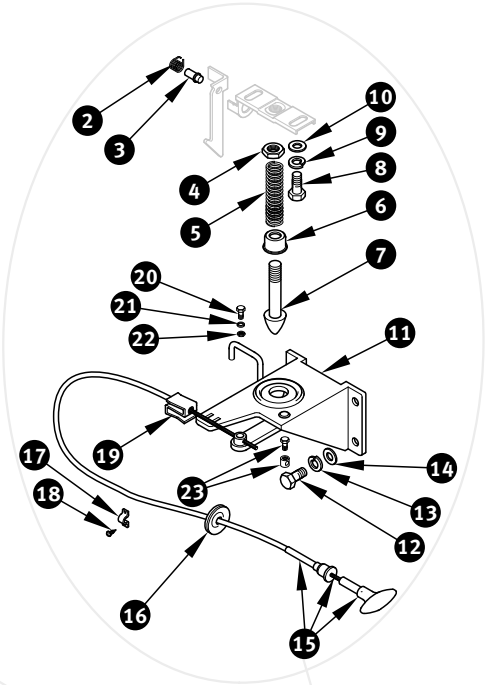

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
COMM No
PAINT
TRIM
44
45
TR
5
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
46
TR
250

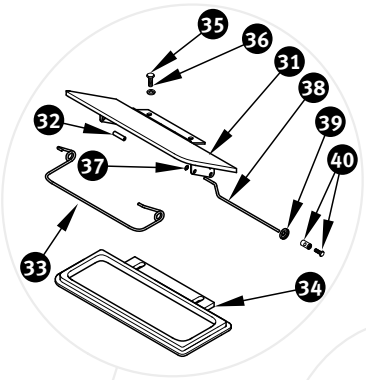
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1682**	Safety catch bonnet lock with pin and spring	1	
2	**338068**	Return spring bonnet safety catch	1	
3	**338069**	Rivet	1	
4	**20969**	Locking nut bonnet pin	1	
5	**338052**	Spring	1	
6	**338051**	Striker pin bonnet	1	
7	**296076**	Locating cup	1	
8	**7884**	Screw safety catch bracket to bonnet	2	
9	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
10	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
11	**9560**	Bonnet lock	1	
12	**7884**	Screw bonnet lock to bulkhead	4	
13	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
14	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
15	**1094**	Bonnet release cable with ‚T' knob	1	
16	**26169**	Grommet bonnet release cable	1	
17	**3424**	Retaining clip bonnet release cable to body	2	
18	**4163**	Self tapping screw	2	
19	**10452**	Retaining clip bonnet release cable	1	
20	**201980**	Screw cable clamping	1	
21	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
22	**215477**	Nut	1	
23	**19467**	Trunnion and screw - bonnet release cable	1	
24	**10306**	Bonnet prop rod	1	
25	**1666**	Bracket bonnet prop rod	1	
26	**3256**	Rubber buffer bonnet prop rod	1	
27	**22757**	Self tapping screw rubber buffer to bracket - chromed	1	
28	**2214**	Nyloc nut prop rod to bonnet	1	
29	**307650**	Wavy washer	1	
30	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
31	**454**	Air flap	1	
32	**9628**	Pin air flap	2	
33	**19439**	Spring air flap	1	
34	**117**	Seal air flap to scuttle panel	1	
35	**212139**	Screw air flap to scuttle panel	3	
36	**212190**	Spring washer	3	
38	**10249**	Operating rod air flap	1	
39	**26169**	Grommet operating rod through plenum	1	
40	**19467**	Trunnion and screw - rod to dash lever mechanism	1	
41	**11568**	Packing between bonnet and thermostat housing	1	
42	**5236**	Rubber seal bonnet rear	1	
43	**11256**	Chassis plate	1	TR5
43	**336681**	Chassis plate	1	TR250
44	**10085**	Pop rivet chassis plate	2	
45	**17234**	Badge on bonnet - ‚TR5'	1	
46	**324677**	Badge on bonnet - ‚TR250'	1	
48	**469170**	Hinge bonnet, LH	1	New item
48	**316753**	Hinge bonnet, RH	1	New item
48	**289932**	Hinge bonnet, LH	1	Used item
48	**298667**	Hinge bonnet, RH	1	Used item
49	**2826**	Screw securing bonnet hinge	12	
50	**212194**	Spring washer	12	
51	**212193**	Plain washer	12	
52	**131**	Rebound buffer bonnet side locating	4	Alternatives
52	**317896**	Polyurethane buffer bonnet side locating	4	Alternatives
53	**5760**	Self tapping screw bonnet buffer to inner wing	8	
54	**5341**	Cup washer	8	
55	**4763**	Rubber buffer bonnet - pointed type	2	
56	**5337**	Plain washer	4	
57	**7739**	Nut locating bonnet buffer	4	

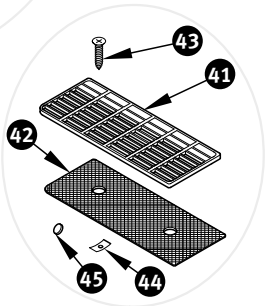

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
COMM Nº
PAINT
TRIM
GRDSS LADEN WEIGHT
LBS
MANUFACTURED BY
THE TRIUMPH MOTOR CO. LTD.
COVENTRY, ENGLAND
A MEMBER OF THE
BRITISH LEYLAND MOTOR CORPORATION
B.S. A.U. 48 : 1965.
61
62
63
64
65

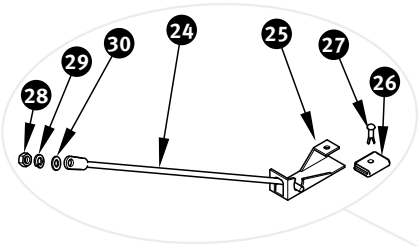
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1682**	Safety catch bonnet lock with pin and spring	1	
2	**338068**	Return spring bonnet safety catch	1	
3	**338069**	Rivet	1	
4	**20969**	Locking nut bonnet pin	1	
5	**338052**	Spring	1	
6	**296076**	Locating cup	1	
7	**338051**	Striker pin bonnet	1	
8	**7884**	Screw safety catch bracket to bonnet	2	
9	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
10	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
11	**9560**	Bonnet lock	1	
12	**7884**	Screw bonnet lock to bulkhead	4	
13	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
14	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
15	**1094**	Bonnet release cable with ‚T' knob	1	
16	**26169**	Grommet bonnet release cable	1	
17	**3424**	Retaining clip bonnet release cable to body	2	} LHD models
17	**3794**	Retaining clip bonnet release cable to body	1	} RHD models
18	**4163**	Self tapping screw	2	
19	**10452**	Retaining clip bonnet release cable	1	
20	**201980**	Screw cable clamping	1	
21	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
22	**215477**	Nut	1	
23	**19467**	Trunnion and screw - bonnet release cable	1	
24	**10306**	Bonnet prop rod	1	
25	**1666**	Bracket bonnet prop rod	1	
26	**3256**	Rubber buffer bonnet prop rod	1	
27	**22757**	Self tapping screw rubber buffer to bracket - chromed	1	
28	**2214**	Nyloc nut prop rod to bonnet	1	
29	**307650**	Wavy washer	1	
30	**7794**	Plain washer	1	
31	**454**	Air flap	1	
32	**9628**	Pin air flap	2	
33	**19439**	Spring air flap	1	
34	**117**	Seal air flap to scuttle panel	1	
35	**212139**	Screw air flap to scuttle panel	3	
36	**212190**	Spring washer	3	
37	**3088**	Spire nut operating rod	1	
38	**10249**	Operating rod air flap	1	
39	**26169**	Grommet operating rod through plenum	1	
40	**19467**	Trunnion and screw - rod to dash lever mechanism	1	
41	**2232**	Air intake grille black plastic	1	[
42	**305468**	Mesh air intake grille - stainless steel	1	
43	**1363**	Screw air intake grille to scuttle panel	2	} Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
44	**19416**	Spire nut	2	
45	**10060**	Blanking plug blanking rod hole in plenum	1	]
46	**11568**	Packing between bonnet and thermostat housing	1	
47	**5236**	Rubber seal bonnet rear	1	
48	**2512**	Rubber seal bonnet, front	1	
49	**4914**	Hinge bonnet, LH	1	
49	**4915**	Hinge bonnet, RH	1	


1

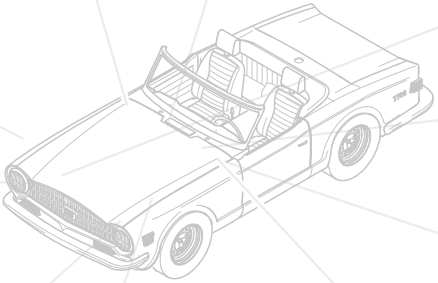

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

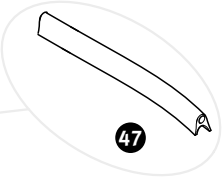

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

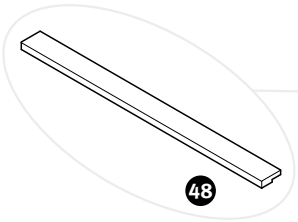

41
42
43
44
45

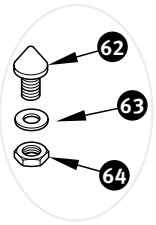

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

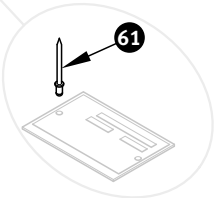

46

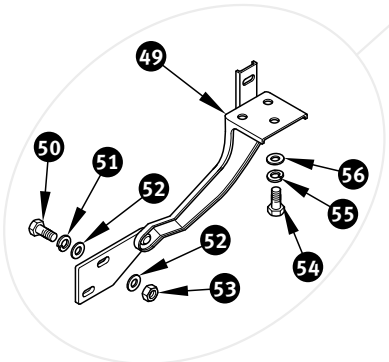


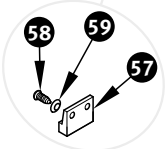

47

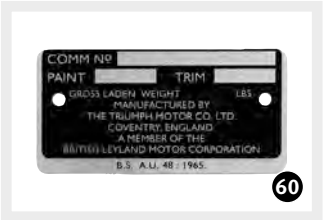

48


62
63
64


61


49
50
51
52
52
53
54
55
56


57
58
59


COMM Nº
PAINT
TRIM
GRDSS LADEN WEIGHT
LBS
MANUFACTURED BY
THE TRIUMPH MOTOR CO. LTD.
COVENTRY, ENGLAND
A MEMBER OF THE
BRITISH LEYLAND MOTOR CORPORATION
B.S. A.U. 48 : 1965.
60

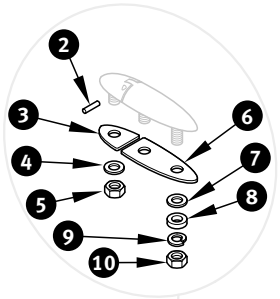

65

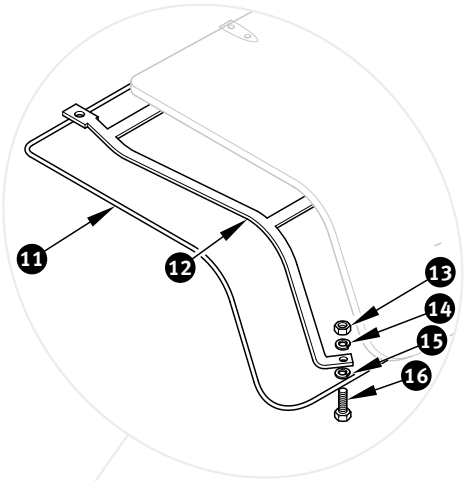
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	**2826**	Screw - length: 1“	2	Hinge to front inner wing
50	**5177**	Screw - length: 1.1/2“	2	
51	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
52	**215457**	Plain washer	8	
53	**2303**	Nut	2	
54	**7891**	Screw - length: 1/2“	2	Hinge to bonnet
54	**7894**	Screw - length: 7/8“	6	
55	**212194**	Spring washer	8	
56	**212193**	Plain washer	8	
57	**131**	Rebound buffer bonnet side locating	4	Alternatives
57	**317896**	Polyurethane buffer bonnet side locating	4	
58	**5760**	Self tapping screw bonnet buffer to inner wing	8	
59	**5341**	Cup washer	8	
60	**336681**	Chassis plate - fixed to the LH wheel arch	1	Carburettor to CC51032
60	**20938**	Chassis plate - fixed to the LH wheel arch	1	Carburettor from CC51033 to CC85737
60	**453875**	Chassis plate - fixed to the LH ‚B‘ post	1	Carburettor from CF1 to CF39991
60	**453874**	Chassis plate - fixed to the LH ‚B‘ post	1	Carburettor from CF5000
60	**11256**	Chassis plate - fixed to the LH wheel arch	1	P.I. to CP52785
60	**453876**	Chassis plate - fixed to the LH wheel arch	1	P.I. from CP52786 to CP77718
60	**2020**	Chassis plate - fixed to the LH ‚B‘ post	1	P.I. from CR1
61	**10085**	Pop rivet chassis plate	2	
62	**4763**	Rubber buffer bonnet - pointed type	2	
63	**5337**	Plain washer	4	
64	**7739**	Nut locating bonnet buffer	4	
65	**339585**	Bonnet release cable backup kit for opening the bonnet when your OE cable breaks	1	Includes cable, grommet, cable stop and instructions

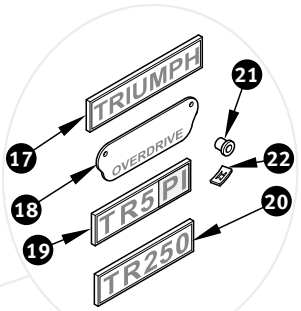
Set of screw drivers. 11 piece.
Contents:
5 slot,
3 cross-slot and
3 pozidrive screw drivers
Part no. 292002

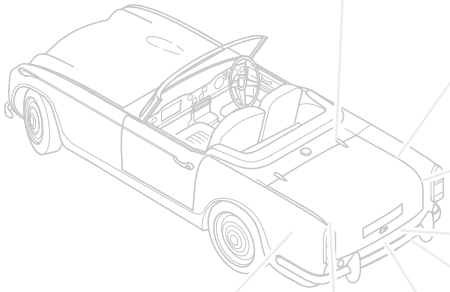


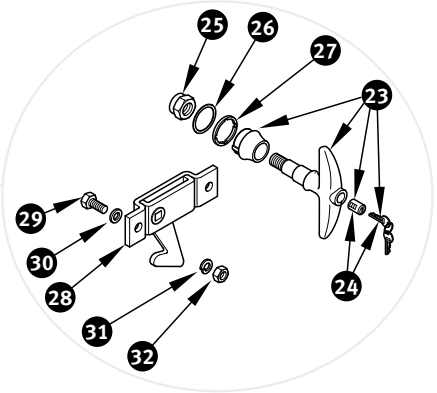

1

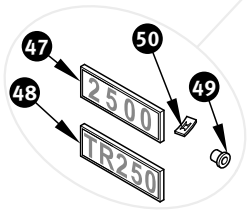

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

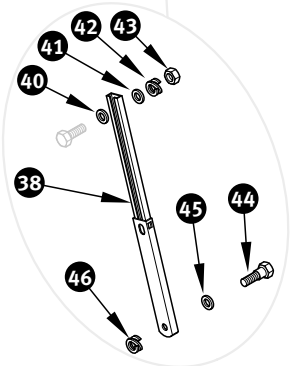

11
12
13
14
15
16

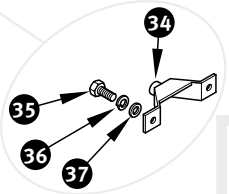

TRIUMPH
OVERDRIVE
TR5 PI
TR250
17
18
19
20
21
22

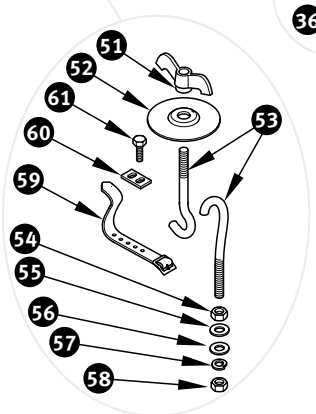


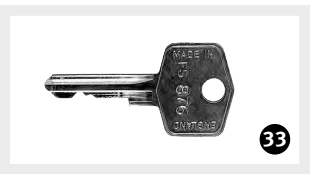

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32


2500
TR250
47
48
49
50


38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46


34
35
36
37


51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

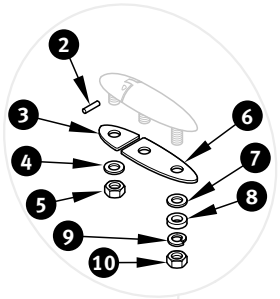

33

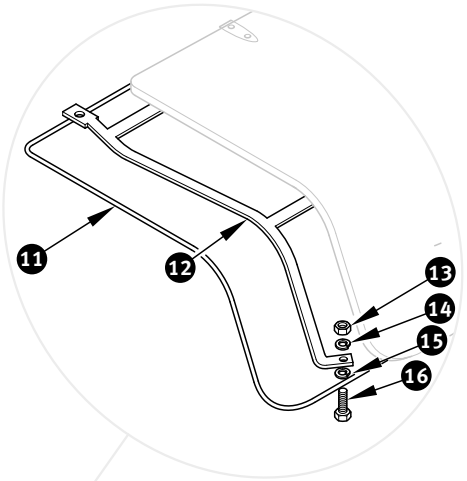

39

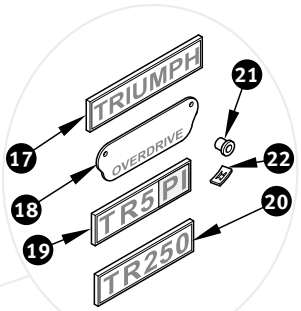

62

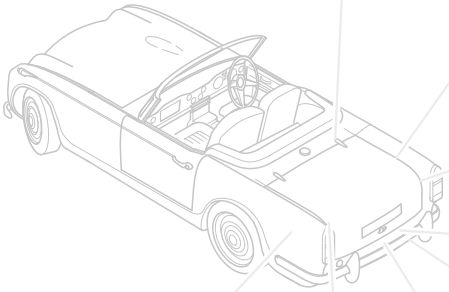
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16468**	Hinges boot lid - chromed	1	Supplied in pairs
2	**337983**	Pin boot lid hinge	2	
3	**2498**	Gasket hinge to rear decking panel	2	
4	**3241**	Plain washer	2	
5	**7455**	Nyloc nut hinge to rear decking panel	2	
6	**2497**	Gasket hinge to boot lid	2	
7	**7794**	Plain washer - large	2	
8	**12821**	Plain washer - small	2	
9	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
10	**2828**	Nut hinge to boot lid	4	
11	**1681**	Sealing rubber boot lid	1	
12	**480198**	Support rail boot lid	1	
13	**2828**	Nut	2	
14	**10740**	Plain washer	2	
15	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
16	**3072**	Screw support rail to boot lid	2	
17	**2289**	Nameplate on boot lid - ‚Triumph‘	1	
18	**10262**	Nameplate on boot lid - ‚Overdrive‘	1	
19	**17235**	Nameplate on boot lid - ‚TR5 PI‘	1	
20	**19451**	Nameplate on boot lid - ‚TR250‘	1	
21	**1914**	Blind fix securing nameplates	0	Alternatives.
22	**3088**	Spire nut securing scripts	0	Quantity as required
23	**1608**	Boot lock with 2 keys	1	With handle and locking barrel assembly
24	**2982**	Locking barrel with 2 keys	1	
25	**212451**	Nyloc nut	1	
26	**212191**	Plain washer	1	
27	**10439**	Gasket boot handle	1	
28	**2535**	Latch boot lock	1	
29	**214337**	Panhead screw	2	
30	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
31	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
32	**215477**	Nut	2	
33	**6339**	Key, key code: FS	1	To identify the correct boot lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
33	**329195**	Key, key code: FA	1	
33	**299474**	Key, key code: FT	1	
34	**10355**	Catch plate boot lock	1	
35	**214337**	Panhead screw	2	
36	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
37	**7793**	Plain washer	2	
38	**10252**	Boot lid stay	1	
39	**320470**	Fitting kit boot lid stay, upper	1	
40	**7794**	Plain washer thin - separately	2	
41	**12821**	Plain washer thick - separately	1	
42	**6306**	Double coil washer separately	1	
43	**2214**	Nyloc nut separately	1	
44	**9637**	Bolt boot lid stay, lower	1	
45	**12821**	Plain washer	1	
46	**6306**	Double coil washer	1	
47	**2319**	Nameplate on rear wing - ‚2500‘	2	TR5
47	**313020**	Decal on rear wing - ‚2500‘	2	
48	**2073**	Nameplate on rear wing - ‚TR250‘	2	
49	**1914**	Blind fix securing nameplates	4	Alternatives
50	**3088**	Spire nut securing scripts	4	

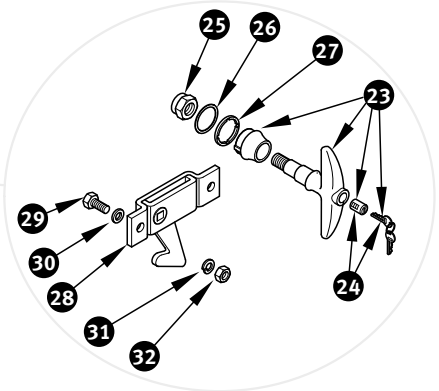

1

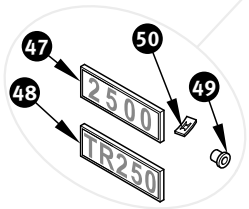

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

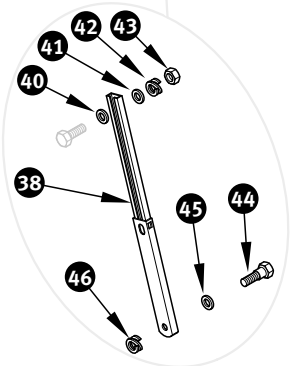

11
12
13
14
15
16

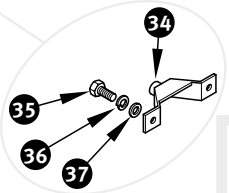

TRIUMPH
OVERDRIVE
TR5 PI
TR250
17
18
19
20
21
22

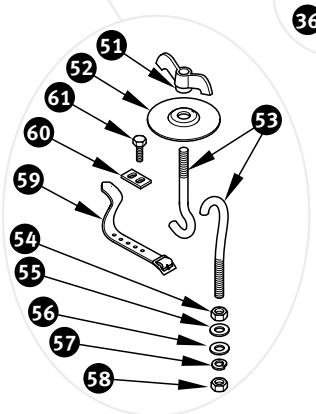


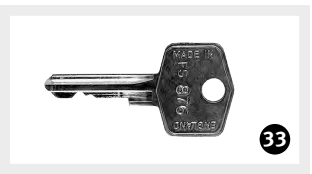

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32


2500
TR250
47
48
49
50


38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46


34
35
36
37


51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61


33


39

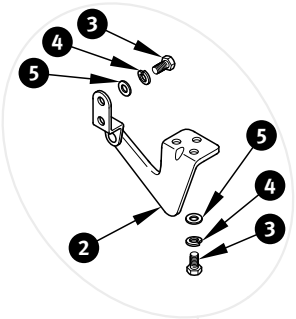

62

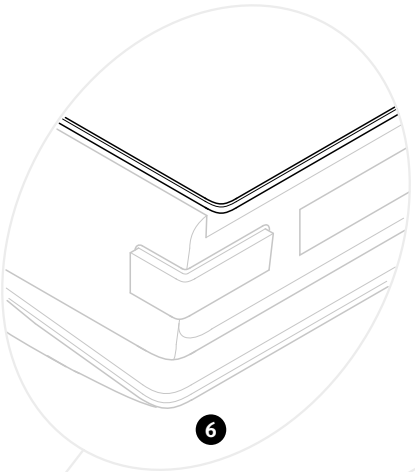
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
51	**3116**	Wing nut spare wheel retaining	1	
52	**2231**	Clamp plate spare wheel	1	
53	**1234**	Hook spare wheel retaining	2	
54	**2303**	Nut	1	
55	**410**	Packing	3	
56	**9634**	Mounting plate spare wheel hook	1	
57	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
58	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
59	**18096**	Leather strap with buckle - tool roll.	1	
60	**215414**	Bracket securing tool strap to boot floor	1	
61	**10478**	Panhead screw	2	
62	**336631**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set, boot handle with barrel, cubby lock and ignition tumbler with matched pair of keys	1	

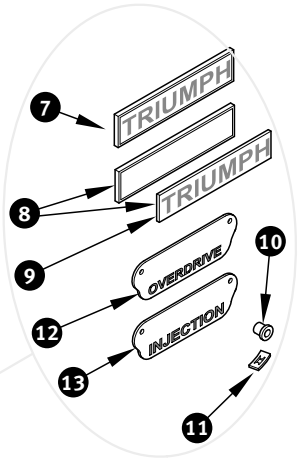
Boot rack TR5 and TR250
chromed . . . . . Part no. 3881
stainless steel . . . . . Part no. 16575

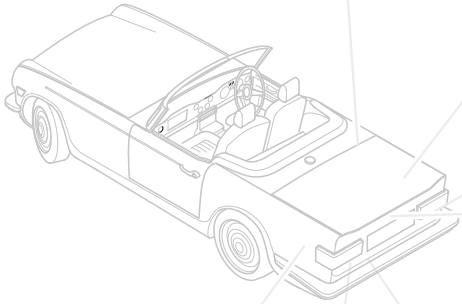


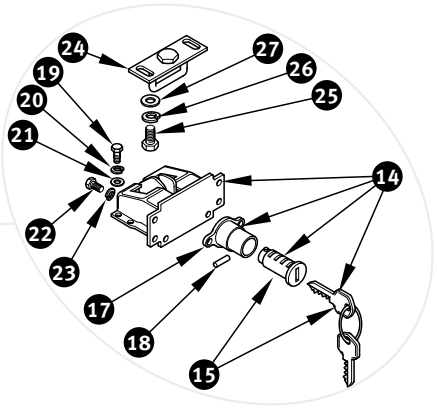

BRITISH
LEYLAND
1

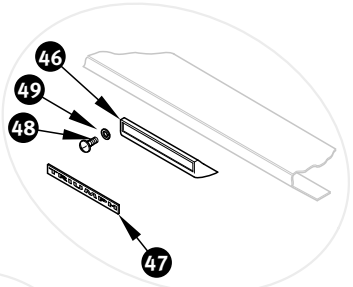

3
4
5
5
4
3
2


6

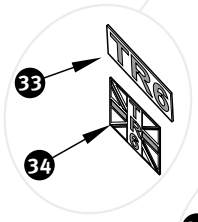

7
TRIUMPH
TRIUMPH
8
9
OVERDRIVE
10
12
INJECTION
13
11

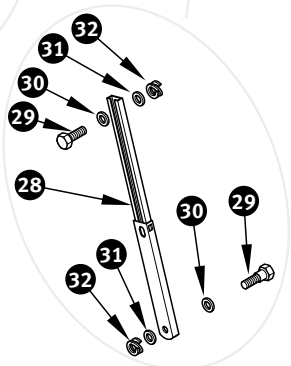


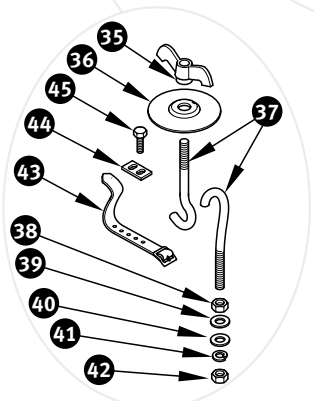

24
27
19
26
20
25
21
14
22
23
17
18
15


46
49
48
47


16

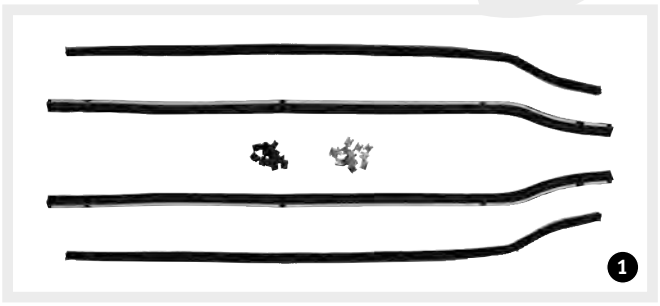

TR6
33
34

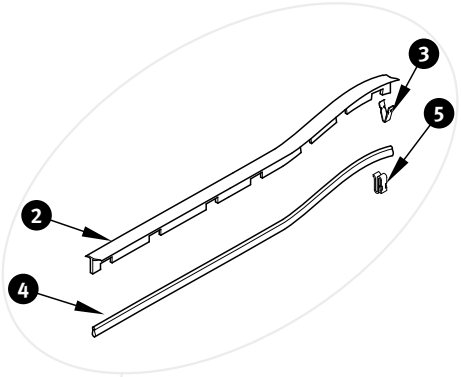

32
31
30
29
28
30
29
31
32

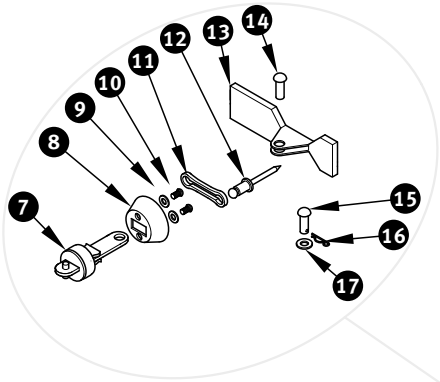

35
36
45
44
37
43
38
39
40
41
42

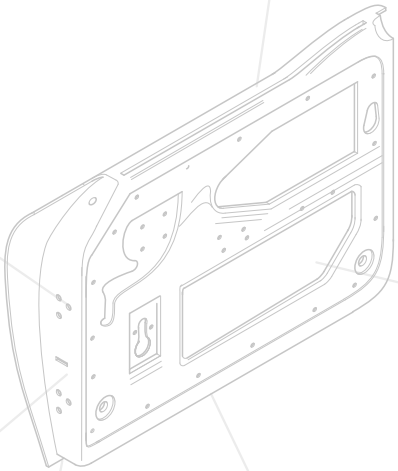

50

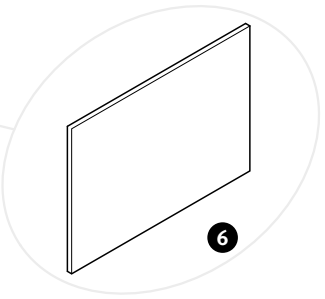
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2000**	Badge on rear wing - ‚British Leyland' silver letters, blue surface	2	Carburettor from CC75001, P.I. from CP75001
2	**11374**	Hinge boot lid, LH	1	
2	**11375**	Hinge boot lid, RH	1	
3	**7894**	Screw securing boot hinge	10	
4	**212194**	Spring washer	10	
5	**215457**	Plain washer	10	
6	**466**	Sealing rubber boot lid	1	
7	**338108**	Nameplate on rear valance - ‚Triumph'	1	Carburettor to CC51615, P.I. to CP51615
8	**3026**	Nameplate on rear valance - ‚Triumph'	1	Carburettor from CC51615 to CF27000, P.I. from CP51616
9	**299680**	Decal for nameplate on rear valance - ‚Triumph'	1	
10	**1914**	Blind fix securing ‚Triumph' nameplate	2	Alternatives
11	**3088**	Spire nut securing ‚Triumph' nameplate	2	
12	**10262**	Nameplate on rear valance - ‚Overdrive'	1	
13	**3570**	Nameplate on rear valance - ‚Injection'	1	All P.I. models not fitted with overdrive
14	**316382**	Boot lock with locking barrel and 2 keys assembly	1	
15	**1342**	Locking barrel with 2 keys	1	
16	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	To identify the correct ignition lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
16	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	
16	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	
17	**337929**	Push button boot lock	1	
18	**293185**	Tapper pin push button	1	
19	**19369**	Panhead screw boot lock to rear valance	4	
20	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
21	**212189**	Plain washer	4	
22	**9626**	Panhead screw push button to lock	2	
23	**8136**	Spring washer	2	
24	**437**	Lock striker boot lock	1	
25	**212144**	Screw lock striker to boot lid	2	
26	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
27	**212189**	Plain washer	2	
28	**10252**	Boot lid stay	1	
29	**9637**	Bolt stay to boot lid and body	2	
30	**12821**	Plain washer - thick	2	
31	**7794**	Plain washer - thin	2	
32	**6306**	Double coil washer	2	
33	**129**	Sticker on rear wing - ‚TR6' in red	2	
33	**442**	Sticker on rear wing - ‚TR6' in white	1	
33	**130**	Sticker on rear wing - ‚TR6' in black	2	
34	**472**	Sticker on LH rear wing - ‚Union Jack'	1	Carburettor from CF1
34	**471**	Sticker on RH rear wing - ‚Union Jack'	1	
35	**3116**	Wing nut spare wheel retaining	1	
36	**2231**	Clamp plate spare wheel	1	
37	**1234**	Hook spare wheel retaining	2	
38	**2303**	Nut	1	
39	**410**	Packing	3	
40	**9634**	Mounting plate spare wheel hook	1	
41	**212193**	Plain washer	1	
42	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
43	**18096**	Leather strap with buckle - tool roll	1	
44	**215414**	Bracket securing tool strap to boot floor	1	
45	**10478**	Panhead screw	2	
46	**299535**	Number plate backing on rear bumper	1	Carburettor from CF27001
47	**299427**	Nameplate on number plate backing - ‚Triumph'	1	
48	**25324**	Panhead screw number plate backing to rear bumper	3	
49	**212194**	Spring washer	3	
50	**321030**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set, boot lock barrel and ignition tumbler with matched pair of keys	1	A wider range of private lock sets is available. Please refer to chapter 18.6 for more information

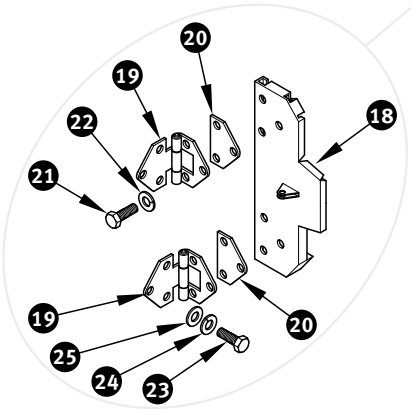

1

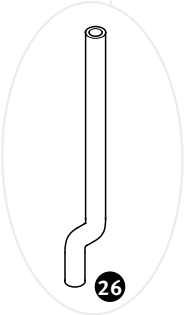

2
3
4
5

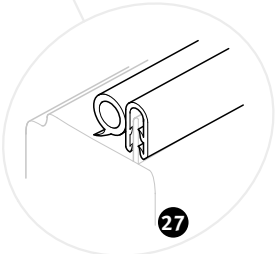

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17




6


18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25


26

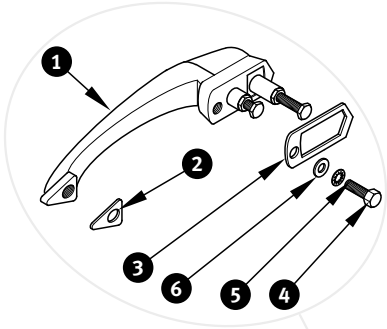

27

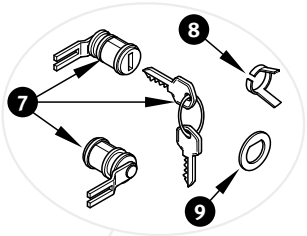

Castrol
EVERYMAN
OIL
High quality light lubricating oil
28

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**213173**	Door glass seal kit contains 2 inner and 2 outer door glass seals and 28 retaining clips	1	
2	**26272**	Door glass seal LH outer	1	
2	**26273**	Door glass seal RH outer	1	
3	**1891**	Retaining clip outer door glass seal.	14	
4	**26270**	Door glass seal LH inner	1	
4	**168**	Door glass seal RH inner	1	
5	**1932**	Retaining clip inner door glass seal	14	
6	**337367**	Deadening pad inside door	2	
7	**1920**	Door check strap	2	
8	**120**	Gaiter door check strap	2	
9	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
10	**4163**	Self tapping screw	4	
11	**1678**	Clamp door check strap - fixed on ‚A' post.	2	
12	**7064**	Pop rivet	4	
13	**312804**	Bracket door check strap - welded to ‚A' post	2	
14	**5618**	Rivet check strap to door	2	
15	**16577**	Clevis pin check strap to door	2	} May replace rivet 5618 (ill. 14)
16	**3304**	Retaining clip	2	
17	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
18	**300799**	Reinforcement LH door hinge	1	
18	**300800**	Reinforcement RH door hinge	1	
19	**445**	Door hinge	4	
20	**10449**	Packing piece door hinge	0	} Quantity as required
21	**212162**	Screw door hinge to door.	12	
22	**212194**	Spring washer	12	
23	**7893**	Screw door hinge to ‚A' post	12	
24	**212194**	Spring washer	12	
25	**7795**	Plain washer	12	
26	**3999**	Seal ‚A' post - thin rubber type.	2	} Alternatives
26	**4000**	Seal ‚A' post - thick sponge type	2	
27	**3840**	Furflex door seal black.	2	} Cars with soft top
27	**338207**	Furflex door seal black.	2	
28	**329103**	Castrol Everyman Oil 250 ml bottle. High quality light lubricant for locks, hinges, linkages etc.	1	

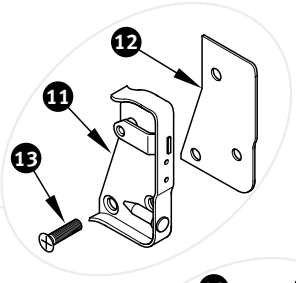


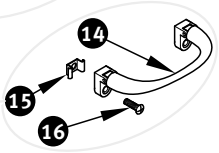
Silicone spray
This spray was invented by the mold release technology. Formulated for use on metal and non-metal surfaces, leaves a dry lubricating film, prevents rubber cracking and drying, displaces moisture. Perfect protection for hood frames, door glass seals and much more..., 400 ml aerosol
Part no. 338785

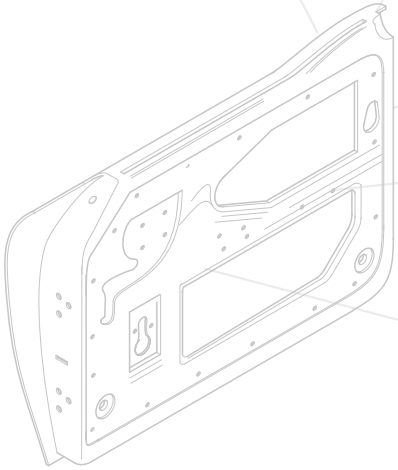

1
2
3
6
5
4

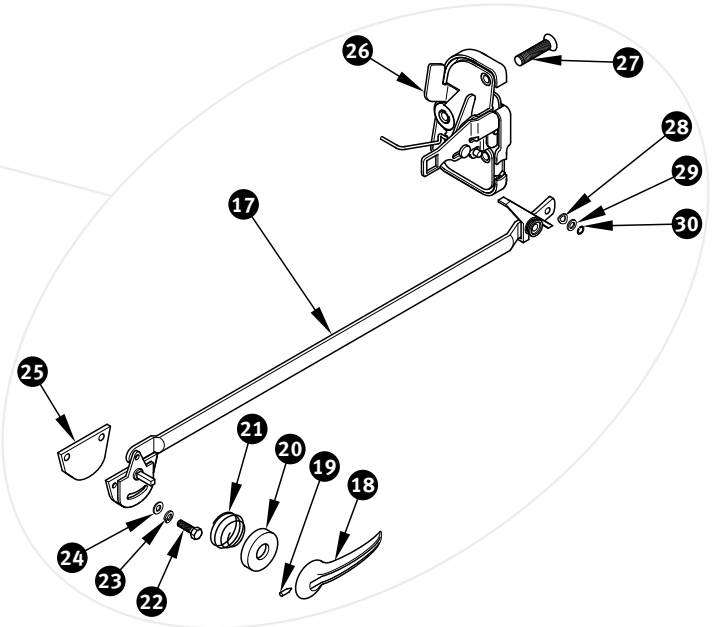

8
7
9


10

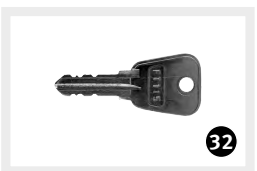

12
11
13

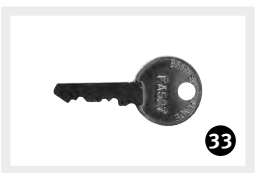

14
15
16




26
27
28
29
30
17
25
21
20
19
18
24
23
22


31


32

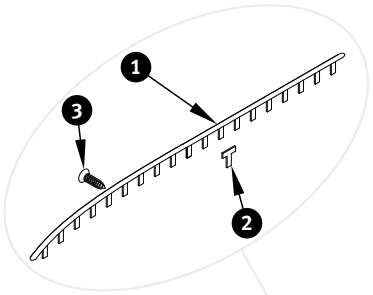

33

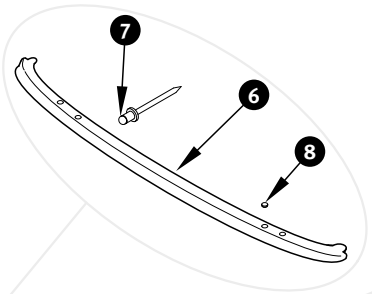

34

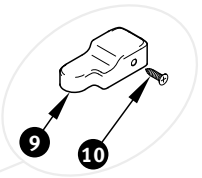

35

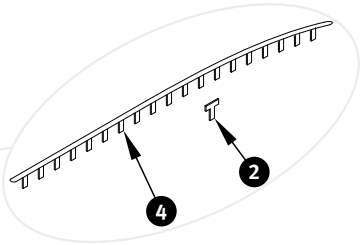

36

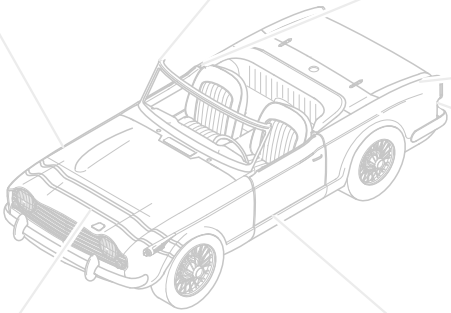
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1605**	Door handle exterior, chromed	2	
2	**2041**	Gasket door handle to door - small	2	
3	**2042**	Gasket door handle to door - large	2	
4	**212139**	Screw door handle to door - length: 3/8“	2	
4	**201980**	Screw door handle to door - length: 1/2“	2	
5	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
6	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
7	**14940**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set with matched pair of keys	1	Original version with fixing clip
8	**12795**	Spring clip for original private lock	2	
9	**4516**	Gasket private lock	2	
10	**20648**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set with matched pair of keys	1	Improved version with fixing nut
11	**1368**	Lock striker LH door - fixed on ‚B‘ post	1	
11	**1950**	Lock striker RH door - fixed on ‚B‘ post	1	
12	**302750**	Adjusting plate lock striker - 0.010“ thick	0	Quantity as required
12	**17071**	Adjusting plate lock striker - 0.064“ thick	0	
13	**1135**	Countersunk screw lock striker to ‚B‘ post - length: 1.1/4“	2	
13	**2738**	Countersunk screw lock striker to ‚B‘ post - length: 5/8“	4	
14	**1607**	Handle interior door pull - chromed	2	Optional equipment
15	**12910**	Captive nut for door pull handle	4	
16	**3324**	Screw for door pull handle	4	
17	**10292**	Lock remote control LH door	1	
17	**460**	Lock remote control RH door	1	
18	**124**	Door release handle interior - chromed	2	
19	**6333**	Pin locating door release handle	2	
20	**10454**	Escutcheon door release handle	2	TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CR2911
20	**1352**	Escutcheon door release handle	2	TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CF1
21	**1345**	Spring door release handle	2	
22	**201980**	Screw remote control to inner door frame	6	
23	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
24	**7793**	Plain washer	6	
25	**338142**	Felt strip	2	
26	**201943**	Door lock LH door	1	
26	**201944**	Door lock RH door	1	
27	**1134**	Countersunk screw lock to door	6	
28	**294519**	Wavy washer	2	
29	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
30	**9631**	Retaining clip door lock to remote control	2	
31	**6339**	Key, key code: FS	2	To identify the correct ignition lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876
32	**299474**	Key, key code: FT	2	
33	**329195**	Key, key code: FA	2	
34	**336631**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set, boot handle with barrel, cubby lock and ignition tumbler with matched pair of keys	1	TR5/250
35	**321030**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set, boot lock barrel and ignition tumbler with matched pair of keys	1	TR6
36	**336630**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set, boot lock barrel and cubby lock with matched pair of keys	1	TR6 Carburettor to CC32142, TR6 P.I. to CP26998
36	**336629**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set, boot lock barrel and cubby lock with matched pair of keys	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC50001 to CC67893, TR6 P.I. from CP50001 to CP54584
36	**336628**	Private lock set black. Contains door lock set, boot lock barrel and cubby lock with matched pair of keys	1	TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001

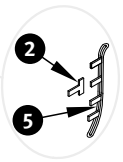

1
3
2

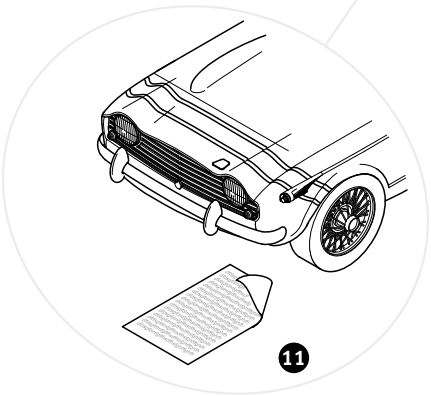

7
6
8

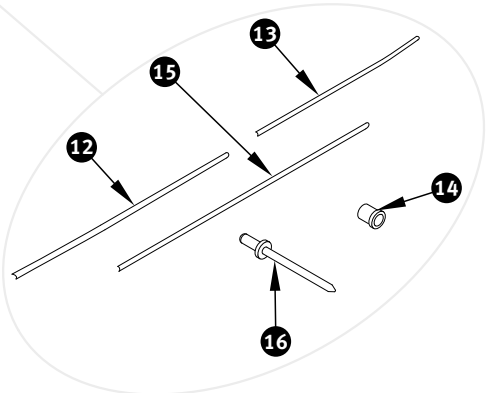

9
10

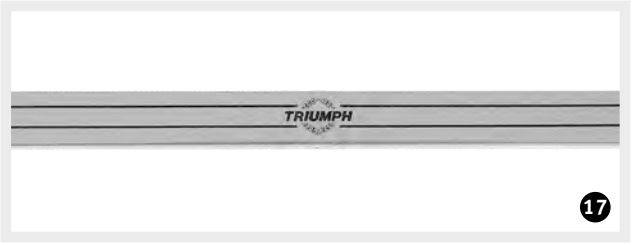

2
4



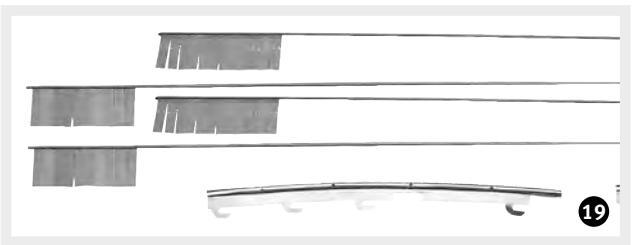

2
5


11


13
15
12
14
16


TRIUMPH
17


18


19

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**170**	Beading front wing - stainless steel	2	
2	**2474**	Bracket wing beading	52	
3	**3818**	Self tapping screw beading to top end of wing	2	
4	**139**	Beading rear wing, long - stainless steel	2	
5	**141**	Beading rear wing, short - stainless steel	2	
6	**20117**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	Variants with surrey top
6	**20118**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	Variants with soft top or hard top
7	**10085**	Pop rivet	11	
8	**16497**	Blanking plug blanking hard top bolt holes	2	
9	**435**	Aluminium cover on LH ‚B' post	1	
9	**436**	Aluminium cover on RH ‚B' post	1	
10	**5027**	Self tapping screw	2	
11	**19447**	Instruction sheet to produce an easy to use stripe mask	1	TR250
12	**1241**	Moulding front wing - stainless steel	2	
13	**1232**	Moulding door - stainless steel	2	
14	**1914**	Blind fix moulding on door - plastic	2	
15	**438**	Moulding sill - stainless steel	2	
16	**1913**	Pop rivet moulding to front wing and door	26	
16	**202031**	Pop rivet moulding to sill	14	
17	**3219**	Threshold plate sill - stainless steel with ‚Triumph laurel wreath' logo	1	A wider range of external body fittings is available. Please refer to chapter 21.25 for more information
18	**19566**	Threshold plates sill - aluminium. Supplied in pairs	1	
19	**11577**	Beadings for wings - 6 piece stainless steel kit	1	

Tool bag

black, made from heavyweight canvas, yet totally waterproof with heavy duty zip and wooden base. The stitched seams are heat sealed.

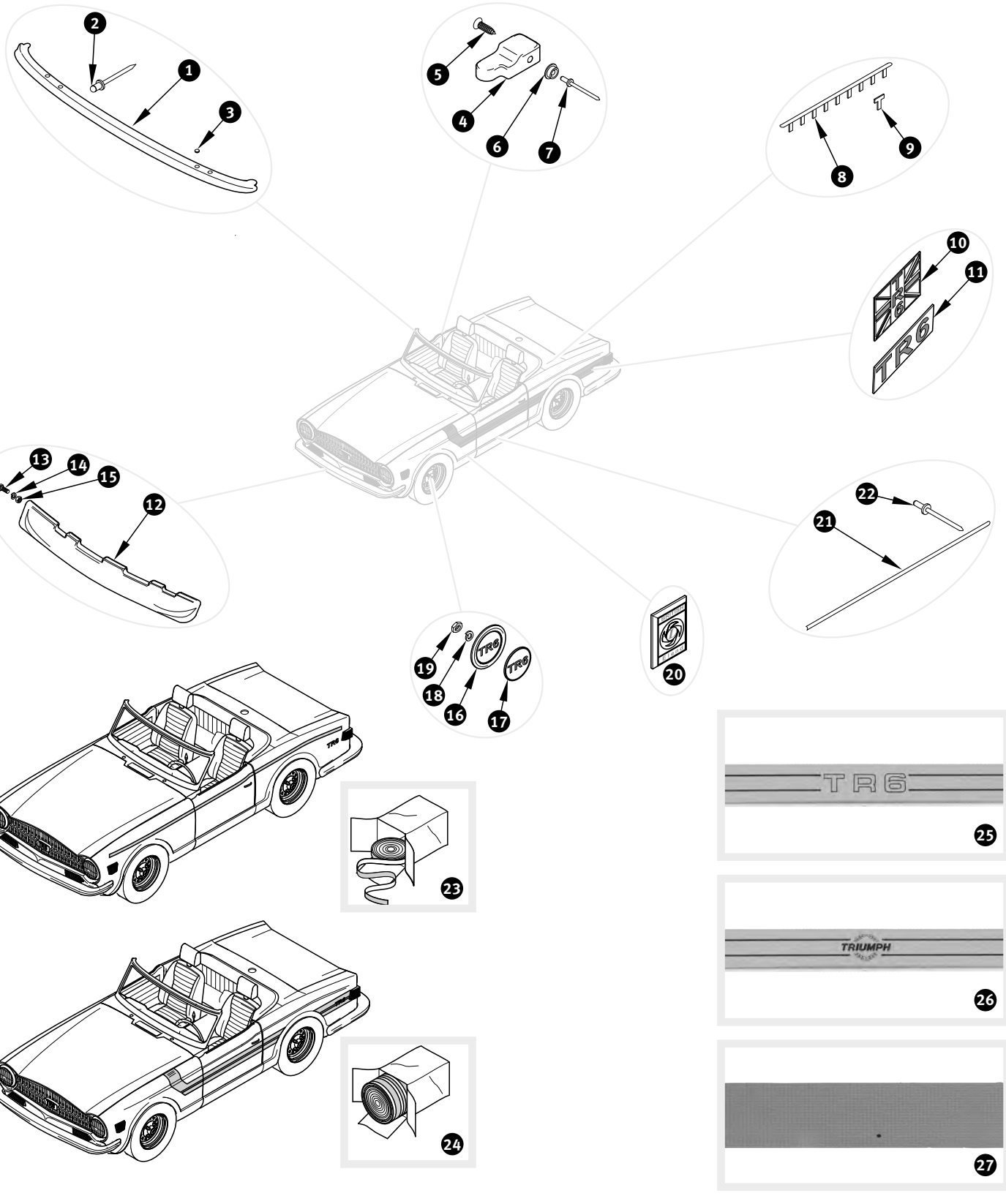
46 x 16 x 17 cm . . . . . Part no. 318069
30 x 15 x 15 cm . . . . . Part no. 318068



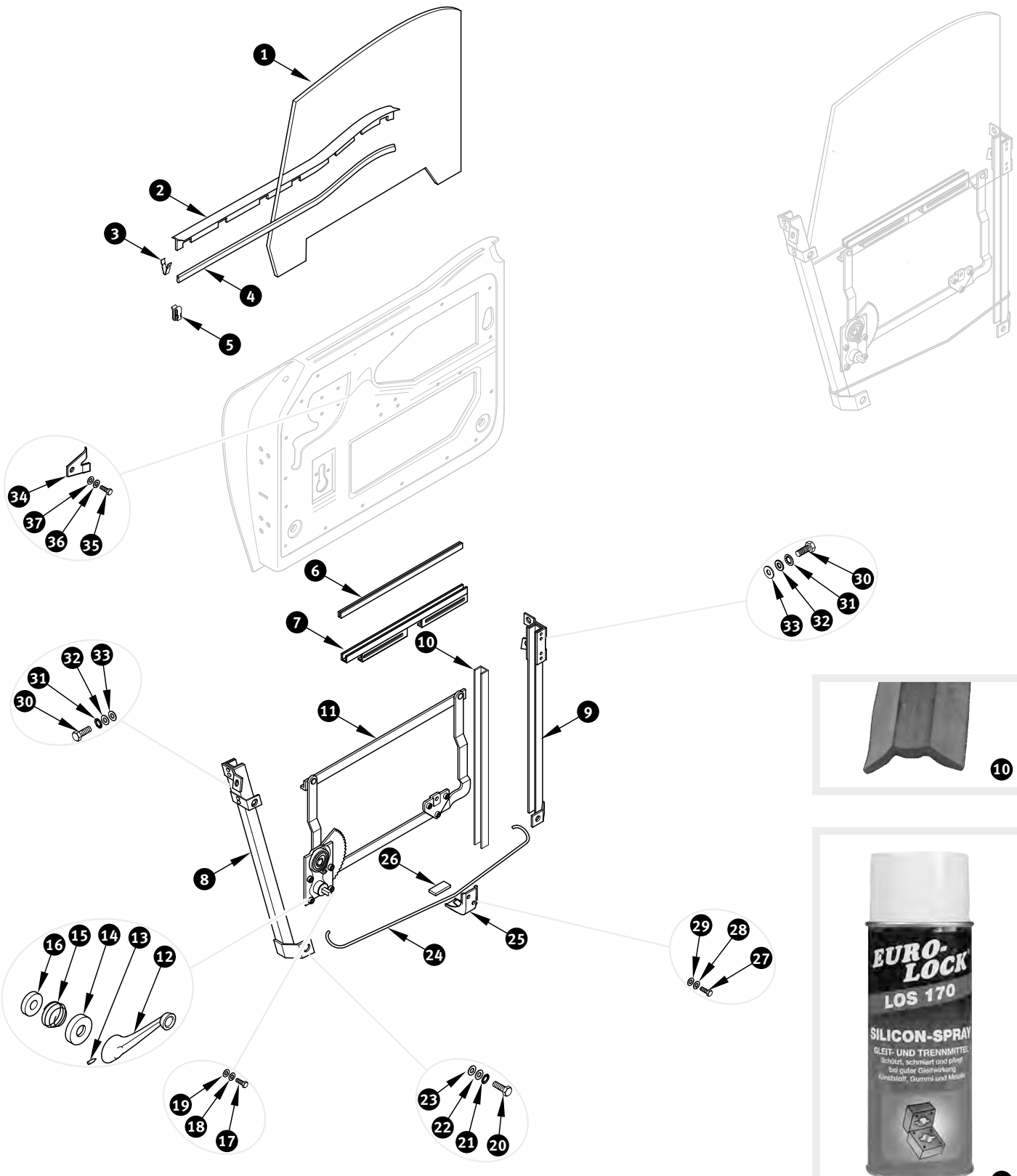
made from beige leather

15 x 46 x 19 cm . . . . . Part no. 394888
15 x 32 x 16 cm . . . . . Part no. 394831

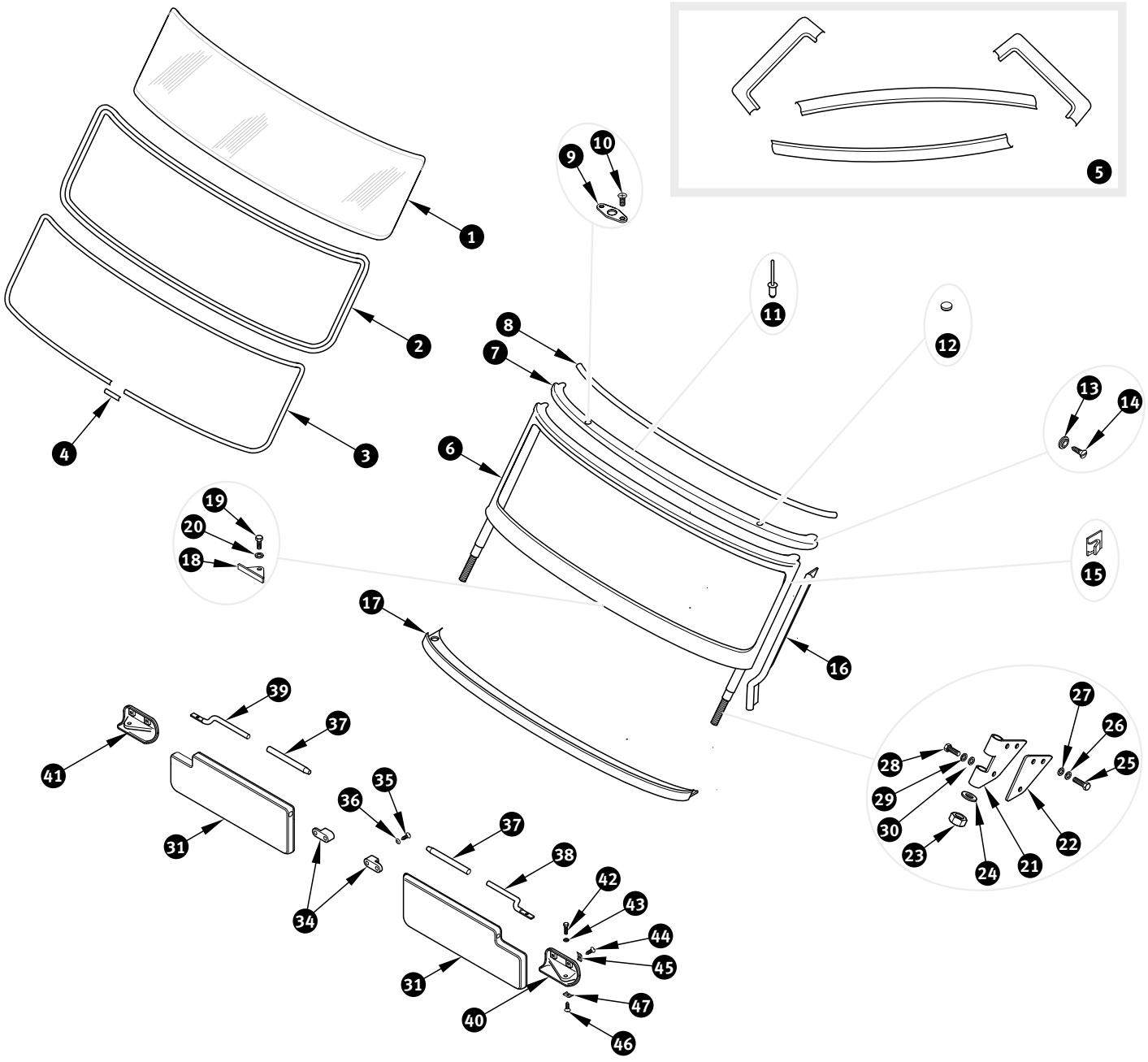



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
TR6
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
TR6
26
TRIUMPH
27

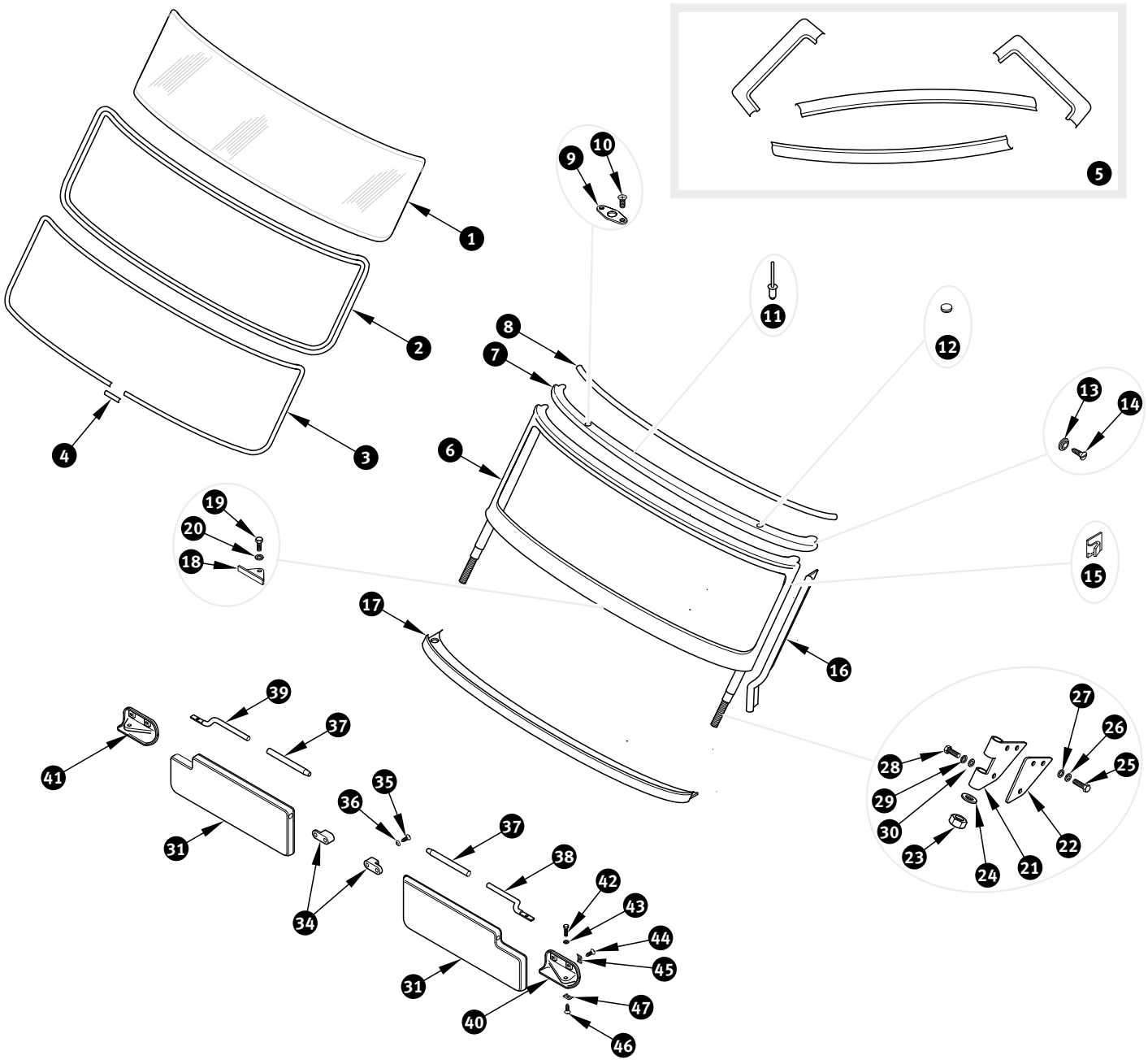
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2534**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	
2	**20983**	Pop rivet	9	
3	**16497**	Blanking plug blanking hard top bolt holes	2	
4	**435**	Aluminium cover on LH ‚B' post	1	
4	**436**	Aluminium cover on RH ‚B' post	1	
5	**5027**	Self tapping screw	2	
6	**1231**	Durable dot fastener black plastic	2	
7	**20983**	Pop rivet	2	
8	**17415**	Beading rear wing to decking panel	2	Carburettor to CC32142, P.I. to CP26998
9	**2474**	Bracket wing beading	12	
10	**129**	Sticker on rear wing - ‚TR6' in red	2	
10	**442**	Sticker on rear wing - ‚TR6' in white	2	
10	**130**	Sticker on rear wing - ‚TR6' in black	2	
11	**472**	Sticker on LH rear wing - ‚Union Jack'	1	Carburettor from CF1
11	**471**	Sticker on RH rear wing - ‚Union Jack'	1	
12	**1037**	Front spoiler black plastic variant	1	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1. Can also be fitted to earlier models
12	**456211**	Front spoiler fibre glass variant	1	
13	**311587**	Panhead screw spoiler to front valance, stainless steel	5	
14	**11166**	Plain washer	10	
15	**3783**	Nyloc nut	5	
16	**132**	Medallion hub cap with ‚TR6' badge, chromed	4	Carburettor from CC50001, P.I. from CP50001
17	**19456**	Sticker with ‚TR6' script for hub cap medallion	4	
18	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
19	**215477**	Nut	4	
20	**2000**	Badge on rear wing - ‚British Leyland' silver letters, blue surface	2	
21	**438**	Moulding sill, stainless steel	2	Carburettor to CC85737, P.I. to CP77718
22	**202031**	Pop rivet moulding to sill	14	
21	**440**	Moulding sill, stainless steel	2	Carburettor from CF1, P.I. from CR1
22	**1913**	Pop rivet moulding to sill	14	
23	**339323**	Stripe set black	1	European models
23	**339326**	Stripe set red	1	
23	**339325**	Stripe set silver	1	
23	**339324**	Stripe set gold	1	
23	**339327**	Stripe set white	1	
24	**339328**	Stripe set black	1	North American models
24	**339331**	Stripe set red	1	
24	**339330**	Stripe set silver	1	
24	**339329**	Stripe set gold	1	
25	**4584**	Threshold plate sill - stainless steel with ‚TR6' logo	2	A wider range of external body fittings is available. Please refer to chapter 21.25 for more information
26	**3219**	Threshold plate sill - stainless steel with ‚Triumph laurel wreath' logo	2	
27	**19566**	Threshold plates sill - aluminium. Supplied in pairs	1	


1
2
3
4
5
34
37
36
35
6
7
10
11
9
8
26
24
25
30
31
33
32
31
32
33
30
16
15
14
13
12
19
18
17
23
22
21
20
29
28
27
10
EURO-LOCK
LOS 170
SILICON-SPRAY
GLEIT- UND TRENNMITTEL
38

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**497**	Door glass clear	2	
1	**14377**	Door glass green tinted	2	
2	**26272**	Door glass seal LH outer	1	
2	**26273**	Door glass seal RH outer	1	
3	**1891**	Retaining clip outer door glass seal	14	
4	**26270**	Door glass seal LH inner	1	
4	**168**	Door glass seal RH inner	1	
5	**1932**	Retaining clip inner door glass seal	14	
6	**10681**	Glazing rubber door glass	2	
7	**26408**	Retainer door glass LH door	1	
7	**300804**	Retainer door glass RH door	1	
8	**13092**	Channel door glass LH door - front	1	
8	**13093**	Channel door glass RH door - front	1	
9	**1668**	Channel door glass LH door - rear	1	
9	**10666**	Channel door glass RH door - rear	1	
10	**12645**	Felt strip door glass channel	4	} Supplied per meter
11	**1208**	Window regulator LH door	1	
11	**1209**	Window regulator RH door	1	
12	**432**	Window winder handle	2	
13	**6333**	Locking pin locating window winder handle	2	
14	**10454**	Escutcheon window winder handle	2	
15	**1345**	Spring window winder handle	2	
16	**10447**	Foam pad between window winder handle and door panel	2	
17	**7884**	Screw window regulator to door frame	14	
18	**212192**	Spring washer	14	
19	**212191**	Plain washer	14	
20	**3295**	Screw front channel to door frame - length: 5/8“	4	
20	**7884**	Screw front channel to door frame - length: 1/2“	2	
21	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	6	
22	**7794**	Plain washer	6	
23	**2831**	Plain washer channel adjusting	0	} Quantity as required
24	**300806**	Connecting rod channel bottom, LH door	1	
24	**200886**	Connecting rod channel bottom, RH door	1	
25	**200885**	Stop door glass lower	2	
26	**6150**	Felt buffer door glass stop	2	
27	**201980**	Screw lower stop bracket to door frame	4	
28	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
29	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
30	**3295**	Screw channel to door frame	6	
31	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	6	
32	**7794**	Plain washer	6	
33	**2831**	Plain washer channel adjusting	0	} Quantity as required
34	**293628**	Stop door glass upper, LH door	1	
34	**338088**	Stop door glass upper, RH door	1	
35	**212139**	Screw upper stop bracket to door frame	4	
36	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
37	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
38	**338785**	Silicone spray 400 ml aerosol	1	} Formulated for use on metal and non-metal surfaces, leaves a dry lubricating film, prevents rubber cracking and drying, displaces moisture. Perfect protection for door glass seals

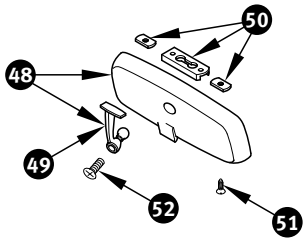

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**971**	Windscreen clear	1	
1	**316246**	Windscreen green tinted	1	
1	**16228**	Windscreen green tinted with heavy top in green	1	
1	**316247**	Windscreen green tinted with heavy top in blue	1	
2	**17681**	Glazing rubber windscreen	1	
3	**121**	Filler strip windscreen glazing rubber - chromed plastic	1	
4	**9559**	Finishing clip filler strip	1	
5	**3207**	Liner set to cover the inner windscreen frame	1	Contains 4 liners in black
6	**215549**	Windscreen frame	1	
7	**20117**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	TR5/250 with surrey top
7	**20118**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	TR5/250 with soft top or hard top
7	**2534**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	TR6
8	**123**	Sealing rubber soft top to windscreen frame	1	
8	**17336**	Sealing rubber hard top to windscreen frame	1	
9	**127**	Back plate LH hood catch	1	
9	**128**	Back plate RH hood catch	1	
10	**7859**	Countersunk screw back plate to windscreen frame	4	
11	**20983**	Pop rivet aluminium cover to windscreen frame	9	
12	**16497**	Blanking plug blanking hard top bolt holes	2	
13	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on aluminium cover	2	TR5/250 with surrey top
14	**13853**	Self tapping screw	2	
15	**9636**	Bracket securing hood and surrey top catch on windscreen pillar	2	TR5/250
16	**3999**	Seal ‚A' post - thin rubber type	2	Alternatives
16	**4000**	Seal ‚A' post - thick sponge type	2	
17	**201039**	Seal under windscreen frame	1	
18	**16513**	Support bracket windscreen frame - chromed	3	May replace black variant
19	**10460**	Screw windscreen frame to scuttle panel - chromed	3	
20	**10387**	Plain washer - chromed	3	
18	**1662**	Support bracket windscreen frame - black	3	May replace chromed variant
19	**2508**	Screw windscreen frame to scuttle panel - black	3	
20	**25747**	Plain washer - black	3	
21	**10305**	Bracket windscreen frame to ‚A' post, LH	1	
21	**299199**	Bracket windscreen frame to ‚A' post, RH	1	
22	**19440**	Packing piece between bracket and ‚A' post	2	
23	**7455**	Nyloc nut	2	
24	**5337**	Plain washer	0	Quantity as required
25	**3295**	Screw bracket to ‚A' post, upper	4	
26	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
27	**12821**	Plain washer - thickness: 3/16"	2	
27	**2831**	Plain washer - thickness: 1/16"	2	
28	**3072**	Screw bracket to ‚A' post, lower	2	
29	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
30	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
31	**20119**	Sun visor white, driver side	1	TR250
31	**20120**	Sun visor white, passenger side with mirror	1	
31	**3841**	Sun visor black, driver side	1	TR5 and TR6
31	**2554**	Sun visor black, passenger side with mirror - LHD	1	
31	**16868**	Sun visor black, passenger side with mirror - RHD	1	
32	**338342**	Fitting kit for one pair of sun visors	1	
33	**338008**	Sun visors white, with brackets assembly	1	TR250
33	**338340**	Sun visors black, with brackets assembly - LHD	1	TR5 and TR6
33	**338341**	Sun visors black, with brackets assembly - RHD	1	
34	**126**	Retainer sun visor anchor - rubber	2	Alternatives
34	**317898**	Retainer sun visor anchor - polyurethane	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
27
26
25
28
29
30
23
24
21
22
39
37
41
31
36
35
37
38
42
43
44
45
34
31
40
47
46


32


33


50
48
49
52
51

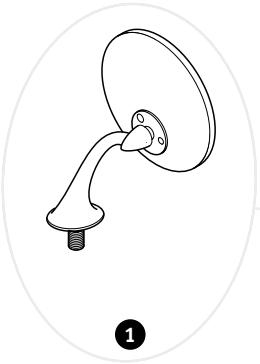
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
35	**10741**	Self tapping screw retainer to windscreen frame	4	
36	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
37	**1985**	Bar sun visor, inner	2	
38	**2234**	Bar LH sun visor, outer	1	
39	**1669**	Bar RH sun visor, outer	1	
40	**10467**	Bracket LH sun visor mounting, outer	1	
41	**10468**	Bracket RH sun visor mounting, outer	1	
42	**7884**	Screw bar to outer bracket	2	
43	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
44	**18510**	Self tapping screw mounting to windscreen frame - length: 5/8“	4	
45	**9656**	Spire nut	4	
46	**4906**	Self tapping screw mounting to windscreen frame - length: 1“	2	
47	**14219**	Spire nut	2	
48	**2095**	Interior mirror assembly	1	
49	**16129**	Mirror plinth interior mirror - separately	1	
50	**4952**	Base plate interior mirror, complete with wedges	1	
51	**227458**	Countersunk screw mirror to windscreen frame	2	
52	**17171**	Screw mirror plinth to mirror head	1	

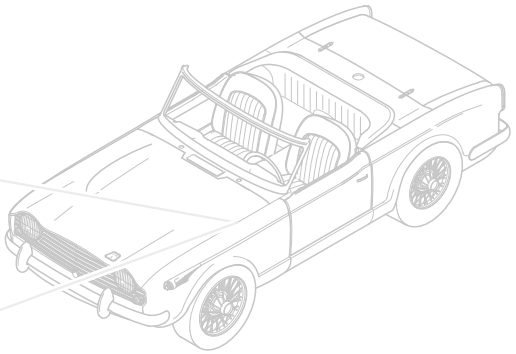
Screen wash
with citrus fragrance. Keeps the windscreen clean and ice-free and keeps the windscreen washer system from freezing. Performes the best when used pure: up to -70°C.

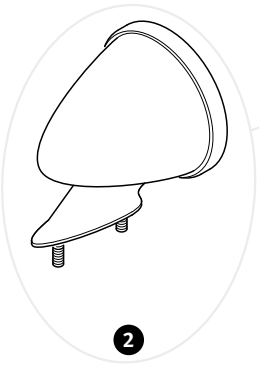
1 litre
Part no. 394782

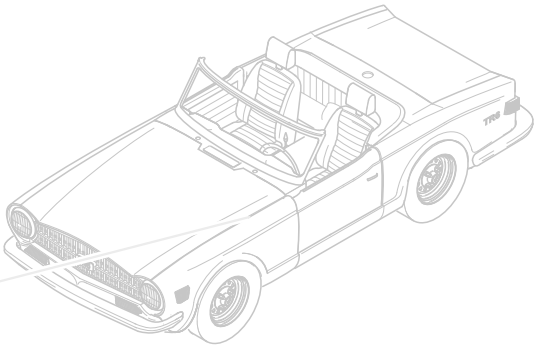
5 litres
Part no. 394781

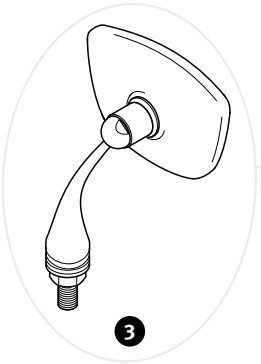



1




2




3


4


AUTO GLYM
GLAS-
SCHNELL-
REINIGER
5


6

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2719**	Mirror with flat glass	1	TR5/250 - fits LH front wing and RH door
1	**12256**	Mirror with convex glass.	1	
1	**2718**	Mirror with flat glass	1	
1	**12255**	Mirror with convex glass.	1	
2	**7371**	Wing mirror chromed - Talbot style with flat glass.	2	Dealer option in the USA
2	**20745**	Wing mirror chromed - Talbot style with convex glass	2	
2	**477975**	Wing mirror stainless steel - Talbot style with flat glass.	2	
3	**4001**	Door mirror chromed	2	TR6
4	**200812**	Door mirror LH - chromed with flat glass	1	Optional fitment
4	**209336**	Door mirror RH - chromed with flat glass	1	
5	**220603**	Autoglym Screen wash 500 ml pump spray	1	Use Fast Glass for rapid window cleaning both inside and out. Fast Glass leaves a crystal clear, smear free finish and because it contains no abrasives it is recommended for use on acrylic, perspex and plastic windows
6	**18221**	Door mirror chromed with flat glass - LH door	1	Optional fitment
6	**18220**	Door mirror chromed with flat glass -RH door.	1	
6	**20785**	Door mirror chromed with convex glass - LH door.	1	
6	**20784**	Door mirror chromed with convex glass - RH door	1	

Chromed mirror stems



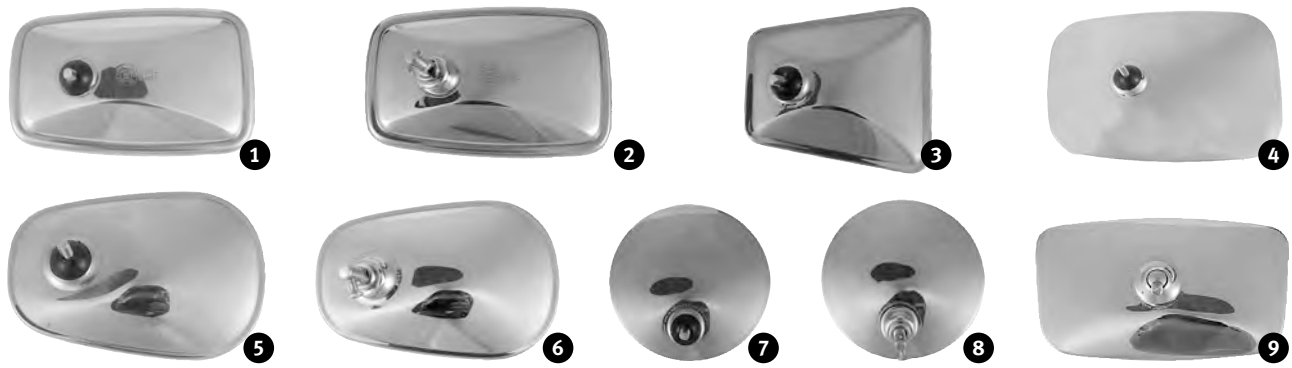
Assignment: mirror stem - mirror glass

The indicated numbers stand for the illustrations of mirror stems and mirror glasses

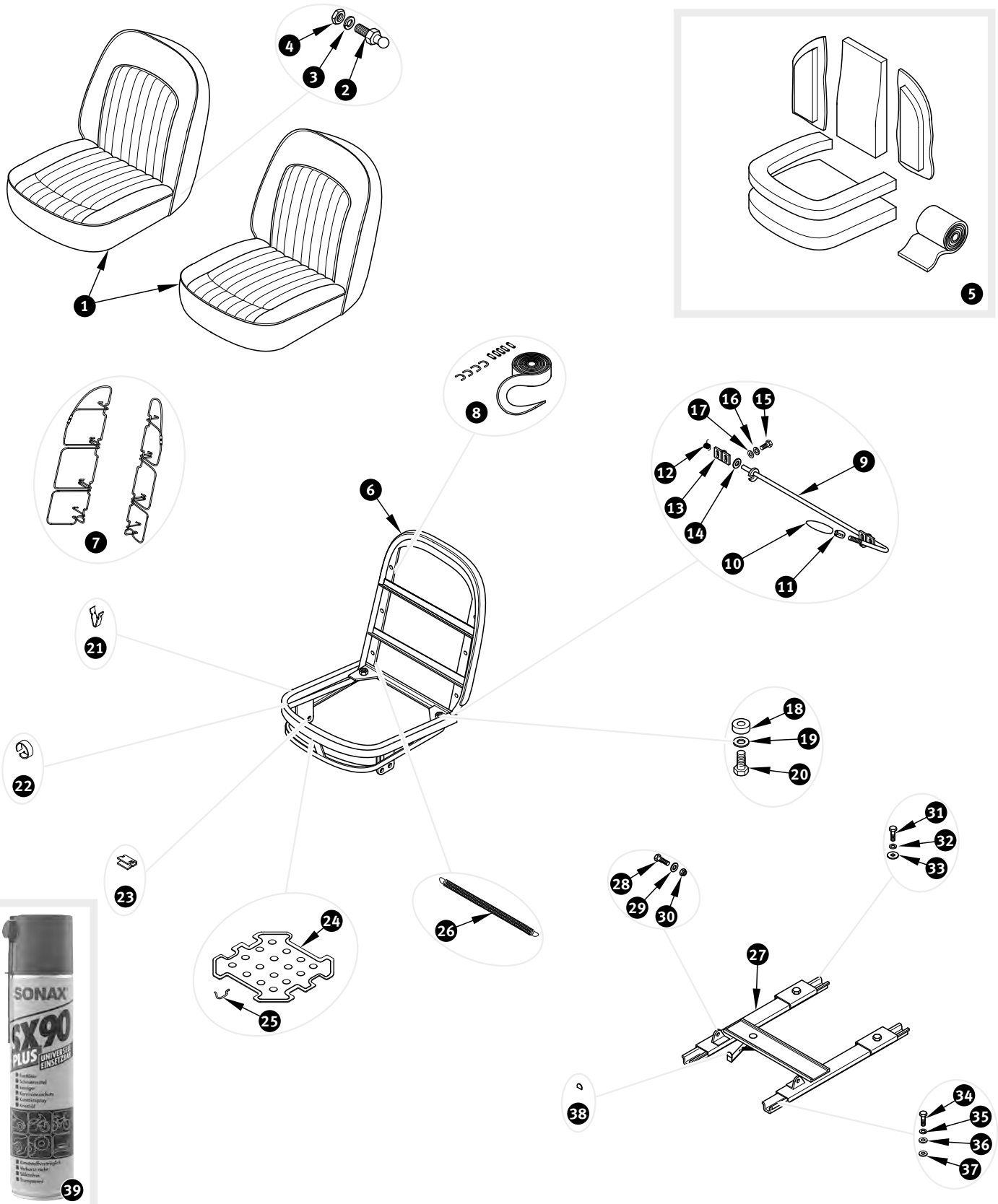
Mirror stems 1/2/3/4	👍	•	👍	•	👍	•	👍	•	👍
Mirror stems 5	👍	•	👍	•	👍	•	👍	👍	•
Mirror stems 6/7	•	👍	•	👍	•	👍	•	•	•
Mirror glasses	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

You'll find more informations in our 4 in 1 catalogue, tuning, chapter 6 exterior trim, mirror stems and mirror glasses.

Chromed mirror glasses



Variant with no head rests

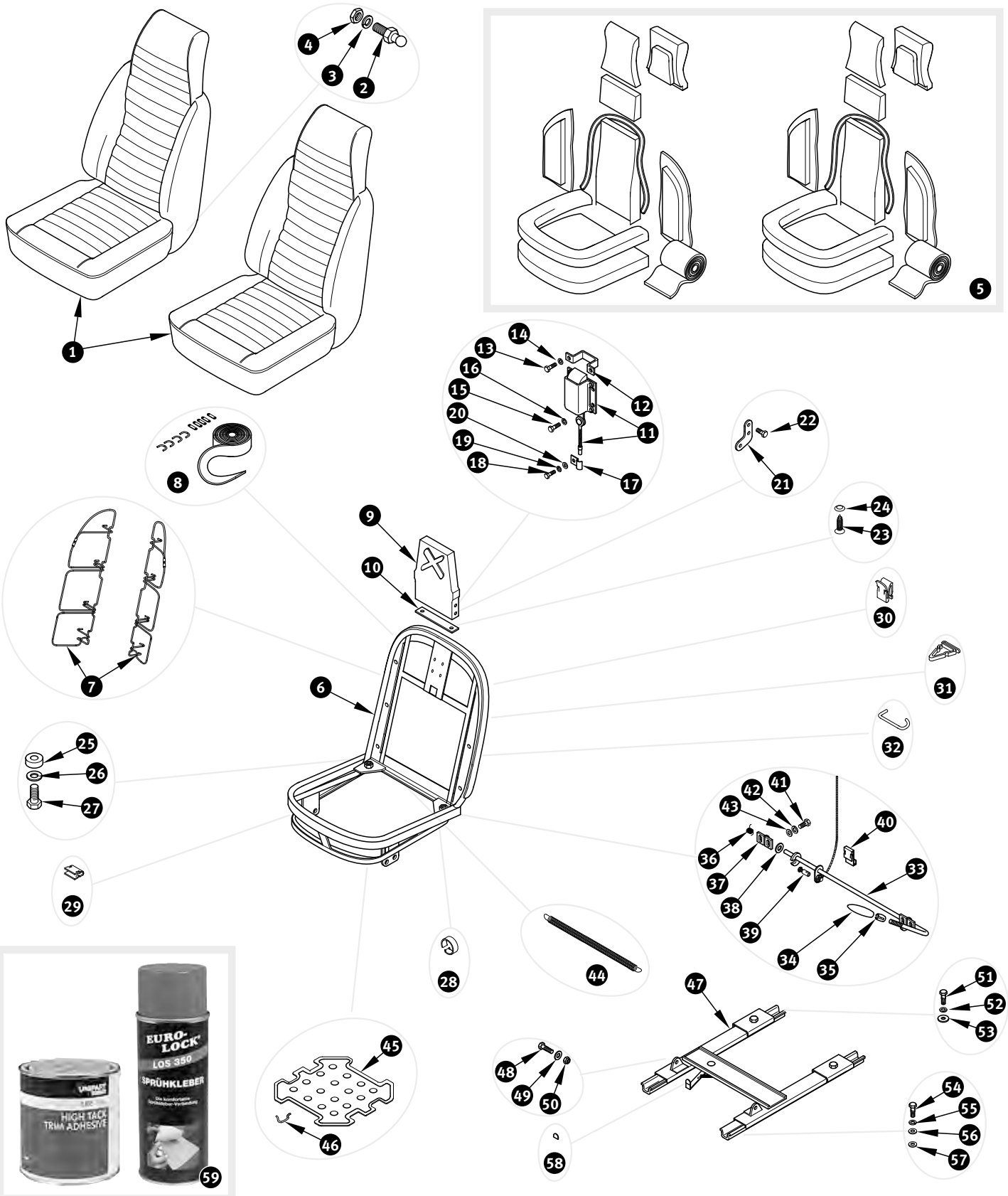


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14145**	Vinyl seat covers black with white piping	1	
1	**15164**	Vinyl seat covers shadow blue with white piping	1	
1	**341713**	Vinyl seat covers midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**15165**	Vinyl seat covers light tan with light tan piping	1	
1	**489440**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
1	**15055**	Vinyl seat covers cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**20238**	Leather seat covers black with white piping	1	
1	**341726**	Leather seat covers shadow blue with white piping	1	
1	**341727**	Leather seat covers midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**341725**	Leather seat covers light tan with light tan piping	1	
1	**489441**	Leather seat covers biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
1	**341724**	Leather seat covers cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**19738**	Lift the dot peg for tonneau retaining strap	1	Fitted to passenger seat
3	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
4	**215477**	Nut	1	
5	**14189**	Seat foam kit for one seat	2	
6	**316339**	Seat frame LH	1	
6	**489356**	Seat frame RH front seat	1	
7	**338244**	Spring core kit seat back - does both seats	1	
8	**21316**	Webbing seat back, with hooks assembly	2	
9	**16655**	Lever seat back locking - LH seat	1	
9	**450338**	Lever seat back locking - RH seat	1	
10	**200216**	Handle on seat back locking lever	2	
11	**9640**	Retaining clip handle to lever	2	
12	**10533**	Spring seat back locking - LH seat	2	
12	**449870**	Spring seat back locking - RH seat	1	
13	**449869**	Bracket attaching lever to seat	4	
14	**10740**	Plain washer	4	
15	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame	8	
16	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
17	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
18	**293704**	Rebound buffer seat frame to seat runner	4	
19	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
20	**19369**	Panhead screw rebound buffer to seat frame	4	
21	**3964**	Retaining clip flat type - 7/16 x 1/2"	4	Seat cover to seat frame
22	**3675**	Retaining clip tubular type	8	
23	**6283**	Retaining clip flat type - 5/16 x 1/2"	24	
24	**1805**	Diaphragm seat base	2	
25	**1804**	Hook diaphragm to seat frame	20	
26	**294878**	Spring seat cover tension	2	
27	**21452**	Seat runner	2	
28	**7893**	Screw	4	Seat runner to seat frame
29	**9204**	Plain washer	8	
30	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
31	**448746**	Screw	4	Slide plate to seat frame
32	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
33	**2831**	Plain washer	4	
34	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
35	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
36	**212191**	Plain washer with small diameter	8	
37	**7794**	Plain washer with large diameter	8	
38	**465042**	Rubber cover slide handle	2	
39	**488894**	Sonax Multi purpose oil SX90 Plus - 400 ml aerosol	1	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

To chassis number CC32142 - variant with fixed forward folding head rests

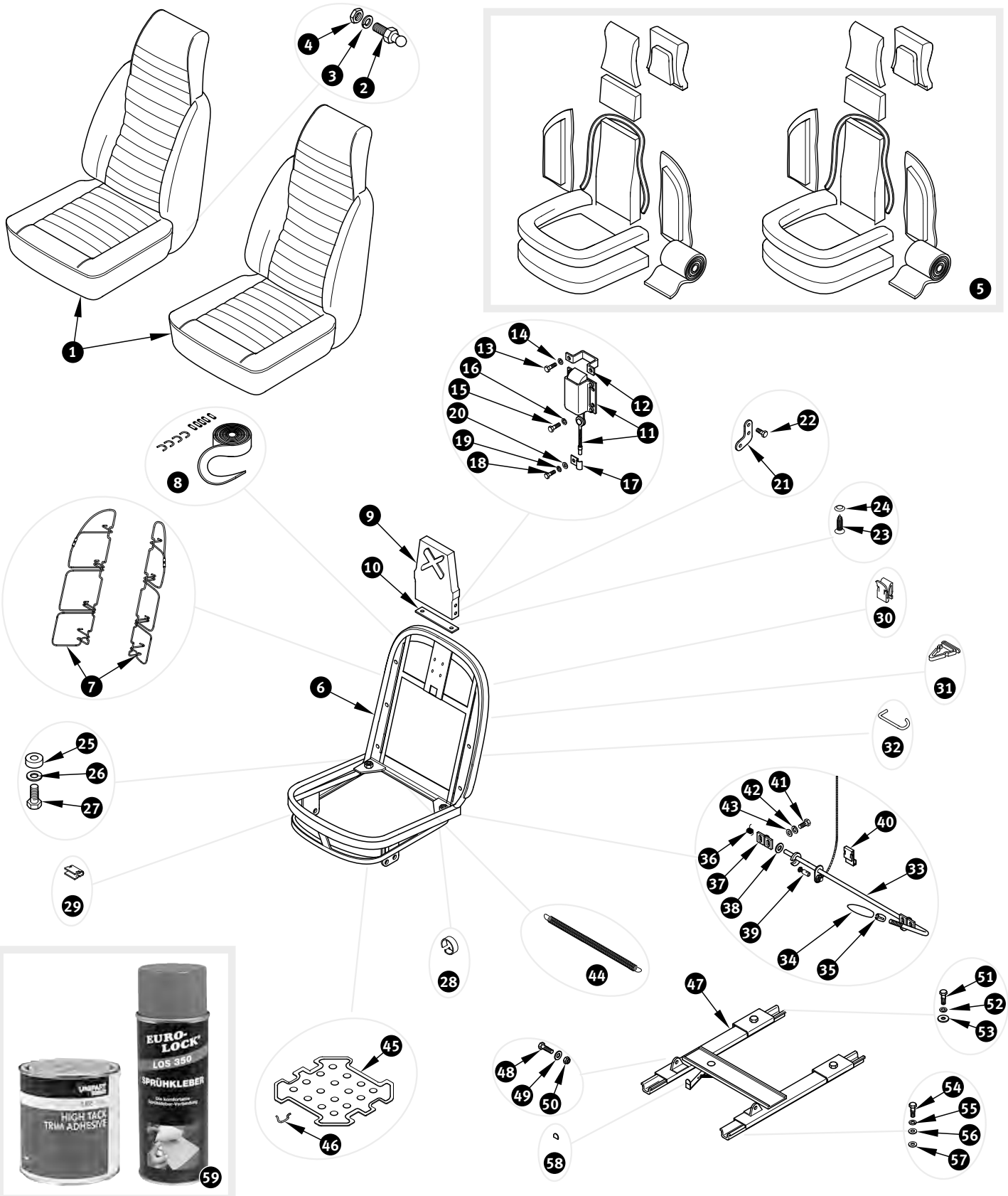


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**21473**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	
1	**15169**	Vinyl seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**15171**	Vinyl seat covers light tan	1	
1	**15173**	Vinyl seat covers new tan	1	
1	**489373**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**15167**	Vinyl seat covers cherokee red	1	
1	**319003**	Leather seat covers black	1	
1	**341733**	Leather seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**341732**	Leather seat covers light tan	1	
1	**341734**	Leather seat covers new tan	1	
1	**489374**	Leather seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**341731**	Leather seat covers cherokee red	1	
2	**19738**	Lift the dot peg for tonneau retaining strap	1	Fitted to passenger seat
3	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
4	**215477**	Nut	1	
5	**17553**	Seat foam kit for both seats	1	
6	**315998**	Seat frame LH seat	1	
6	**315997**	Seat frame RH seat	1	
7	**338568**	Spring core kit seat back - does both seats	1	
8	**341786**	Webbing seat back, with hooks assembly	2	
9	**489375**	Frame head rest	2	
10	**489376**	Finisher head rest cover	2	
11	**449964**	Control mechanism head rest, with cable assembly	2	
12	**26527**	Bracket for head rest control mechanism	2	
13	**448780**	Screw bracket to head rest frame	4	
14	**448782**	Spring washer	4	
15	**214337**	Panhead screw control mechanism to head rest frame	4	
16	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
17	**449968**	Clamp cable to head rest frame	2	
18	**214337**	Panhead screw clamp to head rest frame	2	
19	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
20	**212189**	Plain washer	2	
21	**489377**	Hinge head rest, LH seat	1	
21	**489378**	Hinge head rest, RH seat	1	
22	**489379**	Screw hinge to head rest frame	16	
23	**11013**	Screw finisher to head rest frame	6	
24	**489380**	Cup washer	6	
25	**293704**	Rebound buffer seat frame to seat runner	4	
26	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
27	**19369**	Panhead screw rebound buffer to seat frame	4	
28	**3675**	Retaining clip tubular type	4	Seat cover to seat frame
29	**3964**	Retaining clip flat type - 7/16 x 1/2“	52	
30	**10357**	Retaining clip	4	seat back plate to seat frame
31	**205737**	Retaining clip	6	
32	**11194**	Hook attaching seat cover to spring core	18	
33	**450420**	Lever seat back locking - LH seat	1	
33	**450421**	Lever seat back locking - RH seat	1	
34	**200216**	Handle on seat back locking lever	2	
35	**9640**	Retaining clip handle to lever	2	
36	**10533**	Spring seat back locking - LH seat	1	
36	**449870**	Spring seat back locking - RH seat	1	
37	**449869**	Bracket attaching lever to seat	4	
38	**10740**	Plain washer	4	
39	**19467**	Trunnion and screw - securing cable on lever	2	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

To chassis number CC32142 - variant with fixed forward folding head rests



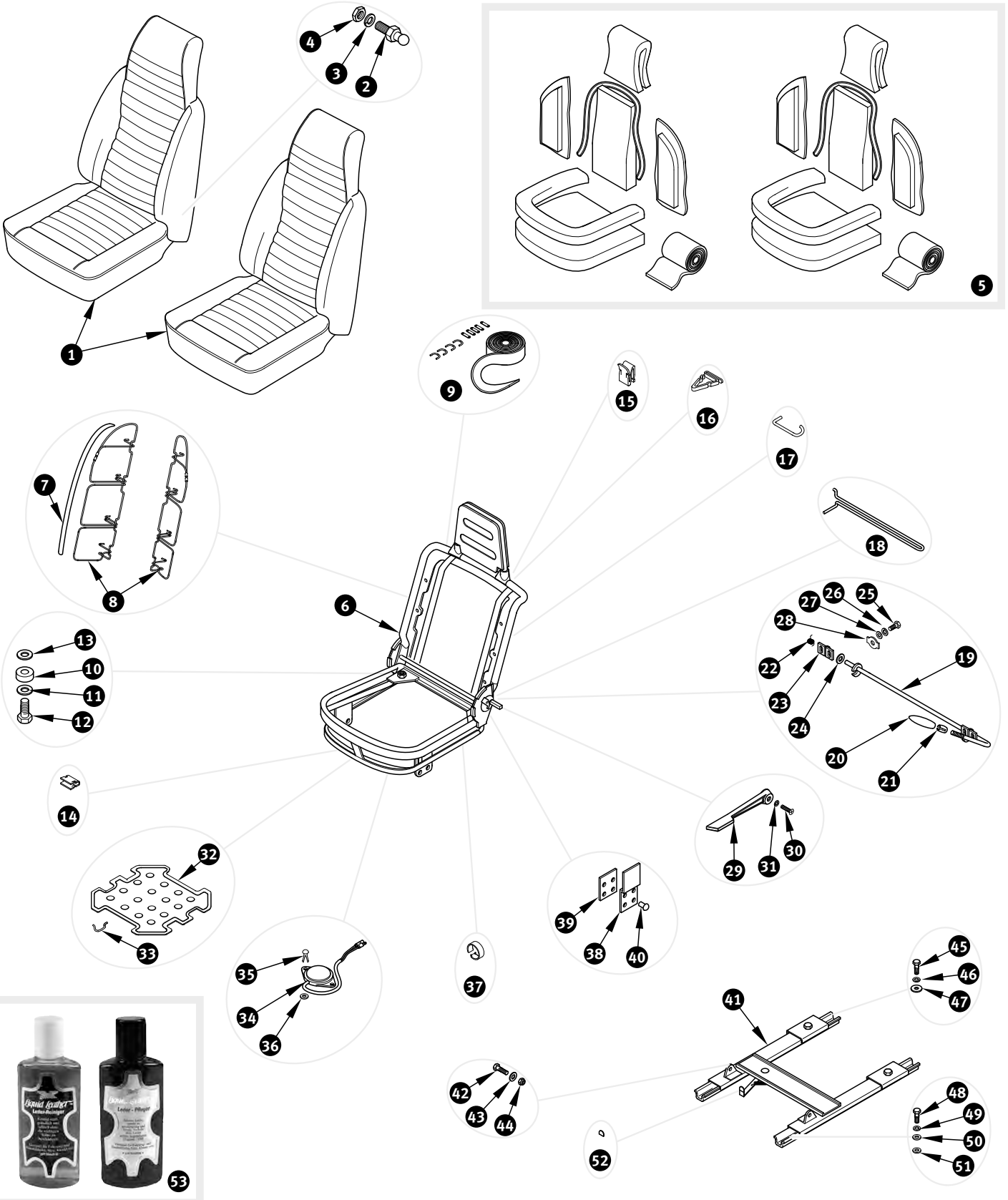
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
40	**10452**	Retaining clip cable to seat frame	2	
41	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame	8	
42	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
43	**212189**	Plain washer	8	
44	**294878**	Spring seat cover tension	2	
45	**1805**	Diaphragm seat base	2	
46	**1804**	Hook diaphragm to seat frame	20	
47	**21452**	Seat runner	2	
48	**7893**	Screw	4	Seat runner to seat frame
49	**9204**	Plain washer	8	
50	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
51	**448746**	Screw	4	Slide plate to seat frame
52	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
53	**2831**	Plain washer	4	
54	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
55	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
56	**212191**	Plain washer with small diameter	8	
57	**7794**	Plain washer with large diameter	8	
58	**465042**	Rubber cover slide handle	2	
59	**16109**	Adhesive 750 ml can	1	For carpets, seat covers and trim panels
59	**20056**	Adhesive 400 ml aerosol	1	

Autoglym Collection ‚valet case'
Content: 325 ml super resin polish, 500 ml clean wheels, 325 ml paint renovator, 500 ml bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 ml intensive tar remover, 325 ml car glass polish, 500 ml quick clear screenwash, 325 ml bumper care, a wash sponge and a polishing cloth
Part no. 219167



Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

From chassis number CC50001 to CC85737 - variant with fixed non folding head rests



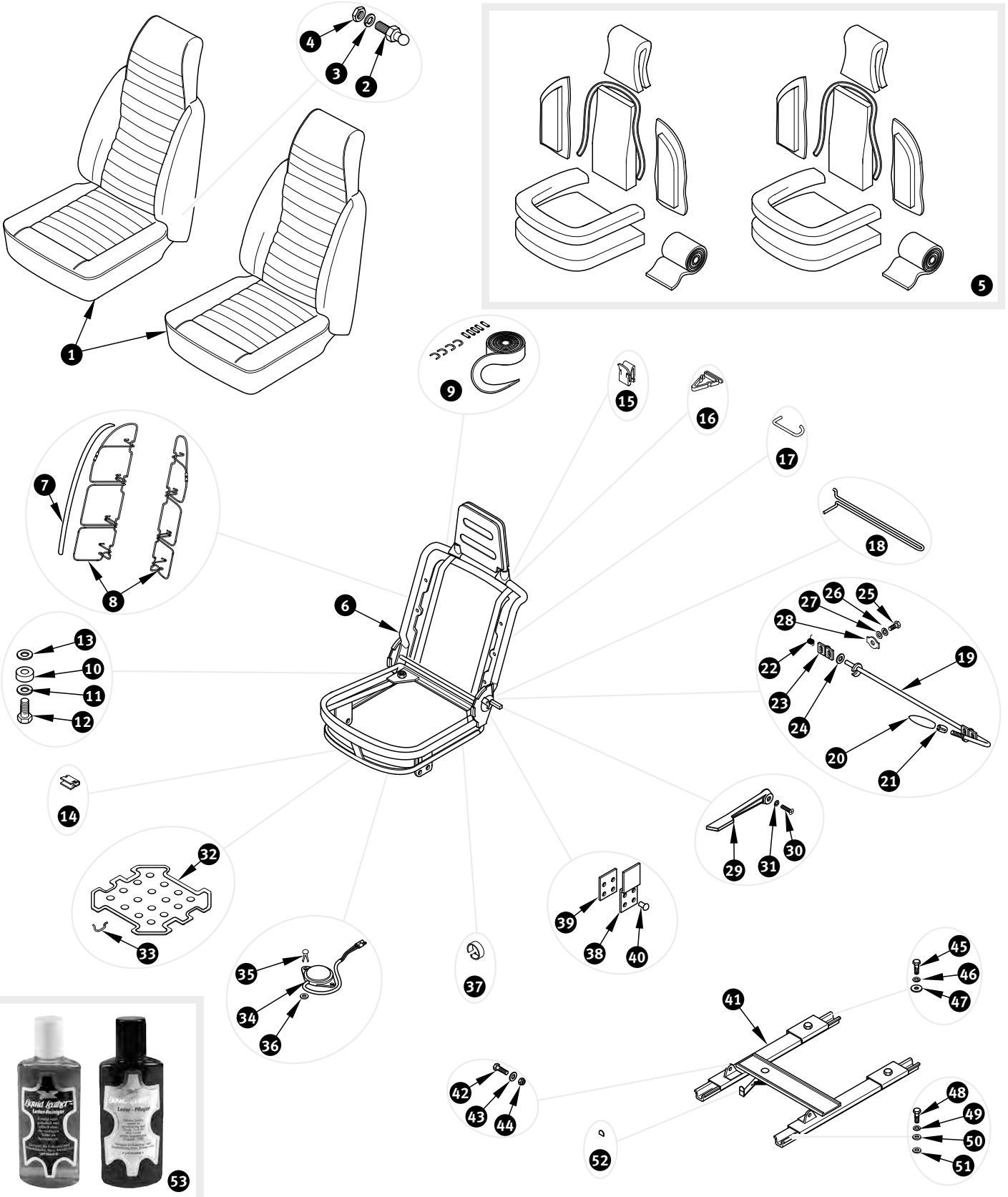
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14148**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	
1	**15175**	Vinyl seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**15176**	Vinyl seat covers light tan	1	
1	**15177**	Vinyl seat covers new tan	1	
1	**462425**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**15174**	Vinyl seat covers cherokee red	1	
1	**316524**	Leather seat covers black	1	
1	**341737**	Leather seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**341736**	Leather seat covers light tan	1	
1	**341738**	Leather seat covers new tan	1	
1	**489389**	Leather seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**341735**	Leather seat covers cherokee red	1	
2	**19738**	Lift the dot peg for tonneau retaining strap	1	Fitted to passenger seat
3	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
4	**215477**	Nut	1	
5	**17554**	Seat foam kit for both seats	1	
6	**489396**	Seat frame LH seat	1	
6	**489397**	Seat frame RH seat	1	
7	**338198**	Felt strip on spring core	4	
8	**338604**	Spring core kit seat back - does both seats	1	
9	**341788**	Webbing seat back, with hooks assembly	2	
10	**293704**	Rebound buffer seat frame to seat runner	4	
11	**212189**	Plain washer with small diameter	4	
12	**19369**	Panhead screw rebound buffer to seat frame	4	
13	**2831**	Plain washer with large diameter	8	
14	**3964**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame - flat type	72	
15	**10357**	Retaining clip seat back plate to seat frame, RH seat	2	From CC75001
16	**205737**	Retaining clip seat back plate to seat frame	12	
17	**11194**	Hook seat cover to spring core	44	
18	**338012**	Spring seat back recline, LH seat	1	
18	**338013**	Spring seat back recline, RH seat	1	
19	**450486**	Lever seat back locking - LH seat	1	
19	**450487**	Lever seat back locking - RH seat	1	
20	**200216**	Handle on seat back locking lever	2	
21	**9640**	Retaining clip handle to lever	2	
22	**10533**	Spring seat back locking - LH seat	1	
22	**449870**	Spring seat back locking - RH seat	1	From CC75001
23	**449869**	Bracket attaching lever to seat	4	
24	**449206**	Plain washer	4	
25	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame - length: 1/2“	6	
25	**19369**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame - length: 5/8“	2	
26	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
27	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
28	**450048**	Stop plate	2	
29	**14523**	Adjusting lever seat back	2	Replacement
30	**7763**	Panhead screw adjusting lever to seat mechanism	2	
31	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
32	**1805**	Diaphragm seat base	2	
33	**1804**	Hook diaphragm to seat frame	20	
34	**11805**	Sensor inside driver seat - for sequential start system	1	
35	**20586**	Split rivet	2	
36	**1717**	Plain washer	2	
37	**3675**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame - tubular type	8	
38	**338124**	Bracket board to seat frame	4	
39	**338125**	Spacer plate between board and seat frame	4	



Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

From chassis number CC50001 to CC85737 - variant with fixed non folding head rests



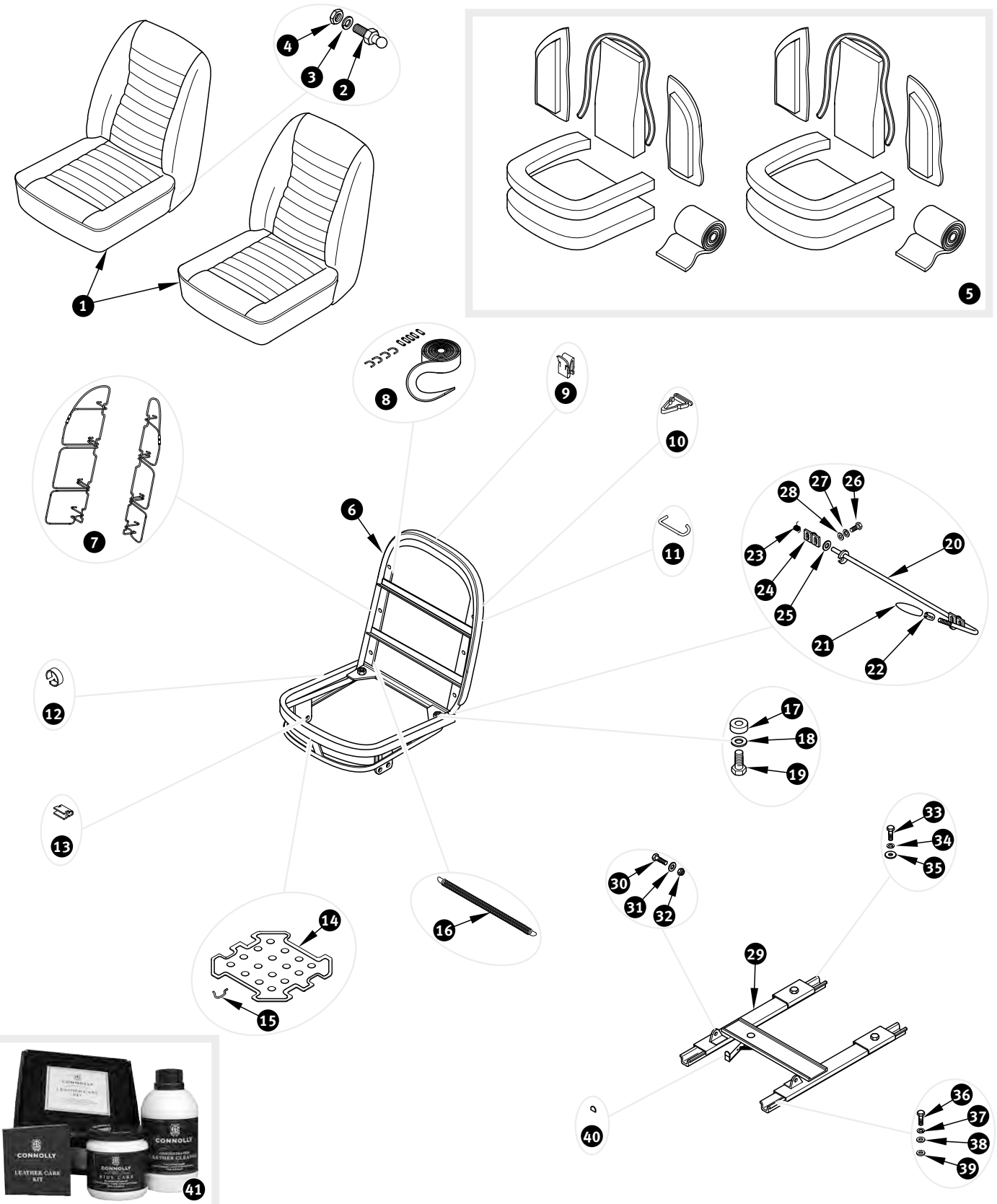
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
40	**341600**	Split rivet	12	
41	**21452**	Seat runner	2	
42	**7893**	Screw	4	Seat runner to seat frame
43	**9204**	Plain washer	8	
44	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
45	**448746**	Screw	4	Slide plate to seat frame
46	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
47	**2831**	Plain washer	4	
48	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
49	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
50	**212191**	Plain washer with small diameter	8	
51	**7794**	Plain washer with large diameter	8	
52	**465042**	Rubber cover slide handle	2	
53	**310221**	Gliptone Liquid Leather Cleaner 250 ml bottle	1	A wider range of consumables is available. Please refer to our accessories catalogue for more information
53	**310220**	Gliptone Leather Care 250 ml bottle	1	

Swissvax Master Collection
The Swissvax Master Collection is the ultimate in organisation combining convenience and practicality. Leather seats, wood, plastics, vinyl, wheels, tyres, chrome, brass, nickel, glass ... the Master Collection will enhance every detail of your automobile to stunning and perfect Concours standard. Includes: Cleaner Fluid (pre-wax treatment) 250 ml Cleaner Fluid medium (scratch remover) 250 ml, Paint Rubber (clay bar), Quick Finish (quick detailing fluid) 250 ml, Car Bath (wash concentrate) 250 ml, Wheel (wheel cleaning concentrate) 250 ml, Mixing Bottle (spray bottle) 250 ml, MicroWash microfibre, Pneu (tyre dressing) 250 ml, Protecton (plastic restorer) 250 ml, Leather Cleaner 250 ml, Leather Milk 250 ml, Leather Cleaning brush, Metal Polish (chrome, aluminum) 50 ml, Wood Polish 50 ml, Autobahn wheel wax with PTFE 50 ml, Crystal (glass cleaner) 250 ml, 2 applicators (for wax and Cleaner Fluid), 3 towels, MicroPolish microfibre towel (blue), special brushes, Swissvax handbook, Cooler-Bag (isolating temperature) with variable dividers. Please combine the Master Collection with the wax of your choice.
Part no. 487054



Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

To chassis number CP26998 - variant with no head rests



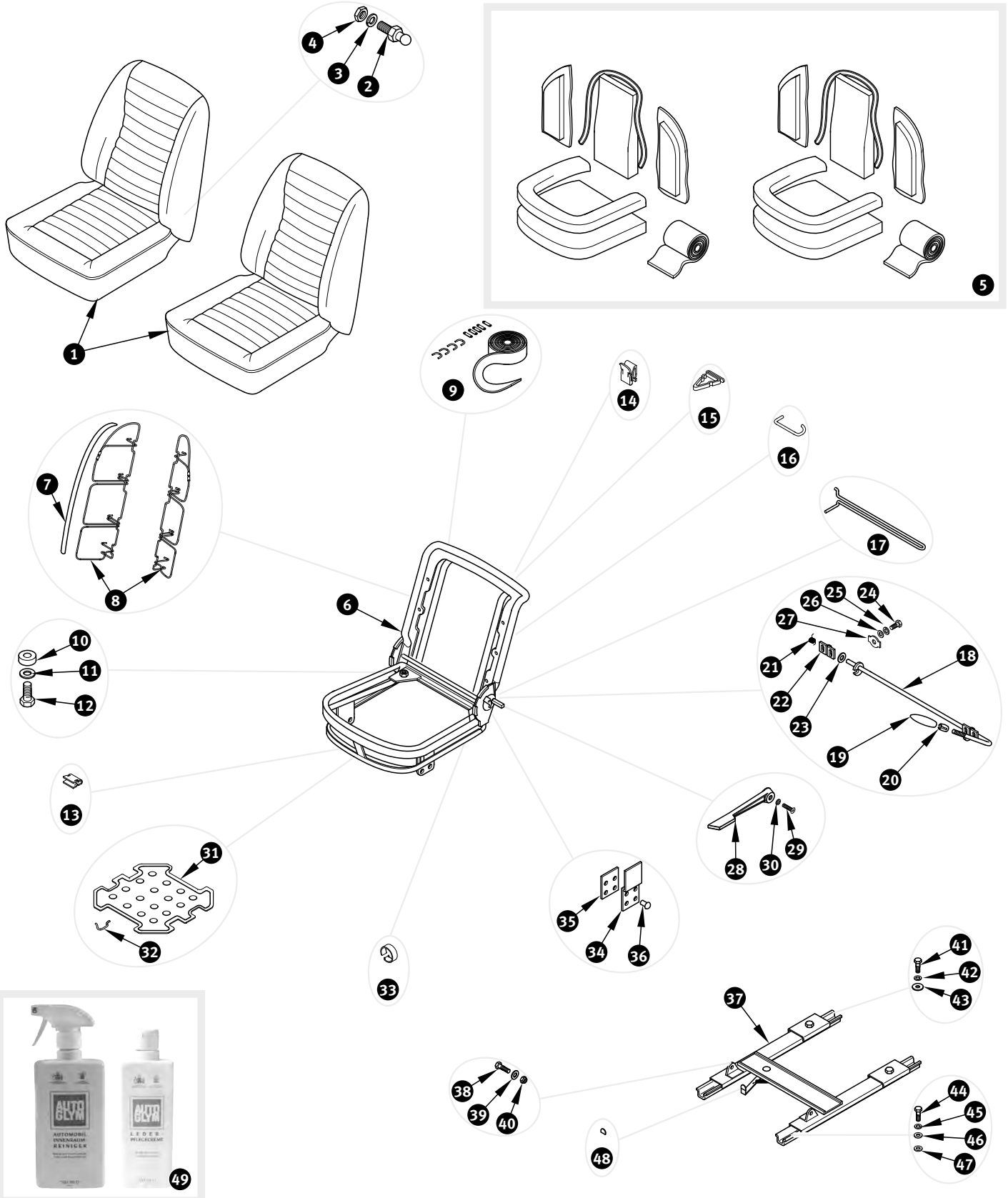
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14146**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	
1	**15168**	Vinyl seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**15170**	Vinyl seat covers light tan	1	
1	**341700**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**15166**	Vinyl seat covers cherokee red	1	
1	**319001**	Leather seat covers black	1	
1	**341730**	Leather seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**341729**	Leather seat covers light tan	1	
1	**341704**	Leather seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**341728**	Leather seat covers cherokee red	1	
2	**19738**	Lift the dot peg for tonneau retaining strap	1	Fitted to passenger seat
3	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
4	**215477**	Nut	1	
5	**14190**	Seat foam kit for both front seats	1	
6	**338560**	Seat frame LH seat	1	
6	**338561**	Seat frame RH seat	1	
7	**338585**	Spring core kit seat back - does both seats	1	
8	**21316**	Webbing seat back, with hooks assembly	2	
9	**10357**	Retaining clip seat back plate to seat frame	4	
10	**205737**	Retaining clip seat back plate to seat frame	12	
11	**11194**	Hook seat cover to spring core	60	
12	**3675**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame - tubular type	8	
13	**3964**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame - flat type	46	
14	**1805**	Diaphragm seat base	2	
15	**1804**	Hook diaphragm to seat frame	20	
16	**294878**	Spring seat cover tension	2	
17	**293704**	Rebound buffer seat frame to seat runner	4	
18	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
19	**19369**	Panhead screw rebound buffer to seat frame	4	
20	**16655**	Lever seat back locking - LH seat	1	
20	**450338**	Lever seat back locking - RH seat	1	
21	**200216**	Handle on seat back locking lever	2	
22	**9640**	Retaining clip handle to lever	2	
23	**10533**	Spring seat back locking - LH seat	1	
23	**449870**	Spring seat back locking - RH seat	1	
24	**449869**	Bracket attaching lever to seat	4	
25	**10740**	Plain washer	4	
26	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame	8	
27	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
28	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
29	**21452**	Seat runner	2	
30	**7893**	Screw	4	Seat runner to seat frame
31	**9204**	Plain washer	4	
32	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
33	**448746**	Screw	4	Slide plate to seat frame
34	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
35	**2831**	Plain washer	4	
36	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
37	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
38	**212191**	Plain washer with small diameter	8	
39	**7794**	Plain washer with large diameter	8	
40	**465042**	Rubber cover slide handle	2	
41	**355874**	Connolly Leather care kit content: 500 ml leather cleaner and 284 ml hide care waxy cream	1	A wider range of leather care products is available. Please refer to our accessories catalogue for more information



Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

from chassis number CP50001 to CP77718 - variant with no head rests



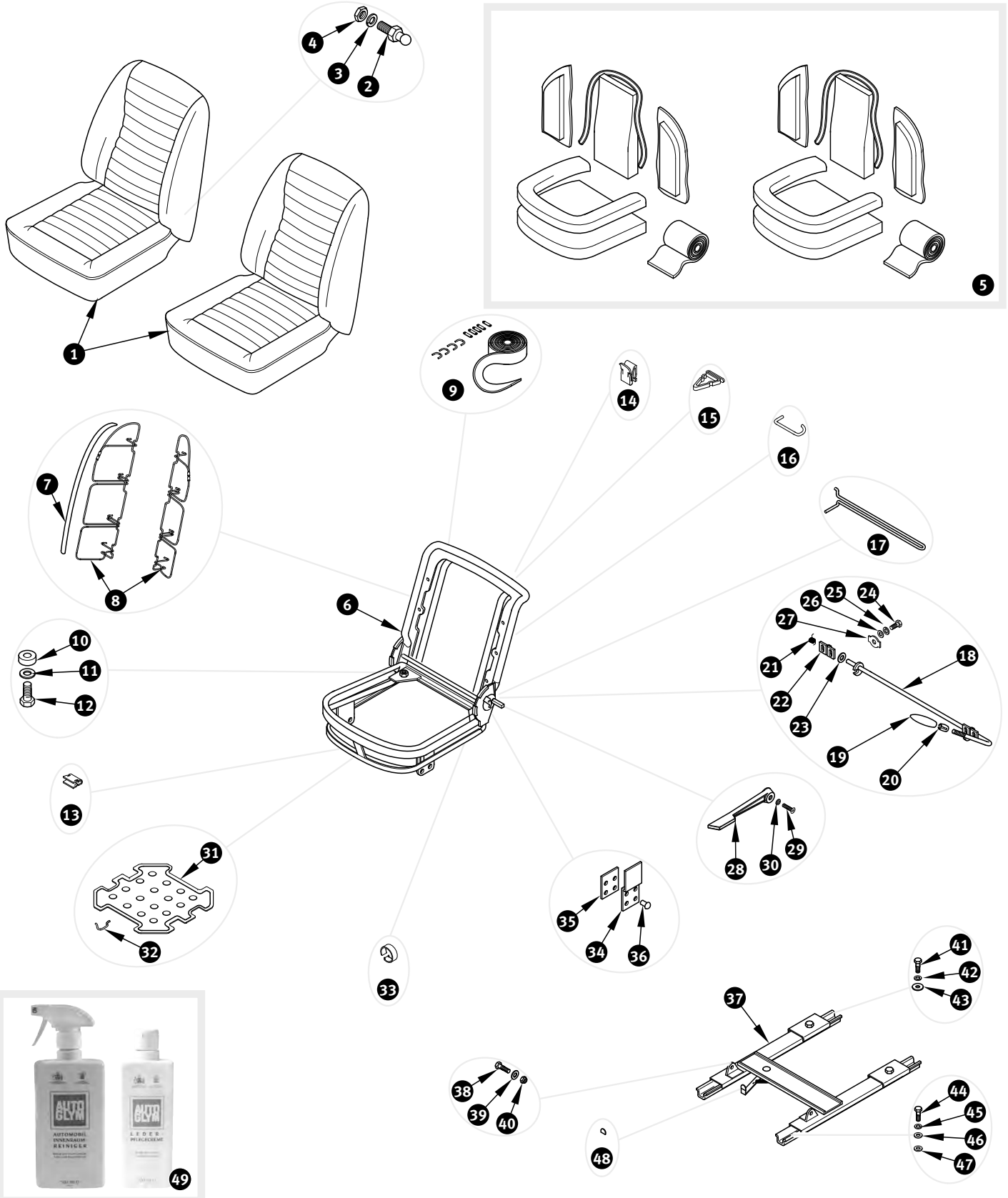
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20233**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	
1	**20236**	Vinyl seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**20235**	Vinyl seat covers light tan	1	
1	**20237**	Vinyl seat covers new tan	1	
1	**341701**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**20234**	Vinyl seat covers cherokee red	1	
1	**319002**	Leather seat covers black	1	
1	**341745**	Leather seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**341744**	Leather seat covers light tan	1	
1	**341746**	Leather seat covers new tan	1	
1	**341705**	Leather seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**341743**	Leather seat covers cherokee red	1	
2	**19738**	Lift the dot peg for tonneau retaining strap	1	Fitted to passenger seat
3	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
4	**215477**	Nut	1	
5	**20240**	Seat foam kit for both front seats	1	
6	**338601**	Seat frame LH seat	1	
6	**338602**	Seat frame RH seat	1	
7	**338198**	Felt strip on spring core	4	
8	**338620**	Spring core kit seat back - does both seats	1	
9	**21316**	Webbing seat back, with hooks assembly	2	
10	**293704**	Rebound buffer seat frame to seat runner	4	
11	**212189**	Plain washer	4	
12	**19369**	Panhead screw rebound buffer to seat frame	4	
13	**3964**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame - flat type	60	
14	**10357**	Retaining clip seat back plate to seat frame	4	
15	**205737**	Retaining clip seat back plate to seat frame	12	
16	**11194**	Hook seat cover to spring core	44	
17	**338012**	Spring seat back recline, LH seat	1	
17	**338013**	Spring seat back recline, RH seat	1	
18	**450486**	Lever seat back locking - LH seat	1	
18	**450487**	Lever seat back locking - RH seat	1	
19	**200216**	Handle on seat back locking lever	2	
20	**9640**	Retaining clip handle to lever	2	
21	**10533**	Spring seat back locking - LH seat	1	
21	**449870**	Spring seat back locking - RH seat	1	
22	**449869**	Bracket attaching lever to seat	4	
23	**449206**	Plain washer	4	
24	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame - length: 1/2“	6	
24	**19369**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame - length: 5/8“	2	
25	**212189**	Plain washer	8	
26	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
27	**450048**	Stop plate	2	
28	**14523**	Adjusting lever seat back	2	Replacement
29	**7763**	Panhead screw adjusting lever to seat mechanism	2	
30	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
31	**1805**	Diaphragm seat base	2	
32	**1804**	Hook diaphragm to seat frame	20	
33	**3675**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame - tubular type	8	
34	**338124**	Bracket board to seat frame	4	
35	**338125**	Spacer plate between board and seat frame	2	
36	**341600**	Split rivet	12	
37	**21452**	Seat runner	2	



Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

from chassis number CP50001 to CP77718 - variant with no head rests



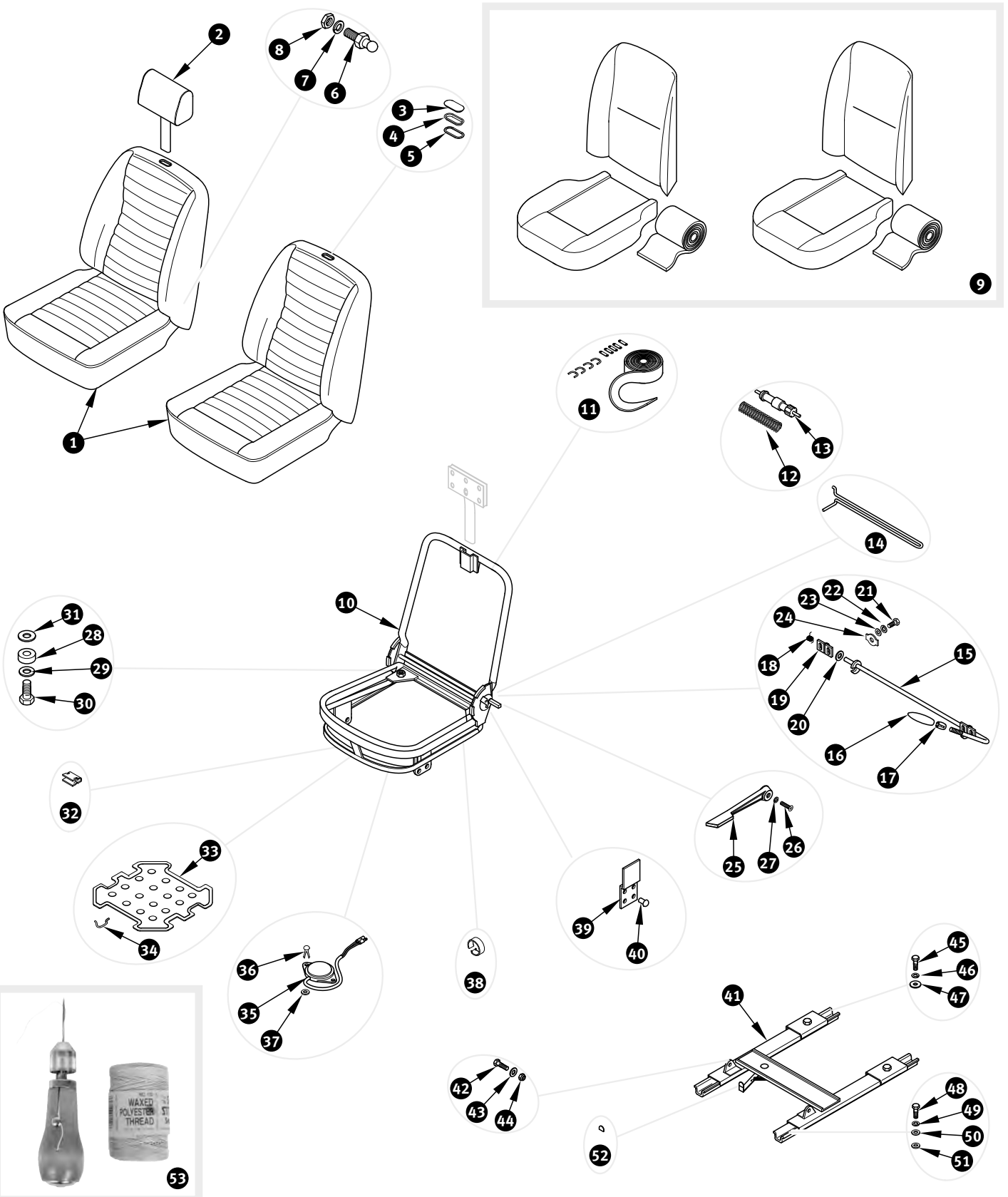
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
38	**7893**	Screw	4	Seat runner to seat frame
39	**9204**	Plain washer	8	
40	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
41	**448746**	Screw	4	Slide plate to seat frame
42	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
43	**2831**	Plain washer	4	
44	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
45	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
46	**212191**	Plain washer with small diameter	8	
47	**7794**	Plain washer with large diameter	8	
48	**465042**	Rubber cover slide handle	2	
49	**310443**	Autoglym Leather Care 500 ml bottle.	1	
49	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray, removes stains and grime from vinyl seat covers	1	

Auto-Dehydrator
‚Air Dry‘ - dimensions: 30 x 14 x 9 cm, weight: 1 kg, holds 600g of water
Part no. 246550



Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor from chassis number CF1, P.I. from chassis number CR1 - variant with detachable head rests



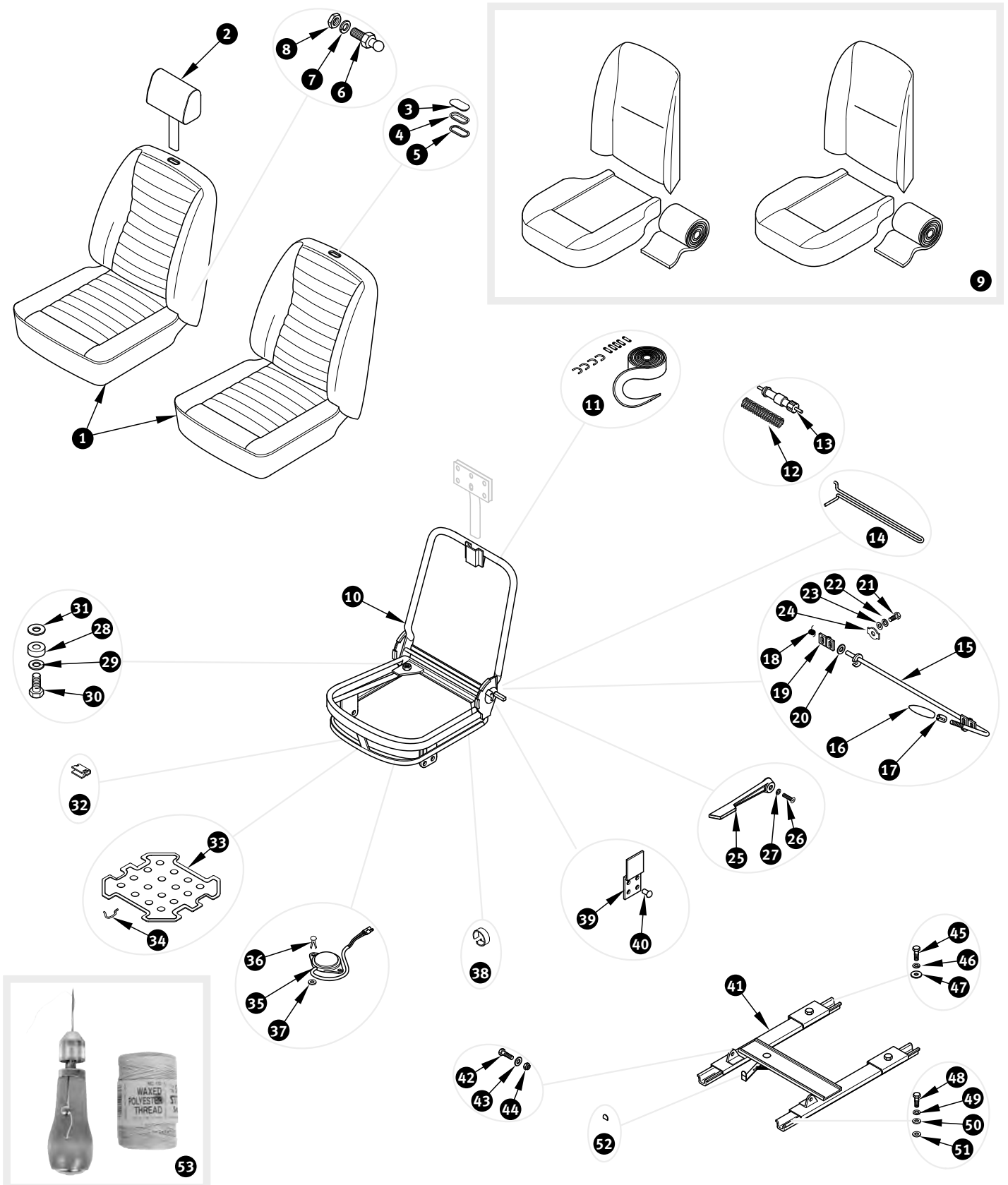
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14149**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	
1	**341716**	Vinyl seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**341723**	Vinyl seat covers new tan	1	
1	**341721**	Vinyl seat covers chestnut	1	
1	**14931**	Vinyl seat covers beige	1	
1	**341702**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit	1	
1	**20945**	Leather seat covers black	1	
1	**341741**	Leather seat covers shadow blue	1	
1	**341742**	Leather seat covers new tan	1	
1	**341739**	Leather seat covers chestnut	1	
1	**341740**	Leather seat covers beige	1	
1	**341706**	Leather seat covers biscuit	1	
2	**2577**	Vinyl head rest black	2	
2	**15157**	Vinyl head rest shadow blue	2	
2	**15159**	Vinyl head rest new tan	2	
2	**1890**	Vinyl head rest chestnut	2	
2	**15161**	Vinyl head rest beige	2	
2	**489416**	Vinyl head rest biscuit	2	
2	**315032**	Leather head rest black	2	
2	**489418**	Leather head rest shadow blue	2	
2	**489419**	Leather head rest new tan	2	
2	**489420**	Leather head rest chestnut	2	
2	**489421**	Leather head rest beige	2	
2	**489417**	Leather head rest biscuit	2	
3	**11377**	Blanking plug seat back, black	2	Use when head rest is not fitted
3	**292693**	Blanking plug seat back, blue	2	
3	**202955**	Blanking plug seat back, brown	2	
4	**7215**	Eyelet in seat back to accept head rest - chromed	2	
5	**7214**	Retaining ring for eyelet - chromed	2	
6	**19738**	Lift the dot peg for tonneau retaining strap	1	Fitted to passenger seat
7	**212190**	Spring washer	1	
8	**215477**	Nut	1	
9	**20239**	Seat foam kit for both seats	1	
10	**1888**	Seat frame LH seat	1	
10	**489427**	Seat frame RH seat	1	
11	**341785**	Webbing seat back, with hooks assembly	2	
12	**302361**	Adjuster head rest height, metal type	2	Two types of adjuster systems are used, they are not interchangeable
13	**302362**	Adjuster head rest height, plastic type	2	
14	**338012**	Spring seat back recline, LH seat	1	
14	**338013**	Spring seat back recline, RH seat	1	
15	**450486**	Lever seat back locking - LH seat	1	
15	**450487**	Lever seat back locking - RH seat	1	
16	**200216**	Handle on seat back locking lever	2	
17	**9640**	Retaining clip handle to lever	2	
18	**10533**	Spring seat back locking - LH seat	1	
18	**449870**	Spring seat back locking - RH seat	1	
19	**449869**	Bracket attaching lever to seat	4	
20	**10740**	Plain washer	4	
21	**214337**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame - length: 1/2“	6	
21	**19369**	Panhead screw bracket to seat frame - length: 5/8“	2	
22	**212190**	Spring washer	8	
23	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
24	**450048**	Stop plate	2	
25	**14523**	Adjusting lever seat back	2	Replacement
26	**7763**	Panhead screw adjusting lever to seat mechanism	2	



Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor from chassis number CF1, P.I. from chassis number CR1 - variant with detachable head rests



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
28	**293704**	Rebound buffer seat frame to seat runner	4	
29	**7793**	Plain washer with small diameter	4	
30	**19369**	Panhead screw rebound buffer to seat frame	4	
31	**2831**	Plain washer with large diameter	8	
32	**3964**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame - flat type	38	
33	**1805**	Diaphragm seat base	2	
34	**1804**	Hook diaphragm to seat frame	20	
35	**11805**	Sensor inside driver seat - for sequential start system	2	
36	**20586**	Split rivet	4	
37	**1717**	Plain washer	4	
38	**3675**	Retaining clip seat cover to seat frame - tubular type	4	
39	**338124**	Bracket board to seat frame	4	
40	**341600**	Split rivet	12	
41	**21452**	Seat runner	2	
42	**7893**	Screw	4	Seat runner to seat frame
43	**9204**	Plain washer	8	
44	**7455**	Nyloc nut	4	
45	**448746**	Screw	4	Slide plate to seat frame
46	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
47	**2831**	Plain washer	4	
48	**3072**	Screw	8	Seat runner to floor panel
49	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
50	**212191**	Plain washer with small diameter	8	
51	**7794**	Plain washer with large diameter	8	
52	**465042**	Rubber cover slide handle	2	
53	**369532**	Sewing awl special saddler tool for leather and thick materials	1	Comes with 160 m yarn and 2 needles

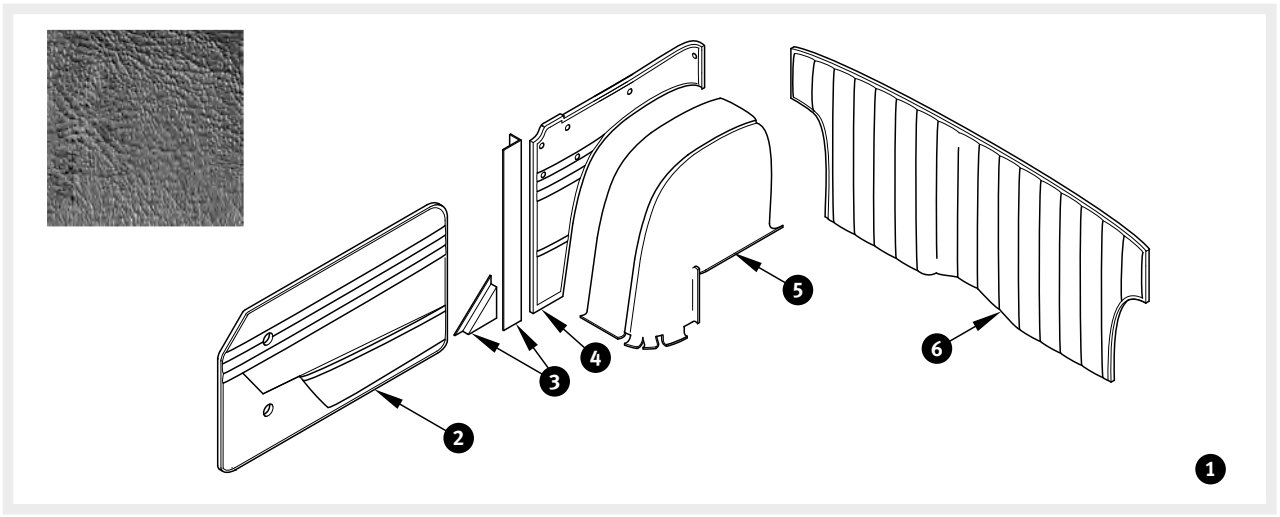


	316895	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black	1
	322434	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black with white piping	1
	323093	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: black with red piping	1
	326378	Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests, colour: biscuit	1

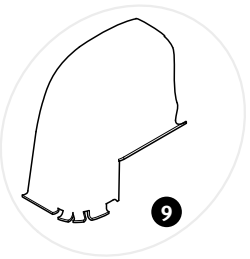
These seats come with four brackets to attach to the original seat runners - supplied in pairs

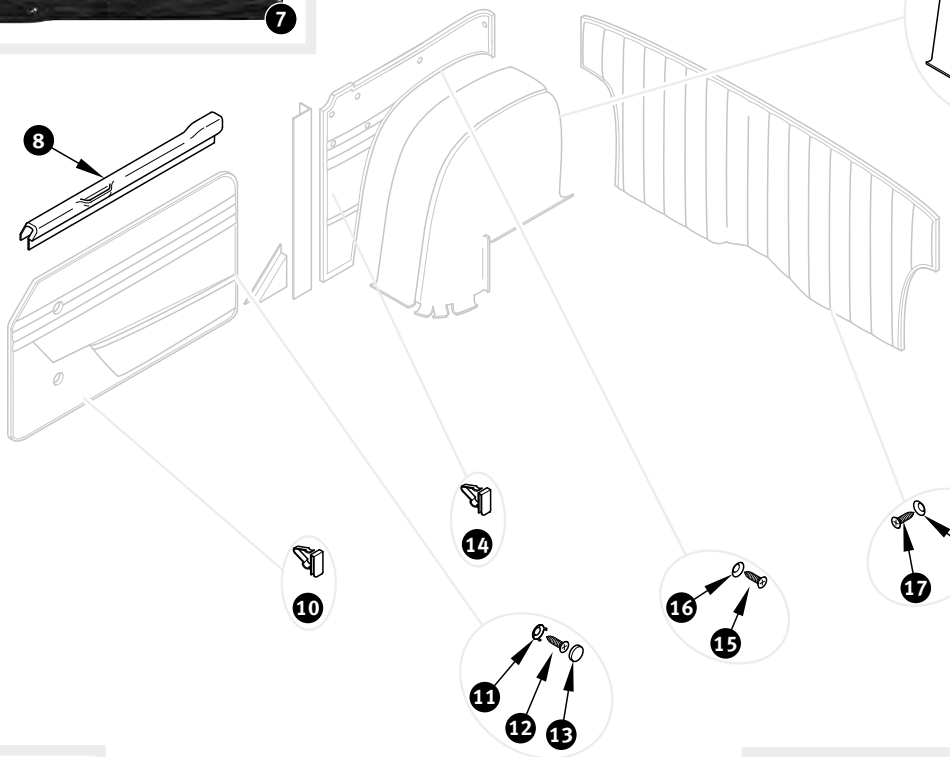
Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6


7


9


8
10
14
11
12
13
16
15
18
17


19

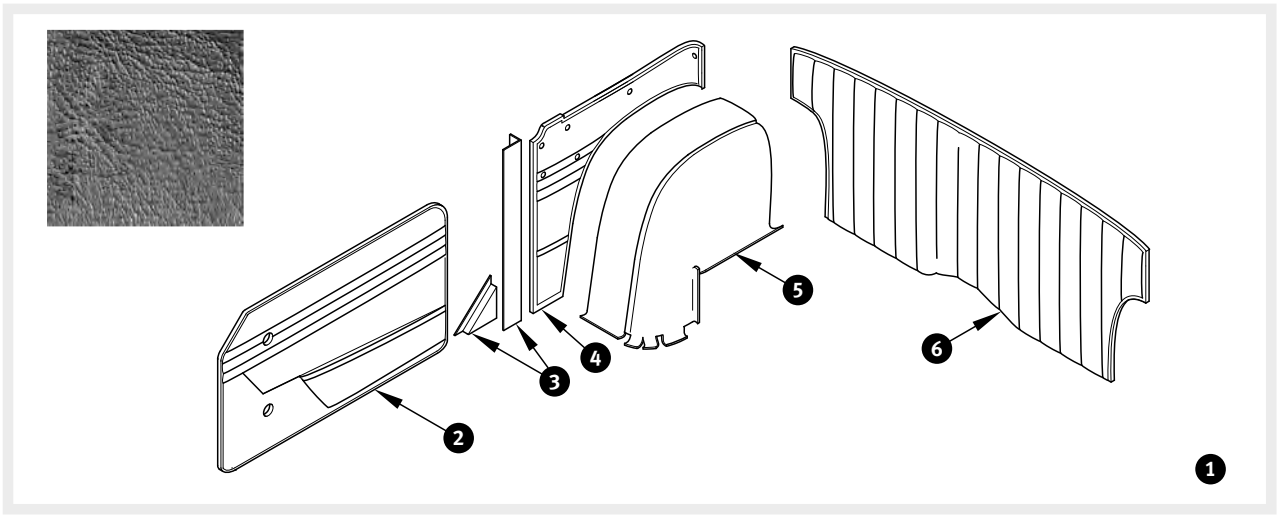

20

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20241**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	9 piece vinyl kit
1	**20244**	Trim kit shadow blue with white piping	1	
1	**22902**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**326273**	Trim kit light tan with light tan piping	1	
1	**315191**	Trim kit biscuit with biscuit piping.	1	
1	**20242**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
1	**315359**	Trim kit black with white piping	1	9 piece leather kit
1	**341963**	Trim kit shadow blue with white piping	1	
1	**331325**	Trim kit midnight blue with white piping	1	
1	**436844**	Trim kit light tan with tan piping.	1	
1	**341957**	Trim kit biscuit with biscuit piping.	1	
1	**331142**	Trim kit cherokee red with white piping	1	
2	**328075**	Door panels black with white piping	1	2 piece vinyl kit
2	**331328**	Door panels shadow blue with white piping.	1	
2	**330819**	Door panels midnight blue with white piping	1	
2	**330818**	Door panels light tan with light tan piping.	1	
2	**448683**	Door panels biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
2	**315914**	Door panels cherokee red with white piping.	1	
3	**307825**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, black	1	4 piece kit
3	**307826**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, shadow blue	1	
3	**330603**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, midnight blue	1	
3	**307827**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, light tan	1	
3	**301941**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, biscuit	1	
3	**2226**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, cherokee red	1	
4	**330831**	Rear wheel arch panels black with white piping	1	2 piece vinyl kit
4	**331149**	Rear wheel arch panels shadow blue with white piping.	1	
4	**330835**	Rear wheel arch panels midnight blue with white piping	1	
4	**330834**	Rear wheel arch panels light tan with light tan piping.	1	
4	**459457**	Rear wheel arch panels biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
4	**330832**	Rear wheel arch panels cherokee red with white piping.	1	
5	**328916**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, black with white piping	1	2 piece kit
5	**330845**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, shadow blue with white piping.	1	
5	**330847**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, midnight blue with white piping	1	
5	**330846**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, light tan with light tan piping.	1	
5	**446949**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, biscuit with biscuit piping	1	
5	**330844**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, cherokee red with white piping.	1	
6	**484**	Cockpit panel black	1	Vinyl
6	**331155**	Cockpit panel shadow blue.	1	
6	**331157**	Cockpit panel midnight blue	1	
6	**307847**	Cockpit panel light tan.	1	
6	**434268**	Cockpit panel biscuit	1	
6	**331154**	Cockpit panel cherokee red	1	
7	**327999**	Wooden door cappings walnut	1	For further information see chapter 21.24
7	**327998**	Wooden door cappings elm	1	

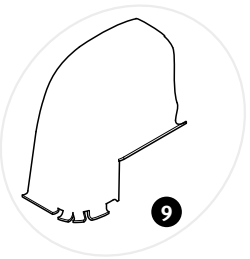


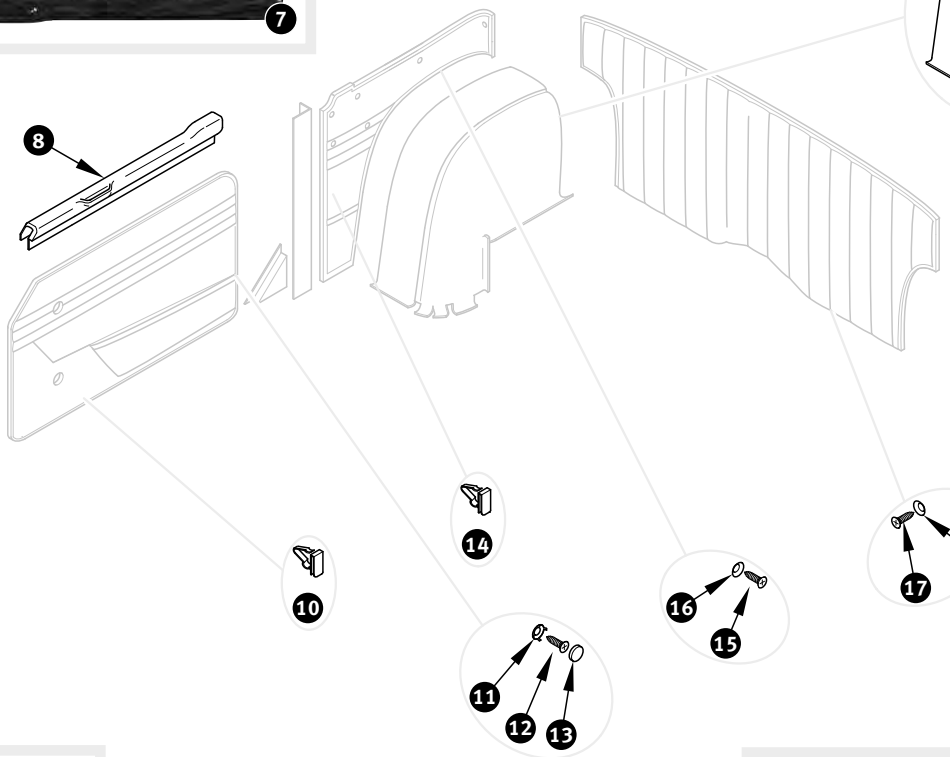
Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6


7


9


8
10
14
11
12
13
16
15
18
17


19


20

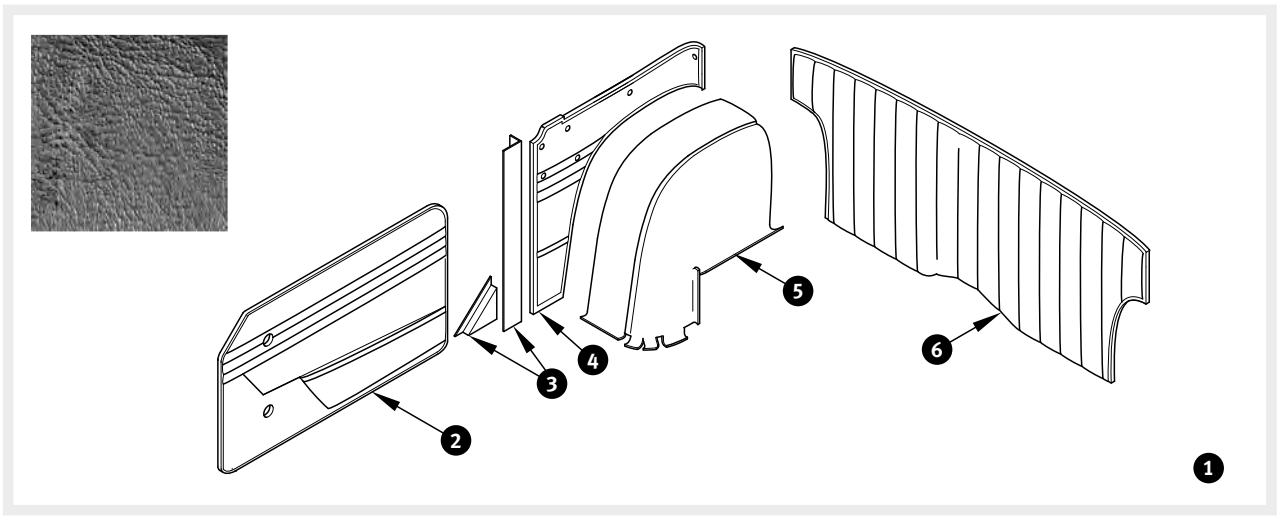
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
8	**4744**	Capping LH door - plastic	1	
8	**4745**	Capping RH door - plastic	1	
9	**15231**	Foam pad rear wheel arch panel	2	
10	**205737**	Retaining clip door panel	30	
11	**12606**	Cup washer with claw	4	Door pocket retaining
12	**3815**	Self tapping screw	4	
13	**1349**	Cap on self tapping screw - black	4	
14	**205737**	Retaining clip rear wheel arch panel	6	
15	**18071**	Self tapping screw	6	Rear wheel arch panel retaining
16	**5341**	Cup washer	6	
17	**18071**	Self tapping screw	11	Cockpit panel retaining
18	**5341**	Cup washer	11	
19	**336400**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	
20	**21272**	Tool for retaining clips and weather strips	1	

Connolly Leather care kit
content: 500 ml leather cleaner and 284 ml hide care waxy cream
Part no. 355874

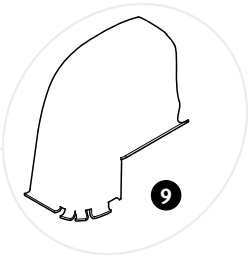


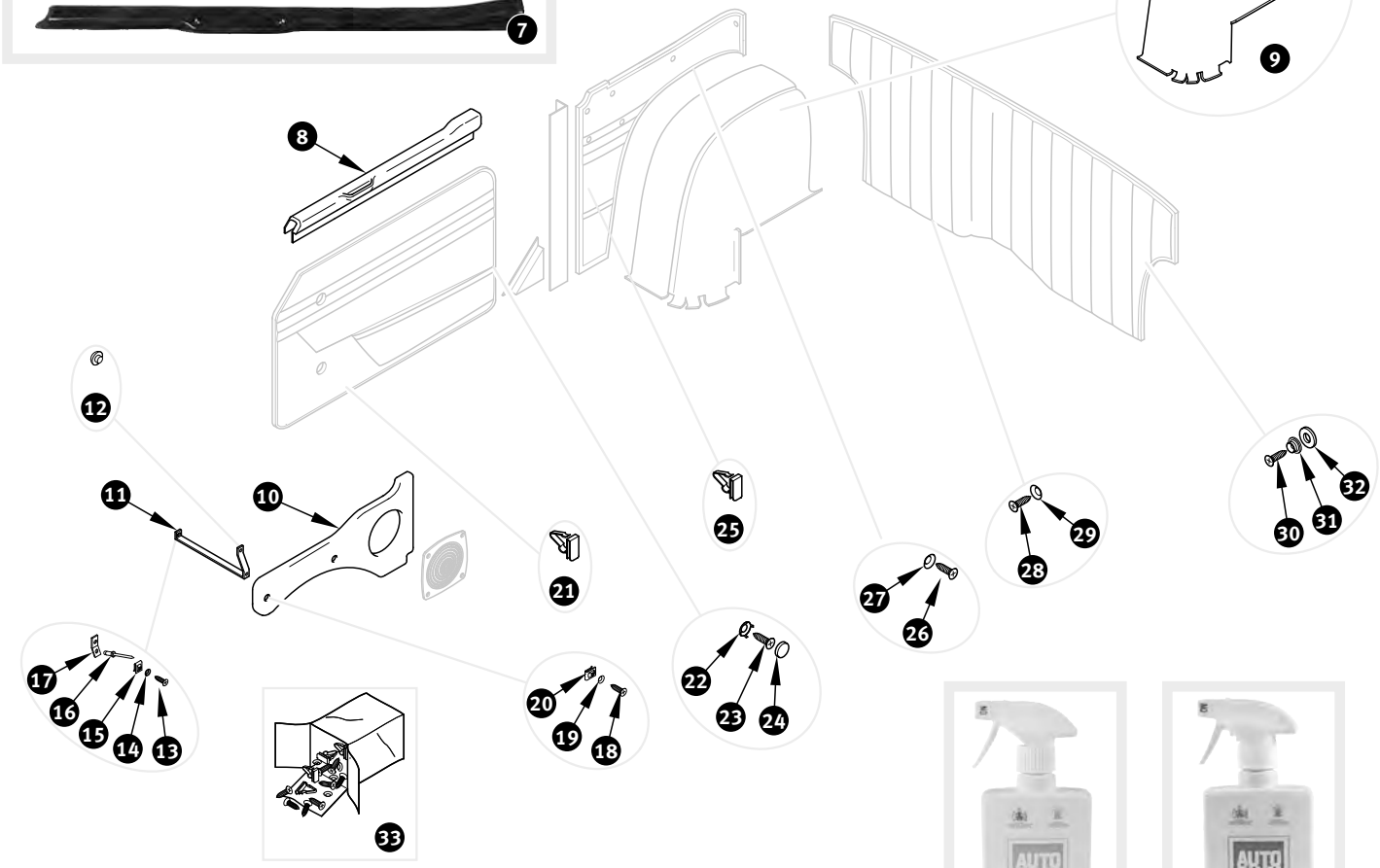
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor to chassis number CC32142, P.I. to CP26998













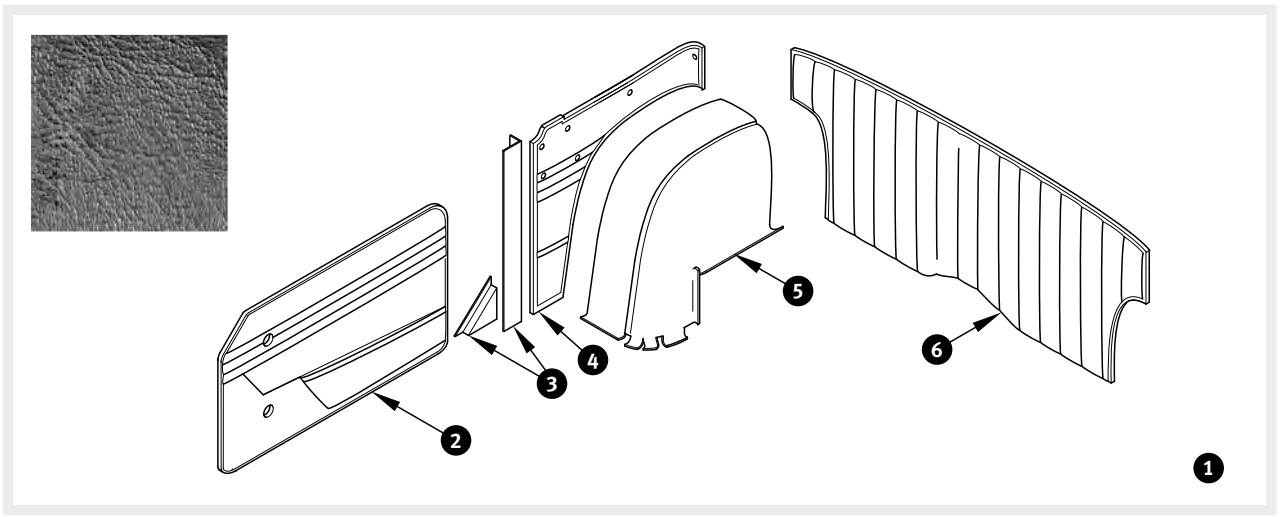
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20245**	Trim kit black	1	9 piece vinyl kit
1	**20248**	Trim kit shadow blue	1	
1	**20247**	Trim kit light tan	1	
1	**489457**	Trim kit new tan	1	
1	**489458**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
1	**20246**	Trim kit cherokee red	1	
1	**436549**	Trim kit black	1	9 piece leather kit
1	**341966**	Trim kit shadow blue	1	
1	**436844**	Trim kit light tan	1	
1	**489466**	Trim kit new tan	1	
1	**341957**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
1	**331409**	Trim kit cherokee red	1	
2	**307902**	Door panels black	1	2 piece vinyl kit
2	**331416**	Door panels shadow blue	1	
2	**331417**	Door panels light tan	1	
2	**489472**	Door panels new tan	1	
2	**489473**	Door panels biscuit	1	
2	**307904**	Door panels cherokee red	1	
3	**307825**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, black	1	4 piece kit
3	**307826**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, shadow blue	1	
3	**307827**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, light tan	1	
3	**338105**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, new tan	1	
3	**301941**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, biscuit	1	
3	**2226**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, cherokee red	1	
4	**312449**	Rear wheel arch panels black	1	2 piece vinyl kit
4	**331431**	Rear wheel arch panels shadow blue	1	
4	**331430**	Rear wheel arch panels light tan	1	
4	**489482**	Rear wheel arch panels new tan	1	
4	**489484**	Rear wheel arch panels biscuit	1	
4	**331433**	Rear wheel arch panels cherokee red	1	
5	**312450**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, black	1	2 piece kit
5	**331439**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, shadow blue	1	
5	**307989**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, light tan	1	
5	**307991**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, new tan	1	
5	**489483**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, biscuit	1	
5	**331438**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, cherokee red	1	
6	**484**	Cockpit panel black	1	Vinyl
6	**331155**	Cockpit panel shadow blue	1	
6	**307847**	Cockpit panel light tan	1	
6	**489481**	Cockpit panel new tan	1	
6	**434268**	Cockpit panel biscuit	1	
6	**331154**	Cockpit panel cherokee red	1	
7	**327999**	Wooden door cappings walnut	1	
7	**327998**	Wooden door cappings elm	1	
8	**4744**	Capping LH door - plastic	1	
8	**4745**	Capping RH door - plastic	1	
9	**15231**	Foam pad rear wheel arch panel	2	
10	**502**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	Variant without hole for speaker
10	**164**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
10	**338335**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
10	**338336**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	
10	**1128**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	Variant with hole for speaker
10	**1127**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
10	**312744**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
10	**237125**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	



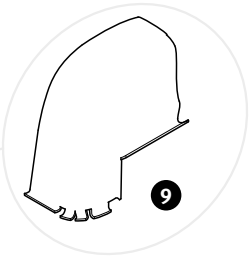
Note:

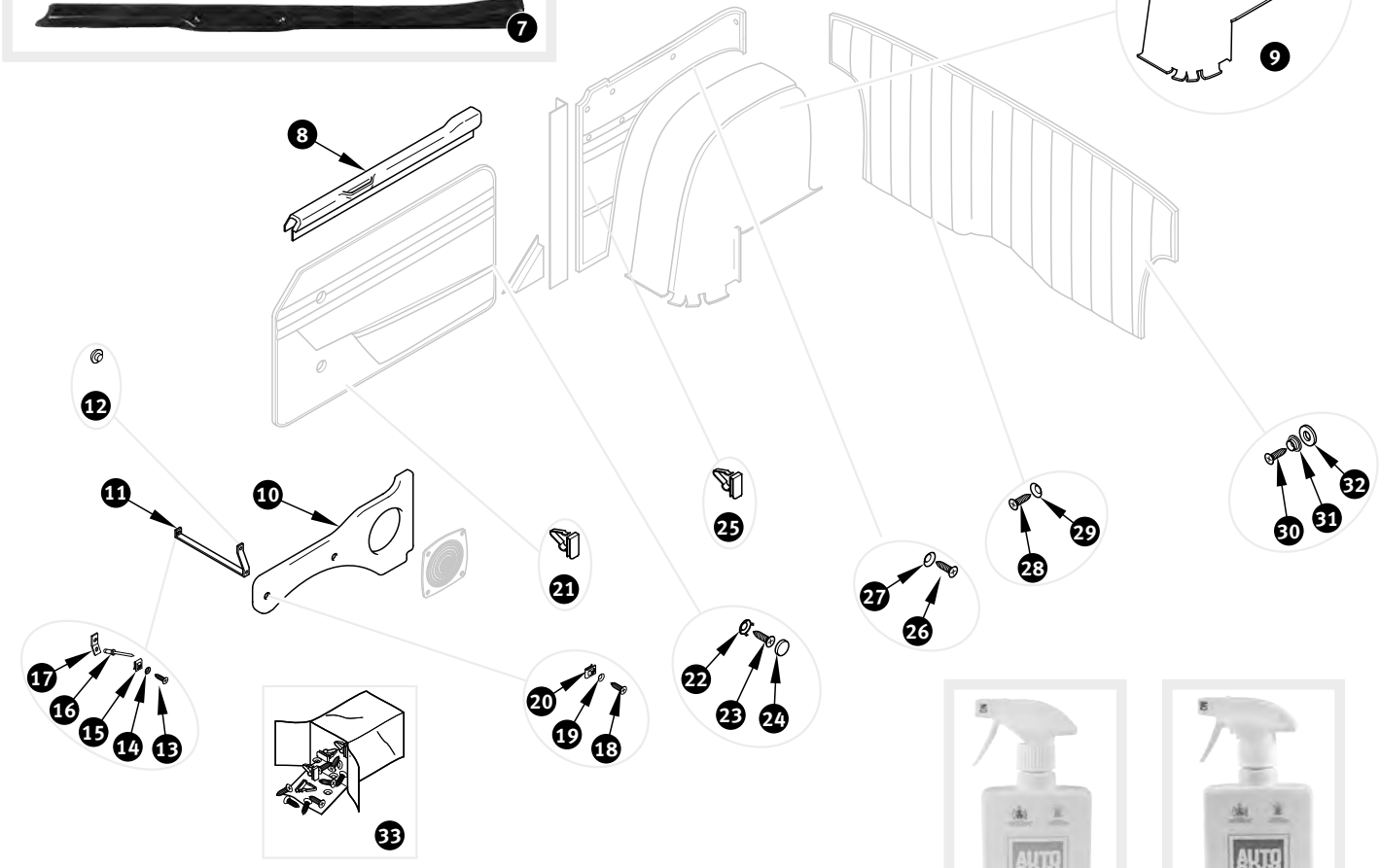
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor to chassis number CC32142, P.I. to CP26998













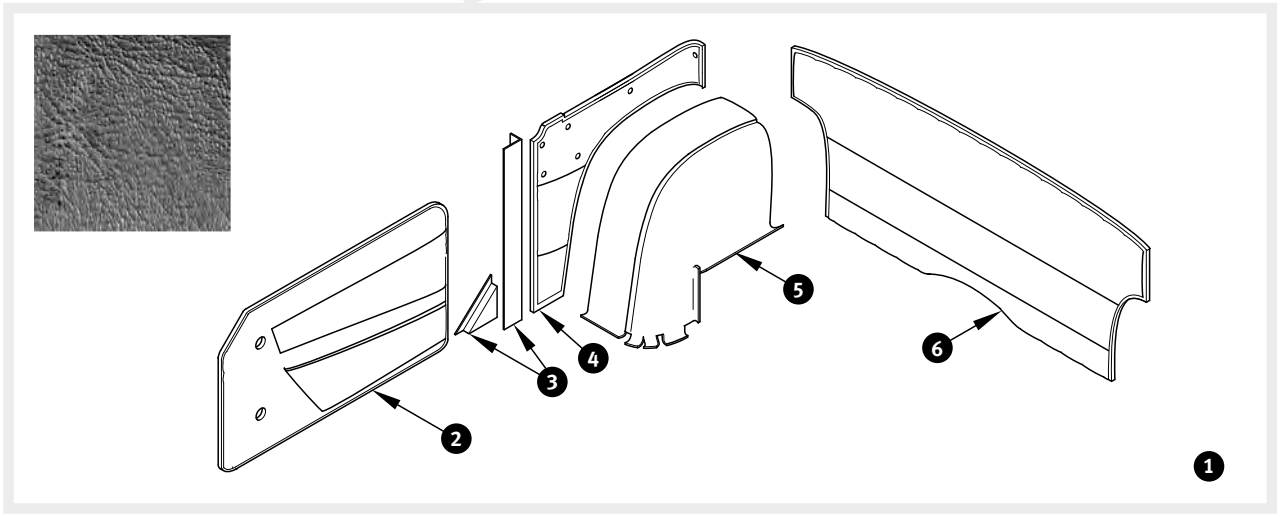
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
11	**301361**	Bracket supporting gearbox tunnel boards	1	
12	**2985**	Rubber buffer bracket to heater case	1	
13	**3268**	Self tapping screw board to gearbox tunnel	2	
14	**7304**	Cup washer chromed	2	
15	**3824**	Spire nut	2	
16	**4870**	Pop rivet bracket to gearbox tunnel	4	
17	**293194**	Bracket for spire nut	2	
18	**18923**	Self tapping screw board to bracket	2	
19	**9624**	Cup washer black	2	
20	**9658**	Spire nut	2	
21	**205737**	Retaining clip door panel	30	
22	**12606**	Cup washer with claw	4	Door pocket retaining
23	**3815**	Self tapping screw	4	
24	**1349**	Cap on self tapping screw - black	4	
25	**205737**	Retaining clip rear wheel arch panel	6	
26	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	6	Rear wheel arch panel retaining
27	**5341**	Cup washer chromed	6	
28	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	7	Upper and lower cockpit panel retaining
29	**5341**	Cup washer chromed	7	
30	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	4	Lateral cockpit panel retaining
31	**1231**	Durable dot fastener black plastic	4	
32	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
33	**336400**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	
34	**310442**	Autoglym Vinyl and Rubber Care 500 ml pump spray	1	A wider range of workshop fluids and consumables is available. Please refer to our 4 in 1 accessories catalogue for more information
35	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	



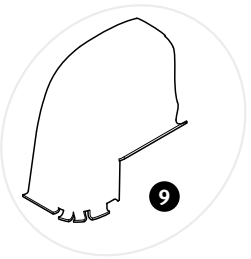
Autoglym Collection ‚immaculate'
content: 325 ml bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 ml super resin polish, 325 ml car glass polish, 325 ml vinyl & rubber care
Part no. 245385

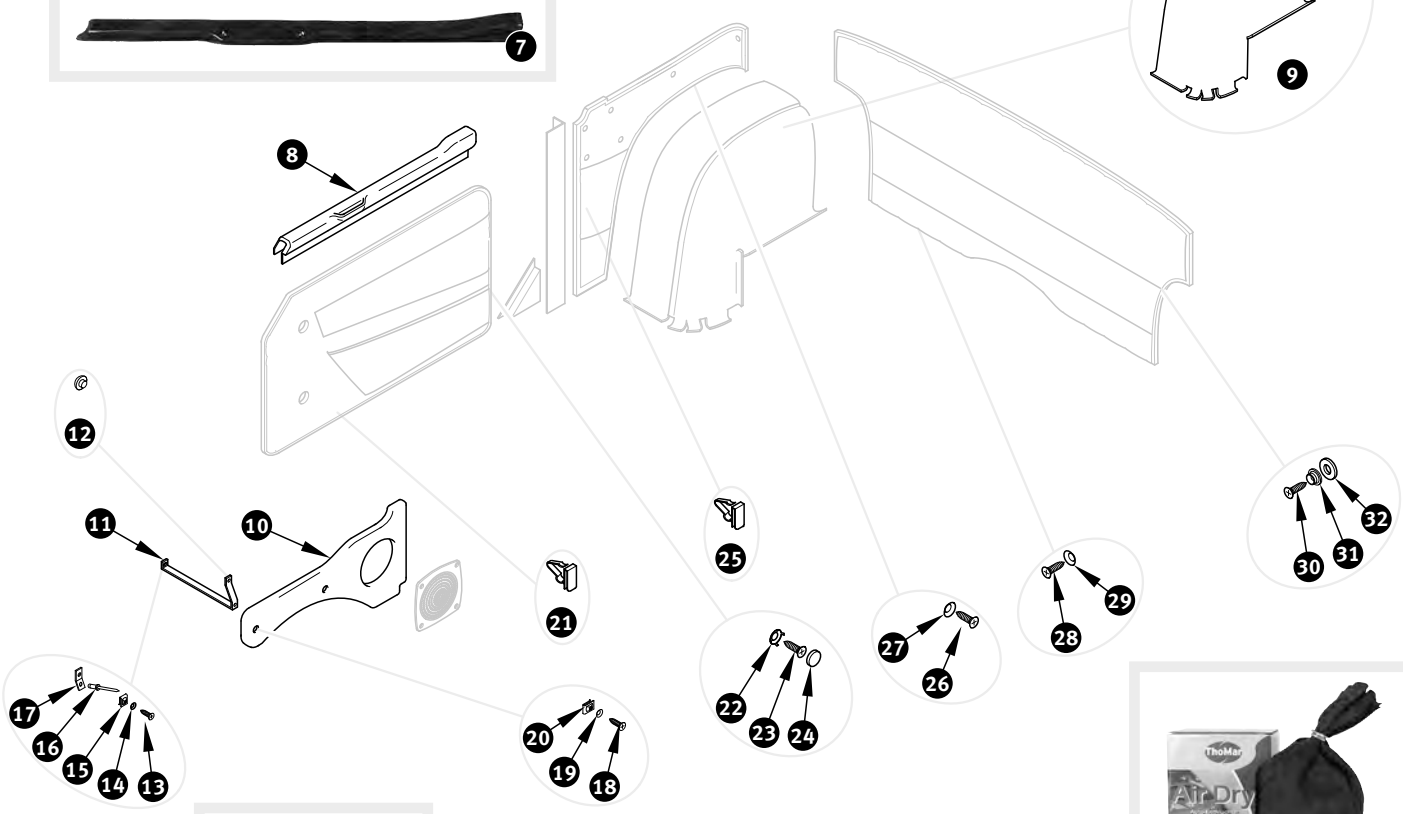
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor from chassis number CC50001 to CC85737, P.I. from CP50001 to CP77718











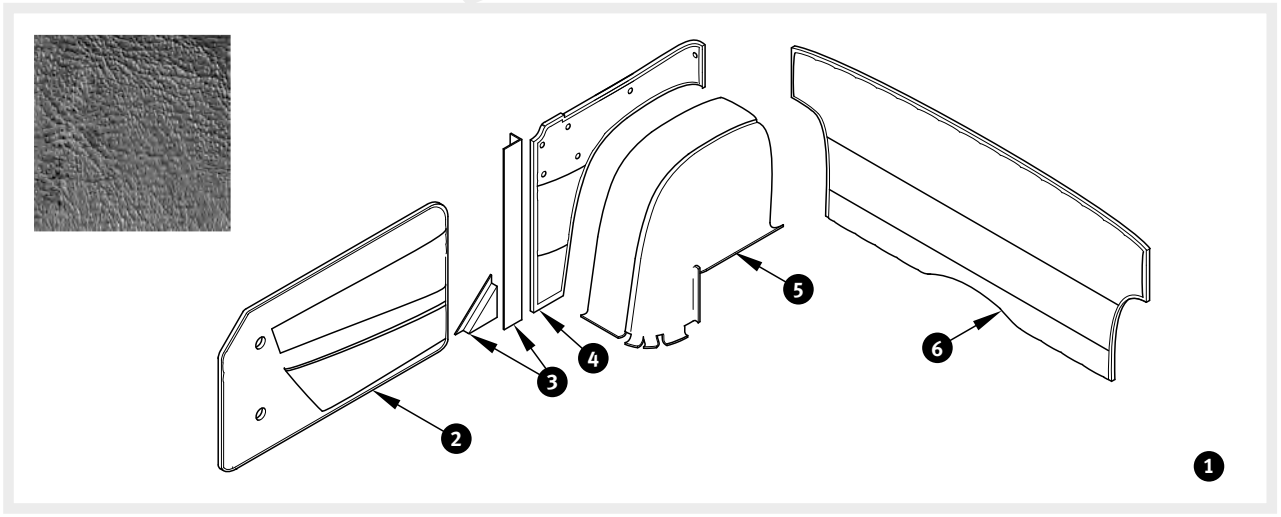


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20249**	Trim kit black	1	9 piece smooth grain vinyl kit
1	**20252**	Trim kit shadow blue	1	
1	**20251**	Trim kit light tan	1	
1	**20253**	Trim kit new tan	1	
1	**462170**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
1	**20250**	Trim kit cherokee red	1	
1	**341971**	Trim kit black	1	9 piece leather kit
1	**331632**	Trim kit shadow blue	1	
1	**341973**	Trim kit light tan	1	
1	**341975**	Trim kit new tan	1	
1	**489490**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
1	**341972**	Trim kit cherokee red	1	
2	**331637**	Door panels black	1	2 piece smooth grain vinyl kit
2	**331638**	Door panels shadow blue	1	
2	**331641**	Door panels light tan	1	
2	**331639**	Door panels new tan	1	
2	**489491**	Door panels biscuit	1	
2	**15072**	Door panels cherokee red	1	
3	**307825**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, black	1	4 piece kit with smooth grain structure
3	**307826**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, shadow blue	1	
3	**307827**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, light tan	1	
3	**338105**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, new tan	1	
3	**301941**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, biscuit	1	
3	**2226**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, cherokee red	1	
4	**331653**	Rear wheel arch panels black	1	2 piece smooth grain vinyl kit
4	**331655**	Rear wheel arch panels shadow blue	1	
4	**307979**	Rear wheel arch panels light tan	1	
4	**331657**	Rear wheel arch panels new tan	1	
4	**489492**	Rear wheel arch panels biscuit	1	
4	**331654**	Rear wheel arch panels cherokee red	1	
5	**312450**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, black	1	2 piece kit with smooth grain structure
5	**331439**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, shadow blue	1	
5	**307989**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, light tan	1	
5	**307991**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, new tan	1	
5	**489483**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, biscuit	1	
5	**331438**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, cherokee red	1	
6	**2067**	Cockpit panel black	1	Vinyl with smooth grain structure
6	**331661**	Cockpit panel shadow blue	1	
6	**307851**	Cockpit panel light tan	1	
6	**331663**	Cockpit panel new tan	1	
6	**489493**	Cockpit panel biscuit	1	
6	**331660**	Cockpit panel cherokee red	1	
7	**327999**	Wooden door cappings walnut	1	
7	**327998**	Wooden door cappings elm	1	
8	**4744**	Capping LH door - plastic	1	
8	**4745**	Capping RH door - plastic	1	
9	**15231**	Foam pad rear wheel arch panel	2	
10	**502**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	Variant without hole for speaker
10	**164**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
10	**338335**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
10	**338336**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	
10	**1128**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	Variant with hole for speaker
10	**1127**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
10	**312744**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
10	**237125**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	

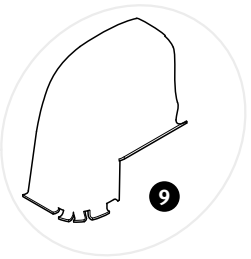
Note:

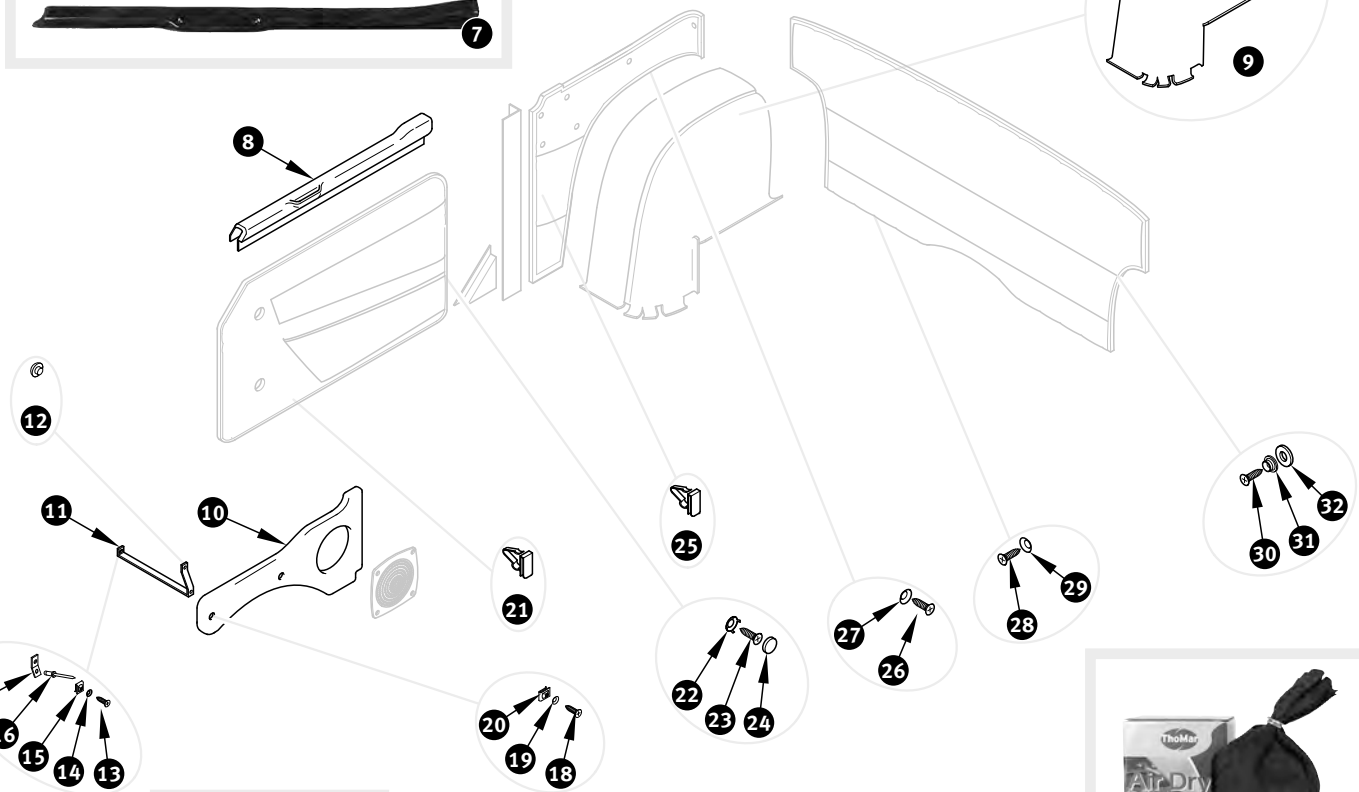
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor from chassis number CC50001 to CC85737, P.I. from CP50001 to CP77718













No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
11	**301361**	Bracket supporting gearbox tunnel boards	1	
12	**2985**	Rubber buffer bracket to heater case	1	
13	**3268**	Self tapping screw board to gearbox tunnel	2	
14	**7304**	Cup washer chromed	2	
15	**3824**	Spire nut	2	
16	**4870**	Pop rivet bracket to gearbox tunnel	4	
17	**293194**	Bracket for spire nut	2	
18	**18923**	Self tapping screw board to bracket	2	
19	**9624**	Cup washer black	2	
20	**9658**	Spire nut	2	
21	**205737**	Retaining clip door panel	30	
22	**12606**	Cup washer with claw	4	Door pocket retaining
23	**3815**	Self tapping screw	4	
24	**1349**	Cap on self tapping screw - black	4	
25	**205737**	Retaining clip rear wheel arch panel	6	
26	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	6	Rear wheel arch panel retaining
27	**5341**	Cup washer chromed	6	
28	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	7	Upper and lower cockpit panel retaining
29	**5341**	Cup washer chromed	7	
30	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	4	Lateral cockpit panel retaining
31	**1231**	Durable dot fastener black plastic	4	
32	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
33	**336400**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	
34	**246550**	Auto-Dehydrator ‚Air Dry' - dimensions: 30 x14 x 9 cm, weight: 1 kg, holds 600g of water	1	No fogged up windows, rust, electric problems, mold, bad smell. Re-usable, just dry after 3 month



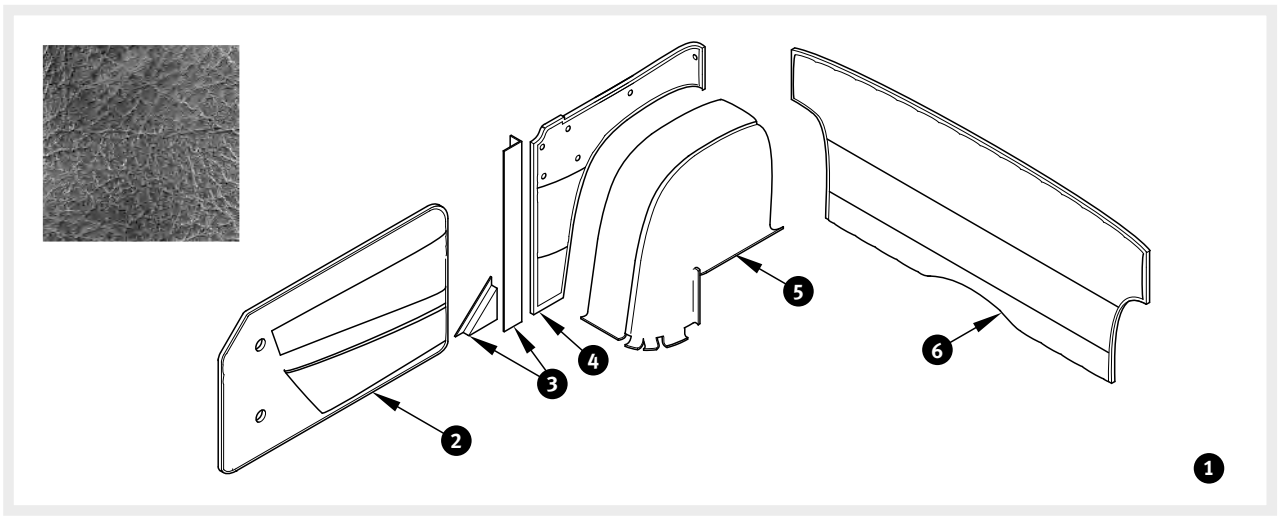
Wringer
for chamois and towels.
Heavy duty steel construction, nearly indestructible. Removes 90% of the water. Cylinder width: 30 cm
Part no. 290337



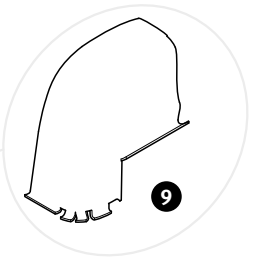
Chamois
Finest chamois leather, 100% oil tanned.
ca. 38 x 59 cm .....Part no. 292546
ca. 45 x 70 cm .....Part no. 292581

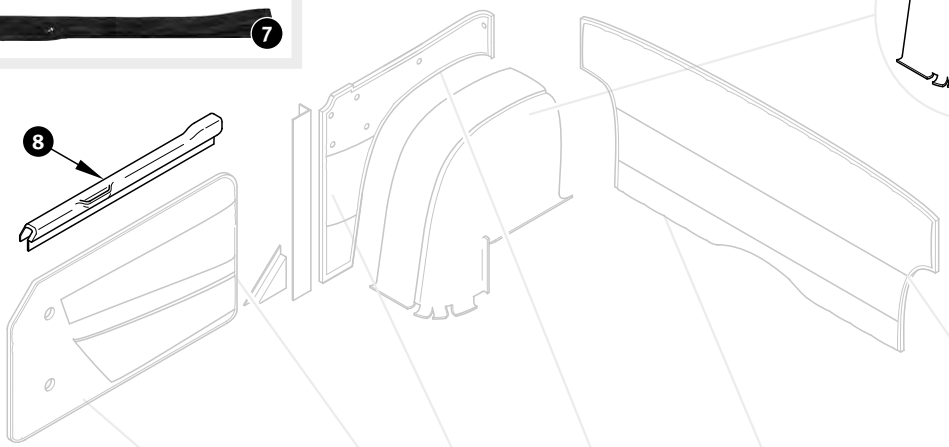
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

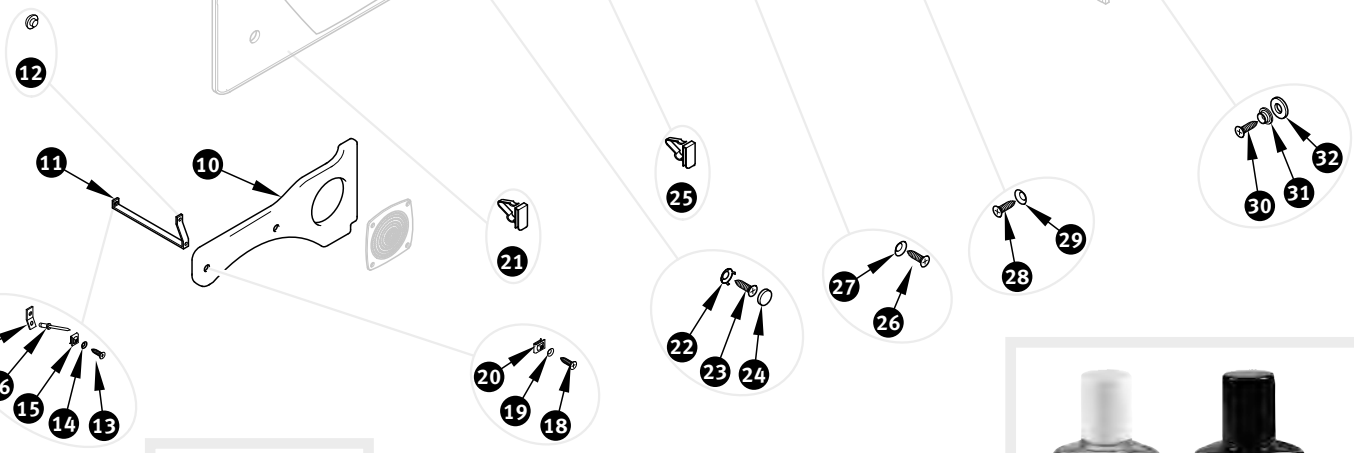
Carburettor from chassis number CF1 to CF11572, P.I. from CR1 to CR2911















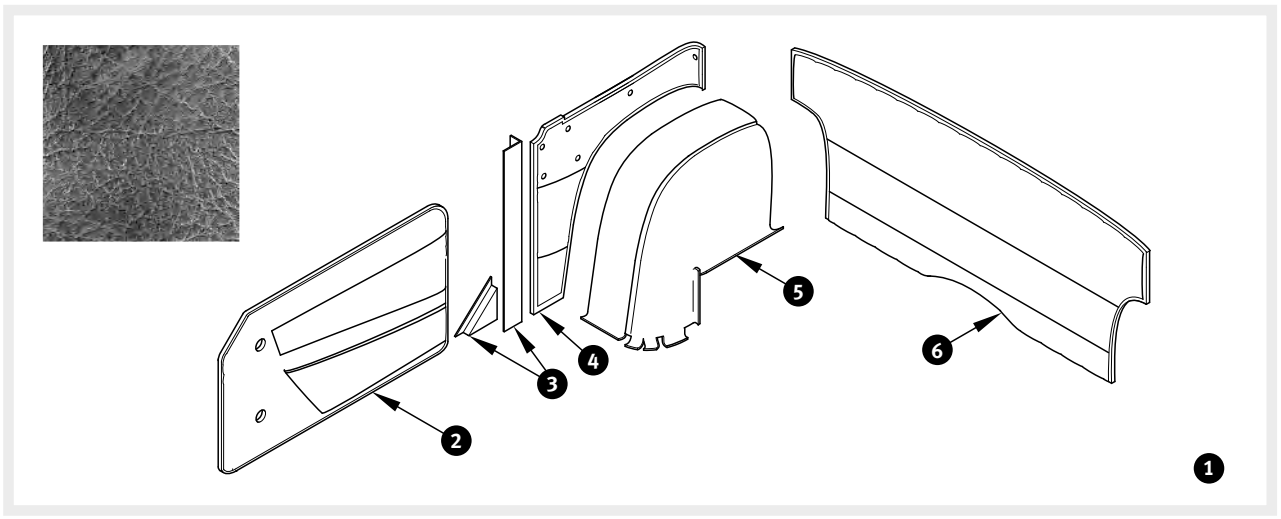
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20255**	Trim kit black	1	9 piece rough grain vinyl kit
1	**331729**	Trim kit shadow blue	1	
1	**20257**	Trim kit new tan	1	
1	**20256**	Trim kit chestnut	1	
1	**307525**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
1	**341971**	Trim kit black	1	9 piece leather kit
1	**331632**	Trim kit shadow blue	1	
1	**341975**	Trim kit new tan	1	
1	**331734**	Trim kit chestnut	1	
1	**489490**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
2	**307910**	Door panels black	1	2 piece rough grain vinyl kit
2	**331736**	Door panels shadow blue	1	
2	**331737**	Door panels new tan	1	
2	**331738**	Door panels chestnut	1	
2	**489502**	Door panels biscuit	1	
3	**2230**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, black	1	4 piece kit with rough grain structure
3	**331768**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, shadow blue	1	
3	**307833**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, new tan	1	
3	**331770**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, chestnut	1	
3	**489508**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, biscuit	1	
4	**312452**	Rear wheel arch panels black	1	2 piece rough grain vinyl kit
4	**331749**	Rear wheel arch panels shadow blue	1	
4	**331750**	Rear wheel arch panels new tan	1	
4	**331751**	Rear wheel arch panels chestnut	1	
4	**489503**	Rear wheel arch panels biscuit	1	
5	**312453**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, black	1	2 piece kit with rough grain structure
5	**331762**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, shadow blue	1	
5	**331763**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, new tan	1	
5	**331764**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, chestnut	1	
5	**489504**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, biscuit	1	
6	**163**	Cockpit panel black	1	Vinyl with rough grain structure
6	**331755**	Cockpit panel shadow blue	1	
6	**331756**	Cockpit panel new tan	1	
6	**331757**	Cockpit panel chestnut	1	
6	**489506**	Cockpit panel biscuit	1	
7	**327999**	Wooden door cappings walnut	1	
7	**327998**	Wooden door cappings elm	1	
8	**4744**	Capping LH door - plastic	1	
8	**4745**	Capping RH door - plastic	1	
9	**15231**	Foam pad rear wheel arch panel	2	
10	**502**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	Variant without hole for speaker
10	**164**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
10	**338335**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
10	**338336**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	
10	**1128**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	Variant with hole for speaker
10	**1127**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
10	**312744**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
10	**237125**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	
11	**301361**	Bracket supporting gearbox tunnel boards	1	
12	**2985**	Rubber buffer bracket to heater case	1	
13	**3268**	Self tapping screw board to gearbox tunnel	2	
14	**7304**	Cup washer chromed	2	
15	**3824**	Spire nut	2	



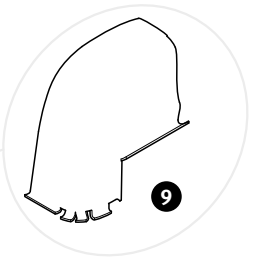
Note:

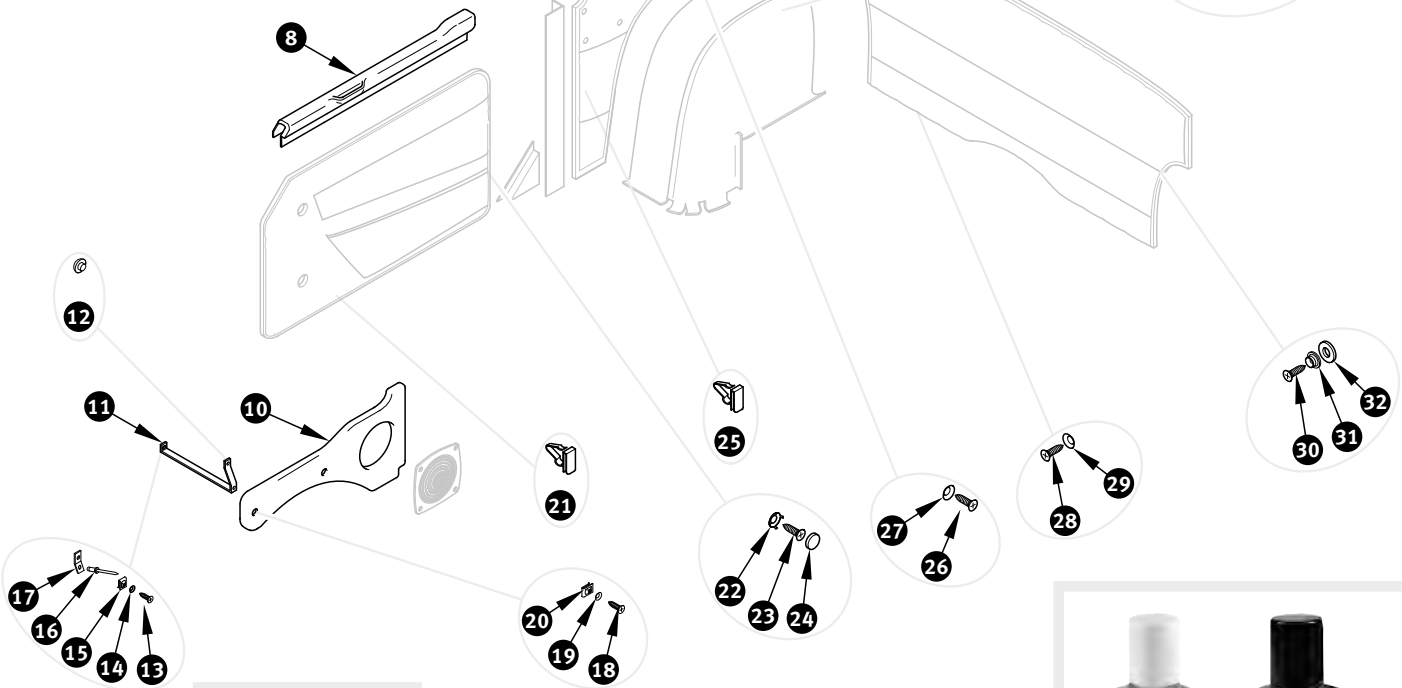
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor from chassis number CF1 to CF11572, P.I. from CR1 to CR2911







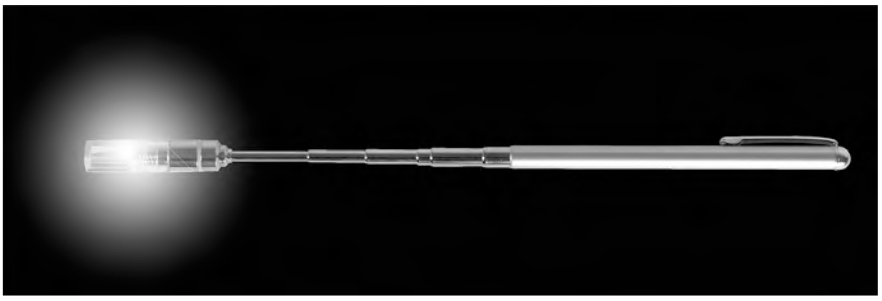






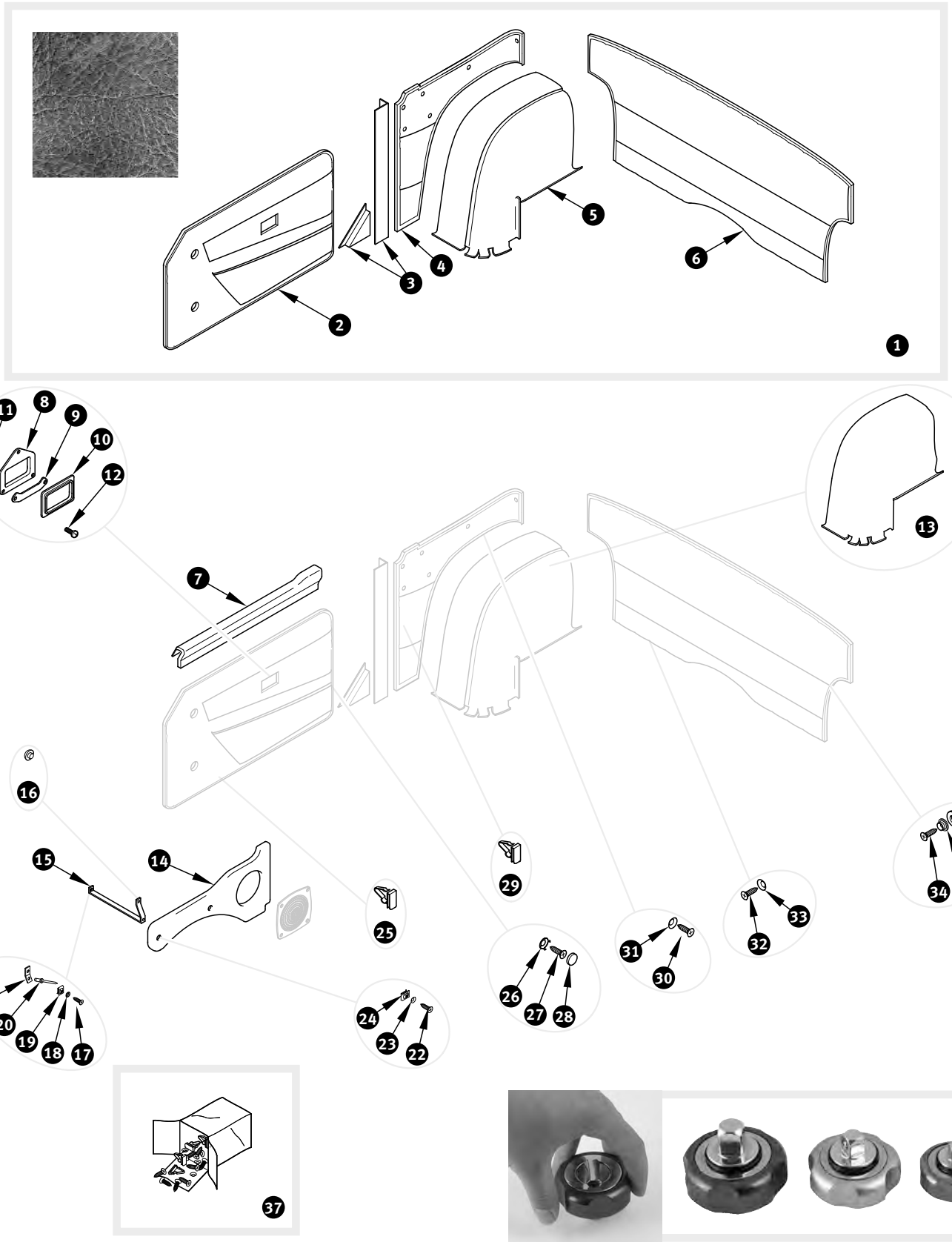
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
16	**4870**	Pop rivet bracket to gearbox tunnel	4	
17	**293194**	Bracket for spire nut	2	
18	**18923**	Self tapping screw board to bracket	2	
19	**9624**	Cup washer black	2	
20	**9658**	Spire nut	2	
21	**205737**	Retaining clip door panel	30	
22	**12606**	Cup washer with claw	4	Door pocket retaining
23	**3815**	Self tapping screw	4	
24	**1349**	Cap on self tapping screw - black	4	
25	**205737**	Retaining clip rear wheel arch panel	6	
26	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	6	Rear wheel arch panel retaining
27	**5341**	Cup washer chromed	6	
28	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	7	Upper and lower cockpit panel retaining
29	**5341**	Cup washer chromed	7	
30	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	4	Lateral cockpit panel retaining
31	**1231**	Durable dot fastener black plastic	4	
32	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
33	**336400**	Fitting kit trim panels.	1	
34	**310221**	Gliptone Liquid Leather Cleaner 250 ml bottle	1	A wider range of consumables is available. Please refer to our accessories catalogue for more information
34	**310220**	Gliptone Leather Care 250 ml bottle	1	

Magnet in a Ballpen design.
Telescopic with built in Led-light. Lifts up to 1 kg.
Part no. 1594



Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor from chassis number CF12501, P.I. from CR5001

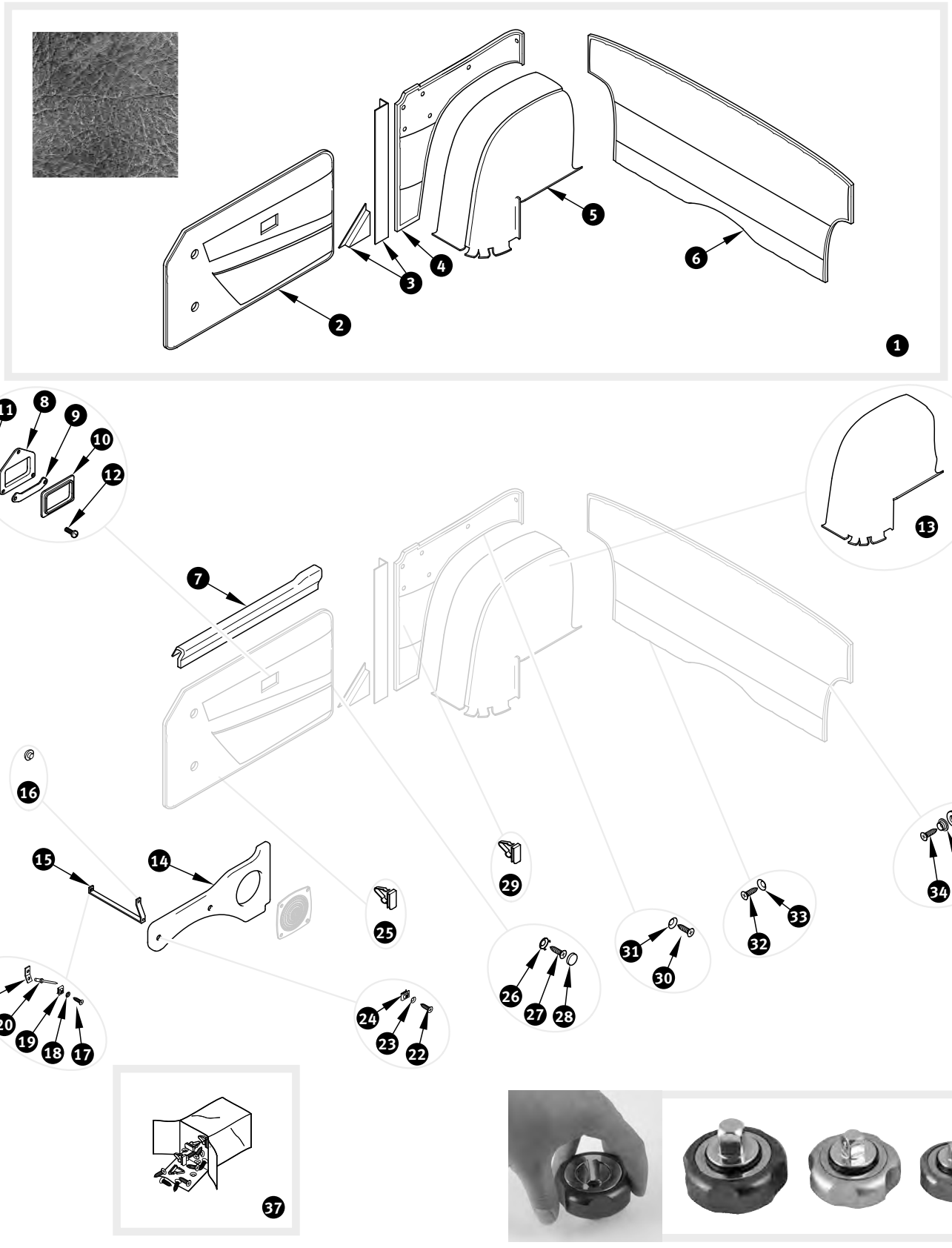


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20258**	Trim kit black	1	9 piece rough grain vinyl kit
1	**331815**	Trim kit shadow blue	1	
1	**331817**	Trim kit new tan	1	
1	**331818**	Trim kit chestnut	1	
1	**20260**	Trim kit beige	1	
1	**341955**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
1	**331820**	Trim kit black	1	9 piece leather kit
1	**331821**	Trim kit shadow blue	1	
1	**331823**	Trim kit new tan	1	
1	**316703**	Trim kit chestnut	1	
1	**331822**	Trim kit beige	1	
1	**341956**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
2	**307914**	Door panels black	1	2 piece rough grain vinyl kit
2	**331827**	Door panels shadow blue	1	
2	**331829**	Door panels new tan	1	
2	**331830**	Door panels chestnut	1	
2	**331828**	Door panels beige	1	
2	**489522**	Door panels biscuit	1	
3	**2230**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, black	1	4 piece kit with rough grain structure
3	**331768**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, shadow blue	1	
3	**307833**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, new tan	1	
3	**331770**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, chestnut	1	
3	**489508**	Vinyl material ‚B' post, biscuit	1	
4	**312452**	Rear wheel arch panels black	1	2 piece rough grain vinyl kit
4	**331749**	Rear wheel arch panels shadow blue	1	
4	**331750**	Rear wheel arch panels new tan	1	
4	**331751**	Rear wheel arch panels chestnut	1	
4	**489503**	Rear wheel arch panels biscuit	1	
5	**312453**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, black	1	2 piece kit with rough grain structure
5	**331762**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, shadow blue	1	
5	**331763**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, new tan	1	
5	**331764**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, chestnut	1	
5	**489504**	Vinyl material rear wheel arch, biscuit	1	
6	**163**	Cockpit panel black	1	Vinyl with rough grain structure
6	**331755**	Cockpit panel shadow blue	1	
6	**331756**	Cockpit panel new tan	1	
6	**331757**	Cockpit panel chestnut	1	
6	**489506**	Cockpit panel biscuit	1	
7	**2980**	Capping LH door - plastic	1	
7	**10369**	Capping RH door - plastic	1	
8	**293171**	Grab pocket door pull	2	
9	**26625**	Door handle interior, stainless steel	2	
10	**449934**	Escutcheon inner door handle, black	2	
10	**449937**	Escutcheon inner door handle, shadow blue	2	
10	**450092**	Escutcheon inner door handle, new tan	2	
10	**449935**	Escutcheon inner door handle, chestnut	2	
10	**449936**	Escutcheon inner door handle, beige	2	
11	**203134**	Captive nut in door frame	6	
12	**20031**	Self tapping screw inner door handle	6	
13	**15231**	Foam pad rear wheel arch panel	2	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.

Carburettor from chassis number CF12501, P.I. from CR5001



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
14	**502**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	Variant without hole for speaker
14	**164**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
14	**338335**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
14	**338336**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	
14	**1128**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black vinyl	1	Variant with hole for speaker
14	**1127**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black vinyl	1	
14	**312744**	Board gearbox tunnel, LH. Black leather	1	
14	**237125**	Board gearbox tunnel, RH. Black leather	1	
15	**301361**	Bracket supporting gearbox tunnel boards	1	
16	**2985**	Rubber buffer bracket to heater case	1	
17	**3268**	Self tapping screw board to gearbox tunnel	2	
18	**7304**	Cup washer chromed	2	
19	**3824**	Spire nut	2	
20	**4870**	Pop rivet bracket to gearbox tunnel	4	
21	**293194**	Bracket for spire nut	2	
22	**18923**	Self tapping screw board to bracket	2	
23	**9624**	Cup washer black	2	
24	**9658**	Spire nut	2	
25	**205737**	Retaining clip door panel	30	
26	**12606**	Cup washer with claw	4	Door pocket retaining
27	**3815**	Self tapping screw	4	
28	**1349**	Cap on self tapping screw - black	4	
29	**205737**	Retaining clip rear wheel arch panel	6	
30	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	6	Rear wheel arch panel retaining
31	**5341**	Cup washer chromed	6	
32	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	7	Upper and lower cockpit panel retaining
33	**5341**	Cup washer chromed	7	
34	**18071**	Self tapping screw chromed	4	Lateral cockpit panel retaining
35	**1231**	Durable dot fastener black plastic	4	
36	**19383**	Plain washer	4	
37	**336400**	Fitting kit trim panels	1	
38	**487979**	Ratchets 3-pieces-set with 1/4, 3/8 and 1/2“, compact type without rod	1	If you don‘t need strong torque, but high speed, even in small room, this is the ultimate tool. Ergonomic form

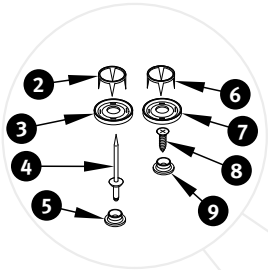


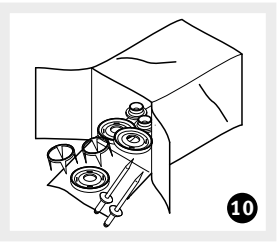
Leather seats complete with vinyl covered head rests

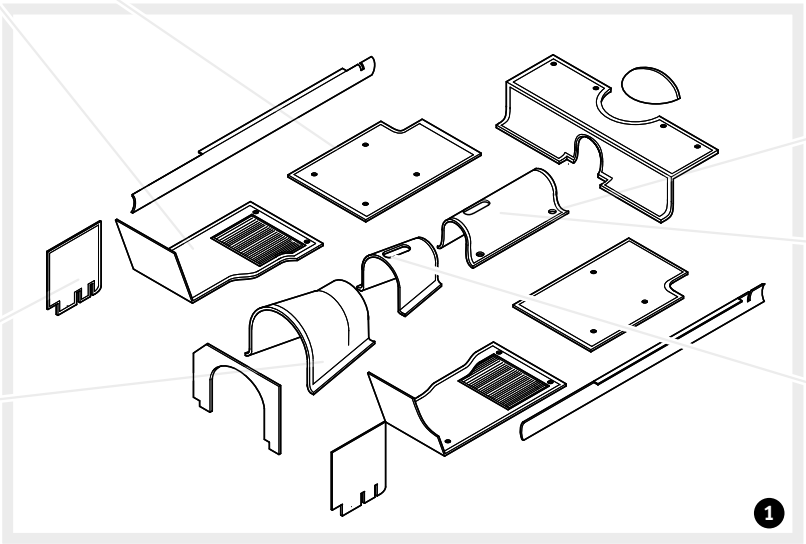
316895 colour: black
322434 colour: black with white piping
323093 colour: black with red piping
326378 colour: biscuit

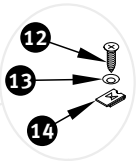
These seats come with four brackets to attach to the original seat runners - supplied in pairs

Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9


10

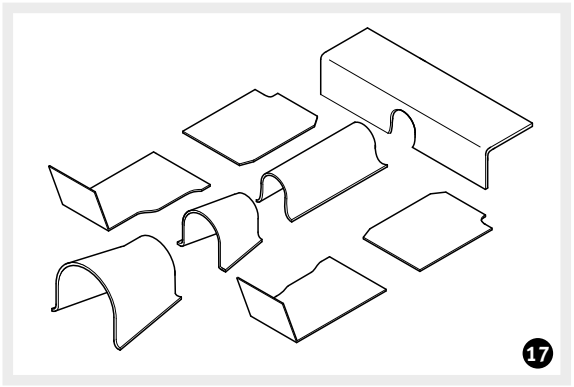

1


12
13
14

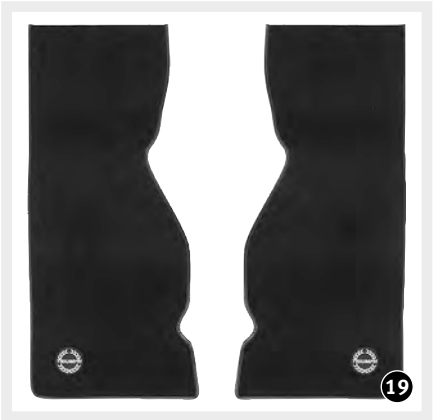

15

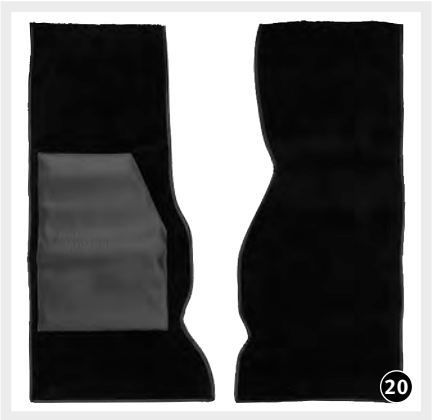

16

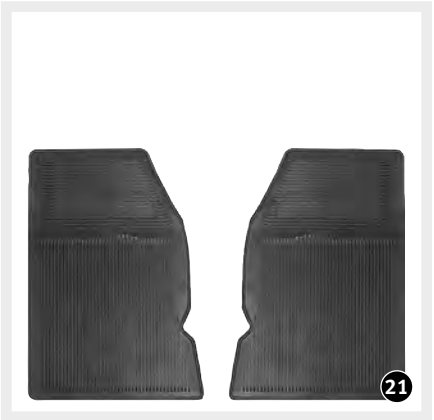

11


17


EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜHKLEBER
HIGH TACK TRIM ADHESIVE
18


19


20


21

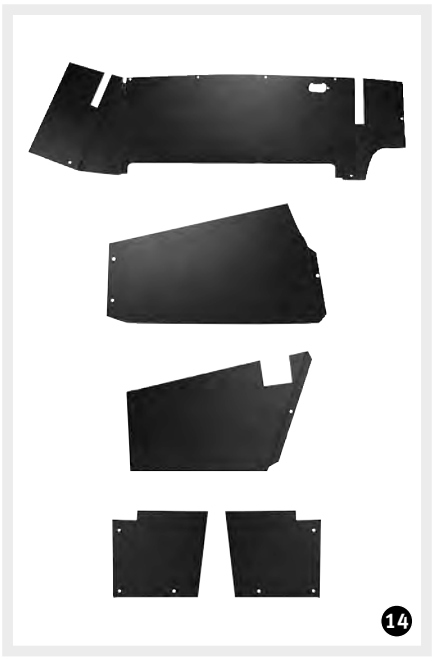
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**13753**	Carpet set black	1	De-luxe pile
1	**15213**	Carpet set wedgewood blue	1	
1	**339014**	Carpet set navy	1	
1	**13757**	Carpet set tan	1	
1	**339013**	Carpet set beige	1	
1	**396769**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
1	**13755**	Carpet set cherokee red	1	
1	**13754**	Carpet set black	1	Wool
1	**13759**	Carpet set wedgewood blue	1	
1	**331257**	Carpet set navy	1	
1	**468734**	Carpet set tan	1	
1	**339015**	Carpet set beige	1	
1	**396666**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
1	**13756**	Carpet set cherokee red	1	
2	**8500**	Carpet spike	o	When sound deadening kit is not fitted - Quantity as required
3	**4579**	Female carpet clip	o	
4	**10085**	Pop rivet	o	
5	**203055**	Durable dot fastener - riveted to floor panel	o	
6	**8500**	Carpet spike	o	When sound deadening kit is fitted - Quantity as required
7	**4579**	Female carpet clip	o	
8	**3814**	Self tapping screw	o	
9	**5585**	Socket carpet retaining - screwed to floor panel	o	
10	**309516**	Fitting kit carpet set	1	
11	**1849**	Rubber mat for carpet protection	4	
12	**3818**	Self tapping screw	7	Propshaft tunnel retaining
13	**1717**	Plain washer	7	
14	**19416**	Spire nut	1	
15	**336365**	Cover hand brake, black vinyl	1	
15	**331179**	Cover hand brake, black leather	1	
16	**444**	Gear lever gaiter black vinyl	1	
16	**328308**	Gear lever gaiter black leather	1	
17	**14306**	Sound deadening kit	1	
18	**16109**	Adhesive 750 ml can	1	For carpets, seat covers and trim panels
18	**20056**	Adhesive 400 ml aerosol	1	
19	**15399**	Footwell carpets black with ‚Triumph' logo, de-luxe pile	1	Supplied in pairs
20	**331277**	Footwell carpets black, de-luxe pile	1	
20	**16552**	Footwell carpets black, wool	1	
21	**4525**	Rubber mats footwell, black with ‚Triumph' script	1	

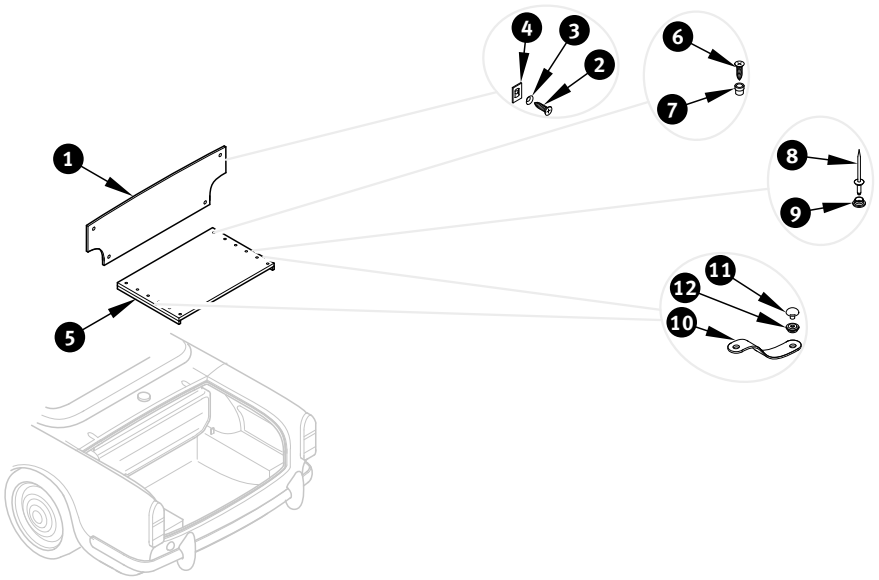


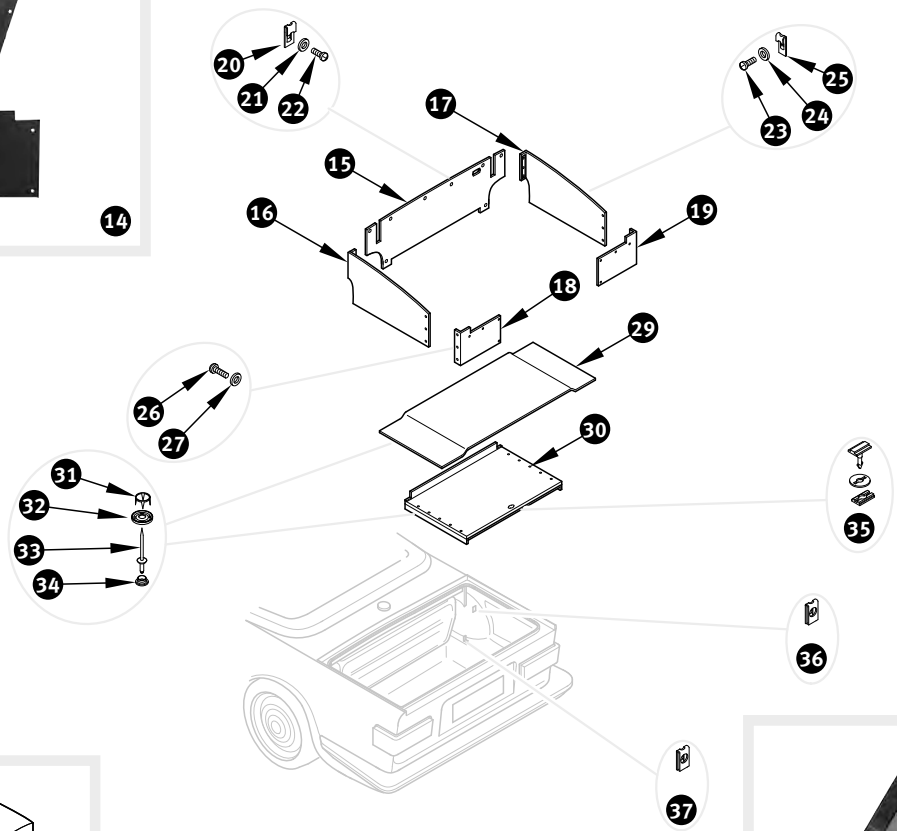
Note:

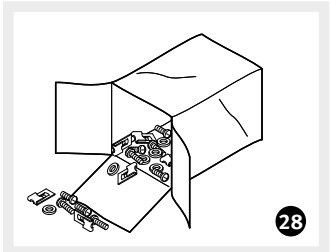
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


13


14


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12


15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

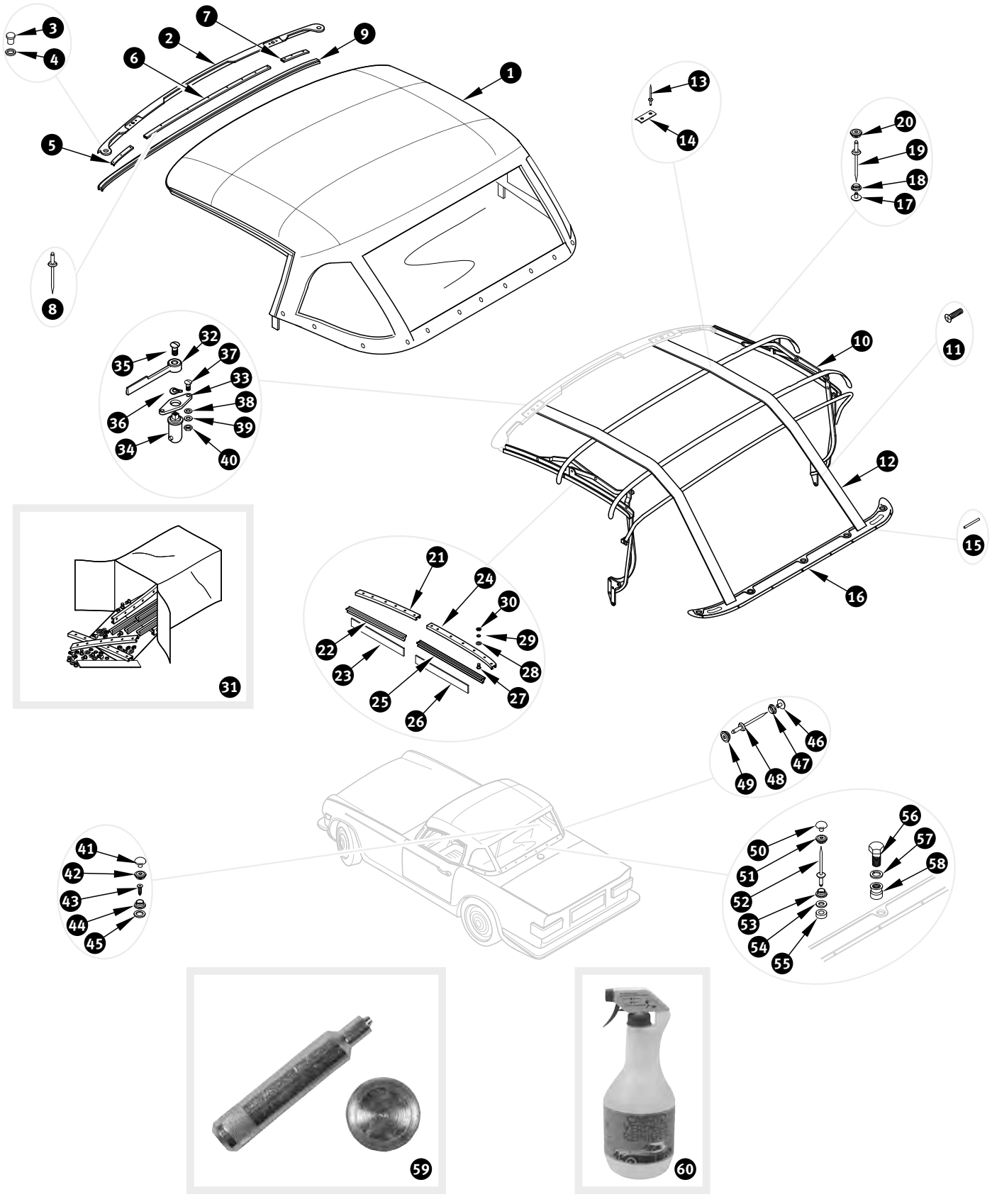

28


38

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**144**	Board fuel tank, black	1	TR250
1	**18136**	Board fuel tank, black	1	TR5
2	**1363**	Screw tank board to aperture	8	
3	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
4	**3824**	Spire nut	8	
5	**19450**	Floor board boot area	1	
6	**5760**	Self tapping screw spare wheel cover retaining	2	
7	**5585**	Socket	2	TR5 and TR250
8	**4870**	Pop rivet spare wheel cover retaining	2	
9	**203055**	Durable dot fastener	2	
10	**478653**	Strap boot floor board	2	
11	**9306**	Durable dot socket on strap	2	
12	**25530**	Push button on strap	1	
13	**331378**	Boot carpet black - de-luxe pile	1	Optional equipment for TR250 models
13	**331376**	Boot carpet black - de-luxe pile	1	Optional equipment for TR5 models
14	**20817**	Boot board kit black - supplied in sets of 5	1	
15	**156**	Board fuel tank, black	1	
16	**154**	Board in boot area, LH side, black	1	
17	**155**	Board in boot area, RH side, black	1	TR6 Carburettor models
18	**467**	Board in boot area, LH rear, black	1	
19	**468**	Board in boot area, RH rear, black	1	
14	**20818**	Boot board kit black - supplied in sets of 5	1	
15	**2551**	Board fuel tank, black	1	
16	**488**	Board in boot area, LH side, black	1	
17	**155**	Board in boot area, RH side, black	1	TR6 P.I. models
18	**467**	Board in boot area, LH rear, black	1	
19	**468**	Board in boot area, RH rear, black	1	
20	**1363**	Screw tank board to aperture	8	
21	**7793**	Plain washer	8	
22	**3824**	Spire nut	8	
23	**1363**	Screw side board to inner wing	4	
24	**7793**	Plain washer	4	TR6
25	**3824**	Spire nut	4	
26	**1363**	Screw rear lamp board to rear valance	8	
27	**9807**	Plain washer	8	
28	**337401**	Fitting kit boot board panels	1	
29	**1873**	Boot carpet black - de-luxe pile	1	TR6 Carburettor models
29	**10855**	Boot carpet black - de-luxe pile	1	TR6 P.I. models
30	**487**	Floor board boot area	1	
31	**8500**	Carpet spike	4	
32	**4579**	Female carpet clip	4	
33	**4870**	Pop rivet	4	
34	**203055**	Durable dot fastener - riveted to boot board	4	TR6
35	**341908**	Fitting kit boot board	1	
36	**3824**	Spire nut on rear wheel arch	2	
37	**3824**	Spire nut on front edge of boot floor	2	
38	**246211**	All in one kit contains a First-Aid-Kit, a road-side emergency signal and a reflecting safety vest as required by law in many European countries	1	

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**11918**	Vinyl hood black, with zip window - heavy duty material	1	
1	**324101**	Vinyl hood black, with zip window - everflex material	1	
1	**14262**	Canvas hood black, with zip window - double duck material	1	
1	**25603**	Mohair hood black, with zip window	1	
2	**319164**	Header rail front	1	
3	**337332**	Rivet header rail to hood frame	2	
4	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
5	**1354**	Aluminium retainer hood seal - LH	1	
6	**1645**	Aluminium retainer hood seal - centre	1	
7	**1766**	Aluminium retainer hood seal - RH	1	
8	**10085**	Pop rivet retainer to hood frame	9	
9	**123**	Sealing rubber hood to windscreen frame	1	
10	**1367**	Hood frame without header rail	1	TR6 variant. May replace the TR5/250 version
11	**7860**	Countersunk screw hood frame to body	6	Alternatives
11	**1134**	Countersunk screw hood frame to body - with locking patch	6	
12	**16494**	Webbing hood - in black	2	
13	**20983**	Pop rivet	16	Secures webbings to hood frame sticks
14	**1825**	Clamping plate	8	
15	**17488**	Steady pin hood webbing to rear anchor bar	2	
16	**1654**	Hood anchor bar rear	1	
17	**3537**	Durable dot button on hood	5	Secures hood to frame
18	**461**	Durable dot socket on hood	5	
19	**10085**	Pop rivet	5	
20	**1231**	Durable dot fastener on hood frame	5	
21	**1683**	Channel cant rail sealing rubber, front	2	Hood to door glass
22	**430**	Sealing rubber cant rail, front	2	
23	**17218**	Velcro strip black, front	2	
23	**338133**	Velcro strip white, front	2	
24	**2222**	Channel cant rail sealing rubber, rear	2	
25	**431**	Sealing rubber rear	2	
26	**17219**	Velcro strip black, rear	2	
26	**338134**	Velcro strip white, rear	2	
27	**200770**	Screw	18	Secures channel to cant rail
28	**1717**	Plain washer	18	
29	**18630**	Shakeproof washer	18	
30	**327367**	Nut	18	
31	**296255**	Seal kit cant rail, variant with black velcro strips	1	
31	**338073**	Seal kit cant rail, variant with white velcro strips	1	
32	**4907**	Handle hood closing	2	
33	**26674**	Escutcheon hood closing	2	

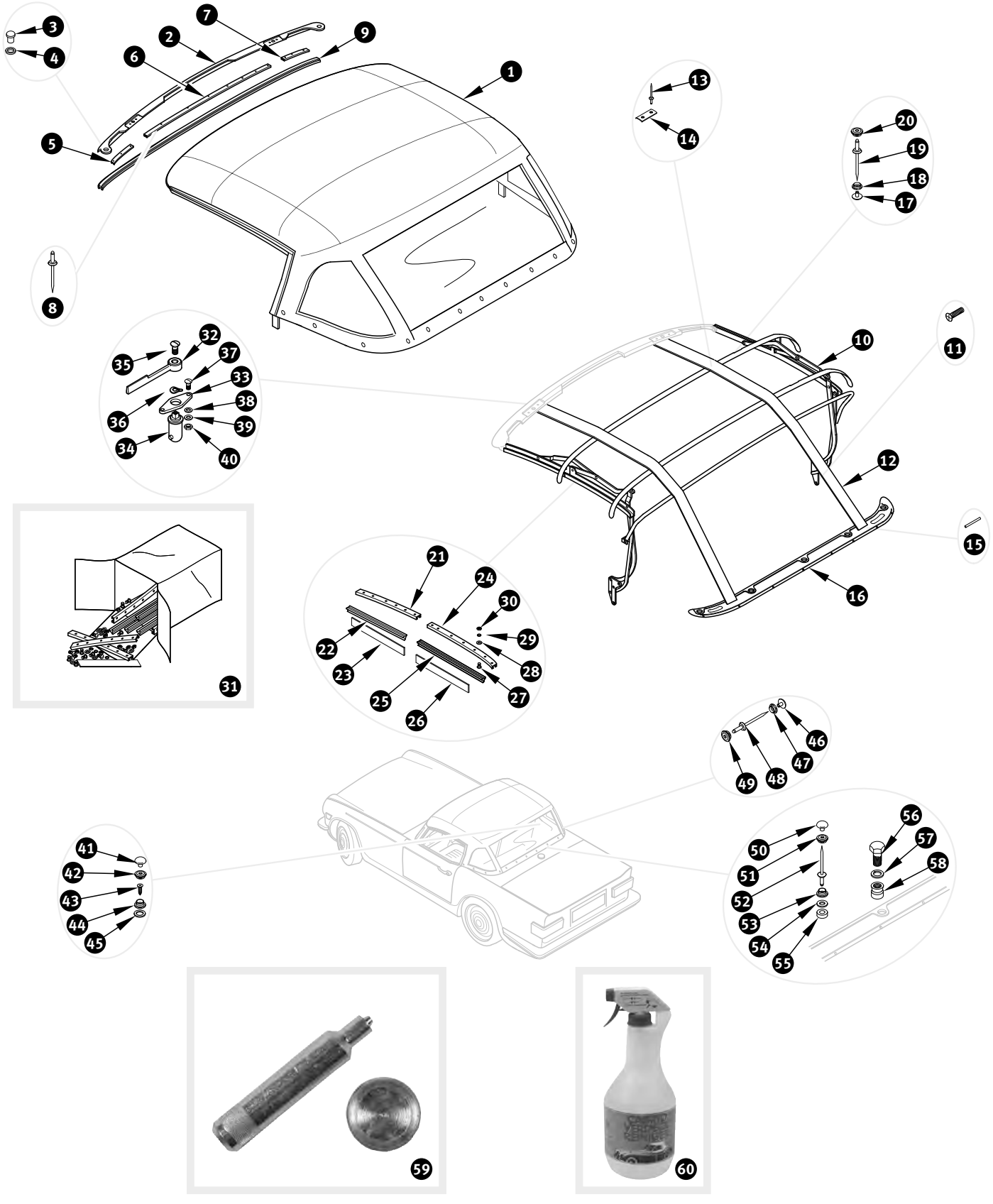
Note: Hood materials and specifications:

A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance“. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.



Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
34	**26131**	Locking pin hood closing	2	
35	**26675**	Countersunk screw	2	
36	**18704**	Wavy washer	2	
37	**200771**	Countersunk screw	4	Hood closing handle to header rail
38	**7793**	Plain washer	4	
39	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	4	
40	**2948**	Nut	4	
41	**3537**	Durable dot button on hood - black	2	Secures hood side strap
42	**461**	Durable dot socket on hood - black	2	
43	**18071**	Self tapping screw	2	
44	**1231**	Durable dot fastener on body - black	2	
45	**19383**	Plain washer	2	
46	**3537**	Durable dot button on hood - black	6	Hood to decking panel - side fixing
47	**461**	Durable dot socket on hood - black	6	
48	**20983**	Pop rivet	6	
49	**1231**	Durable dot fastener on body - black	6	
50	**3537**	Durable dot button on hood - black	7	Hood to anchor bar - rear fixing
51	**461**	Durable dot socket on hood - black	7	
52	**4870**	Pop rivet	7	
53	**1231**	Durable dot fastener on hood anchor bar	7	
54	**11199**	Plain washer	7	
55	**10464**	Foam pad	7	
56	**3120**	Pointed screw	5	Hood anchor bar to decking panel
57	**212192**	Spring washer	5	
58	**25711**	Rivet with thread	5	
59	**17381**	Tool for durable dot buttons	1	
60	**205401**	Fertan Hood cleaner for vinyl hoods, 1 litre pump spray	1	

Terra-S Emergency tyre repair kit

The emergency tire repair kit as originally fitted by supreme car manufacturers. In case of a flat you fill the sealant into the tire, inflate it and you are done. The sealant-gel is recommended for with or without tubes and can be used with wire wheels, too. Depending on the kind of tire used, the sealant is capable of fixing 3/16“ holes.



Kit contains: 12 Volt compressor with pressure gauge, cigarette lighter connector, 750 ml of sealant, comes in a neat and compact bag. Dimensions: 250 x 200 x 100 mms. The total weight is less than 5 pounds, i.e. save the room and the weight of your spare tire.

With the heavy duty compressor you can independently adjust your tire pressure for a safer drive and better performance: Reduce pressure for better off-road handling or for driving on snow. Raise pressure for high speed driving or for full load transport. Correct tire pressure maximises your safety and minimises your expenses.

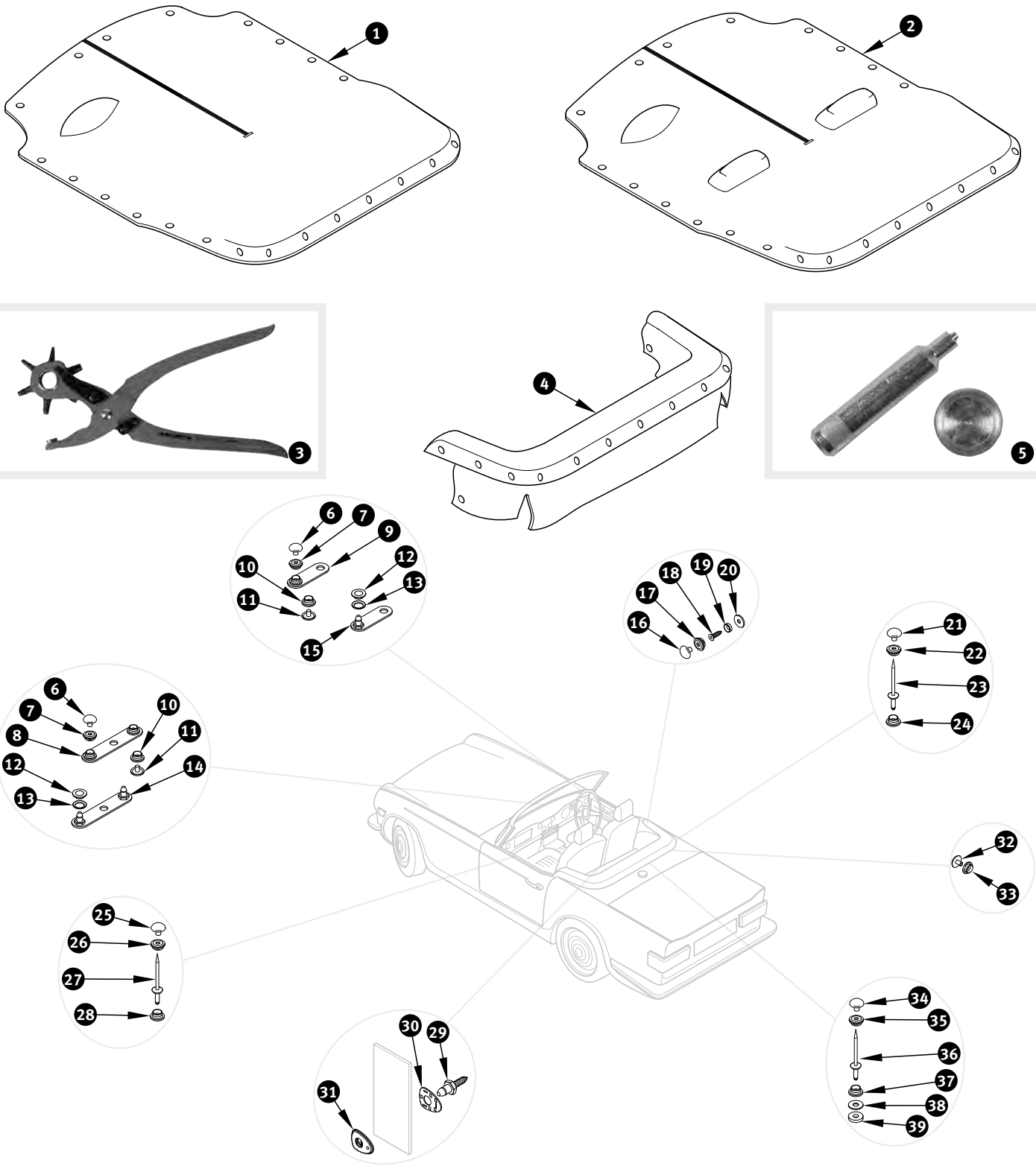
with compressor: 12V
max. 3,5 bar . . . . . Best.-Nr. 7262
max. 5,5 bar . . . . . Best.-Nr. 480145

Note: Hood materials and specifications:

A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance“. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.

Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
9
10
11
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
6
7
8
10
11
12
13
14
25
26
27
28
30
29
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1883**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	LHD models without head rests
1	**347676**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
1	**317201**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material.	1	
1	**324094**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
1	**11428**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	RHD models without head rests
1	**331536**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
1	**308058**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material.	1	
1	**338327**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
2	**499**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	LHD models with head rests
2	**355925**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
2	**308059**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material.	1	
2	**319231**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
2	**1884**	Vinyl tonneau black - heavy duty material	1	RHD models with head rests
2	**331711**	Vinyl tonneau black - everflex material	1	
2	**331715**	Canvas tonneau black - double duck material.	1	
2	**451129**	Mohair tonneau black	1	
3	**467345**	Knipex Revolving punch pliers with 6 punch tubes from 2 to 5 mm, powder coated.	1	For punching clean holes in leather, vinyl and other fabrics
4	**470**	Vinyl hood cover black - heavy duty material	1	
4	**368208**	Vinyl hood cover black - everflex material	1	
4	**215344**	Canvas hood cover black - double duck material	1	
4	**318190**	Mohair hood cover black	1	
5	**17381**	Tool for durable dot buttons.	1	
6	**4221**	Durable dot button on tonneau.	4	TR5 and TR250. Tonneau to scuttle panel
7	**9306**	Durable dot socket on tonneau.	4	
8	**3740**	Bracket tonneau - centre position	1	
9	**3741**	Bracket tonneau - outer position.	2	
10	**203055**	Durable dot fastener - separately	4	
11	**9307**	Durable dot base - separately.	4	
12	**10371**	Eyelet on tonneau	4	TR6. Tonneau to scuttle panel
13	**10372**	Retaining ring for eyelet.	4	
14	**1829**	Bracket tonneau - centre position	1	
15	**1830**	Bracket tonneau - outer position.	2	
16	**3537**	Durable dot button on hood cover - black	2	Hood cover to ‚B' post
17	**461**	Durable dot socket on hood cover - black	2	
18	**18071**	Self tapping screw	2	
19	**1231**	Durable dot fastener on wheel arch panel - black	2	
20	**19383**	Plain washer	2	
21	**3537**	Durable dot button on hood cover - black	6	Hood cover to decking panel - side fixing
22	**461**	Durable dot socket on hood cover - black	6	
23	**20983**	Pop rivet	6	
24	**1231**	Durable dot fastener on body - black	6	

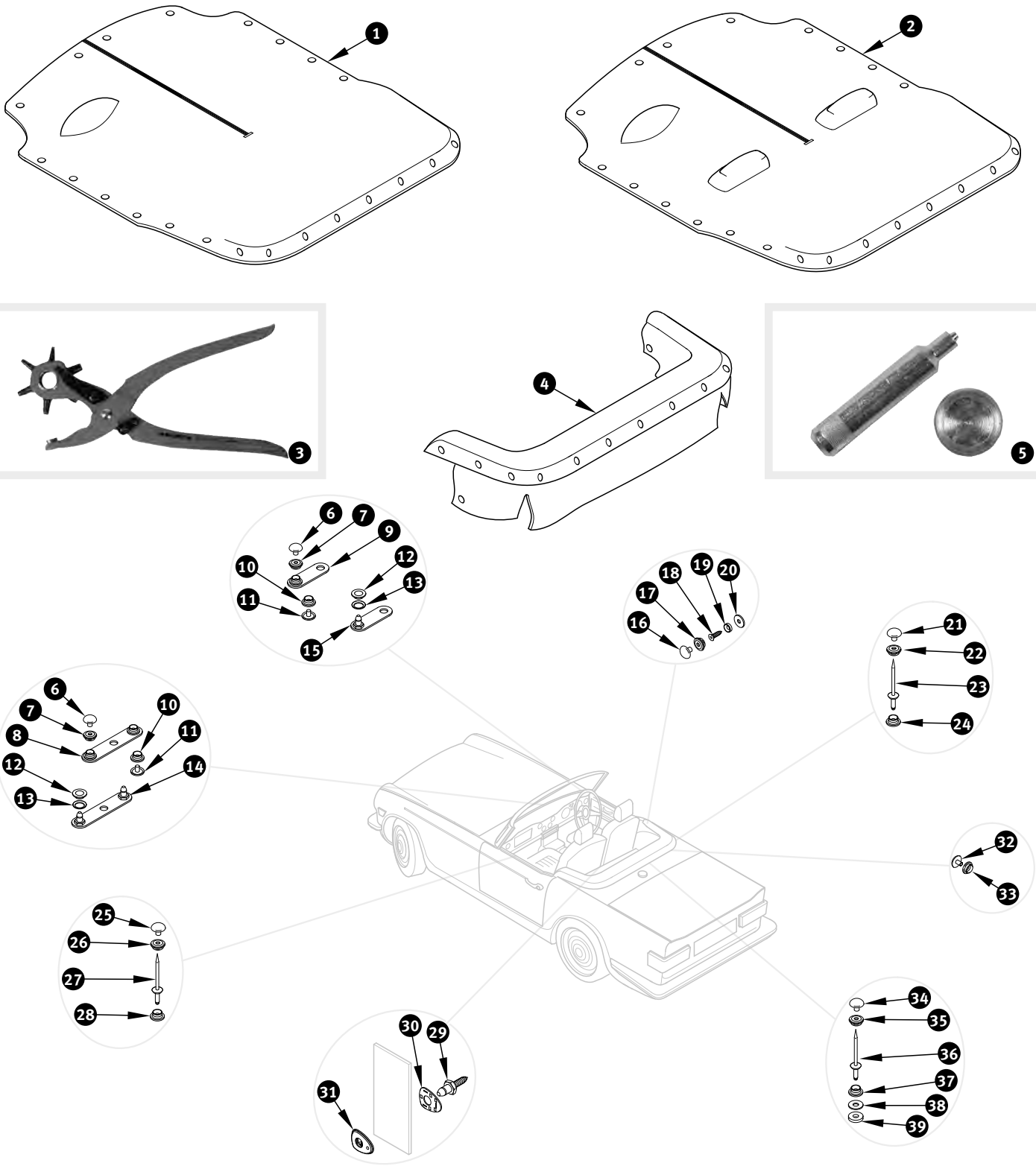
Note: Hood materials and specifications:

A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance". The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.



Note:

Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
9
10
11
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
6
7
8
10
11
12
13
14
25
26
27
28
30
29
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
25	**3537**	Durable dot button on tonneau - black	6	Tonneau to door
26	**461**	Durable dot socket on tonneau - black	6	
27	**20983**	Pop rivet	6	
28	**1231**	Durable dot fastener on door - black	6	
29	**19738**	Lift the dot peg for tonneau retaining strap	1	Fitted to passenger seat
30	**390**	Lift the dot clinch plate on tonneau retaining strap	1	
31	**389**	Lift the dot socket fastener on tonneau retaining strap	1	
32	**3537**	Durable dot button on hood cover - black	4	Hood cover to cockpit panel
33	**461**	Durable dot socket on hood cover - black	4	
34	**3537**	Durable dot button on hood cover - black	7	Tonneau and hood cover to hood anchor bar - rear fixing
35	**461**	Durable dot socket on hood cover - black	7	
34	**3537**	Durable dot button on tonneau - black	7	
35	**461**	Durable dot socket on tonneau - black	7	
36	**4870**	Pop rivet	7	
37	**1231**	Durable dot fastener on hood anchor bar	7	
38	**11199**	Plain washer	7	
39	**10464**	Foam pad	7	

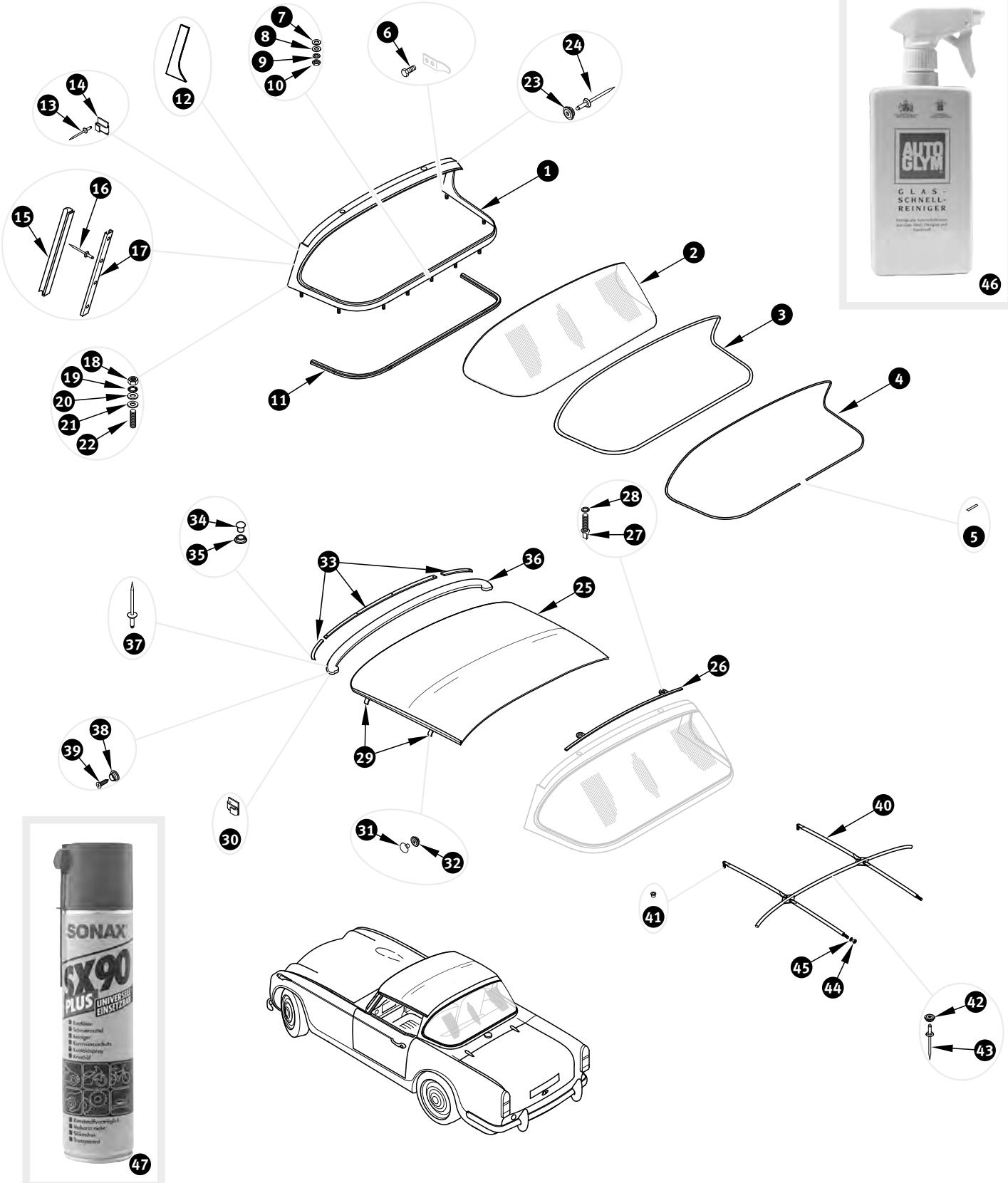
Parking sign
made from 18 gauge steel, with embossed ‚Triumph parking only' script in white on black surface, size: 18 x 11.7/8"
Part no. 488719



Note: Hood materials and specifications:

A: **Heavy duty vinyl** - a popular grade material specifically formulated to reproduce the texture and appearance of the vynil hoods on most British sports cars. The typical life expectancy for this material is over 5 years. Available in black only. B: **Everflex Vinyl** - used as Original Equipment by most British sports car Manufacturers. Our Everflex hoods and tonneaus are considered to be the best choice for those seeking to retain that „original factory appearance". The typical life expectancy for this material is over 10 years. Various colours available. C: **Double duck** - a 20 oz canvas hooding fitted as standard to many classic cars. This material is popular as a direct replacement to a vinyl hood, offering improved insulation properties in comparision to vinyl hoods. Available in black only. D: **Mohair** - a superior quality canvas material considered to be the finest car hooding material available and used as original equipment by many of the worlds luxury car manufacturers. We have seen 20 plus years old examples of hoods made from this fabric that still look as good as new. Mohair does not require any special treatments and is available in various colours.

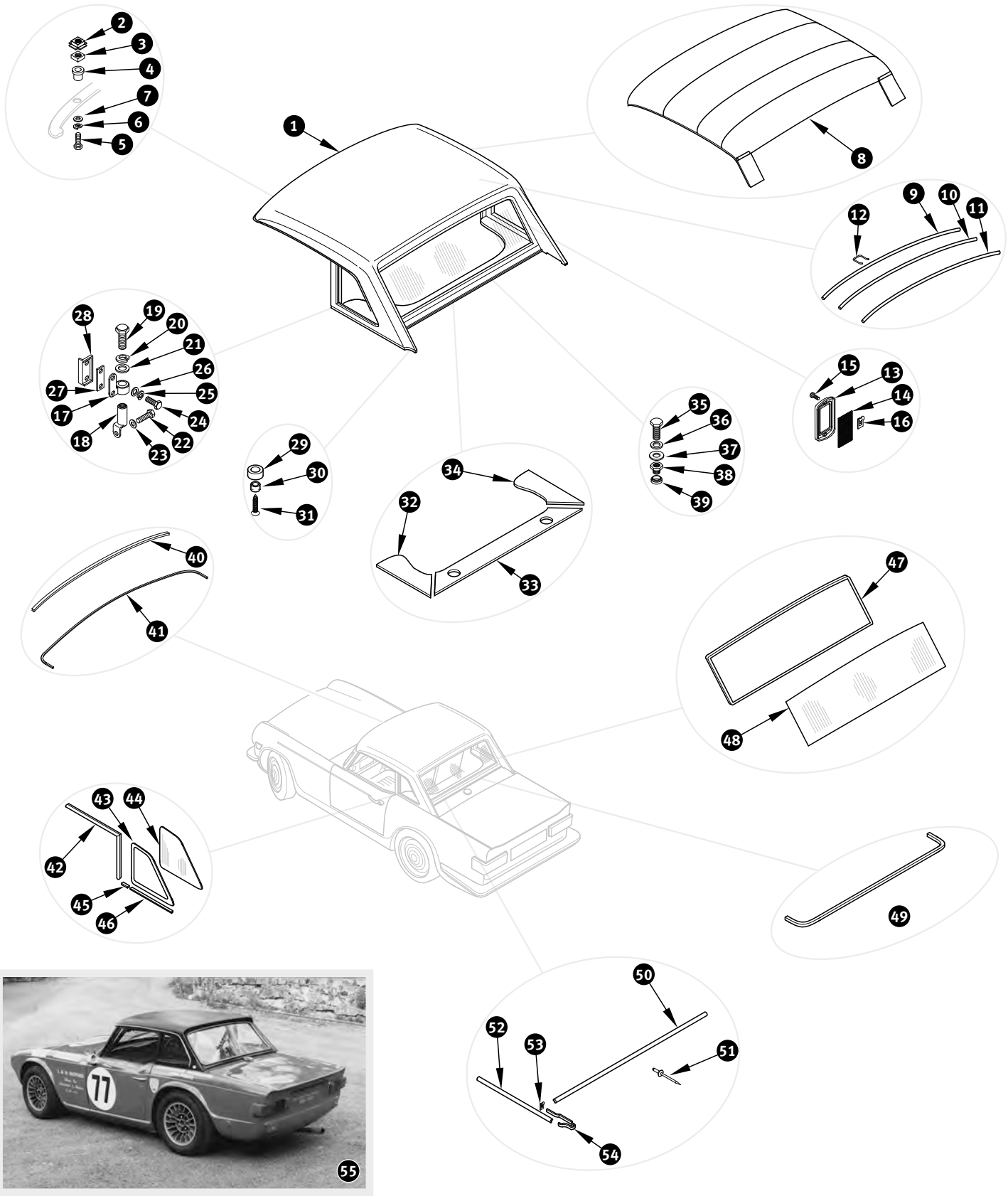
Note:
Ask for f.o.c. colour samples.
For details please look at the last page of this catalogue.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
AUTO GLYM
GLAS-SCHNELL-REINIGER
SONAX
SX90
PLUS
UNIVERSELL EINSETZBAR

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**202515**	Frame for rear screen - fibreglass	1	
2	**19123**	Rear screen surrey top - glass	1	Alternatives
2	**323901**	Rear screen surrey top - perspex	1	
3	**10854**	Glazing rubber rear screen	1	
4	**2187**	Filler strip rear screen glazing rubber	1	Chromed plastic
5	**9559**	Finishing clip filler strip	1	
6	**7853**	Panhead screw - fitted to hood frame fixing tapped plates in ‚B' post to prevent rattles	4	
7	**11441**	Fibre washer - may replace original rubber washer	7	Screen frame to decking panel - centre fixing
8	**7794**	Plain washer	7	
9	**300328**	Shakeproof washer	7	
10	**2828**	Nut	7	
11	**421**	Rubber seal screen frame to decking panel	1	
12	**300769**	Cover screen frame - LH inner	1	
12	**300770**	Cover screen frame - RH inner	1	
13	**10085**	Pop rivet	4	
14	**21432**	Clamping plate surrey top canopy	2	
15	**300462**	Sealing rubber	2	
16	**10085**	Pop rivet	8	
17	**3736**	Channel sealing rubber	2	
18	**2828**	Nut	2	Screen frame to decking panel - side fixing
19	**300328**	Shakeproof washer	2	
20	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
21	**11441**	Fibre washer - may replace original rubber washer	2	
22	**19626**	Stud	2	
23	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on rear screen frame	2	Surrey top canopy fixing
24	**4870**	Pop rivet	2	
25	**146**	Surrey top canopy black - Vinyl material	1	
25	**316374**	Surrey top canopy black - Double Duck material	1	
25	**331091**	Surrey top canopy black - Mohair material	1	
26	**11234**	Retainer surrey top to rear screen frame	1	
27	**11237**	Thumb screw surrey top to rear screen frame - chromed	2	
28	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
29	**12894**	Hood catch surrey top canopy - chromed	4	
30	**9636**	Bracket securing surrey top catch on windscreen pillar	2	
31	**4221**	Durable dot button on surrey top	10	
32	**9306**	Durable dot socket on surrey top	10	
33	**18688**	Hood stiffener surrey top - 3 piece	1	
34	**19256**	Rivet retaining surrey top stiffener	4	
35	**19308**	Cap for rivet	4	
36	**20117**	Aluminium cover top of windscreen frame	1	
37	**10085**	Pop rivet	9	
38	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on aluminium cover	2	
39	**13853**	Self tapping screw for durable dot fastener	2	
40	**145**	Framework surrey top canopy	1	
41	**21142**	Rubber bush	2	
42	**203055**	Durable dot fastener on framework	6	
43	**10085**	Pop rivet	6	
44	**7741**	Nut on framework - rear	2	
45	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
46	**220603**	Autoglym Screen wash 500 ml pump spray	1	Use Fast Glass for rapid window cleaning both inside and out. Fast Glass leaves a crystal clear, smear free finish and because it contains no abrasives it is recommended for use on acrylic, perspex and plastic windows
47	**488894**	Sonax Multi purpose oil SX90 Plus - 400 ml aerosol	1	

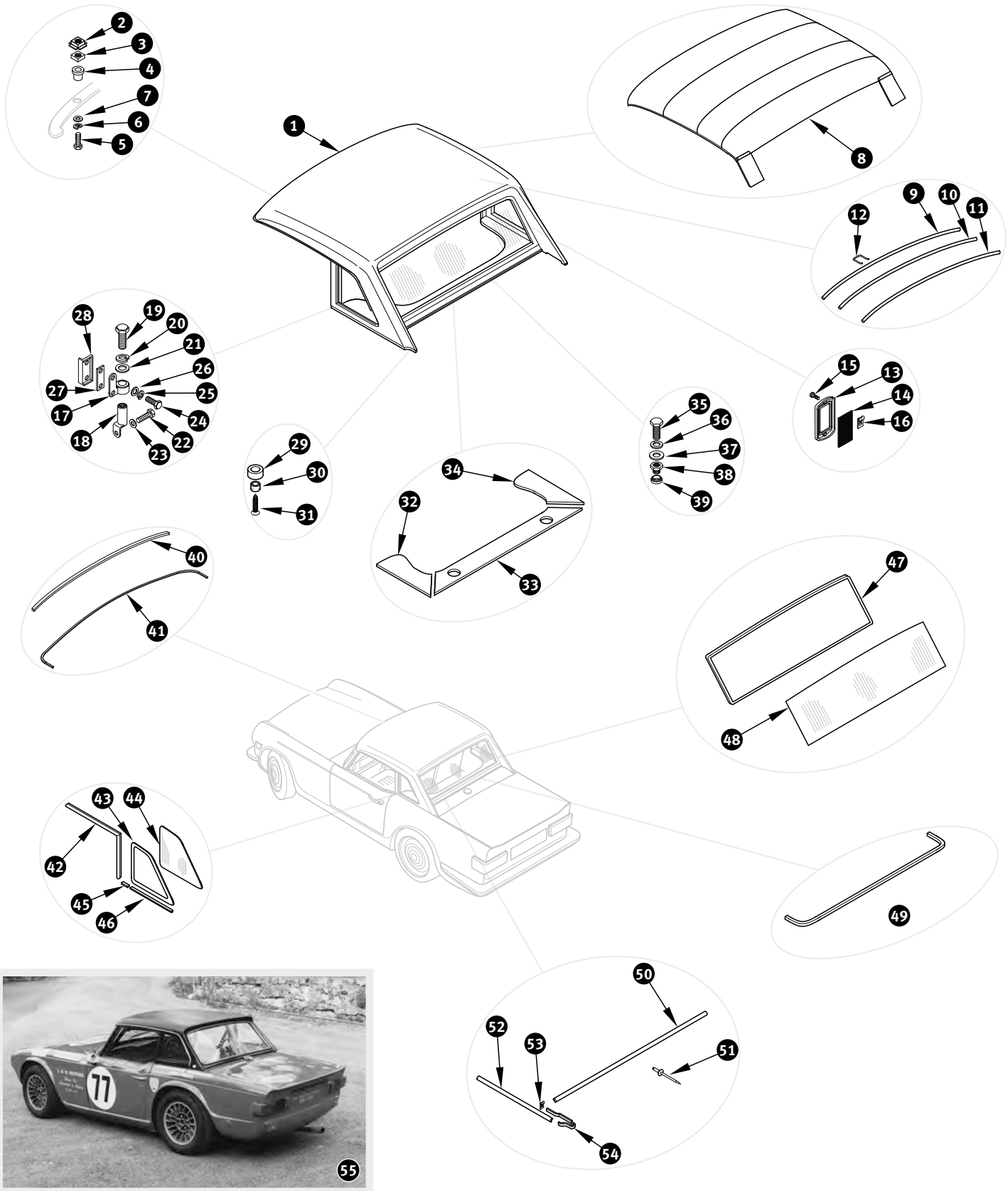

MILLERS OILS
VREDESTEIN
19

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**293958**	Hard top in black	1	Fibreglass. One piece racing spec.
1	**448649**	Hard top in white	1	
2	**202515**	Frame for rear screen - fibreglass	1	
3	**19123**	Rear screen surrey top - glass	1	Alternatives
3	**323901**	Rear screen surrey top - perspex	1	
4	**10854**	Glazing rubber rear screen	1	
5	**2187**	Filler strip rear screen glazing rubber	1	Chromed plastic
6	**9559**	Finishing clip filler strip	1	
7	**478654**	Cover plate in rear screen frame - stainless steel	2	Hard top to screen frame
8	**16158**	Self tapping screw	4	
9	**10376**	Screw chromed	2	
10	**9418**	Fibre washer - may replace original rubber washer	2	
11	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
12	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
13	**7853**	Panhead screw - fitted to hood frame fixing tapped plates in ‚B' post to prevent rattles	4	
14	**11441**	Fibre washer - may replace original rubber washer	7	Screen frame to decking panel - centre fixing
15	**7794**	Plain washer	7	
16	**300328**	Shakeproof washer	7	
17	**2828**	Nut	7	
18	**421**	Rubber seal screen frame to decking panel	1	
19	**300769**	Cover screen frame - LH inner	1	
19	**300770**	Cover screen frame - RH inner	1	
20	**21432**	Clamping plate surrey top canopy	2	
21	**10085**	Pop rivet	4	
22	**300462**	Sealing rubber	2	
23	**3736**	Channel sealing rubber	2	
24	**10085**	Pop rivet	8	
25	**2828**	Nut	2	Screen frame to decking panel - side fixing
26	**300328**	Shakeproof washer	2	
27	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
28	**11441**	Fibre washer - may replace original rubber washer	2	
29	**19626**	Stud	2	
30	**24964**	Hard top roof - fibreglass - colour: black	1	
30	**325501**	Hard top roof - aluminium	1	
30	**202516**	Hard top roof - steel	1	
31	**9662**	Square nut	4	
32	**10630**	Cage for square nut	4	
33	**300815**	Capping rear	1	
34	**21754**	Retaining clip rear capping	9	
35	**338047**	Stay headlining - front	1	Cars with original headlining
36	**338048**	Stay headlining - centre	1	
37	**338049**	Stay headlining - rear	1	
38	**10445**	Retaining clip headlining to stay	6	
39	**323902**	Headlining kit pop-in fibreglass replacement	1	May replace ill. 35 to 38
40	**17336**	Sealing rubber hard top - front	1	
41	**24913**	Distance tube hard top to windscreen frame	2	
42	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
43	**10387**	Plain washer chromed	2	
44	**21143**	Bolt hard top to windscreen frame	2	
45	**326078**	Draught excluder black	1	
45	**293703**	Draught excluder midnight blue	1	
45	**337836**	Draught excluder red	1	
46	**300462**	Sealing rubber hard top to door glass	2	
47	**15506**	Sealing rubber hard top to rear screen frame	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

2018

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**449342**	Hard top black, original factory type	1	May replaced by GFK hardtop if not available (ill. 55)
2	**10630**	Cage for square nut	2	Hard top to windscreen frame
3	**9662**	Square nut	2	
4	**24913**	Distance tube	2	
5	**2509**	Bolt	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
7	**11012**	Plain washer	2	
8	**16173**	Headlining covering kit white vinyl	1	Alternatives
8	**331618**	Headlining covering kit beige union cloth	1	
9	**323352**	Stay headlining - front	1	
10	**323353**	Stay headlining - centre	1	
11	**323354**	Stay headlining - rear	1	
12	**10445**	Retaining clip headlining to stay	6	
13	**489569**	Bezel air outlet grille - new item	2	
13	**25925**	Bezel air outlet grille - used item	2	
14	**290094**	Grille air outlet	2	
15	**3819**	Self tapping screw grille bezel to hard top	4	
16	**3824**	Spire nut	4	
17	**10461**	Bracket hard top to body, LH side	1	
17	**338107**	Bracket hard top to body, RH side	1	
18	**441**	Mounting bracket hard top bracket	2	
19	**2508**	Screw hard top to mounting bracket	2	
20	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
21	**25747**	Plain washer	2	
22	**1676**	Screw mounting bracket to body	2	
23	**1341**	Plain washer	2	
24	**1912**	Screw bracket to hard top	4	
25	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
26	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
27	**289806**	Tapped plate bracket to hard top	2	
28	**293621**	Retainer for tapped plate, LH	1	
28	**9642**	Retainer for tapped plate, RH	1	
29	**2511**	Rebound buffer hard top to decking panel	2	
30	**290521**	Sleeve in rebound buffer	2	
31	**21200**	Self tapping screw rebound buffer to hard top	2	
32	**338316**	Cover rear decking panel, centre section - white	1	
33	**338200**	Cover rear decking panel, LH section - white	1	
34	**338201**	Cover rear decking panel, RH section - white	1	
35	**1655**	Pointed screw hard top to rear decking panel	2	
36	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
37	**1341**	Plain washer	2	
38	**2069**	Adjusting nut rear hard top mounting	2	
39	**293471**	Cap covering rear hard top adjuster nut	2	
40	**17336**	Sealing rubber hard top to windscreen frame	1	
41	**2064**	Draught excluder black furflex - hard top to windscreen frame	1	
42	**2291**	Furflex door seal hard top to door glass - black	0	Supplied per metre. Quantity as required


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
43	**489**	Rubber seal LH side window glazing	1	
43	**1965**	Rubber seal RH side window glazing	1	
44	**495**	Side window glass - perspex replacement	2	
45	**293467**	Sealing pad hard top to ‚B' post	2	
46	**1831**	Rubber seal hard top to rear decking panel side	2	
47	**486**	Rubber seal rear window glazing	1	
48	**496**	Rear hard top screen perspex - comes with oversize	1	
49	**443**	Rubber seal hard top to rear decking panel	1	
50	**327236**	Moulding rear	1	
51	**202031**	Pop rivet rear moulding to hard top	14	
52	**449976**	Moulding hard top side, LH	1	
52	**12069**	Moulding hard top side, RH	1	
53	**7754**	Spire nut	2	
54	**10298**	Moulding rear corner, LH	1	
54	**1664**	Moulding rear corner, RH	1	
55	**338005**	Hard top black	1	‚Works style' fibreglass replacement
55	**295992**	Hard top white	1	

Metric and imperial Limora Pocket Wrench



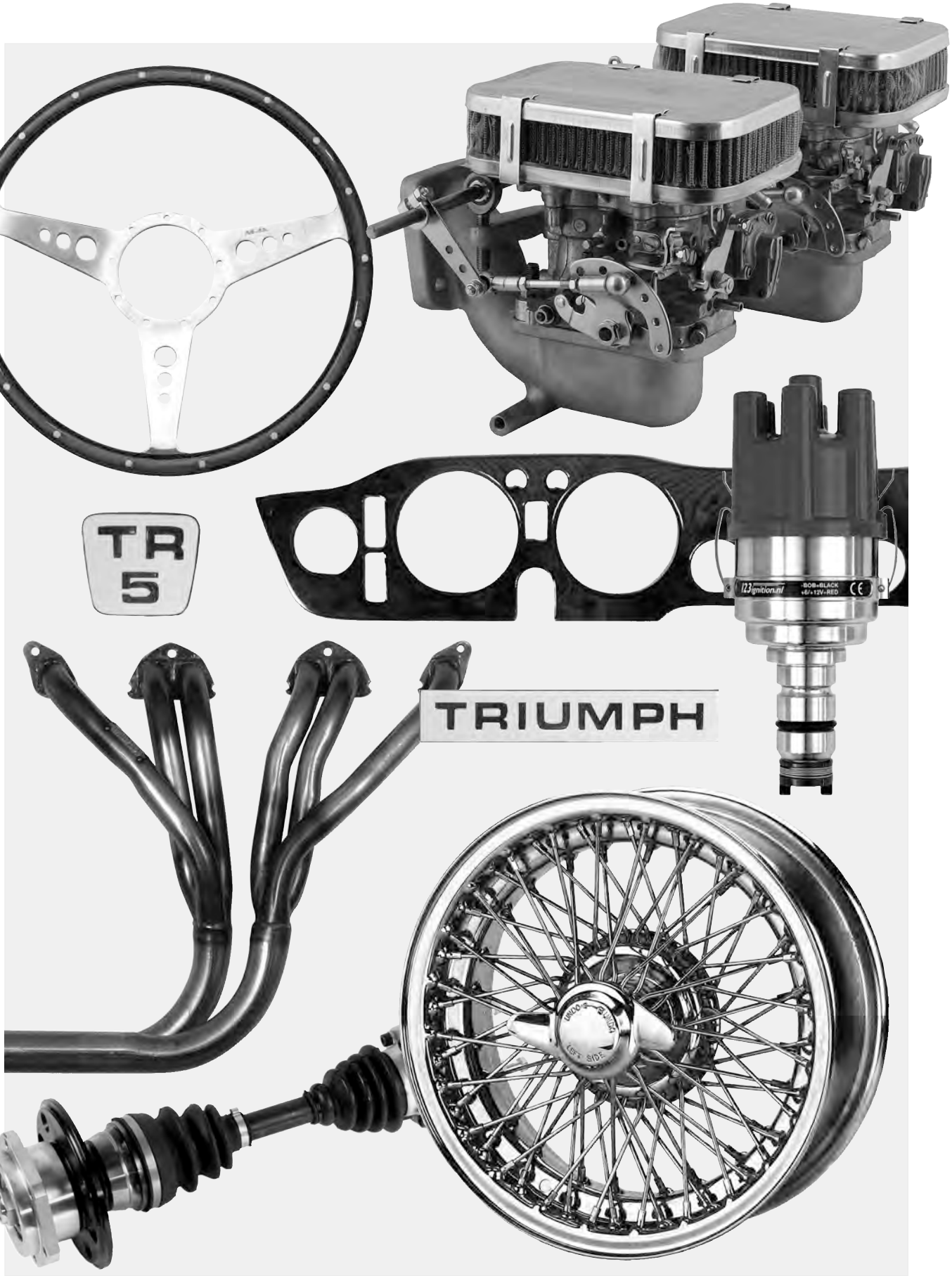


metric, 18 times adjustable
from 8 to 25 mm . . . . . .Part no. 487863

imperial, 2 times adjustable
from 5/16 to 1“ . . . . . .Part no. 487862






TR
5
TRIUMPH


1


2


3


4


5


6


7

1 **20860** Aluminium oil sump
features: external bracing and integral top oil splash plate. Supplied with hole to adapt oil temerature sensor
no ill. **7896** Screw for oil sump retaining, 23 required
no ill. **5324** Adaptor for electrical oil temperature gauge
no ill. **307304** Adaptor for mechanical oil temperature gauge

Oil drain valve and connector hose
for clean and easy oil change: no dirty fingers, no contaminated bottom. This hand-made in germany product looks as good as it works. Screw-on tube - valve opens and oil flows out, screw-off tube - valve closes. Forget damaged oil sump threads: Screw in oildrain valve once - that´s all.

2 Connector hose
487915 For aluminium oil sumps. Angle: 45°, length: 25 cm
487916 For original steel oil sumps. Angle: 45°, length: 25 cm

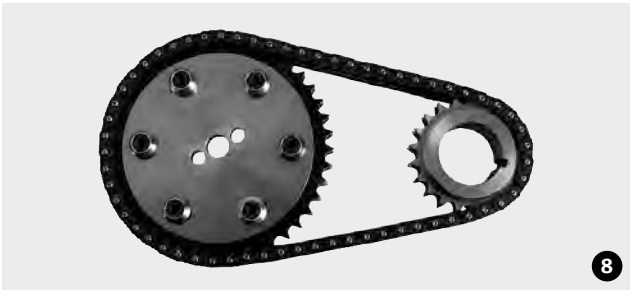
3 Oil drain valve
487914 For original steel sump

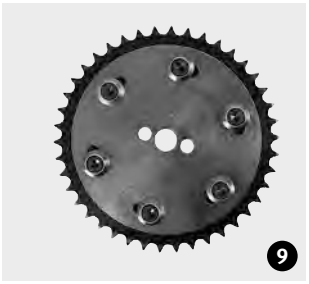
4 **9521** Blanking plug
oil drain on original steel sump - magnetic type

5 Forged aluminium piston sets
for road, competition and full race engines. Supplied complete with piston rings and gudeon pins. We recommend to use our composite cylinder head gasket. With a standard un-skimmed head and un-skimmed block they should give 8.5:1 compression ratio. The pistons have 3 rings, and are suitable for standard or steel conrods
12077 Bore size: 2.941“
327566 Bore size: 2.981“
327567 Bore size: 3.001“

6 **342028** ARP Bolt kit for standard and forged con rods
made of high grade 8740 chrome moly steel and heat treated to a nominal tensile strength of 200,000 psi. Threads are rolled after heat treat to ensure optimum fatigue strength

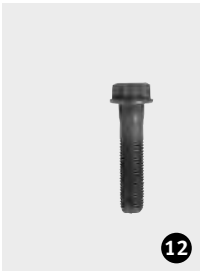
7 **478481** Con rod
forged steel ‚H‘ beam type, complete with bolts
Technical data: center length: 146.05mm, big end diameter: 51.34mm, small end diameter: 22.15mm, big end width: 22.78mm, small end width: 21.6mm. Bolts: ARP2000 with 5/16“

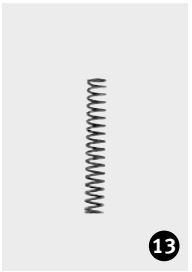




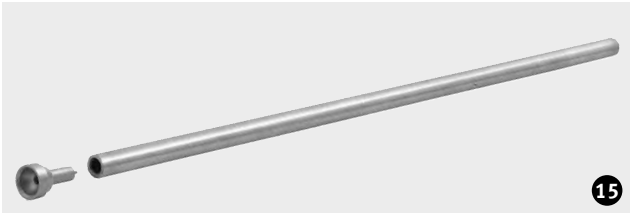














8 **16971** Timing chain kit - duplex
adjustable type for accurate valve timing. Essential to get the best from any perormance camshaft

9 **15947** Camshaft sprocket - duplex
adjustable type for accurate valve timing. Essential to get the best from any perormance camshaft

10 **12870** Timing disc for precise camshaft timing

11 Kent Cams camshafts
Camshaft with 270° - power band: 1500 to 6500 rpm, valve timing: 31/59 and 67/23, cam lift: 0.287“, valve clearance: 0.16/0.18“
489230 New item
489229 Exchange

Camshaft with 280° - power band: 2200 to 7000 rpm, valve timing: 37/63 and 73/27, cam lift: 0.282“, valve clearance: 0.22/0.24“
302900 New item
12473 Exchange

Camshaft with 290° - power band: 3000 to 7500 rpm, valve timing: 42/68 and 78/32, cam lift: 0.309“, valve clearance: 0.22/0.24“
302903 New item
12483 Exchange

Camshaft with 295° - power band: 2500 to 6500 rpm, valve timing: 39/76 and 76/39, cam lift: 0.261“, valve clearance: 0.14/0.18“
315087 New item
17560 Exchange

Camshaft with 300° - power band: 3750 to 8000 rpm, valve timing: 47/73 and 83/77, cam lift: 0.324“, valve clearance: 0.22/0.24“
345464 New item
19459 Exchange

12 **313538** Bolt - flywheel to crankshaft
uprated version

13 **12906** Spring - oil pressure relief valve
uprated type

14 **12216** Cam follower - fully heat treated steel version
recommendable for all fast road and race engines

15 **12124** Push rod - competiton type with unfinished length
Tubular pushrod for standard cam followers. Made from 4130 Chrome Moly steel for extra strength and resistance to bending at high rpm. These have the bottom ball of the pushrod fitted, and the top cup unfitted. This allows you cut to length to accommodate skimmed cylinder heads, decked blocks, different valve heights etc and achieve optimum rocker angles. The top cup presses in- and will not come out.

16 **489222** Harmonic balancer crankshaft
Harmonic crank balancer. An absolut MUST for the serious engine rebuilder. Prevents the critical torsional vibrations main reason for broken crankshafts.
TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC80027, all TR6 P.I. (cars fitted with 3/8“ wide fan belt)



17



18



19



20

17 **18198** Oil filter for spin on conversion

18 Oil filter adaptor for spin on conversion
- **3119** Fitted directly to the cylinder block and replaces the genuine oil filter. Variant without oil cooler connections
- **12619** Fitted directly to the cylinder block and replaces the genuine oil filter. Variant with 1/2“ BSP oil cooler connections

19 FilterMAG
FilterMAG‘s powerful rare-earth magnets trap and hold wear-inducing metal particles smaller than 40 microns down to 1 micron that the filter cannot stop. It extends oil life and reduces maintenance costs. Easy fitting while magnetic force „snaps“ FilterMAG to the filter canister. FilterMAG has a lifetime warranty.
- **481133** Standard type for vehicles with spin on oil filter fits to oil filters from 2.90“ to 3.40“ diameter, height 2.0“
- **481135** High performance type for vehicles with spin on oil filter fits to oil filters from 2.90“ to 3.40“ diameter, height 2.625“

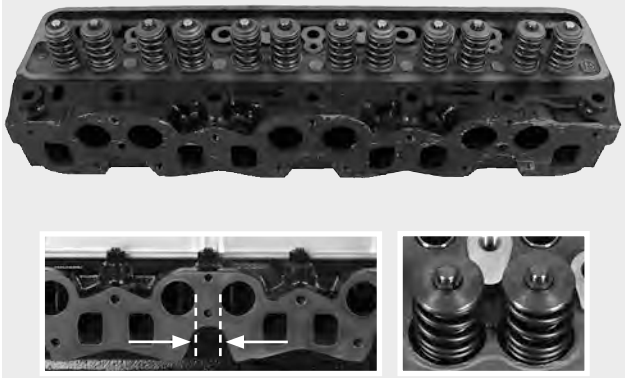
20 Hylomar
- **3476** Universal jointing compound 80 ml. tube
- **355145** High performance jointing compound ‚Racing Formula‘ with increased adhesive properties, ideal for competition use 75g. tube

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

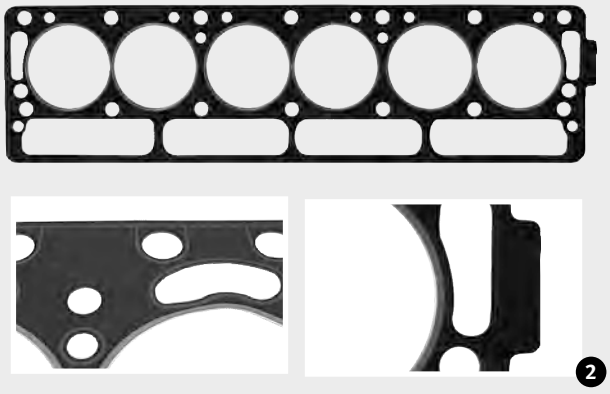


Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



1



2

1 Cylinder heads made from cast iron - exchange
Every cylinder head is inspected for cracks. Valve guides are measured for wear and either resized or renewed to conform to original tolerances. Valve seats are machined so as to retain the correct seat angles, widths, valve heights and valve seating concentric with the centre line of the valve guide bore. Valves are replaced. All valve springs are tested for squareness, free height and compressed load length. Cylinder heads are chekked for distortion and thickness. When machining the cylinder head face, particular attention is paid to maintaining the correct surface finish specified by the gasket manufacturer. On all our engines we grant with professional installation 6-month guarantee in accordance with our general terms of trade.

289183 With single springs. Features: 8.6:1 compression ratio, 88 mm thickness and 17 mm space between centre inlet ports
TR250, TR6 carburettor to CC67893

289184 With single springs. Features: 7.75:1 compression ratio, 88 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports
TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737

289185 With double springs. Features: 7.5:1 compression ratio, 90 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports
TR6 Carburettor from CF1

14903 With double springs. Features: 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports
TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP54584

289181 With single springs. Features: 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports
TR6 P.I. from CP75001 to CP77718

289182 With double springs. Features: 9.5:1 compression ratio, 86.4 mm thickness and 23 mm space between centre inlet ports
TR6 P.I. from CR1

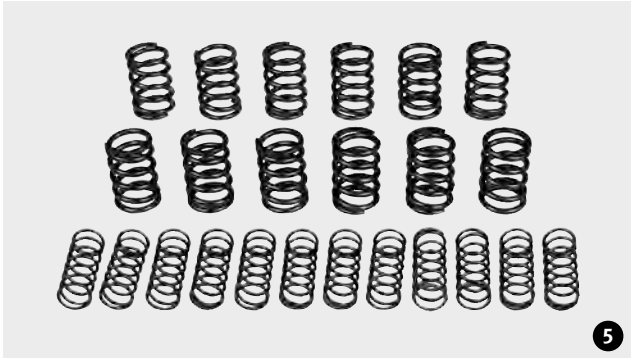
2 Cylinder head gasket made from high quality composite material.
We can offer a composite head gasket of the latest design, using the most advanced manufacturing techniques. With our new gasket made from high quality composite material you have the following benefit:
• stronger support for oil and water galleries
• bigger bore sizes possible
• higher compression possible
• improved design for reliability
Bore size: 77.00 mm + 0.50 mm, thickness: 0.39“, built in thickness: 0.37“

320513 TR5/250, TR6 Carburettot to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584. Identify by no tag at the rear of the gasket

300857 TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001. Identify by a tag at the rear of the gasket

















3 **488975** Cooling system test set to recognize CO_2 in the cooling system
Combustion gas, which enters the cooling system through a leak, will accumulate in the air cushion above the radiator water level. If this air is analyzed with the cooling system test, the blue fluid will indicate the presence of CO_2 gas by changing the colour to yellow.

no ill. **488976** Test fluid - replenishment bottle for test set 488975
This fluid is none toxic, none flammable, contains no acid and is not dangerous.

4 **315144** ARP Studs and nuts - cylinder head
high grade 8470 chrome moly with a tensile strength of 190.000 psi ensure substantial strength and reduces stretching

5 **12122** Valve springs
complete car set with double exhaust and inlet valve springs

6 Valve guide - bronze
for lead free applications
13135 Inlet valve
13134 Exhaust valve

7 **12123** Valve spring cap - upper
for inlet and exhaus valve. Competition lightweight type, machined from aluminium

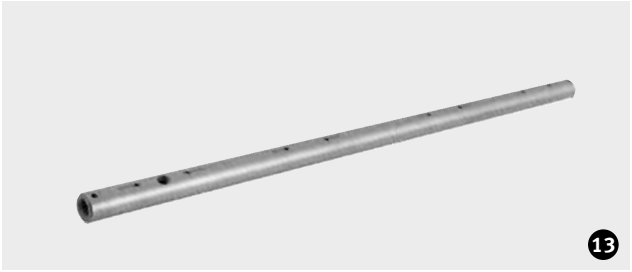
8 Valve seat insert for exhaust valve
for lead free applications
316802 Dimensions: 1.256 x 0.996 x 0.250“
316801 Dimensions: 1.312 x 1.062 x 0.250“

9 Gas flowed stainless steel valves
5867 Inlet valve, head diameter: 1.44“
321892 Inlet valve, head diameter: 1.496“

10 Gas flowed stainless steel valves
15833 Exhaust valve, head diameter: 1.27“
15833 Exhaust valve, head diameter: 1.275“











11 **13725** Oil feed pipe for external rocker shaft lubrication

12 **13471** Spacer set for rocker shaft
made from high quality steel

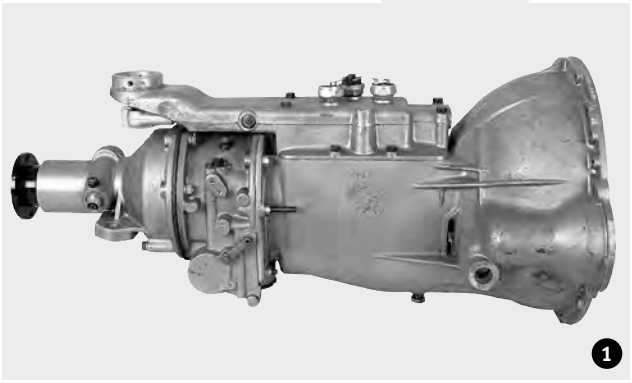
13 **13470** Rocker shaft - tuftride hardened

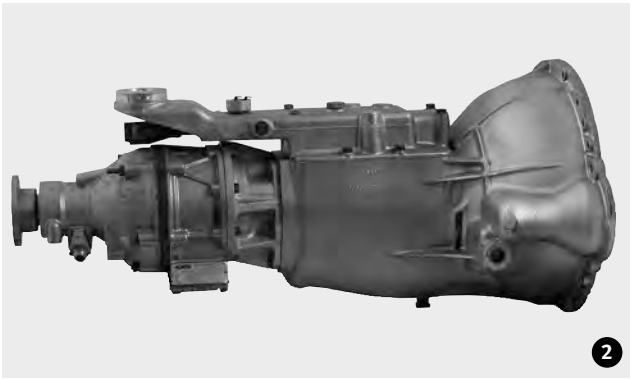
14 **15556** Rocker kit roller tip type
with needle bearings, valve lift: 1.65:1
If high ratio rocker kits will be fitted always check valve clearance to block and pistons, may be additional machining is required. also check the lift capabilities of the valve springs for coil binding. Alternativly fitting of a cam with lower valve lift is required.
Please note: must be used with aluminium rocker cover.

15 **4016** Rocker cover - made from polished aluminium
comes without oil filler cap

Please find single components for individual rocker cover conversion below

no ill. **15742** Oil filler cap - separately
no ill. **3947** Rocker cover gasket - separately


1


2


3


4

1 **216302** Gearbox with ‚A' type overdrive - exchange
TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718

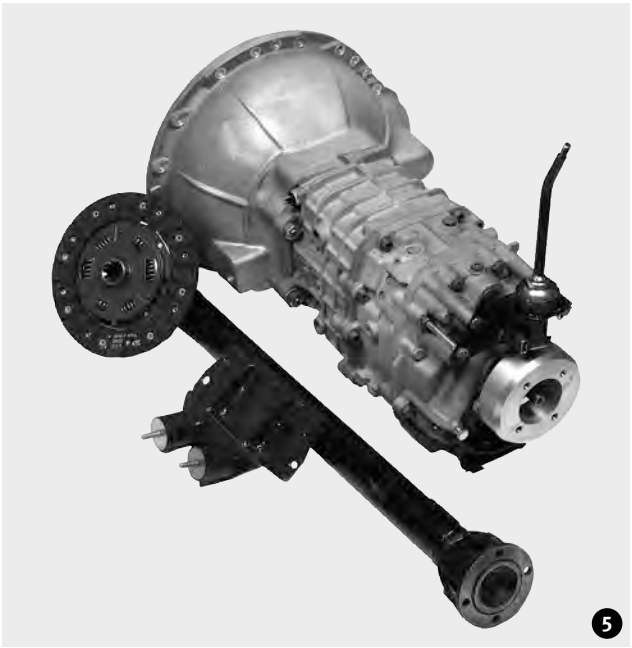
2 **341911** Gearbox with ‚J' type overdrive - exchange
TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1

no ill. Fitting kit overdrive
complete with mounting rubber and bracket
326352 Allows to fit a TR6 ‚J' type overdrive to early chassis
TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
488179 Allows to fit a Triumph Saloon ‚A' type overdrive to early chassis
TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
488178 Allows to fit a TR6 ‚A' type overdrive to late chassis
TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
337629 Allows to fit a Triumph Saloon ‚A' type overdrive to late chassis
TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1

3 **336340** Angle drive - speedometer cable to overdrive
perfect uprated quality

4 **17855** Accumulator piston
competition type with two uprated springs and a larger piston
TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718

no ill. **355745** Spring for accumulator piston 17855
supplied in pairs
TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718



5



6



7



8



9

5 Getrag 5-speed gearbox
complete kit ready to bolt on
This kit comprising a special bellhousing, clutch plate, release roller bearing, spigot bush for crankshaft, gear stick, special speedo drive to use with the genuine speedo cable, special bracket to mount gearbox at original crossmember and an exchange propshaft. This conversion kit is built to adapt the original release fork and clutch shaft.

325726 TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718

324942 TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1

Please find single components for individual Getrag conversion below

6 **327668** Propshaft - exchange

7 **328991** Clutch release bearing

8 **329767** Clutch plate

9 **290203** Castrol Gearbox oil EP90 - 1 litre bottle

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.

- Accessories
- Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


1


2


3


4


5


6

1 Flywheel
Our aluminium flywheels are made of the highest quality 6061 T6 aluminium. The material is fantastic for strength, heat dissipation and of course reduction in weight. The friction surface we use is an incredibly strong 1045 steel. The plates are milled to meet our high specifications. The flywheel can mate with any type of clutch material, including organic, kevlar, ceramic, metallic and sintered iron. We attach the replaceable friction surface with military grade aerospace fasteners. With these replaceable plates there is no need to replace the entire flywheel when the clutch or flywheel is at the end of its life, saving time and money. The ring gears we use are also made from 1050 steel and are heat treated for durability. The gears are heated then pressed on and secured with grade 8 button screws. We were the first to utilize a stepped dowel system in most of our flywheel applications. This doweling method ensures that once the pressure plate is installed the dowels cannot be removed because they become locked into place. No steel flywheel can compete with the awesome serviceability, strength and superior design of our aluminium flywheels. If there was a better material out there, we would be using it.

321753 Ligtened aluminium type, with ring gear assembly.
Weight: 9 kg
TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001

Uprated clutch - ‚road' type with 8.5" diameter

2 **13140** Clutch cover

3 **13141** Clutch plate with 23 splines

4 **328991** Clutch release bearing - reinforced roller type complete with sleeve

5 **25700** Alignment tool for clutch
Variant with 23 splines

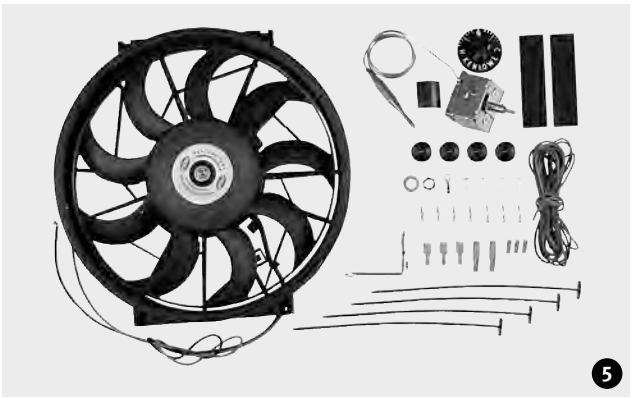
6 **13446** Clutch hoses - aeroquip type















1 Aluminium radiator, high performance type
337769 TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CF35000, all TR6 P.I.
293882 TR6 Carburettor from 1975 (CF35001)

2 Water pipe between water pump and radiator
made from stainless steel. Comes with hole to adapt thermo switch for electric fan control
9909 TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
25779 TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001

3 Thermo switch
fits to stainless steel water pipe 25778 (ill. 4). Please note: choice of thermo switch should be matched to your thermostat. Do not tempted to use one which cuts in at too late temperature. Please remember there is approx. 7° C drop through the radiator.
313475 82°C on / 68°C off - use with 74°C thermostat
313365 86°C on / 76°C off - use with 74° or 82°C thermostat
311660 86°C on / 81°C off - use with 82°C thermostat
313240 88°C on / 79°C off - use with 82° or 88°C thermostat
311661 92°C on / 87°C off - use with 88°C thermostat

4 Kenlowe Electric fan
fitted between grille and radiator. These fans are classed as secondary cooling and will probably prove to be adequate, but may be used with genuine fan.
Technical data: Single fan, diameter 255 mm, installation depth: 46 mm, air flow rate: 1210 m3/h
290010 Without thermostatic switch
15197 With thermostatic switch

5 Kenlowe Electric fan
fitted between radiator and engine. This fan is recommended as a primary cooling source and requires removal of the original fan and fan extension.
Technical data: Single fan, diameter 320 mm, installation depth: 66 mm, air flow rate: 3126 m3/h
301248 With thermostatic switch

Please find single Kenlowe components for individual conversion below

6 **202250** Kenlowe Thermostatic switch with sender
no ill. **12193** Kenlowe Gasket for thermostatic switch sender 202250 (ill. 8)

7 **4734** Kenlowe Thermo fan switch kit
complete with warning light and fitting kit





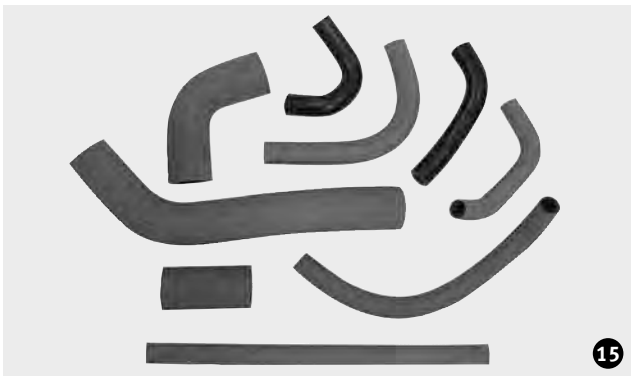














8 **293338** Water pump housing - made from aluminium
weight only 0.9 kg

9 Redline Water Wetter super coolant
doubles the wetting ability of water. Improves heat transfer. Reduces cylinder head temperature. Reduces rust, corrosion and electrolysis. Cleans and lubricantes water pump seals can be used with all antifreeze/coolants. Improves the ability of coolant to wet heat transfer surfaces by 50%. This provides significantly better coolant contact in the cylinder head and can reduce coolant and head temperature by as much as 65°F. Can be used with 100% water in racing but does not protect magnesium or alter freezing point.
303509 355 ml bottle

10 **359336** No-Rosion Cooling system treatment
neutralizes acids and prevents corrosion. 1 bottle protects cooling systems up to 22 quarts (20 litre) in capacity for one year in irregularly driven vehicles, or 30,000 miles of use for regularly driven vehicles. Content: 1 pint (473 ml)

11 **22884** Penrite Rust-preventive for the cooling system
1 litre bottle

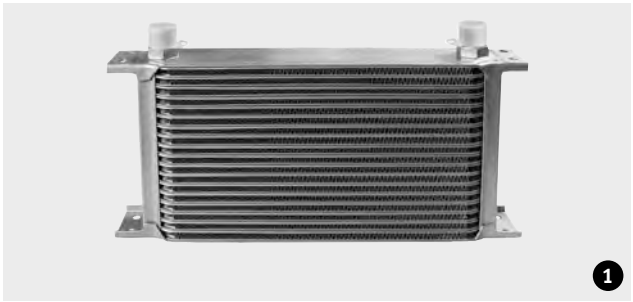
12 Anti-freeze coolant for radiator
this anti-freeze coolant provides all-year-round protection for your engine against frost, rust and over-heating. Also suitable for alloy engines.
373200 1 litre bottle
314878 1.5 litre bottle
315178 5 litre canister

13 **305787** Bars flush
cooling system cleaner. Removes lime scale, rust and sludge, brings back the full cooling ability of the system. Good preparation before curing the system with Bars Leaks. Content: 100 g.

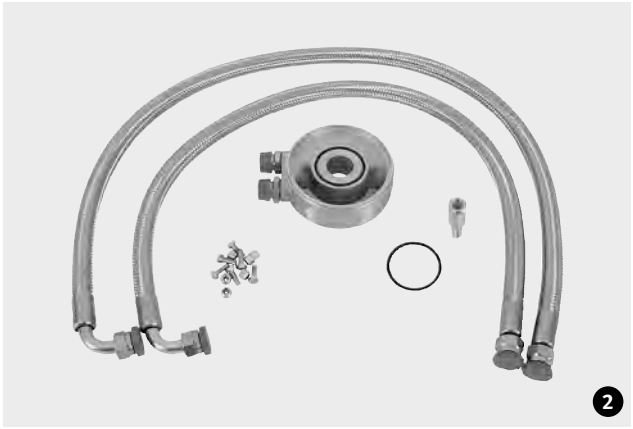
14 **305781** Bars leaks
For the treatment of internal and external coolant leaks. Formulated for all year round use, to seal leaks immediately they occur and before serious problems arise. Regular use minimises lime scale, sludge and corrosion deposits in aluminium and cast iron engines, whilst providing water pump lubrication and protection. Bars Leaks is compatible with anti-freeze and all normal automotive cooling system components. Optimum performance will be achieved if cooling system is first cleaned and conditioned with Bars Flush. For cooling systems up to 12 litres. Not recommended for Rover 825/ 827 models. Content: 135 ml

15 Radiator hose kits - OE green specification
336636 TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to 1972
(to CC67893), all TR6 P.I.
462485 TR6 Carburettor from 1972 to 1975
(from CC75001 to CF35000)
462740 TR6 carburettor from 1975 (from CF35001)

16 Kevlar Radiator hose kits
Reinforced with an integral band of Kevlar these hoses offer durability and reliability for competition use. Their superior quality reduces the risk of component failure and enables higher teperatures and pressures to be mainteined with complete confidence. Kits includes heater hoses.
336637 TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to 1972
(to CC67893), all TR6 P.I.
355202 TR6 Carburettor from 1972 to 1975
(from CC75001 to CF35000)
355201 TR6 carburettor from 1975 (from CF35001)



1



2



3



4

1 Oil cooler with 1/2“ unions
Our oil coolers are designed to provide the means by which oils of varying viscosities may be cooled by a flow of air at ambient temperature. Any vehicle using higher rpm than envisaged by the manufacturer needs an oil cooler. The oil cooling requirement of an engine increases threefold for every 1000 rpm increase. Oil, when heated, starts to lose film strength, i.e. the ability to keep metallic surfaces from touching, when the film strength is insufficient to withstand the load, seizure and bearing failure take place. Following sizes are available.

9483 10 rows, sizes: 33 x 8 x 5.5 cm
6341 13 rows, sizes: 33 x 10 x 5.5 cm
300147 16 rows, sizes: 33 x 13 x 5.5 cm
307372 19 rows, sizes: 33 x 15 x 5.5 cm

2 Oil cooler fitting kit
for use with the original filter head

13148 With rubber hoses and all needed fittings
12208 With steel braided hoses and all needed fittings

3 Oil cooler fitting kit
comes with adaptor for spin on conversion

336741 With rubber hoses and all needed fittings
336742 With steel braided hoses and all needed fittings

4 Oil cooler fitting kit
comes with adaptor for spin on conversion. Thermostatic controlled version

1938 With rubber hoses and all needed fittings
13600 With steel braided hoses and all needed fittings

4 Catalogues, you must have:
f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



5



6



7



8



9



10

5 **355372** Adaptor plate oil cooler
fitted between cylinder block and original oil filter

6 **12619** Oil filter adaptor for spin on conversion
complete with 1/2“ BSP oil cooler connections. Fitted directly to the cylinder block and replaces the genuine oil filter

7 **18198** Oil filter for spin on conversion

8 FilterMAG
FilterMAG‘s powerful rare-earth magnets trap and hold wear-inducing metal particles smaller than 40 microns down to 1 micron that the filter cannot stop. It extends oil life and reduces maintenance costs. Easy fitting while magnetic force „snaps“ FilterMAG to the filter canister. FilterMAG has a lifetime warranty.

481133 Standard type
for spin on oil filters from 2.90“ to 3.40“ diameter, height 2.0“

481135 High performance type
for spin on oil filters from 2.90“ to 3.40“ diameter, height 2.625“

9 **14275** Oil stat
with 1/2“ BSP screw fittings

10 **13441** Oil stat
with push on fittings













1 **19261** Fuel tank - aluminium

2 **401** Fuel filler cap with tube extension locking

3 **17222** Fuel filler cap with tube extension locking

4 **488409** Mitsuba Fuel pump with fitting kit
Dual polarity. Minimum flow approx. 90 litre per hour. Fuel pressure 0.3 bar. Dimensions: 20 x 6 cm. Mitsuba is one of the leading Japanese manufacturer of electronic fuel pumps. Mitsuba pumps are frequently used in rally and race vehicles. In our opinion, the definitely best and most reliable fuel pump. Suitable for all carburettor engines.

no ill. **212850** Replacement filter for Mitsuba for fuel pump 14976

5 Facet Fuel pump -complete with fitting kit
12 volts interruptor type
15353 Minimum flow rate: 81 litre per hour
fuel pressure: 0,27 to 0.31 bar
304847 Minimum flow rate: 121 litre per hour
fuel pressure: 0.34 to 0.41 bar
12287 Minimum flow rate: 159 litre per hour
fuel pressure: 0.41 bis 0.55 bar

6 **306980** Bosch Fuel pump for TR5 and TR6 P.I.
Complete conversion kit with brackets and fuel hoses. May replace OE Lucas pump

no ill. **304252** Relief valve with 95 psi for Bosch fuel pump exchange


7


8


9


10

7 Filter King Fuel pressure regulator
the ideal way to control the flow and pressure of the fuel delivered to the carburettor
343001 67 mm specification with glass body
15395 85 mm specification with glass body
no ill. **355497** Replacement filter for 67 mm fuel regulator 343001
no ill. **327900** Replacement filter for 85 mm fuel regulator 15395

8 **315876** Fuel filter - chrome plated
for 5/16“ fuel hose

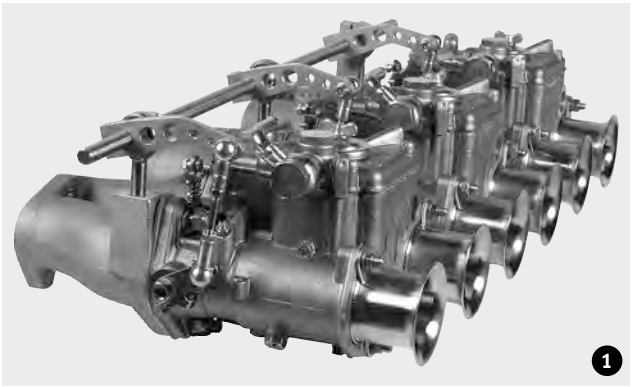
9 **316736** Press cap
for 5/16“ fuel hose

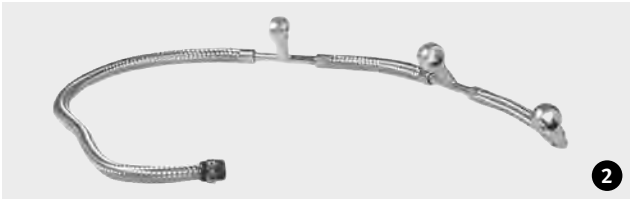
10 **316733** Fuel hose with 5/16“ inner diameter
braided with zinc plated wire, supplied per metre

4 Catalogues, you must have:
f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk













1 Power has a new name: Weber.
If you are looking for a simple and effective bolt-on performance part, you won´t get around these. Weber carburettors provide more power, more torque, better response and a beautiful sound. Please note: Genuine Weber carburettors are cast with the WEBER logo and are stamped „Made in Spain“.
Complete kit comprising three 40 DCOE carburettors, inlet manifolds, linkage and all fittings

488111 All TR250, TR6 Carburettor to engine no. CC67893 (to 1971).
Identity by 17 mm space between centre inlet ports

314829 TR6 Carburettor from engine no. CC75001 (from 1972). Fits as well to all TR5 and TR6 P.I.
Identity by 23 mm space between centre inlet ports

Please find single Weber components for individual conversion below

no ill. **20393** Weber Carburettor - 40 DCOE type fitted with standard jets

no ill. Inlet manifolds for triple Weber DCOE carburettor conversion

16978 All TR250, TR6 Carburettor to engine no. CC67893 (to 1971).
Identity by 17 mm space between centre inlet ports

317210 TR6 Carburettor from engine no. CC75001 (from 1972). Fits as well to all TR5 and TR6 P.I.
Identity by 23 mm space between centre inlet ports

no ill. **20630** Throttle linkage for triple Weber DCOE carburettor conversion

no ill. **12981** Seal plate - Weber DCOE carburettor to inlet manifold

no ill. **336204** Rebuilt kit for one Weber 40 DCOE carburettor

2 **16530** Fuel hose kit for triple Weber DCOE carburettors aeroquip type

3 **487930** Weber 32/36 DGV carburettors with manual choke.
Complete kit comprising linkage, air filters and special adaptors to suit the Weber base flange. We just launched a superb Weber carburettor upgrade kit for the legendary Triumph TR6. The real beauty of this kits is that it retain the standard intake manifold and combine a healthy power increase along with excellent fuel economy.
TR250, TR6 carburettor models

4 **315352** SU Carburettors - HS6 type
new items to fit standard inlet manifold. Replacement for Zenith Stromberg carburettors, ready to bold on

no ill. **487435** Throttle and choke linkage for SU-HS6 conversion

5 **212128** Carburettor damper oil
for post 1950 vehicles with SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors. 125 ml bottle

6 **316230** SU Carburettor cleaner
500 ml aerosol


7


8


9


10



11


12

7 Hand reamer for 5/16“ throttle spindles
323998 With standard size. Lengths: 115 mm
23031 With 0.010“ oversize. Lengths: 235 mm

8 Grose jet - superior replacement of needle valve and seat
19687 For SU carburettors
19686 For Zenith Stromberg carburettors

9 **20661** Tool kit for SU carburettors
three-piece including jet linkage spanner

10 **19067** Adjusting tool
for idle mixture screw on Zenith Stromberg carburettors

11 **343265** Gas tester
digital exhaust CO analyser with pulse pump

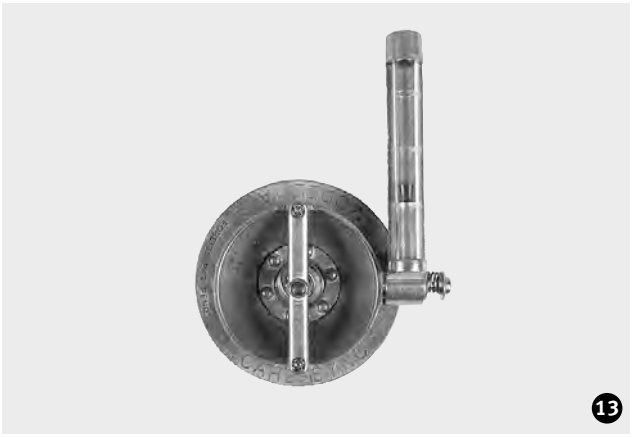
12 **489450** Conversion kit to adjustable jet for one Zenith Stromberg carburettors.
This new conversion set allows to adjust the main jet from the carburettor bottom. No special tools required.

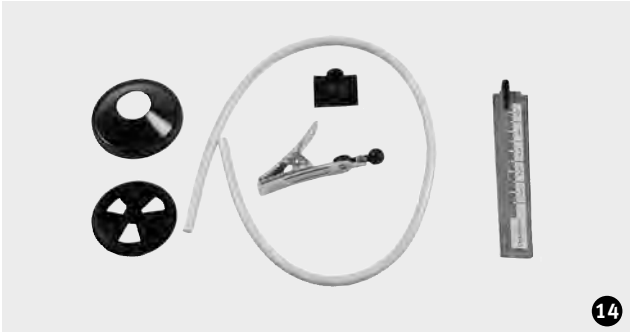
4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


13


14


15


16

13 **19729** Carburettor balancer
for SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors - alloy die cast type

14 **25749** Gunson's Carburettor balancer
for SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors - plastic type

15 Carburettor balancer - SK type
488676 Air flow range from 1 to 30 kg/h
488677 Air flow range from 1 to 35 kg/h, with bypass to 40 kg/h

16 Adaptor for carburettor balancer
488678 Universal short cone variant for SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors. Variable bore from 33 to 55 mm
488682 Variant for SU H6, HS6 and HD6 carburettors as well as Zenith Stromberg 175CD carburettors
488893 90° bent variant for Weber DCOE carburettors
488972 Variant for Weber 32/36 DGV carburettors











1 SU Air filter
215269 For SU-H6 and SU-HS6 carburettors
round, centre type, 45 mm deep, chromed

2 Speedograph Air filter
2708 For SU-H6, SU-HS6 and Zenith Stromberg 175 CD carburettors
round, centre type, 25 mm deep, chromed

3 Speedograph Air filter
14254 For Weber 40 DCOE carburettors
43 mm deep, chromed

K&N Air filters
probably the most efficient way of ensuring clean, dirt free air for the engine without compromising performance. All filters are constructed with ultra-strong molded pliable rubber flanges which absorb vibration and allow for secure attachment and can also be stretched for up to 1/16" to fit in-between sizes. K&N filters are washable, long life filters.

4 K&N Air filter
311563 For SU-H6 und SU-HS6 carburettors
round, offset type, 45 mm deep
4813 For SU-H6, SU-HS6 and Zenith Stromberg carburettors
round, centre type, 45 mm deep
311578 For SU-H6, SU-HS6 and Zenith Stromberg carburettors
round, centre type, 63 mm deep

5 K&N Air filter for Weber 40 DCOE carburettors
4817 45 mm deep. For 16 mm ram pipes
22650 70 mm deep. For 16 mm ram pipes
215251 83 mm deep. For 26/39 mm ram pipes



6



7



8



9



10

6 **316850** K&N Air filter for Weber 40 DCOE carburettors tapered, 76 mm deep. Two per carburettor needed

7 **311576** K&N Air filter for TR5 and TR6 P.I. replaces the existing air filter assembly

8 **320630** K&N Air filter for TR5 and TR6 P.I. for each of the 3 inlet manifolds. Replaces the existing air manifold and air filter. Three filter per car needed

K&N Air filter cleaner
the only cleaner formulated to clean K&N filtercharger elements. The use of other cleaning liquids can result in damaging the cotton material of the air filter and therefore the guarantee expires. K&N air filter cleaners are diminishable biologically and do not harm alloy, chrome, rubber, plastic and lacquer to. K&N filters can be washed out up to 25 times before they need to be replaced.

9 **4820** 330 ml pump spray

10 **319259** 1 litre bottle

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.

- Accessories
- Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

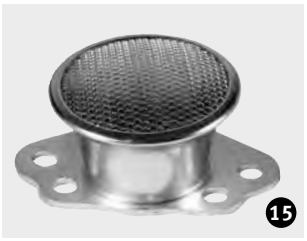
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



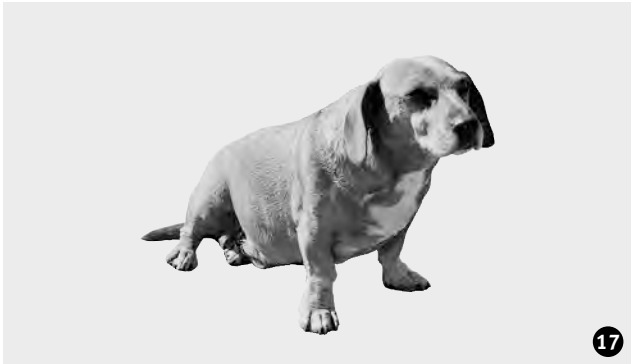












K&N air filter oil
is the only oil specially formulated to work in combination with the cotton fabric in K&N filtercharger elements providing a superior air filtration system. When used as directed, it quickly penetrates the filter pleats, where it remains suspended in the cotton fabric. Saturation is maintained until the element is cleaned with K&N air filter cleaner.

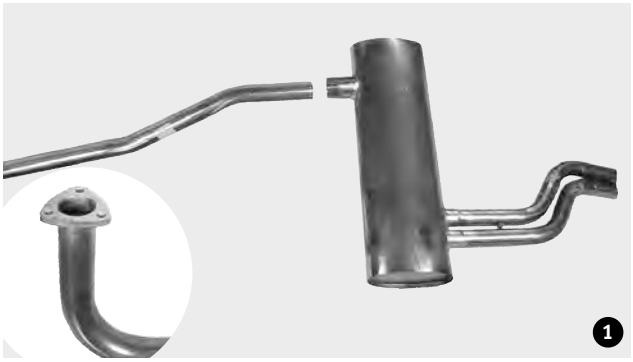
11 **214887** 20 ml sachet (enough for 2 filters)
12 **12353** 237 ml bottle
13 **311572** 355 ml aerosol

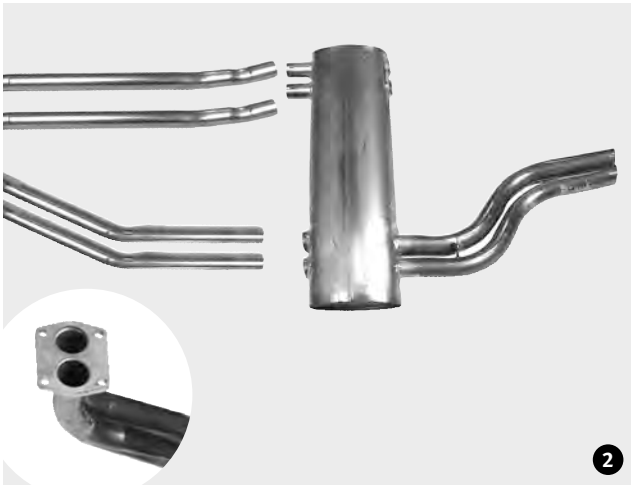
14 Ram pipe
for SU-H6 and SU-HS6 carburettors, alloy, no gauze. Needs modification to use on Zenith Stromberg carburettors
294256 1.4“ deep
356195 2.75“ deep

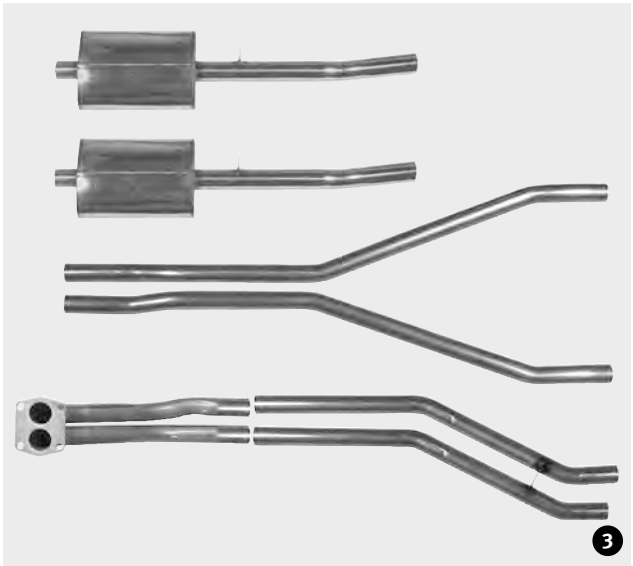
15 Ram pipe
for SU-H6 and SU-HS6 carburettors, alloy, with gauze. Needs modification to use on Zenith Stromberg carburettors
206481 1.5“ deep
356200 2.95“ deep

16 K&N crank case breather
size: diameter: 51 mms, height: 38 mm
317467 With external inlet pipe for 1/2“ hose
210700 With external inlet pipe for 5/8“ hose

17 **0815** Stups
only restricted quantity available









1 **2782** Exhaust system - stainless steel
single down pipe type
TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893

2 **20162** Exhaust system - stainless steel
twin down pipe type
TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, all TR5 and TR6 P.I.

3 **2070** Exhaust system - stainless steel
46 mm sports type with twin down pipe and two rear silencers
TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, all TR5 and TR6 P.I.

4 Exhaust mounting kit
19708 TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893
19709 TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
19710 TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. to CR1
13552 TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, all TR5 and TR6 P.I. especially for sports system 2070 (ill. 3)











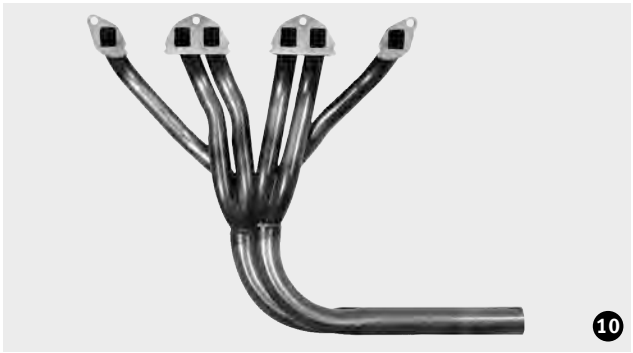
5 **304871** Tubular manifold - tainless steel
6-in-3-in-1 big bore type with 2.1/4“ diameter. Designed for sports exhaust 13549

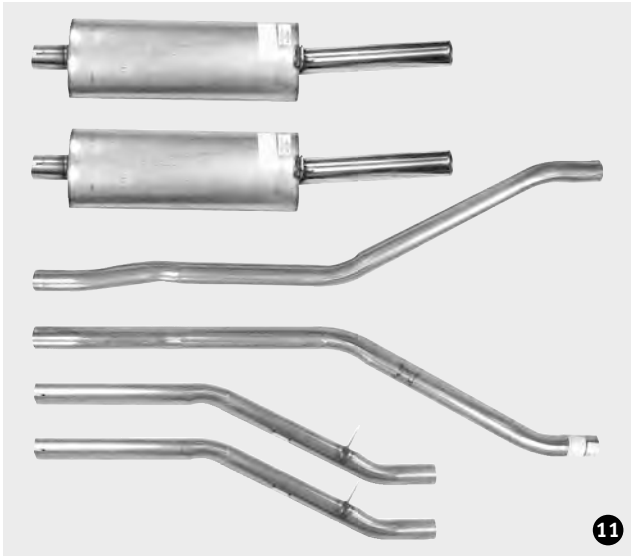
6 **13549** Exhaust system - stainless steel
single big bore type with 2.1/4“ diameter. Designed for tubular manifold 304871 (ill. 5)

7 **3771** Adaptor pipe - stainless steel
designed to adapt tubular manifold 304871 to sports and twin exhaust systems

8 **317127** Exhaust thermal wrap
roll with 10 meter - 50 mm wide, 2 mm thick. Heat resistant to 1000° C

9 **485440** Luster Lace Polishing strips ‚Combo‘
complete assortment, for exhaust systems and tubular manifolds. Content: 4 strips 1/2“ wide, 3 strips 3/4“ wide and 2 strips 1.1/4“ wide









10 **4530** Tubular manifold - mild steel
this popular 6-in-2 manifold is a direct replacement for the standard manifold and could also be combinated with all twin sports exhausts. Suitable for SU and Weber carburettor systems and all P.I.'s

11 **315055** Exhaust system - stainless steel
46 mm sports type with two rear silencers. This exhaust will link directly to our tubular manifold 4530 (ill. 10)
13552 Exhaust fitting kit
for sports exhaust 488381 (ill. 13)

12 **17411** Tubular manifold - stainless steel
6-in-2 manifold long branch manifold to adapt sports exhaust 488381. Suitable for SU and Weber carburettor systems and also P.I.'s
TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, all TR5 and TR6 P.I.

13 **488381** Exhaust system - stainless steel
46 mm sports type with two rear silencers. This exhaust will link directly to our tubular manifold 17411 (ill. 12)
TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, all TR5 and TR6 P.I.
13552 Exhaust fitting kit
for sports exhaust 488381 (ill. 13)

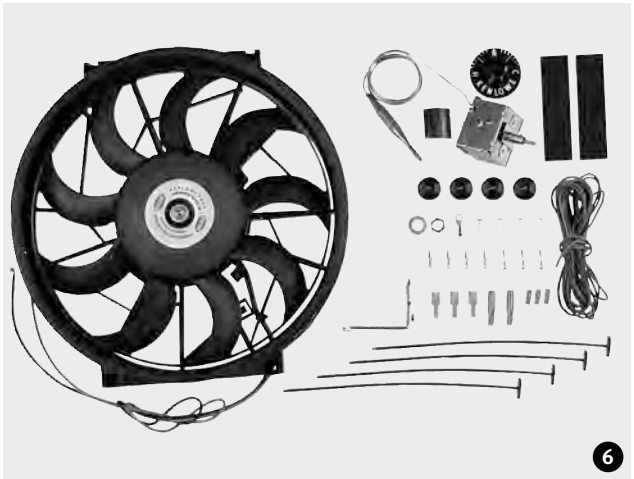












1 Steering rack high ratio type
(2.1/2 turns from lock to lock). Mounted with rubber bushes to chassis
314953 LHD cars
314954 RHD cars

2 **347706** Tie rod end - reinforced type

3 Polyurethane bushes
Polyurethane bushes give improved suspension location with a greater wear resistance compared to their rubber equivalents. They are naturally self-lubricating. A worthwhile addition to any car, the polyethylene bushes are supplied individually, with a steel sleeve where necessary.
25799 Polyurethane bush - steering rack mounting replacement for rubber mountings

4 **17053** Fitting kit - steering rack
uprated aluminium version. Replacement for rubber mountings

5 **343863** Bush - steering column
manufactured from modern nylon bearing material which can operate with much closer tolerances than the original bush could

6 **301248** Kenlowe Electric fan with thermostatic switch
technical data: single fan, diameter 320 mm, installation depth: 66 mm, air flow rate: 3126 m3/h. Fitted between radiator and engine. This fan is recommended as a primary cooling source and can be used as a alternative to original fan.

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

21.12









1 Moto-Lita Mark 3 woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes with holes and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
4637 13“ flat
4636 13“ dished
4635 14“ flat
4634 14“ dished
4943 15“ flat
4633 15“ dished
337063 16“ flat
337064 16“ dished

2 Moto-Lita Mark 3 woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes with slots and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
303130 13“ flat
276612 13“ dished
326559 14“ flat
323406 14“ dished
313431 15“ flat
313432 15“ dished

3 Moto-Lita Classic 3 spoke woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes with slots and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
318372 15“ flat

4 Moto-Lita Mark 10 woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
329343 15“ flat
337070 15“ dished


5


6


7


8

5 Moto-Lita Classic 4 spoke woodrim wheels
hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 4 polished spokes and visible rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
337067 14“ flat
318370 15“ flat
337068 16“ flat

6 Moto-Lita Classic 4 spoke woodrim wheels
hand finished mahogany and walnut timber rims with 4 polished spokes. No visible alloy steering ring and rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
318553 15“ flat
206798 15“ flat

7 Moto-Lita Mark 9 Woodrim wheels in traditional style
hand finished mahogany and walnut timber rims and 3 polished heavy gauge aluminium alloy spokes with holes. No visible alloy steering ring and rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
321867 14“ flat, mahogany
326298 14“ dished, mahogany
325594 15“ flat, mahogany
302955 15“ dished, mahogany
337071 14“ flat, walnut
337074 14“ dished, walnut
337072 15“ flat, walnut
337073 15“ dished, walnut

8 Moto-Lita Mark 9 Woodrim wheels in traditional style
hand finished mahogany and walnut timber rims and 3 polished heavy gauge aluminium alloy spokes with slots. No visible alloy steering ring and rivets. Only original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo.
337079 14“ flat, mahogany
337080 14“ dished, mahogany
318201 15“ flat, mahogany
21222 15“ dished, mahogany
337077 14“ flat, walnut
337076 14“ dished, walnut
337078 15“ flat, walnut
337075 15“ dished, walnut

21.13









Moto-Lita Mark 4 leather rim steering wheels with 3 spokes, available in four variants. First selection black cowhide, handsewn over rubber handgrip. Heavy gauge aluminium alloy spokes.

1 Polished spokes with holes
- **4618** 13“ flat
- **4624** 13“ dished
- **4626** 14“ flat
- **4628** 14“ dished
- **4630** 15“ flat
- **4632** 15“ dished

2 Polished spokes with oval slots
- **348394** 13“ flat
- **348398** 13“ dished
- **348395** 14“ flat
- **348399** 14“ dished
- **348396** 15“ flat
- **348400** 15“ dished

3 Polished spokes
- **306738** 12“ flat
- **306739** 12“ dished

4 Black coloured spokes with holes
- **4619** 13“ flat
- **4623** 13“ dished
- **4625** 14“ flat
- **4627** 14“ dished
- **4629** 15“ flat
- **4631** 15“ dished

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

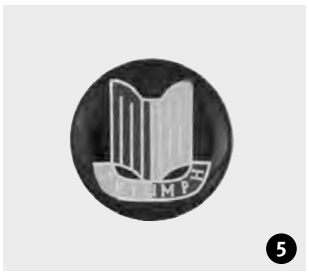
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk

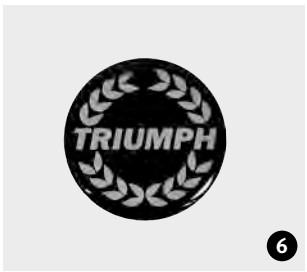

1


2


3

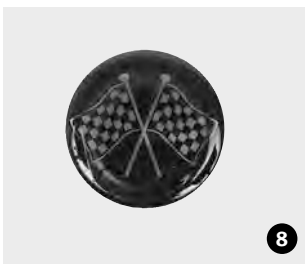

4


5



6


7


8

1 **4944** Moto-Lita Boss kit
with horn control

Please find single Moto-Lita components for individual conversion below

2 Moto-Lita Centre caps for boss kit
made from black plastic
307427 Variant without horn push
326172 Variant with horn push

3 Moto-Lita Retaining ring for steering wheel
including screw kit
322655 Polished
323440 Black

no ill. **347826** Moto-Lita Screw kit for steering wheel retaining
chromed

4 Moto-Lita Centre caps for boss kit
made from polished alloy
219954 3.5“ diameter, screws and rings are visible
205326 4.5“ diameter, screws and rings are not visible

Self adhesive badges for steering wheel boss

5 **326442** With ‚Triumph‘ shield logo

6 **480813** With ‚Triumph‘ laurel logo

7 **327883** With ‚Union Jack‘

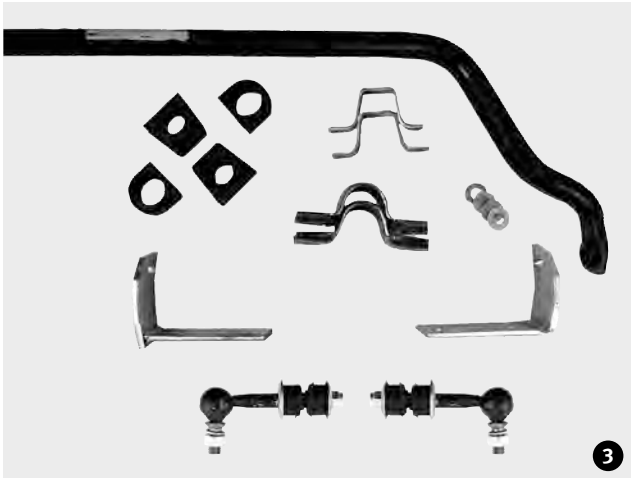
8 **469570** With crossed chequered flags

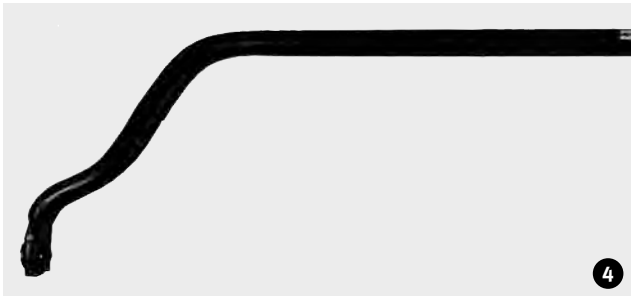


1

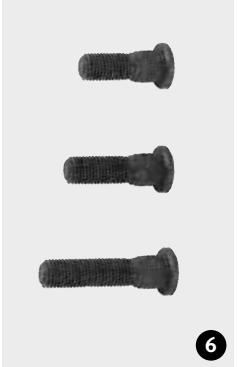


2


3


4


5


6

1 **342049** Gaz shock absorbers
a real leap forward in performance suspension. A new range of fully adjustable competition and fast road shock absorbers and suspension kits for the discerning driver.
Flexibility: Easy 36 point rotary adjustment providing the facility for fine tuning without the need to remove the shock absorber from the car. Revolutionary: Double lip seal plus a further stem seal on the piston rod. Produces a shock absorber with unrivalled performance characteristics for both the road and track. Drivability: Employing our complete understanding of every aspect of damping technology we believe that Gaz shock absorbers strike the ultimate balance between comfort and performance road holding. Reliability: Every unit is fully tested and dispatched from our factory with an individual dynamometer report. Quality: Made to accredited ISO9002 standard and supplied with a 3 year warranty. Durability: Zinc plated body that resists salt spray and road grime on vehicles where detailing really matters. Availability: A full range of full adjustable shock absorbers and suspension kits for popular models.

2 **12998** Koni shock absorbers
the Koni Classic line makes modern shock absorber technology available for classic cars and cars from the ‚50s, ‚60s, ‚70s and ‚80s. This range makes our extensive know-how and experience of improving handling and road holding available to owners of classic cars. Classic shock absorbers have the same superior qualities which the red Koni Special and the yellow Koni Sport shock absorbers offer to modern cars. Your classic car will run so smoothly that you won‘t recognise it. Koni Classic shock absorbers are finished with the traditional black gloss and wing logo used for the very first Koni shock absorbers. Koni Classic provides a unique combination of modern technology combined with traditional looks.
Koni‘s are adjustable, which means that you can influence the behaviour of the car to meet your preferences. It also means that wear can be compensated (however, you will probably never need it). Last but not least; Koni‘s are built to last a lifetime. Once you bought a set of Koni‘s for your car, the usually will outlive it.

3 **4506** Anti roll bar including fitting kit
uprated 7/8“ version

4 **4500** Anti roll bar without fitting kit
uprated 7/8“ version

5 **487986** Anti roll bar link
uprated version

6 Wheel studs
196 With 1.1/2“ standard length - cars with disc wheels
342039 Longer version with 1.21/32“
may replace original wheel studs when fitting alloy wheels, using wheel spacers or to obtain more thread contact on competition cars
478468 Longer version with 2.11/64“
may replace original wheel studs when fitting alloy wheels, using wheel spacers or to obtain more thread contact on competition cars

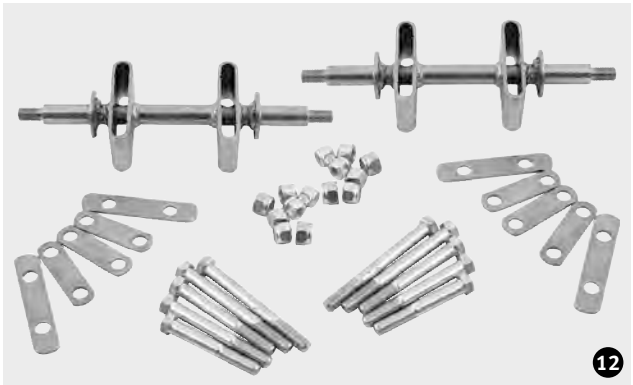

7


8


9


10


11


12

7 Polyurethane bushes give improved suspension location with a greater wear resistance compared to their rubber equivalents. They are naturally self-lubricating. A worthwhile addition to any car, the polyethylene bushes are supplied individually, with a steel sleeve where necessary.

25798 Front shock absorber lower mounting, with inner sleeve
317093 Front shock absorber upper mounting
25795 Front lower wishbone, with inner sleeve
25794 Front upper wishbone
317871 Front anti roll bar link
312158 Lubricant for polyurethane bushes, 5 g. tube

8 Polybush bush kits
provide excellent balance between ultimate stiffness and elasticity. Polybush Dynamic bushes are strong enough to withstand loadings but flexible enough to ensure a smooth ride.

489590 Front and rear suspension. 14 piece set with bushes for steering rack, front wishbones and rear trailing arms
489593 Front anti roll bar. 6 piece set
489594 Front shock absorber lower mounting. 4 piece ‚performance' set
489595 front shock absorber lower mounting 4 piece ‚comfort' set

9 Nylatron bushes are machined from graphite impregnated nylon. They are designed to replace the standard rubber bush, thus helping to stiffen suspension unless you are willing to accept an increase of maintenance, noise and vibration. Recommended for competition, sprint and full race cars.

13527 Front upper wishbone - supplied in sets of 4
13529 Front lower inner wishbone - supplied in sets of 4
13530 Front lower outer wishbone - supplied in sets of 4
317094 Front shock absorber upper mounting
12667 Front shock absorber lower mounting

10 Coil springs
we offer a complete range of competition coil springs from Rally, through Fast Road to Full Race specification. All these springs are designed to be used with the standard 2" coil spring spacer 19115. It may not be needed when fitting these springs to lightweight cars.

1102 Spring rate: 390 lbs/in fitted length: 7"
12112 Spring rate: 390 lbs/in fitted length: 6.7"
4677 Spring rate: 420 lbs/in fitted length: 7"
4493 Spring rate: 420 lbs/in fitted length: 6"
12324 Spring rate: 450 lbs/in fitted length: 6.5"

11 **19115** Coil spring spacer made from aluminium. Height: 2"

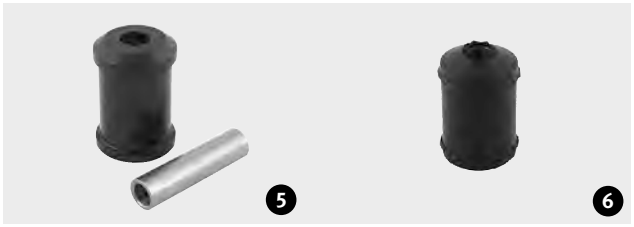
12 **300878** Wishbone fulcrum pin
this useful kit allows an accurate camber setting of the front suspension. Complete set for RH and LH side





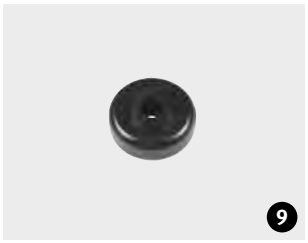












1 Coil springs
We offer a complete range of competition coil springs from Rally, through Fast Road to Full Race specification. All these springs are designed to be used with the standard 2" coil spring spacer 19115. It may not be needed when fitting these springs to lightweight cars.

1103 Spring rate: 390 lbs/in
fitted length: 9.65"
2765 Spring rate: 420 lbs/in
fitted length: 8.85"
4678 Spring rate: 420 lbs/in
fitted length: 8.5"
4710 Spring rate: 510 lbs/in
fitted length: 8.45"
4679 Spring rate: 550 lbs/in
fitted length: 7.3"

2 **19115** Spacer - coil spring
made from aluminium. Height: 2"

3 **20035** Spacer plate - coil spring
made from nylon. Allows adjustment of the spring fitted height. Maximum of 2 per spring. Height: 1.20"

4 **317895** Polyurethane pad - coil spring insulator

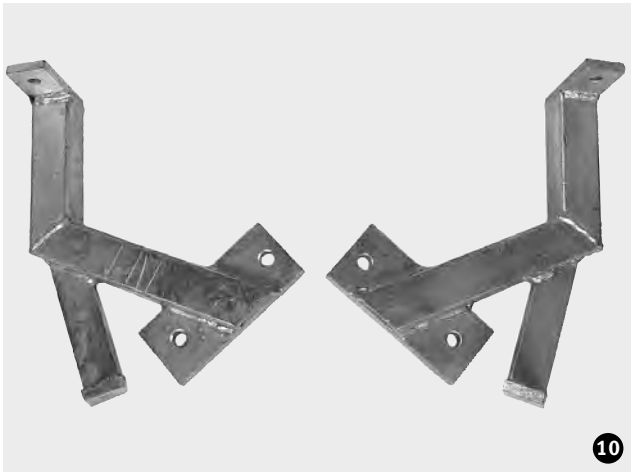
5 **25796** Polyurethane bush with inner sleeve
rear trailing arm

6 **12814** Nylatron bush - rear trailing arm

7 Shock absorber - 25% uprated version
326287 LH rear - new item
20857 LH rear - exchange
326288 RH rear - new item
20858 RH rear - exchange

8 **15826** Shock absorber valve - 25% uprated version
to fit to your own unit

9 **317093** Polyurethane bush
rear shock absorber connection link to trailing arm


10



11


12


13


14

10 **16532** Shock absorber conversion brackets rear
This new developed conversion kit allows the fitment of the dampers to the chassis to improve the ride and suspension. To fit this bracket kit will take a little longer but do strengthen and stiffen the rear of the bodyshell. Available as a set of brackets with instructions.

The below listed Koni and Gas telescopic shock absorbers can only be used when the ‚old' lever arm shocks have been replaced by one of our conversion kit (ill. 10)

11 **17042** Koni Shock absorber

12 **342050** Gaz Shock absorber

13 **17683** Quaiffe Limited slip differential
a direct replacement for the standard differential, the limited slip differential transforms your car's performance. Unlike a conventional plate-style limited slip differential, this differential relies on gears rather than clutch plates for its operation. That means it is much smoother in operation. This differential type never locks harshly with a set pre-load of wheel slip across the driven axle, like a conventional LSD. Rather, the differential automatically biases the torque away from the spinning wheel across the axle, to a constantly varying degree, and never locks.

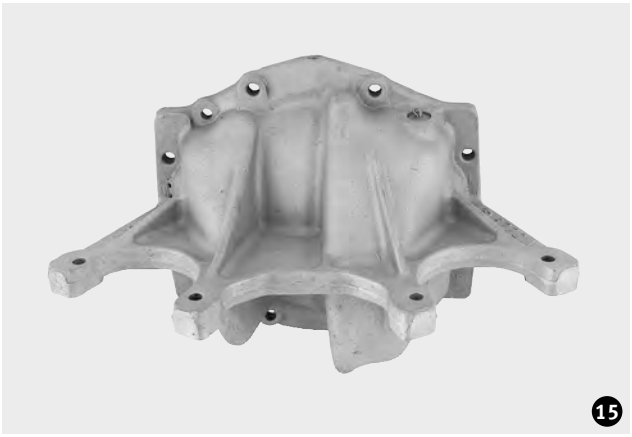
14 Crown wheel and pinion for all models
2463 Ratio: 3.45:1
365 Ratio: 3.70:1
293270 Ratio: 4.33:1
298254 Ratio 4.55:1
10549 Ratio 4.875:1

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk















15 Differential cover - reproduction
may replace original cover and bracket
324536 Aluminium
337533 Magnesium

16 **25792** Polyurethane bush - front upper differential mount

17 **25793** Polyurethane bush - front lower differential mount

18 **25792** Polyurethane bush - rear differential mount

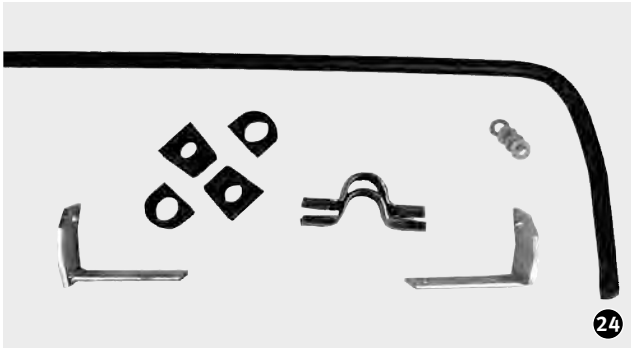
19 **312158** Lubricant for polyurethane bushes, 5 g. tube

20 Polybush bush kits
provide excellent balance between ultimate stiffness and elasticity. Polybush Dynamic bushes are strong enough to withstand loadings but flexible enough to ensure a smooth ride.
489590 Front and rear suspension. 14 piece set with bushes for steering rack, front wishbones and rear trailing arms
489592 Differential mounting. 6 piece set

21 **479611** Drive shaft - improved version
with flange and universal joint assembly


22


23


24

22 **323905** Drive shaft - complete with hub unit
improved version with constant velocity joints and ball bearing sliding shafts

Please find single components for drive shaft conversion 323905 (ill. 21)

no ill. **480861** Wheel bearing kit

23 **294556** Puller for rear hub
enables quick and safe removal of rear hub flange without damaging the surface

24 **4504** Anti roll bar including fitting kit
3/4“ version

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

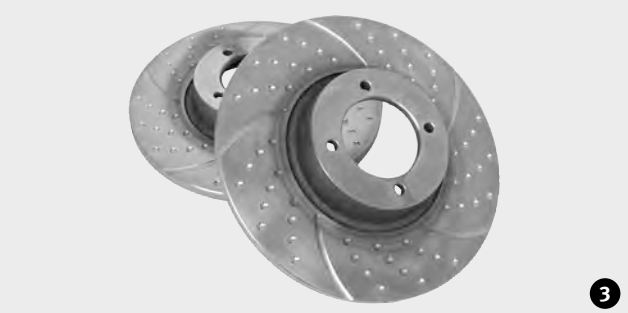
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



1



2


3


4


5

1 Mintex M1144 brake pads - front
the Mintex brand is the most famous when it comes to motorsport. Through intense Research and Development Mintex materials cater not only for Original Equipment and Aftermarket needs but at the other extreme for competition purposes. It is from motorsport that the latest family of Mintex materials have been developed. Known as C-Tech, these materials cover a whole spectrum of vehicles from a typical small hot hatchback for normal day to day use, through to a fully race prepared 700 bhp racing machine.
M1144 is the material for fast road use as well as light competition such as karting, hill climb and single seater racing cars. One of the main characteristics of this material is the ability to work from cold, which gives the user the confidence of a standard material on the first application of the brakes. The benefit of M1144 is experienced as the temperature within the brakes starts to increase. M1144 will remain stable and consistent through to 450° C where a standard material at this temperature will most certainly start to fade. The bedding in procedure for M1144 is the same as any standard material i.e. steady braking for the first 50 miles, avoiding emergency stops. All M1144 pads are supplied with fully branded C-Tech anti noise shims and a C-Tech sticker.

205117 TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC81078, TR6 P.I. to CP76094
Identify by 1/4“ retaining pins

15349 TR6 Carburettor from CC81079, TR6 P.I. from CP76095
Identify by 3/16“ retaining pins

2 Brake pads - front
Kevlar ‚green stuff‘ specification

475036 TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC81078, TR6 P.I. to CP76094
Identify by 1/4“ retaining pins

342051 TR6 Carburettor from CC81079, TR6 P.I. from CP76095
Identify by 3/16“ retaining pins

3 **337602** Brake discs - front
with curved grooves and spot drillings to maximize pad performance - supplied in pairs for standard 2 pot calipers

4 **320312** Brake disc - front
drilled. Suitable for standard 2 pot calipers

5 Front brake conversion kit to 4 pot calipers
The brake pads 490575 are not included in this kit and must be ordered separately

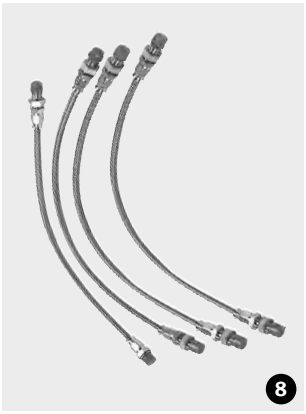
15396 Kit with vented discs

327493 Kit with vented discs with curved grooves and spot drillings

490575 EBC Brake pads
- Kevlar ‚green stuff‘ specification. For 4-pot brake caliper conversions 15396 and 327493


6


7


8


9


10

Please find single components for individual 4 pot caliper conversion (ill. 5) below

6 Brake disc with 283 mm diameter
341777 Vented to maximize pad performance
341778 Vented with curved grooves and spot drillings to maximize pad performance

7 Brake pads
322575 Road specification
319940 Fast Road specification
323473 Race specification

8 Goodridge Brake hoses - aeroquip type
Goodridge have developed and manufactured hoses for the following high profile applications Formula 1, Thrust 2 (world land speed record holder), Nascar, every major Rally team. Because of their expertise in the hydraulics field they have been able to apply this knowledge to the automotive industry to give replacement brake hoses and fittings that outperform even the original equipment products. Goodridge kits feature the finest quality stainless steel braided hose, which improves braking performance, eliminates the spongy feel of rubber hoses and provides superior resistance to corrosion. Hose end fittings are zinc plated steel as standard or stainless steel as an option. Goodridge manufacture hose for all the major manufacturers including.
343272 Set with 4 lines

9 **3288** Rear brake drum
made of aluminium alloy with bonded iron inserts and circumferential fins. These brake drums improve heat dissipation, add to the braking capacity of your car and also reduces the fading. Two needed per car.

10 Silicone DOT5 brake fluid
12279 1 litre bottle
12278 0.5 litre bottle
14905 0,25 litre bottle


1


2


3


4

Wire wheels
over the years, our wire wheels have evolved through the incorporation of new technology and superior materials, changing with the times without compromising the classic style. All our British Classic Wire Wheels are covered by warranty periods of up to three years.
Wire wheel finishes. The rim and shell are polished to superior finish in special purpose machines. The hand polishing by highly skilled craftsmen compliments this. The nickel plating is done by the Dunlop Method, in which a decorative bright nickel layer is plated over a strong inner semi-bright layer of nickel. The surface finish is enhanced by using technologically latest levelling brightness. To enhance the corrosion resistance, micro porous nickel plating is done prior to chrome plating.
Spokes. All our chrome wire wheels are built with stainless steel spokes and nipples.
Fitting instruction. Every centre lock wire wheel comes with fitting instruction to assist in solving problems that are commonly encountered when balancing centre lock wire wheels on an electronic balancer.
Competition wire wheels. For running our competition wire wheels modifications on the front and rear wings will be necessary.
Painted wire wheels. Our painted wire wheels are primer coated by first using Cathodic Electrophoretic Technology. This increases the corrosion resistance to very high levels. An overcoat of silver grey follows this.

1 Wire wheel - 4.5J x 15“
number of spokes: 60, rim inset: 19.00 mm, wheel weight: 7.20 kg, maximum wheel load: 310 kg
1595 Chromed
2021 Painted

2 Wire wheel - 5.5J x 15“
number of spokes: 72, rim inset: 13.00 mm, wheel weight: 9.70 kg, maximum wheel load: 450 kg
201870 Chromed
2727 Painted

3 Wire wheel - 5.5J x 15“
number of spokes: 72, rim inset: 22.00 mm, wheel weight: 10.00 kg, maximum wheel load: 560 kg
competition wheel with higher maximum wheel load
215192 Chromed
316289 Painted

4 Wire wheel - 5,5J x 15“
number of spokes: 70, rim outset: 10.00 mm, wheel weight: 8.25 kg, maximum wheel load: 450 kg
competition wheel for wings with flares only
2720 Chromed
316547 Painted


5


6


7


8

5 Wheel packages
485487 Chromed, 5.5 x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/80HR15 93H Michelin XVS-P
485488 Chromed, 5.5 x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/80HR15 Vredestein Sprint Classic
485489 Chromed, 5.5 x 15“ with 72 spokes.
Tyre: 185/70HR15 Vredestein Sprint Classic

6 **307067** Wire wheel conversion kit
this kit contains four splined hubs with 8 TPI and all the necessary fixing hardware. Our Conversion kit do not contain the wire wheels and the spinners

7 Minator Alloy wheel - 5.5J x 15“
with 8 spokes, 42 mm centre lock type
16384 Silver painted
16387 Anthracite painted

8 **487077** Alloy wheel - 6.0J x 15“
42 mm centre lock type, rim offest: 6 mm, wheel weight: 10.5 kg, silver painted

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk





















9 Octagonal spinner
488356 LH side, with Triumph logo
488355 RH side, with Triumph logo
9373 LH side
1223 RH side

10 Two eared spinner
295430 LH side, with Triumph logo
295431 RH side, with Triumph logo
615 LH side
614 RH side

11 Three eared spinner
9746 LH side
9743 RH side

Thor Hammers
made in England to high quality standards, these soft-faced hammers provide a safer alternative to striking with conventional steel hammers in industrial applications. The resilent faces shape themeselves to the part being struck. Acting as shock absorbers, they spread the force of the blow uniformly, minimising inefficient rebound and damage to components. The Thor Hammer Company is a traditional british supplier and known for superior quality. Thor hammers were original equipment in many Jaguar,Triumph TR and MG tool kits of the 50's and 60's.

12 **878** Thor Hammer - copper/hide, weight: 1000 g.
13 **2183** Thor Hammer - lead alloy, weight: 1000 g.

14 **671** Spanner for octagonal spinners

15 **213169** Spanner for octagonal spinners, made from bronze

16 **326088** Large spanner for octagonal spinners, long version for providing much greater leverage

17 **327498** Wooden spinner saver for 2 eared spinners, made from 23 mm Multiplex

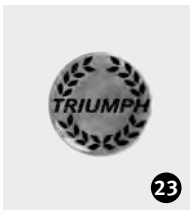
18 **326089** Large spanner for 2 eared spinners, long version for providing much greater leverage

19 **7339** Spoke brush
solid round brush with wooden handle,
length: 38 cm

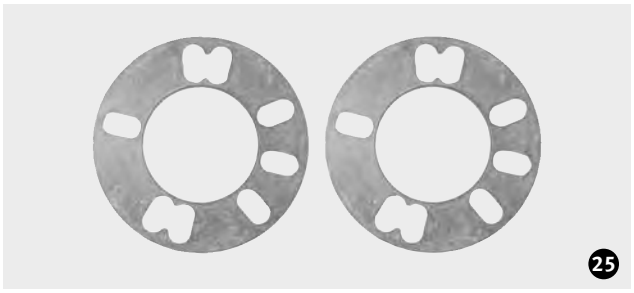
20 **11321** Spoke wrench
for tightening spokes, length: 200 mm



















21 Minator Alloy wheels
17244 5.5J x 15“, with 8 spokes, bolt-on fitment, rim inset: 15.00 mm, silver painted
17245 5.5J x 15“, with 8 spokes, bolt-on fitment rim inset: 15.00 mm, anthracite painted
319931 6.0J x 15“, with 8 spokes, bolt-on fitment, rim inset: 8.00 mm, silver painted

22 **309025** Hub cap
for Minator bolt on-alloy wheels

23 **339190** Badge for centre cap
with ‚TR‘ logo, diameter: 40 mm

24 **305614** Wheel nut chromed
for Minator bolt-on alloy wheels

25 Wheel spacers - supplied in pairs
14977 3 mm version
315658 6 mm version

26 **312001** Tyre valve caps
chromed with ‚TR‘ logo. Supplied in set of 4

27 Tyres
205289 Michelin Tyre XAS - 165/80H15
485657 Michelin Tyre XVS-P - 185/80HR15 93H
485658 Vredestein Tyre Classic - 185/80HR15
356051 Vredestein Tyre Classic - 185/70HR15
212629 Dunlop Tyre - 185/80VR15

28 **336225** Rim band to fit 15“ wheels

29 Inner tubes
205290 165 x 15“
206365 185 x 15“



30



31



32

30 Revolution Alloy wheels
‚Classic' look - bolt-on fitment, 5 spokes, black with polished rim
339137 6.0J x 15" - Road use
339138 7.0J x 15" - Road use
339139 6.0J x 15" - Race use
339140 7.0J x 15" - Race use

31 Revolution Alloy wheels
3-piece lightweight race type - bolt-on fitment, 4 spokes, black with polished rim
479055 6.0J x 15"
479057 7.0J x 15"

Please find fittings for Revolution wheels below

32 Wheel nuts - chromed
339141 For ‚Classic' look Road wheels
348834 For ‚Classic' look Race wheels

no ill. **479056** Bolt kit for 3-piece lightweight wheels

4 Catalogues, you must have:
f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



1

1 123 Ignition system
for 6 cylinder models with Lucas distributors and negative earth
485464 For cars with a conversion to an electric tachometer
488673 For cars with mechanical tachometer as original

- **Less emissions**
- **Better starting**
- **Maintenance-free**
- **Simple installation**
- **Variable dwell-angle**
- **Lower fuel consumption**
- **Attractive "original" look**
- **Stronger spark at all speeds**
- **Smooth engine torque curve**
- **Easy timing: with built-in LED**
- **Spark balancing: less noise & more power**
- **16 user selectable electronic advance curves**
- **Available for 4, 6, 8 and 12 cylinder engines**

Buy a 123 ignition now! Enjoy todays standards of reliability and performance. Join the rapidly growing group of trouble-free classic car owners. 123 ignition distributors are available for many engines!

Introducing the ”123 ignition”
The ignition-system in a classic car is often the source of many problems. After years of use, the mechanical distributor becomes worn and increasingly inaccurate.

Although replacement of the standard points with an optical eye or magnetic ignition set-up is an improvement, it does not compensate for the wear in the advance-mechanism, the distributor shaft and bearings within the distributor itself.

The 123 ignition distributor is different. It comes in its own aluminium billet and nickel plated housing, although externally similar in its classic appearance to its mechanical counterpart, it contains high-tech electro nics on the inside. While maintaining classic appearances under the bonnet, the internal technology makes your ignitionsystem and engine perform better than ever before.

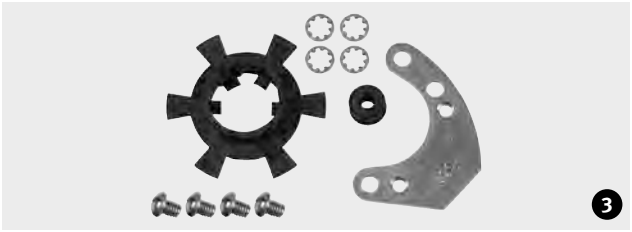
The 123 ignition is only available for negative earth cars.

For more information please order our free leaflet

247191 SC Parts English version
246731 Limora English version
294570 Limora French version



2


3



4


5



6

Lumenition Optronic Ignition system
the Lumenition Optronic Ignition Systems are well known as being among the finest after market electronic ignition systems available. The Lumenition Optronic Ignition is an electronic ignition conversion principally for cars fitted with mechanical distributors using contact set and condenser. There are only three components, very compact and simple to fit. First the optical switch, this contains a light emitting diode (LED) which sits on the switch bracket opposite a matching silicon photo transistor which receives or „sees“ the infra red beam. Secondly, the interrupter called a chopper which is fitted over the cam, rotates interrupting the beam of light causing a pulse. It has one bade for each cylinder of the engine. Thirdly a power module receives this pulse via its internal electronic device which switches the ignition coil on hand off. The coil produces a high tension spark when switched off and is recharged when switched on. The installation can be carried out in most cases in less than an hour, a little longer with distributors that have the advance mechanism over the top of the original contact set. The advantage of the Lumenition Optronic system is that it contains no wearing parts, requires no adjustment or maintenance during service and once ignition timing is set it will remain permanently in tune. The engine will run better, more economically through improved efficiency, last longer and start better. Lumenition Optronic Ignition is suitable for vehicles with or without ballast resistor systems and/or voltage triggered tachometers. For positive and negative earthed cars.

2 **313606** Lumenition Optronic Ignition module
for Lucas distributors

3 Lumenition fitting kits for distributors with Optronic module
313608 For Lucas 22D6, 23D6 and 25D6 distributors

4 Lumenition Magnetronic Ignition system
the Lumenition Magnetronic Ignition System is designed as a budget electronic conversion for owners requiring the original look. All parts are neatly contained within the distributor unit. The system utilises the proven ‚Hall Effect‘ magnetic pick-up and a unique triggering device. There are not any touching or wearing components, ensuring timing will remain accurate once installed. For negative earthed cars only.
320587 For Lucas 25D6 distributors

5 Pertronix electronic ignition system
286803 For Lucas 22D6 distributors. Negative earthed cars only

Please find single Pertronix ignition coils for individual conversion below

6 Pertronix High performance ignition coil ‚Flame-Thrower‘
primary resistance: 3 ohms, max. output: 40.000 volts
486253 Oil filled type - chromed
486254 Oil filled type - black
486256 Epoxy filled ‚high vibration‘ type - black













1 43D6 Distributor - exchange
specially modified with improved advance curve to suit competition engines. Please note: comes without connection for the mechanical tachometer drive

16747 With vacuum unit, for SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors

311798 Without vacuum unit, for Weber carburettors

2 Lucas High performance ignition coil
perfect coil when fitting a 123 Igintion or a Lumenition igintion system

2422 Approx. 2.8 ohms primary resistance. Non ballasted type
TR5/250, TR6 Carburettor to CC85737, TR6 P.I. to CP77718

320060 Approx. 1.4 Ohm primary resistance. Ballasted type TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1 (Please note: the ballast resistor is in the wire from the fuse box to the coil)

3 **480895** Ignition timing light
Professional type, rigid metal case, digital display for volts, rpm, dwell, and advance degrees

4 **477811** Gunson's Ignition timing light ‚Timestrobe'.
Plastic case, inductive, rmp indicator with LED

5 **3467** Contact set for Lucas 22D6 and 25D6 distributors competition type for distributors with peg for points

6 **13478** Ignition lead set
heavy duty silicone type for Lucas 22D6 and 25D6 distributors. Identify by push fit ignition leads

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

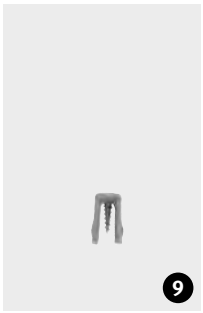


Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk







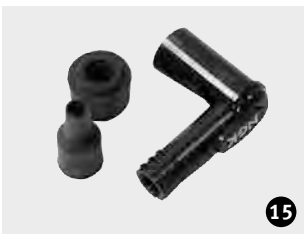














7 Ignition lead
heavy duty, copper in silicone type - supplied per metre
8088 Black
315615 Yellow/black bumble bee

8 Ignition lead
with cooper wire and braided outer covering - supplied per metre
488607 Colour: red/yellow
488608 Colour: red/black
488609 Colour: black
488610 Colour: yellow/black
488611 Colour: yellow/green

9 **316404** HT lead end
screwed into cooper ignition lead

10 **290870** End kit
ignition lead to ignition coil - 3 piece set

11 **310906** Terminal
ignition lead to ignition coil and to distributor cap

12 **310887** Cover
ignition lead to ignition coil and to distributor cap

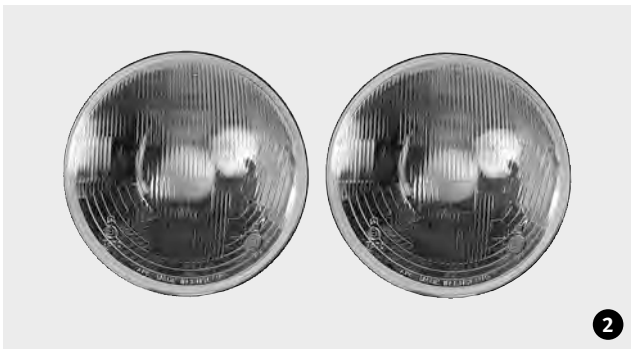
13 **12442** Spark plug cap - straight

14 **12443** NGK Spark plug cap - 45° angled
fits directly to the spark plug

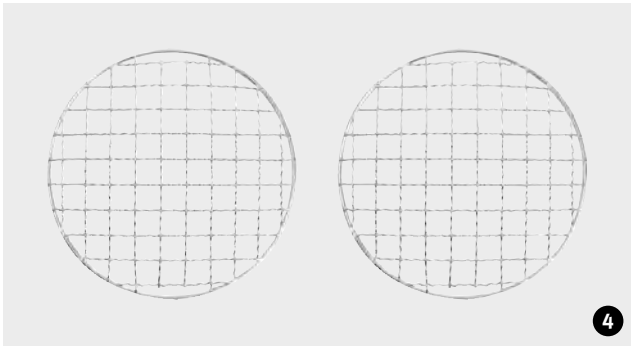
15 **4793** NGK Spark plug cap - 90° angled
fits directly to the spark plug

16 Spark plugs
14678 Champion spark plug - standard heat range
204836 Champion spark plug - may be used anytime when a hotter plug is required
6915 NGK spark plug - standard heat range
12041 NGK spark plug - may be used anytime when a hotter plug is required
214008 NGK spark plug - may be used on high performance engines when a colder plug is required


1


2


3


4


5


6


7

1 H4 Halogen headlamp conversion kits
- **5219** 7“, no pilot - LHD
- **14345** 7“, with pilot - LHD
- **938** 7“, no pilot - RHD

1 - **15564** 7“, with pilot - RHD

2 Lucas H4 Halogen headlamp conversion kits
- **316422** 7“, no pilot - LHD
- **200577** 7“, with pilot - LHD
- **283616** 7“, no pilot - RHD
- **283617** 7“, with pilot - RHD

3 H4 Halogen headlamp
- **316874** 7“, no pilot - LHD
- **355265** 7“, with pilot - LHD
- **471707** 7“, no pilot - RHD
- **471708** 7“, with pilot - RHD

4 **306968** Stoneguards for 7“ headlamps including fitting clips - supplied in pairs

5 H4 Halogen bulbs
- **2876** 60/55 watt, P43t socket, clear bulb surface
- **323060** 60/55 watt, P43t socket, clear Xenon bulb surface
- **339258** 60/55 watt, P43t socket, blue Xenon bulb surface
- **214422** 100/80 watt, P43t socket, clear bulb surface
- **305032** 160/99 watt, P43t socket, clear bulb surface

6 Bilux Halogen bulb
- **282287** 60/55 watt, P45t base, clear bulb surface

7 LED lamps with clear bulb surface
- **489014** With BAY15s bayonet socket - may replace standard 21 watt bulb
- **489012** With BAY15d bayonet socket - may replace standard 21/5 watt bulb















8 **478996** Relay kit controlling headlamps.
A must for cars with halogen headlamps. Complete installation kit with 2 relays and all needed wiring and fittings

9 **214047** Fog lamp
pedestal mounted period style lamp with 5.3/4“ diameter. Comes with fluted lens and chromed bowl

10 **214046** Spot lamp
pedestal mounted period style lamp with 5.3/4“ diameter. Comes with clear lens and chromed bowl

11 **22841** Fog lamp
back mounted period style lamp with 5.3/4“ diameter. Comes with fluted lens and chromed bowl

12 **22842** Spot lamp
back mounted period style lamp with 5.3/4“ diameter. Comes with clear lens and chromed bowl

13 **343599** Spot lamps
with 5.1/2“ diameter. Clear lens with plastic cover and chromed bowl, pedestal mounted - supplied in pairs

no ill. Replacement bulbs
209894 For 5.3/4“ spot and fog lamps (ill. 8 to 11)
25886 For 5.1/2“ spot lamps (ill. 9)

14 **287383** Hazard warning kit
for positive and negative earthed cars. Comes with fitting instructions

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

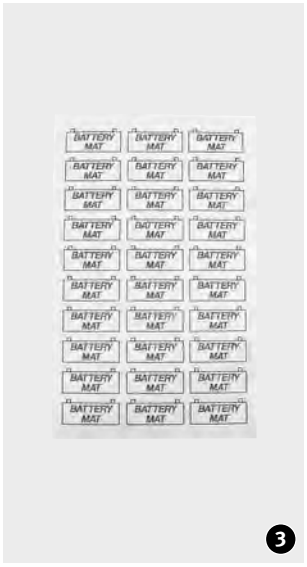


Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


1


2


3


4


5


6



7


8


9


10

1 **19592** Battery
classic black cased. Technical data: 12 V, 58 AH, dry charged. Needed fixing bolts: part no. 3531

2 **327890** Battery acid - 1 litre
specifications: 38% sulphuric acid, density: 1.280 s.g.

3 **343415** Battery acid mat
neutralizes battery acid and protects your vehicle against corrosion. Size: 12.1/4 x 8.1/4“

4 Battery terminal clamp - cable diameter: 9 mm
13728 For negative battery pole
13729 For positive battery pole

5 **479870** Battery terminals
speed power type in red and blue, for a quick changing of the battery without a tool. Supplied in pairs

6 **479848** Terminal protector rings
comes red and green, prevents oxidation. Supplied in pairs

7 **216298** Grease for battery terminals - 100 g tube
our battery terminal grease is acid resitent and waterproof and protects the terminals and other electrical contacts against corrosion and oxidation and provides the proper flow of current.

8 **318072** Battery master switch
with a knurled nut for separating the battery from the electric circuit. Comes with bypass fuse for clock, alarm system etc. to maintain memory

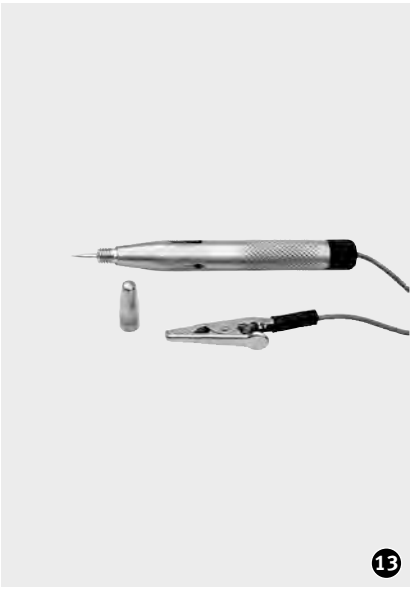
Battery master switch
removable key type. This battery switch is an easy and effective way to protect your vehicle against fires and thieves. By switching the key you can disconnect the battery from the entire electric circuit. The switch can be mounted anywhere in your vehicle. The race type edition has additional terminals and suits the FIA requirements for historic racing events.

9 **289327** Standard version
10 **14412** Race version



11


12


13

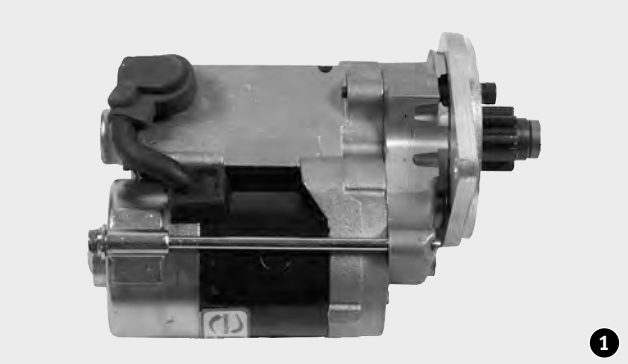
11 C Tek Battery charger
high frequency charger with multistage charging and peak control. Batteries can be charged while they are connected to the car without the danger of harming electric components. Pulse load keeps the battery always at 100% of its cranking capacity. Can be left connected permanently. The smartest charger we could find, fully automatic Swedish High-Tec charger.
Safety class IP65 (moisture protected and dust sealed).

XS 800 - for 12 volt batteries up to 32 AH, (maintenance charging up to 100 AH), charging current: 0.8 A
479840 XS800 with Euro plug
373249 XS800 with UK plug

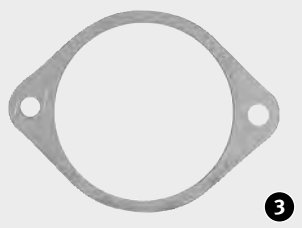
Multi XS 3600 - for 12 volt batteries up to 120 AH, charging current: 0.8/3.6 A
479841 Multi XS 3600 with Euro plug
373516 Multi XS 3600 with UK plug

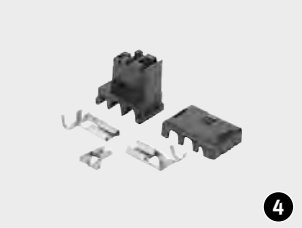
12 Hydrometer - special tool for checking battery acid
479860 with thermometer assembly
479861 without thermometer

13 Circuit testing lamp
479867 Brass plated
479868 Nickel plated


1


2


3


4


5


6


7

High performance starter motors
our modern gear reduction, high torque starter motors are specially developed for classic cars. They use a powerful 1.5 kw motor running through a reduction gear box, turning the engine over faster, more powerfully and for longer. No more worries on the start line when the engine is hot. All starter motors are a replacement for the original unit.

1 **299735** High performance starter motor
gear diameter: 29 mm, number of teeth: 9
TR250

2 **317761** High performance starter motor
gear diameter: 29 mm, number of teeth: 9
TR5 und TR6

3 **21379** Spacing washer for starter motor
may be need to obtain correct spacing

4 **7409** Lucar connector
for wiring a 3-terminal Lucas alternator in place of the now obsolete 5-terminal alternator

5 **323231** Alternator
new item with 45 amp. output, earth return: negative

6 **337514** Pulley with 2.3/4“ diameter for 3/8“ fan belt
fits to all Lucas 15AC, 15ACR, 16ACR, 17ACR and 18ACR alternators. Made from alloy

7 **11376** Fan with 4.1/2“ diameter
fits to all Lucas 15AC, 15ACR, 16ACR, 17ACR and 18ACR alternator

















The wooden veneer panels used in classc cars suffer from exposure to the elements leading to cracking varnish and lifting veneer. Damaged dashboards and door cappings can be easily replaced with one of our high quality panels. Available in elm (bright) or walnut (dark). Made from best California veneer, grinded, polished and coated seven times.

1 Wooden dashboard for LHD models
TR250, TR5, TR6 Carburettor to CC67893, TR6 P.I. to CP54584
304050 Walnut
20174 Elm

2 Wooden dashboard for LHD models
TR6 Carburettor from CC75001 to CC85737, TR6 P.I. from CP75001 to CP7771
206414 Walnut
20176 Elm

3 Wooden dashboard for LHD models
USA specification: TR6 Carburettor from CF1 to CF11572
322375 Walnut
1887 Elm

4 Wooden dashboard for LHD models
USA specification: TR6 Carburettor from CF12501
219138 Walnut
1889 Elm

5 Wooden dashboard for LHD models
Europe specification: TR6 Carburettor from CF1, TR6 P.I. from CR1
299733 Walnut
1719 Elm

6 Wooden dashboard for RHD models
TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP77718
307102 Walnut
20173 Elm

7 Wooden dashboard for RHD models
TR6 P.I. from CR1 to CR2911
307106 Walnut
20175 Elm

8 Wooden dashboard for RHD models
TR6 P.I. from CR5001
307098 Walnut
20177 Elm



9



10



11



12

9 Wooden door cappings
supplied in pairs
327999 Walnut
327998 Elm

10 Handbrake grip
9327 Walnut
307115 Elm

11 Gear knob
307572 Walnut
309986 Elm

12 Swissvax Wood polish
this incredible wax for both gloss and matt wood finishes contains ultra pure yellow Brazilian grade one carnauba wax for an incomparable shine.
487056 50 ml can with instructions in German
352966 50 ml can with instructions in English



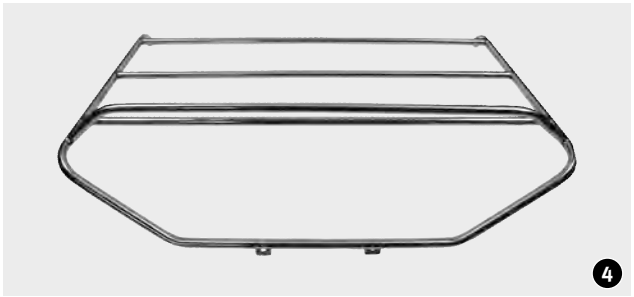
1 **4584** Threshold plate outer sill
stainless steel with ‚TR6' logo



2 **3219** Threshold plate outer sill
stainless steel with ‚Triumph laurel wreath' logo



3 **19566** Threshold plates outer sill
aluminium. Supplied in pairs



4 Boot rack
TR5 and TR250
16575 Stainless steel
3881 Chromed



5 **314160** Boot rack - stainless steel
TR6



6 **317955** Wind deflector with fitting kit and stowage bag
TR5, TR250 and TR6

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.

- Accessories
- Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



1


2



3



4


5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13

1 Chassis plates
11256 TR5, TR6 P.I. to CP52785
fixed to the LH wheel arch under the bonnet
453876 TR6 P.I. from CP52786 to CP77718
fixed to the LH wheel arch under the bonnet
2020 TR6 P.I. from CR1
fixed to the LH ‚B' post
336681 TR250, TR6 Carburettor to CC51032
fixed to the LH wheel arch under the bonnet
20938 TR6 Carburettor from CC51033 to CC85737
fixed to the LH wheel arch under the bonnet
453875 TR6 Carburettor from CF1 to CF39991
fixed to the LH ‚B' post
453874 TR6 Carburettor from CF5000
fixed to the LH ‚B' post

2 **10085** Pop rivet for chassis plate

3 **14431** Sticker air cleaner - ‚Coopers'

4 **14018** Sticker on air cleaner - ‚Unipart'

5 **454191** Sticker on air filter - ‚AC'

6 **454188** Sticker on heater - ‚Smiths'

7 **14023** Sticker on heater - ‚Caution'

8 **14567** Sticker on ignition coil - ‚Lucas'

9 **21569** Sticker on battery - ‚Lucas'

10 **14433** Sticker ‚Lucas England Patented'
stripe with 8 pieces

11 **14578** Sticker on speedometer - ‚Important'

12 **14434** Sticker on windscreen - ‚Triplex laminated'

13 **293473** Sleeve on ignition lead - ‚Firing order'



14



15



16



17



18



19



20



21



22



23

14	**14550**	Sticker on washer bottle - ‚Tudor‘ set of 3
15	**17484**	Sticker under bonnet - ‚patent information‘
16	**18092**	Sticker ‚overseas visitor‘
17	**132**	Medallion for hub cap with ‚TR6‘ badge, chromed TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
18	**19456**	Sticker with ‚TR6‘ script for hub cap medallion TR6 Carburettor from CC50001, TR6 P.I. from CP50001
19	**214963**	Badge and plinth, for radiator grille ‚TR6‘ script, enamelled TR6 Carburettor to CF11572, TR6 P.I. to CR2911
20	**1136**	Badge and plinth, for radiator grille ‚TR6‘ script, printed foil TR6 Carburettor from CF12501, TR6 P.I. from CR5001
21	**17234**	Badge on bonnet ‚TR5‘ in black letters on white surface
22	**324677**	Badge on bonnet ‚TR250‘ in black letters on white surface
23	**2289**	Nameplate on boot lid - ‚Triumph‘ TR5 und TR250



24



25



26



27



28



29



30



31



32

24 **10262** Nameplate on boot lid - ‚Overdrive‘

25 **17235** Nameplate on boot lid - ‚TR5 PI‘

26 **19451** Nameplate on boot lid - ‚TR250‘

27 Nameplate on rear wing for TR5 - ‚2500‘
2319 Nameplate assembly
313020 Decal only

28 **338108** Nameplate on rear valance - ‚Triumph‘
TR6 Carburettor to CC51615, TR6 P.I. to CP51615

29 Nameplate on rear valance - ‚Triumph‘
TR6 Carburettor from CC51615 to CF27000, TR6 P.I. from CP51616
3026 Nameplate assembly
299680 Decal only

30 **3570** Nameplate on rear valance - ‚Injection‘
TR6 P.I. models not fitted with overdrive

31 **2000** Badge on rear wing - ‚British Leyland‘
silver letters, blue surface
TR6 Carburettor from CC75001, TR6 P.I. from CP75001

32 Sticker on rear wing
129 ‚TR6‘ in red
442 ‚TR6‘ in white
130 ‚TR6‘ in black



33



34



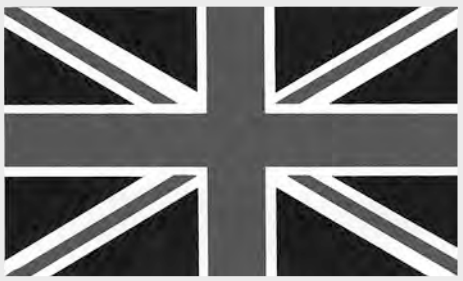
35



36



37



38

33 **356304** Badge ‚Union Jack', 3 colour enameled
size: 30 x 50 mm

34 **356305** Badge ‚Union Jack', 3 colours, enameled, self adhesive - size: 30 x 50 mm. Supplied in pairs

35 **14197** Badge ‚Union Jack', 2 colour enameled on chrome
size: 37 x 60 mm

36 **356306** Badge ‚St. Georges', 2 colour enameled
size: 30 x 50 mm

37 **17934** Sticker ‚Union Jack', 3 colour
size: 50 x 76 mm. Supplied in pairs

38 **17763** Badge ‚Union Jack', 3 colour, magnetic
size: 78 x 130 mm



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

1 Workshop Manual for TR5
approx. 400 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover
11318 English version
489163 German version

2 Workshop Manual for TR6
approx. 500 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover
11344 All TR6 1969 - 1973- English version
5583 All TR6 1969 - 1973 - German version
338843 TR6 Carburettor from 1973 - English version

3 **319085** Repair help TR5 and TR6
German version including wiring diagrams, 188 pages, 190 x 105 mm, softcover

4 **21301** Haynes Workshop Manual for TR5, TR250 and TR6
English version, 239 pages, 297 x 210 mm, hardcover

5 The SU Carburettor High-Performance Manual
this manual looks into the basic deign of the carburettors, and covers many areas including overhauling, tuning mixture and jet and needle identifications. For following SU carburettor series: H, HS, HD and HIF. Written by Des Hammill
472435 English version, 96 pages, over 50 illustrations, 250 mm x 207 mm, softcover
349260 German version, 85 pages, 297 x 210 mm, hardcover

6 Workshop Manual for Weber, SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors
This carburettor manual looks into the basic design of the carburettors, and covers many areas including overhauling, tuning mixture and jet and needle identifications.
21237 English version, 126 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover
436787 German version, 112 pages, 250 x 210 mm, hardcover

7 **293128** Haynes Workshop Manual for SU carburettors
English version, 126 pages, 297 x 210 mm, softcover. Written by A.K. Legg.

8 **7707** Tuning SU Carburettors
English version, 192 pages, 250 x 207 mm, softcover
This manual covers tuning tips and techniques for SU Carburettors as well as all SU fuel pumps for numerous classic cars, including the Mini Cooper, Midget/Sprite, Bentley, Jaguar E-Type, MkII, Daimler V8, Land Rover, MGB, Rolls Royce, TR4 to TR6, TR7, Spitfire, Rover and Volvo 1800. Topics include basic design and function, overhauling and fault finding, mixtures and tuning, burning characteristics of different mixtures, size selection, use of special racing fuels, dismantling and assembly, auxiliary enrichment, automatic enrichment device, electric fuel pumps, mechanical fuel pumps, jet identification and jet needle identification.



9



10



11



12



13

9 Drivers handbook for TR5 and TR250
with photos and drawings, 217 x 140 mm, soft cover
10770 TR250 - English version
489240 TR5 - English version
327393 TR5 - German version

10 Drivers handbook for TR6 P.I.
with photos and drawings, 217 x 140 mm, soft cover
479844 1968 - 1973 - English version
2470 1968 - 1973 - German version
449180 From 1973 - English version
489241 From 1973 - German version

11 Drivers handbook for TR6 Carburettor
with photos and drawings, 217 x 140 mm, soft cover
449179 Model year 1969 - English version
449186 Model year 1970/71 - English version
449185 Model year 1972 - English version
308917 Model year 1973 - English version
336584 Model year 1974 - English version
10772 Model year 1975 - English version
449183 Model year 1976 - English version

Original technical publications for Triumph models. A range of workshop manuals, parts books and drivers handbooks on one CD.

12 **467994** CD Rom for Triumph TR4, TR4A, TR5, TR250
1961 to 1968

13 **488087** CD Rom Triumph TR6
1969 to 1976

4 Catalogues, you must have:
f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

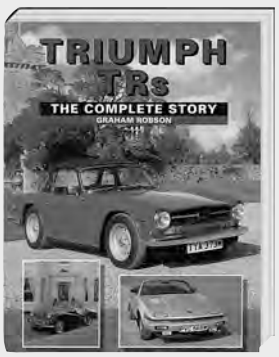
Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk



1



2



3



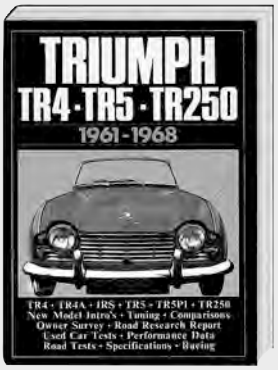
4

1 Original Triumph
written by Bill Piggott, Photography by Paul Debois - 112 pages, 302 x 232 mm, hardcover.
First-class samples of TR models are comprehensively described here, accompanied by 160 exclusive and brilliant colour pictures, showing detailed parts of bodywork, interior and mechanical components.
355025 German version contain all TR2 to TR6 models
21021 English version contain only TR4 to TR6 models

2 Triumph TR
a book from the Haynes Great Cars Series. Written by Bill Piggott - 160 pages, 250 illustrations, 250 x 250 mm, hardcover.
The Triumph TR range is among the most popular British sports cars of all, on both sides of the Atlantic. These traditional two-seater roadsters are really in the limelight at the time of this book's publication, as 2003 is the 50th anniversary of the breed and this landmark is being celebrated at various special events. The cars covered in this book range from the basic four-cylinder TR2 introduced in 1953 to the hairy-chested six-cylinder TR6 that finally bowed out of production in 1975, to be replaced by the unloved TR7.
342539 German version
464805 English version

3 **272103** Crowood Triumph TR's
written by Graham Robson - English version, 192 pages, 106 colour and 78 b/w photos, 260 x 195 mm, softcover.
In this book Graham Robson tells the story of some of the most successful of all British sports cars, and how Standard-Triumph began thirty years of success with their TR2 in 1953. From the early origins of the Triumph marque through to the final TR8 model of 1981, all models are covered as well as lesser known prototypes. Superbly illustrated with contemporary and new photographs throughout, this book is a delight for all fans of Triumph sports cars.

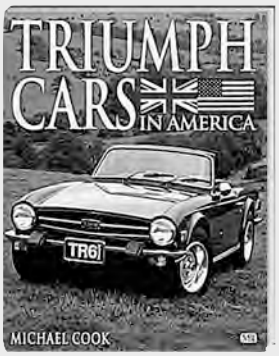
4 **7712** TR for Triumph
written by Chris Harvey - English version, 256 pages with 235 illustrations, 297 x 210 mm, softcover.
From the popular OIP ‚Classic Car Series', this book has been re-issued to satisfy a continuing demand. It provides a wealth of technical information with a fully illustrated history, anecdotes, practical tips, and compulsive reading in the form of contemporary road testers' reports. There is also advice on what to look for when buying a Triumph TR - the strengths and weaknesses of this classic car - hints on restoration and on preparing a car for competition, and fascinating information on the competition successes and the men behind the cars.



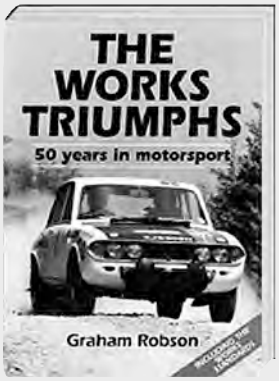
5 **303014** Triumph TR4, TR5, TR250 (1961-1968)
English version, 100 pages, 177 illustrations, softcover.
A book from the Gold Portfolio series. Official reprints from British period motoring magazines, they review all areas of the vehicle. Includes road test reports, tuning information, as well as purchase tips and a lot of specified photos.



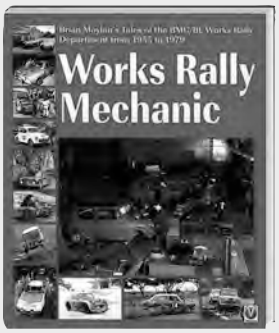
6 Triumph - Sport and Elegance
A book from the classic makes series. Written by Bill Piggott. English version, 160 pages, 110 coloured and 40 black/white illustrations, 270 x 210 mm, hardcover.
The inside story of a popular make that has always had a special place in the hearts of sports car enthusiasts, and manufactured some acclaimed saloon cars as well. The varied content includes technical information, driving impressions and buying hints.
293435 English version
489242 German version



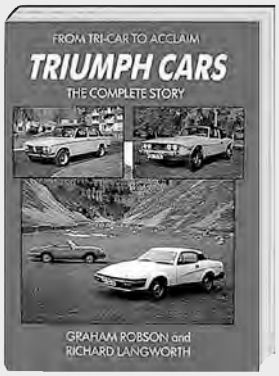
7 **293847** Triumph Cars in America
written by Michael Cook - English version, 192 pages, 250 black/white illustrations, 273 x 210 mm, softcover.
As with most postwar British sports cars, a large portion of the Triumphs produced in the 1950s and 1960s were exported to the United States. As a result, the demands of U.S. customers essentially defined what a Triumph sports car would be. This automotive history tells the colorful tale of Triumphs successes in the United States, how the marque was established, its dealer network, promotional and marketing efforts, racing ventures that starred legendary drivers like Stirling Moss and Bob Tulius, profiles of U.S.-exclusive models, and, finally, Triumphs sad defeat under the umbrella of British Leyland. A huge collection of black-and-white photography, much of it archival and not seen in print for decades, imparts a sense of this British marques jolly good run in the United States.



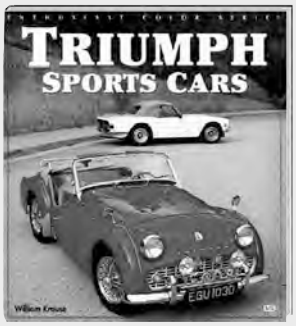
8 **25739** The Works Triumphs - 50 Years in Motorsport
Written by Graham Robson - English version, 296 pages, 319 illustrations, 241 x 178 mm, hardcover.
For more than half a century Triumph cars were strong contenders on the international race and rally scene, but their many successes were punctuated by financial crises and changes in company ownership, until the British Leyland axe finally fell just after the 1980 Lombard/RAC Rally. In this classic book author Graham Robson - Triumph co-driver and team manager - recaptures the thrills and problems of those turbulent years.



9



10



11



12

9 **299620** Veloce Works Rally Mechanic
the BMC/BL Works Rally Department from 1955 to 1979. Written by: Brian Moylan - English version, 160 pages, 150 illustrations, 250 x 207 mm, softcover.
This book tells the inside story of BMC's/BL's Competition Department from 1955-1979 under the management of Marcus Chambers, Stuart Turner, Peter Browning, Basil Wales, Richard Seth-Smith, Bill Price and John Davenport. A story of adventure, hilarious events, hardship, winning, losing, real danger and BMC's/BL's corporate politics.
Brian Moylan spent 22 years with the Competition Department preparing cars for international rallies and travelling the world to provide service support during the rallies. During this period, Big Healeys, Minis and TR7s were amongst the front runners in the world rally scene, though many other BMC/BL models also saw use as rally cars. The author tells from a mechanic's point of view how BMC/BL rally cars evolved during this important period.

10 **478957** Triumph Cars: The Complete Story
written by Graham Robson and Richard Langworth. English version, 352 pages, 520 illustrations, 246 x 186 mm, softcover.
The definitive story of all Triumph cars made from 1923 to 1984, of the distinguished and often controversial people who led the company, and the marque's performances on both road and track.
Chapters: The Quality Light Car; The last word in the smallest class; From Scorpion to Southern Cross; The Smartest Cars in the Land; The big one that got away; Dolomite and demise; War and resurrection; Roadster and Renown; Mayflower: A second American invasion; The sports car America loved best; Hark the Herald angle; 'Bomb' and beyond . . . the Spitfire story; 'Sabrina' and a new TR; Leyland takes over; Triumph for the 1970s; TR7 and TR8; Acclaim – badge engineering for a sad end; Prewar portfolio; Postwar portfolio. Appendices: Triumph derivations; Production factories 1923-1984; Technical specifications 1923-1984; Triumph and Standard body sources 1945-1984; Triumph production totals 1923-1984; Triumph car clubs.

11 **478958** Triumph Sports Cars
written by William (Bill) Krause - English version, 96 pages, 80 coloured und 10 black/white illustrations, 229 x 210 mm, softcover.
The cars of Triumphs TR series, Spitfires, and GT6s are quintessential British sports cars. Triumph Sports Cars recounts the colorful history of Triumphs successful sports cars, and includes coverage of technical development, promotions, racing, competition with other imports, and Triumphs ultimate decline under British Leyland.

12 **479302** How to improve TR5, 250 & 6
written by Roger Williams with a foreword from Peter Cox - English version, 160 pages 360 coloured and 40 b/w photos, 250 x 207 mm, softcover.
This book applies to all 6-cylinder TR sports cars, offering practical and realistic advice on how to improve performance, braking, handling, reliability, appearance and comfort. Procedures are illustrated step by step.



13 How to Restore TR5/250 and TR6
repairing and optimizing easy done, written by Roger Williams
200 pages, approx. 700 illustrations, 270 mm x 210 mm, softcover.
This book which covers all Triumph TR5/250 and TR6 models, explains the characteristics of the various TR sportscars, what to look out for when purchasing & how to restore a TR cost effectively.
464778 English version
486064 German version

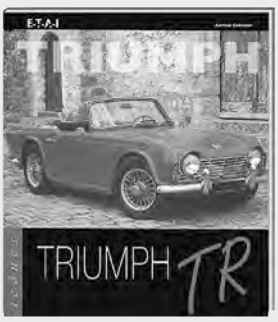
14 **488660** Car restoration
written by Matthias Dingfelder, German version, 152 pages with many illustrations, 260 x 190 mm, hardcover.
Theoretical fundamentals, guide for order processing at car restoration, explanations to parts of the process, checklist for order processing and tabulations for damage listing and damage abolishment.



15 Classic Car Electrics Manual
fundamentals, troubleshooting, maintenance, written by Martin Thaddeus.
Does this sound familiar? The radiator fan and the horn don't work. The fundamentals of automotive electrical and troubleshooting are explained in detail, simple and understandable.
489407 German version with 146 pages, 300 illustrations, 300 x 215 mm, hardcover
488354 English version with 96 pages, 300 illustrations, 300 x 215 mm, softcover



16 **488828** Triumph TR
written by Antoine Gregoire, French version, 160 pages, many illustrations, 280 x 250 mm, hardcover













1 **289983** Jack - original style

2 **310517** Jack - replacement type

3 **339126** Coil spring compressor - original Sykes Pickavant

4 **311484** Coil spring compressor
with 190 mm maximum opening. Hooks manufactured from tension ductile iron with galvanized finish. Supplied in pairs

5 **326151** Air pump

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more

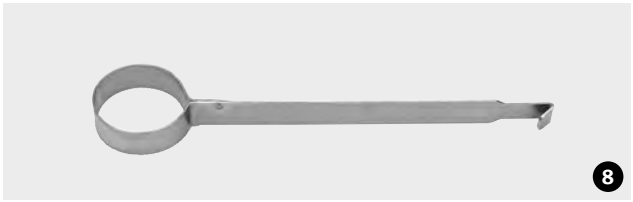


Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


6


7


8


9


10


11

6 **294556** Puller for rear hub
enables quick and safe removal of rear hub flange without damaging the surface

7 **19182** Spanner
for oil filter plug on ‚A' type overdrive

8 **21272** Tool
for retaining clips and weather strips

9 **25700** Alignment tool for clutch
Variant with 23 splines, shaft length: 25.4 mm

10 **20661** Tool kit for SU carburettors
three-piece including jet linkage spanner

11 **19067** Adjusting tool
for idle mixture screw on Zenith Stromberg carburettors


1


2


3


4


5



6

1 Socket sets - mm and af
Draper Expert Hi-TorqTM sockets have 6 or 12 corners with a special radius design giving added torque. This design also extents the life of the socket and fastener. These sockets have a hole for positive ball retention in accordance with DIN 3120 specification. Expert quality socket set manufactured from chrome vanadium steel hardened, tempered, chrome plated and polished for corrosion protection. Packed in blow mould carrying case and display sleeve.

311692 42 piece. 1/2“ square drive
306849 42 piece. 3/8“ square drive
214942 75 piece. 1/4“ square drive

2 Gear wrench

479871 Supplied in sets of six with 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4“ wrechnes. With 5° drive and fixed head
244339 Supplied in sets of seven with 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4“ wrenches. With 5° drive and 180° flex action head

3 Combination spanner set - made from forged from chrome vanadium steel. Comes with tool bag

214943 14 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1.1/16, 1.1/8 & 1.1/4“
311507 11 piece: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16 & 7/8“
204790 6 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8 & 3/4“

4 Torque wrench with reversible ratchet head
the lb-ft and Nm scale is engraved on the barrel of the wrench. The micrometer type sleeve allows accurate preset torque values to be set. When torque is reached the wrench produces an audible click and a release of tension. Marked range: 40-210 Nm / 30-154 lb-ft. Overall length 475 mm. Supplied in blow mould storage case.

311625 Torque wrench

5 **321353** Valve grinder ‚Eezi-Lap‘
oscillating valve lapper produces gas tight seals in seconds and converts a standard rotary drill to oscillating action/grinding motion. The 22/28 mm suction heads fit most valves, an essential tool for multi-valve engines

6 **489363** Chemico Valve grinding paste
double ended tin with oil based grease and silicon carbide containing coarse and fine grades - 110 g.


7


8

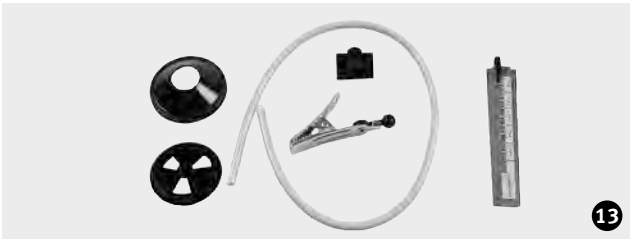

9


10


11



12


13



14

7 **305566** Feeler gauge - imperial, with 10 blades: 0.0015, 0.002, 0.003, 0.004, 0.006, 0.008, 0.010, 0.012, 0.015 and 0.025“, length of the pages: 100 mm

8 Nut splitter with chromed surface
expert quality, manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with square drive ends.
317014 From 9 to 22 mm and from 3/8 to 7/8“. Supplied in a sets of three
328862 From 9 to 12 mm. Length 80 mm
328863 From 12 to 16 mm. Length 105 mm
328864 From 16 to 22 mm. Length 130 mm

9 **313529** Gunson‘s Clikadjust with micrometer
adjust tappets precisely, count the clicks for exact micro adjustment, no need to use a feeler gauge

10 **328866** Thread chaser and cleaner - supplied in a 10 piece imperial hand tap set. Manufactured from special high carbon steel with accurately cut threads. Content: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16 and 1/2“ UNF and UNC

11 **307724** Thread chaser and cleaner
double ended, 14 and 18 mm, for spark plug threads etc.

12 **19831** Gunson‘s Colortune for 14 mm spark plugs
allows you to see the colour of combustion in your cylinders. The kit includes a special glass topped spark plug, reflective viewing system for difficult plug locations, cleaning supplies and a wall chart with instructions.

13 **25749** Gunson‘s Carburettor balancer
for SU and Zenith carburettors - plastic type

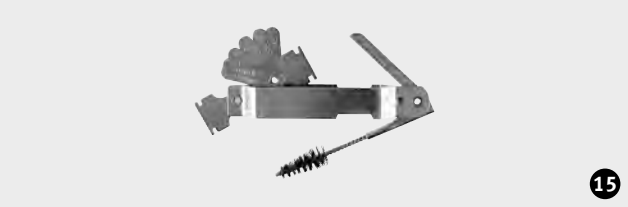
14 **343265** Gastester
digital exhaust CO analyser with pulse pump

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk


15


16


17



18


19



20



21

15 **319923** Ignition electrode tool
4 in 1 kit. Content 6 blade feeler gauge from 0.02“ to 0.04“ and also spark plug gap, wire brush and reamer

16 **305567** Spark plug wrench
for spark plugs with 14 mm thread

17 **245095** Joint cleaning tool
cleans clogged grease fittings and joints by injecting a light viscosity oil, breaking up and removing any dirt or rust

18 **345595** On board tool kit
contents: 7 combination AF spanner, combination pliers, spark plug wrench, circuit tester, reversible screw driver and feeler gauge. Comes with a vinyl tool roll

19 **480895** Ignition timing light
professional edition with rigid metal case and a digital display for volts, rpm, dwell, and advance degrees. This stroboscope is fitted with a powerful Xenon bulb that provides a brilliant blue/white light which is highly visible even under bright daylight conditions. The signal pick-up is inductive. Suitable for all petrol cars with 12 Volts ignition system. If the system is 6 or 24 Volts the ignition timing can still be adjusted by using a separate 12 Volt battery for the power supply.
- volts
- rpm
- dwell
- advance degrees

20 **306497** Digital infrared thermometer
with built-in laserpointer for exact measurement. Temperature range from -20 to + 520°C or -4 to 968°F. Accuracy: +/-2°C or 2% of the reading. Response time: 500 mSec. Resolution: 0.2°. Now with an easy-to-use pistol design and illuminated display. Suitable for a lot of tasks around the car and workshop. Check the temperature of the engine, muffler, tires and brakes. Which cylinder is getting hot? A fast detection of faulty components can save time and prevent expensive repairs and severe damage.

no ill. **471684** Reserve battery for infrared thermometer 306497

21 **221361** Tachometer
digital gauge with Laser RPM pick up. With 5 digit LCD-display and a measuring range from 0,1 up to 19999 RPM, Accuracy: +- 0.05%+1 RPM. The built in memory saves min. and max. RPM and the last measured value. Needs four 1.5V AA batteries, not included. With this special meter all rotating parts can be checked. Great diagnostic tool for gearbox, final drive and many other applications on automotive service and repair



1



2



3



4



5



6

Engine oils

1 Castrol Classic Engine oil XL20W/50
a conventional multigrade engine oil of good all round performance, formulated with high quality mineral oils plus selected additives, ideally suited to older technology and classic car engines. Offers excellent oil consumption and a very high level of engine wear protection.
Castrol recommendation for TR2 to TR4A models.
329066 4.5 litre, not available in Germany
480855 5 litre

2 Duckhams Engine oil 20W-50
Duckhams Q 20W-50 is the original green 20W-50 multigrade engine oil, originally introduced in the mid 1950's and continuously updated to provide excellent lubricant performance and engine protection. Traditional oil for engines up to 1980. Ideal for older design engines where oil consumption is a problem.
212354 4,5 litre
311726 1 litre

3 Penrite Engine oil HPR30
this premium oil offers a unique viscosity range, are non-friction modified, multigrades made in Australia specially for high temperatures, high speeds and high loads. Formulated for use in conventional engines operating under a high load environment. It provides better oil pressure and consumption control. A SAE20W/60 oil which replaces originally recommended SAE30 und 20W/50 oils. This oil meets the requirements of API SM/CF, ACEA A3/B3, M2C 153G, VW 501.01.
Penrite recommendation for TR2 to TR4A models.
22856 5 litre
22857 1 litre

4 Penrite Engine oil Classic 20W/50
a high quality, non-friction modified engine oil for classic cars manufactured between 1960 and 1980. This 20W/50 oil meets the performance requirements of API SJ/CF. Suitable for general purpose applications in mid range motor vehicles.
294698 5 litre

Running in oils
are designed to promote and control the bedding in process of newly rebuilt engines. Drive the car under moderate loads and revs for 500 miles and then carry out normal drain procedures. Refill the engine with manufacturer recommended oil and drive the car under normal conditions but not under excessive loads for a further 1200 miles. Drain the oil and replace with new lubricant. Oil filter changes should be made each time the engine bubricant is replaced.

5 Castrol Running in oil No. 2
mineral based, multigrade, crankcase lubricant. Designed to facilitate running-in of new and reconditioned diesel and petrol engines.
329078 5 litre

6 Penrite Running in oil SAE 20W/50
meets the requirements of API SF/CC specifically formulated to provide the best possible lubrication during the critical run-in period.
212134 5 litre
212133 1 litre



7



8



9



10



11



12

Gearbox oils

7 Castrol Gearbox oil EP90
mineral based, extreme pressure, multi-purpose gear oil. Primarily recommended for the lubrication of spur and helical gears where the manufacturer recommends an EP oil.
290203 1 litre

8 Penrite Gearbox oil Mild EP
an extreme pressure automotive gear oil meeting the requirements of API GL4 for moderate load applications. Mild EP is designed for use in all steel gear sets in Vintage and Classic cars of the 1950's and 1960's. Also suitable for use in many gearboxes where a mild level of extreme pressure protection is required. Benefits: protects against wear, good anti-friction characteristics, compatible with copper aooly components and protects against corrosion, can be used where either SAE90 or SAE140 grades are recommended. Penrite Mild EP gear oil meets the performance requirements of API GL-4 and MIL-L-2105.
212132 1 litre

Differential oils

9 Castrol Gear oil EP90
mineral based, extreme pressure, multi-purpose gear oil. Primarily recommended for the lubrication of spur and helical gears where the manufacturer recommends an EP oil.
290203 1 litre

10 Penrite Gear oil Hypoid 80W/90
suitable for most post-1960 hypoid and spiral bevel gear sets where SAE 80, SAE 90 or SAE 80W-90 was specified. Meets requirements of API GL-5.
485836 1 litre

Oils for lever shock absorbers

11 Castrol Damper oil for lever shock absorbers
Castrol Fork Oil provides the following benefits: improved damping performance over a wide range of temperatures, fast air release for anti-fade performance, wear protection of suspension components, protection against corrosion of all the internal parts, Castrol's mineral Fork Oil range represents a new standard in mineral suspension fluid technology and can be used in all competition and on-road units. By intermixing the grades the optimum suspension fluid can be designed to suit all types of service and load to maximise suspension performance.
200318 SAE 20W - perfect oil for general use, 500 ml
472104 SAE 15W, 500 ml
472103 SAE 10W, 500 ml

12 Penrite Damper oil for lever shock absorbers
373933 No. 1 - perfect oil for general use, 500 ml
305185 No. 2 - perfect oil for racing and heavier cars, 500 ml



13



14



15



16



17



18



19
20
21
22

Fuel additives

13 Castrol Valvemaster
Lead replacement petrol additive. Ultimate protection against valve seat recession. Protects your engine under all driving conditions. Keeps fuel system clean and provides excellent corrosion protection. Dosage 1: 1000, enough for 250 litre fuel.
297523 250 ml

14 Castrol Valvemaster Plus
Lead replacement petrol additive plus octane boost. Ultimate protection against valve seat recession. Provides an octane boost to unleaded fuel, reducing knocking. Protects your engine under all driving conditions. Reduces the need to re-tune. Keeps fuel system clean and provides excellent corrosion protection. Dosage 1: 1000, enough for 250 litre fuel.
479911 250 ml

15 Castrol Fuel Protect
storage supplement for engine and fuel system, treats 50 litre fuel.
250808 250 ml

Further oils and lubricants

16 Castrol LM Grease
lithium based, high melting pot grease, specifically designed as a wheel bearing grease for use over a wide range of temperatures. Also suitable for general purpose applications. Temperature range: -30°C to +120°C.
329093 500 g

17 Penrite high melt bearing grease
calcium complex base grease especially suitable for wheel bearings where exposure to water spray and therefore grease wash-out was a problem.
212127 500 g

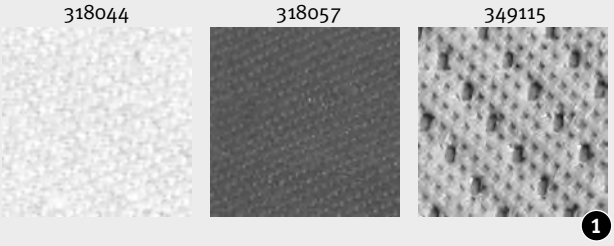
18 Castrol Everyman Oil
high quality light lubricant for locks, hinges, linkages and much more.
329103 250 ml

Pouring jugs

19 **329101** Castrol Classic - 1 quart
20 **329100** Castrol Classic - 1 pint
21 **329099** Castrol Classic - 1/2 pint
22 **481158** Penrite - 1 pint



318044 318057 349115



1



2



3



4

1 Car cover
made from high quality materials to ensure that your quality expectations will always be met and surpassed. We use the latest generation materials, double stitching, durable securing straps and purpose made fittings. The range of cover materials to us is, quite simply, vast. We made two indoor covers (ivory and red) and one heavy duty outdoor cover (grey). The breathable indoor covers are made from 100% pure cotton and are supplied with a compact, sturdy bag. The heavy duty outdoor cover comes with a soft lining to protect paintwork. These are substantial covers weighing about 3 kg and packed in a sturdy zipped storage bag with handles. The grey coloured outer skin is soft and pliable, yet totally waterproof, and the stitches seams are heat sealed.

Of course you can order your free colour sample: 373538 (ivory), 247615 (red) and 355026 (grey)

318044 Ivory indoor Auto-Pyjama®
318057 Red indoor Auto-Pyjama®
349115 Grey outdoor Car cover

2 **318071** Wing cover in red
fixed with magnets. Size: 100 x 57 cm

3 **318723** Duster
made of 100% soft cotton. Lifts dust without scratching the paint

4 **355878** Oil drip mat
sizes: 90 x 120 cm, oil consumption: 4 litre

4 Catalogues, you must have: f.o.c.
• Accessories
• Tuning and more



Tools •
Oils and lubricants •

Order online: www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk















5 3-point automatic seat belts
315662 With 45 cm stalk
10210 With 30 cm stalk
315677 With 15 cm stalk

6 3-point static seat belts
312473 With 45 cm stalk
5394 With 30 cm stalk
315680 With 15 cm stalk

7 **315842** Fitting kit for one seat belt fixing point
this kit contains all brackets, fixings and instructions for easy installation

8 **318070** Tool roll
black PVC with 14 pockets. Dimentions: 68 x 33 cm

9 Fire extinguisher
with alloy body. It has an easy to read pressure gauge and comes with mounting bracket
275432 Content: 1 kg, total height: 30 cm
322326 Content: 2 kg, total height: 39 cm

10 Aerial
212604 Electric
16062 Manual

11 **17826** Rear mudflaps
with ‚Triumph' logo - supplied in pairs

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Screw 3/8“ UNF	212139	212149	7890	212173	•	•	•
Screw 1/2“ UNF	201980	7884	7891	213884	315933	13412	•
Screw 5/8“ UNF	212144	3295	212162	7898	13925	10754	•
Screw 3/4“ UNF	212145	1912	7893	213886	213907	213909	•
Screw 7/8“ UNF	212146	7885	7894	213887	10694	213910	•
Screw 1“ UNF	212147	3072	2826	3800	7903	18049	•
Screw 1.1/8“ UNF	•	7886	7895	10751	11700	•	•
Screw 1.1/4“ UNF	•	212376	7896	213888	10753	213911	•
Screw 1.3/8“ UNF	•	4835	7897	10752	14814	•	•
Screw 1.1/2“ UNF	•	7888	5177	7901	10728	3776	•
Screw 1.3/4“ UNF	•	17908	315907	7902	10729	13927	•
Screw 1.7/8“ UNF	•	304184	319260	•	•	•	7904
Screw 2“ UNF	•	7889	10749	13111	294837	•	•

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Bolt 1“	•	212379	215479	9174	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/8“	•	11407	•	216331	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/4“	215700	6514	6521	11439	•	•	•
Bolt 1.3/8“	•	3938	6522	6535	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/2“	•	3171	3381	3382	3383	•	•
Bolt 1.5/8“	•	•	•	6536	•	•	•
Bolt 1.3/4“	•	6516	6524	213889	13926	212059	
Bolt 1.7/8“	•	•	4939	13642	•	•	•
Bolt 2“	•	3780	6525	213890	10730	10733	10735
Bolt 2.1/8“	•	•	•	6539	212053	•	•
Bolt 2.1/4“	•	6517	6527	5327	243007	25073	
Bolt 2.3/8“	•	•	•	15514	•	•	•
Bolt 2.1/2“	•	212378	213876	313891	213883	213913	•
Bolt 2.3/4“	•	315903	213915	9802	612	10734	•
Bolt 3“	•	212377	213881	213892	213908	213914	11675
Bolt 3.1/4“	•	•	26515	6540	5362	19530	304703
Bolt 3.1/2“	•	315904	6533	205324	6544	316875	19393
Bolt 3.3/4“	•	•	315905	5330	7549	•	•
Bolt 4“	•	315934	212037	212779	5326	17905	11697
Bolt 4.1/2“	•	•	6534	205323	6545	17906	•
Bolt 5“	•	•	315906	17902	•	•	•
Bolt 5.1/2“	•	•	•	10727	•	•	•

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Nut	2948	2828	2303	3073	2869	3809	16051
Half nut	•	7656	7739	7741	7742	3201	315370
Nut, nyloc	3783	2214	7455	2829	7456	3784	3785
Half nut, nyloc	•	212451	2271	212110	2049	212113	315371
Steel nut, self locking	•	3786	212105	3788	201391	4662	•
Half nut, slotted	•	209253	•	1694	4834	1998	16904
Full nut, slotted	•	•	•	214081	7727	7728	286306
Nut plain brass	•	•	26185	25952	•	•	•

	3/16“	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“	7/16“	1/2“	5/8“
Plain washer	212189	212191	212193	212195	212196	212197	•
Plain washer, large	7793	2831	3241	3811	10164	7800	15584
Spring washer	212190	212192	212194	2051	2215	7461	15001
Spring washer, square section	319071	319072	319073	319074	319075	319076	319078
Spring washer, double coil	317717	6306	6307	2185	•	•	•
Shakeproof washer, internal star	214403	209089	3542	209117	207488	3813	15002
Shakeproof washer, external star	8123	300328	8121	13315	288723	319083	300330
Fibre washer	11440	11441	9418	11442	19102	3870	5634
Copper washer	355119	13351	13407	13352	5465	8977	8210

Screw kit	800 pieces, screws, washers and nuts, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNF Part no. **336814**



22.1

	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Screw 3/8“ UNC	17907	214570	•
Screw 1/2“ UNC	7871	288521	10747
Screw 5/8“ UNC	212153	7887	214573
Screw 3/4“ UNC	7873	7877	16652
Screw 7/8“ UNC	212446	212165	25773
Screw 1“ UNC	3249	212167	212154
Screw 1.1/8“ UNC	7874	212169	7881
Screw 1.1/4“ UNC	318716	13109	7882
Screw 1.3/8“ UNC	318717	•	212181
Screw 1.1/2“ UNC	13918	214571	11797
Screw 1.3/4“ UNC	13919	13921	•
Screw 2“ UNC	•	•	214727

	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Bolt 1“ UNC	•	214668	•
Bolt 1.1/8“ UNC	17893	337302	•
Bolt 1.1/4“ UNC	212447	10717	•
Bolt 1.3/8“ UNC	17897	6498	13405
Bolt 1.1/2“ UNC	212448	214572	6506
Bolt 1.5/8“ UNC	13661	6500	9187
Bolt 1.3/4“ UNC	212450	22597	6507
Bolt 2“ UNC	212449	6501	315935
Bolt 2.1/4“ UNC	•	6502	6509
Bolt 2.1/2“ UNC	13662	18344	10720
Bolt 2.3/4“ UNC	•	10718	315468
Bolt 3“ UNC	•	212033	6510
Bolt 3.1/4“ UNC	•	6504	•
Bolt 3.1/2“ UNC	•	15412	6511
Bolt 3.3/4“ UNC	•	•	6512
Bolt 4“ UNC	•	10719	10866
Bolt 4.1/2“ UNC	•	6506	•
Bolt 5“ UNC	•	17899	•

	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Nut	3781	3782	3952
Half nut	•	317631	212795
Nut, nyloc	319283	2689	212796
Nut plain brass	•	318170	201055

	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“
Plain washer	212191	212193	212195
Plain washer large	2831	3241	3811
Spring washer	212192	212194	2051
Spring washer, square section	319072	319073	319074
Spring washer, double coil	6306	6307	2185
Shakeproof washer, internal star	209089	3542	209117
Shakeproof washer, external star	300328	8121	13315
Fibre washer	11441	9418	11442
Copper washer	13351	13407	13352

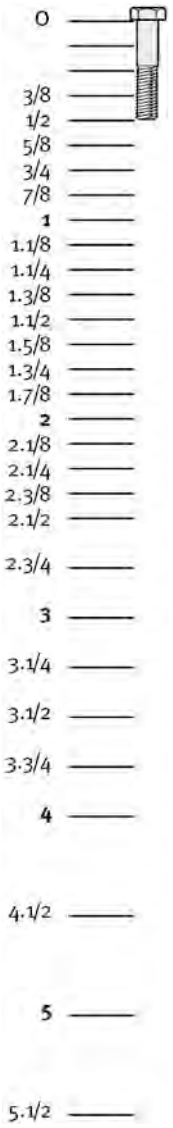


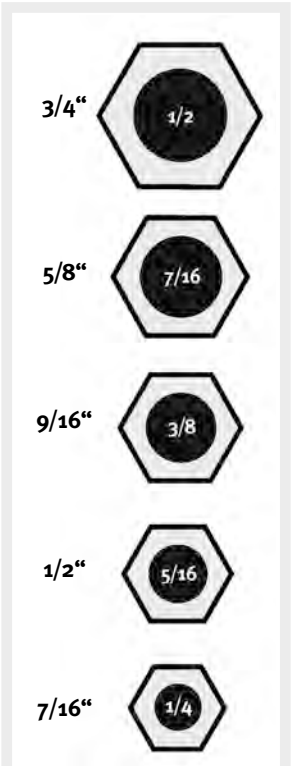
Screw kit	400 pieces, screws, washers and nuts, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNC Part no. **480661**



Inches - Millimetres

3/8	=	9,525	mm
1/2	=	12,700	mm
5/8	=	15,875	mm
3/4	=	19,050	mm
7/8	=	22,225	mm
1	=	25,400	mm
1.1/8	=	28,575	mm
1.1/4	=	31,750	mm
1.3/8	=	34,925	mm
1.1/2	=	38,100	mm
1.5/8	=	41,275	mm
1.3/4	=	44,450	mm
1.7/8	=	47,625	mm
2	=	50,800	mm
2.1/8	=	53,975	mm
2.1/4	=	57,150	mm
2.3/8	=	60,325	mm
2.1/2	=	63,500	mm
2.3/4	=	69,850	mm
3	=	76,200	mm
3.1/4	=	82,550	mm
3.1/2	=	88,900	mm
3.3/4	=	95,250	mm
4	=	101,600	mm
4.1/2	=	114,300	mm
5	=	127,000	mm
5.1/2	=	139,700	mm





	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF
Screw 3/8“	288972	•	•	•	•
Screw 1/2“	288973	288977	288984	•	•
Screw 5/8“	288974	288978	•	•	•
Screw 3/4“	288975	288979	23380	288986	•
Screw 7/8“	•	288980	•	•	•
Screw 1“	288976	288981	319414	288987	303123
Screw 1.1/8“	•	288982	•	•	•
Screw 1.1/4“	•	288983	288985	•	•
Screw 1.1/2“	•	319410	319419	•	•
Screw 1.3/4“	•	326847	319418	•	319425
Screw 2“	•	•	•	•	321739



	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF
Bolt 1“	23360	329163	319415	319423	•
Bolt 1.1/4“	23361	23371	214074	•	•
Bolt 1.1/2“	288963	288965	319420	•	322824
Bolt 1.3/4“	288964	288966	•	•	288968
Bolt 1.7/8“	•	215559	215208	•	•
Bolt 2“	•	23374	303222	319424	•
Bolt 2.1/2“	•	23375	303097	•	•
Bolt 2.3/4“	•	215560	319421	•	•
Bolt 3“	322549	288967	325665	•	•
Bolt 3.1/2“	•	•	325847	•	•
Bolt 4“	•	•	327581	•	•
Bolt 4.1/2“	•	•	325848	•	•
Bolt 5.1/2“	•	•	327099	•	•





	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF	2BA	4BA
Nut	20530	19716	20740	317459	317460	6308	6309
Nut, nyloc	317461	23338	8688	317462	317463	•	•
Nut, slotted	329168	317272	329169	325668	329170	•	•
Nut brass	329171	202609	200839	•	•	•	•



	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“	7/16“	1/2“	2BA	4BA	6BA
Plain washer	212191	212193	212195	212196	212197	212189	•	•
Plain washer, large	2831	3241	3811	10164	7800	•	•	•
Spring washer	212192	212194	2051	2215	7461	212190	•	•
Spring washer, square section	319072	319073	319074	319075	319076	319071	319070	319069
Spring washer, double coil	6306	6307	2185	•	•	317717	•	•
Shakeproof washer, internal star	209089	3542	209117	207488	3813	214403	18630	319080
Shakeproof washer, external star	300328	8121	13315	288723	319083	8123	319079	319081
Fibre washer	11441	9418	11442	19102	3870	•	•	•
Copper washer	13351	13407	13352	5465	8977	•	•	•

22.1

	1/8“	3/16“	1/4“	5/16“
Clevis pin 1/2“	1438	•	•	•
Clevis pin 3/8“	•	11152	•	•
Clevis pin 7/16“	•	19544	•	•
Clevis pin 9/16“	•	1844	9652	•
Clevis pin 5/8“	•	•	16577	14045
Clevis pin 11/16“	•	19545	22939	204766
Clevis pin 3/4“	•	•	20816	14046
Clevis pin 13/16“	•	•	16757	7134
Clevis pin 7/8“	•	7131	7132	7135
Clevis pin 15/16“	•	300831	•	7136
Clevis pin 1“	•	•	•	14064
Clevis pin 1.1/16“	•	•	•	8709
Clevis pin 1.11/16“	•	•	7133	•



	1/16“	5/64“	3/32“	7/64“	1/8“	9/64“	5/32“
Split pin 1.1/2“	3805	7464	3269	7465	•	•	•
Split pin 2.1/4“	•	•	•	•	7466	18488	7467

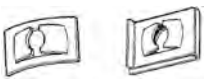
	No 4	No 6	No 8	No 10	No 12	No 14
Self tapping screw panhead 1/4“	5692	5693	•	•	•	•
Self tapping screw panhead 3/8“	211193	4163	•	•	•	•
Self tapping screw panhead 1/2“	•	3818	3819	3821	318750	•
Self tapping screw panhead 3/4“	•	3775	219012	3822	3823	307663
Self tapping screw panhead 1“	•	19334	11048	18864	7462	7463



	No 6	No 8	No 10
Self tapping screw, countersunk 1/2“	4004	3268	3816
Self tapping screw, countersunk 3/4“	3814	3815	3817



	No 6	No 8	No 10	No 12
Spire nut flat	3088	3089	318751	6863
Spire nut „U“ type	19416	3824	3081	14958

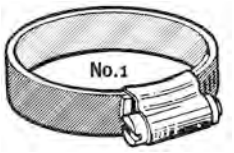


	1/4“ F/F	1/4“ F/C	5/16“ F/F	5/16“ F/C	3/8“ F/F	3/8“ F/C	3/8“ C/C
Stud 1“		19548	•	•	•	•	•
Stud 1.1/8“	19625	•	244483	207033	•	•	•
Stud 1.1/4“	19626	•	7998	•	•	•	•
Stud 1.5/16“	•	•	•	•	•	12825	•
Stud 1.3/8“	289018	•	19618	18248	224	•	•
Stud 1.1/2“	•	•	9191	18405	9764	207613	•
Stud 1.5/8“	•	19547	7293	318433	•	7128	5040
Stud 1.3/4“	•	207504	7999	12675	7297	7129	•
Stud 1.11/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2331
Stud 1.13/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2375
Stud 1.7/8“	•	•	7294	7126	289034	•	•
Stud 1.15/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2332
Stud 2“	•	•	•	19627	•	5223	•
Stud 2.1/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2344
Stud 2.1/8“	•	•	•	5096	•	•	•
Stud 2.1/4“	•	•	7295	7127	•	•	•
Stud 2.3/8“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2357
Stud 2.1/2“	•	•	7296	294413	•	7130	•
Stud 2.3/4“	•	•	20089	12857	•	•	•
Stud 3“	•	•	•	9166	•	9667	•
Stud 3.1/8“	•	•	20090	9167	•	•	•
Stud 3.1/4“	•	•	•	298894	•	•	•
Stud 3.1/2“	•	•	•	298896	•	19624	•
Stud 3.5/8“	•	•	19616	•	•	•	•
Stud 3.3/4“	•	•	•	306183	•	•	•
Stud 4“	•	•	•	12460	•	•	•
Stud 4.1/4“	•	•	•	203987	•	•	•

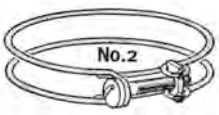
	1/4 UNF	3/16 UNF	5/16 UNF	No 6 UNC
Panhead screw 1/4“	•	7767	•	214857
Panhead screw 5/16“	•	7768	•	7764
Panhead screw 3/8“	•	7769	•	18621
Panhead screw 7/16“	•	7770	•	•
Panhead screw 1/2“	7853	214337	7856	18604
Panhead screw 5/8“	7854	19369	•	7765
Panhead screw 3/4“	318110	7772	10695	7766
Panhead screw 7/8“	287364	7773	•	•
Panhead screw 1“	18709	5137	25324	18561
Panhead screw 1.1/4“	•	7775	•	•
Panhead screw 1.1/2“	22182	20123	•	•
Panhead screw 1.3/4“	•	7776	•	•

	5/16 UNF	3/16 UNF	1/4 UNF	No 6 UNC
Countersunk screw 1/4“	•	•	•	7138
Countersunk screw 5/16“	•	7139	•	•
Countersunk screw 3/8“	•	7140	•	•
Countersunk screw 7/16“	•	200771	•	•
Countersunk screw 1/2“	•	7142	203531	•
Countersunk screw 5/8“	7863	7143	7858	•
Countersunk screw 3/4“	7864	291953	7859	•
Countersunk screw 7/8“	7865	207673	207673	•
Countersunk screw 1“	4868	17215	7860	•
Countersunk screw 1.1/4“	13659	22968	15513	•
Countersunk screw 1.1/2“	5446	•	7862	•
Countersunk screw 1.3/4“	•	•	912	•

Hose clips	No 1	No 2
Diameter: 3/8“ - 5/8“	10214	•
Diameter: 1/2“ - 3/4“	208944	•
Diameter: 5/8“ - 7/8“	3921	•
Diameter: 3/4“ - 1“	208946	•
Diameter: 7/8“ - 1.1/4“	208947	•
Diameter: 1“ - 1.5/8“	208949	•
Diameter: 1.3/8“ - 2“	208950	•
Diameter: 1.1/2“ - 2.1/4“	208951	•
Diameter: 2“ - 2.3/4“	3493	•
Diameter: 2.3/4“ - 3.1/2“	20314	•
Diameter: 3.1/4“ - 4“	20315	•
Diameter: 3.3/4“ - 4.1/2“	10216	•
Diameter: 4.1/8“ - 5“	7454	•
Diameter: 7/16“ - 9/16“	•	7147
Diameter: 9/16“ - 3/4“	•	1611
Diameter: 5/8“ - 13/16“	•	1550
Diameter: 11/16“ - 7/8“	•	7148
Diameter: 3/4“ - 1“	•	1551
Diameter: 13/16“ - 1.1/16“	•	7149
Diameter: 1.3/8“ - 1.9/16“	•	10063
Diameter: 1.7/8“ - 2“		22966
Diameter: 1.3/4“ - 1.7/8“		20317



Worm type



Wire type



4 Catalogues you must have:
f.o.c.

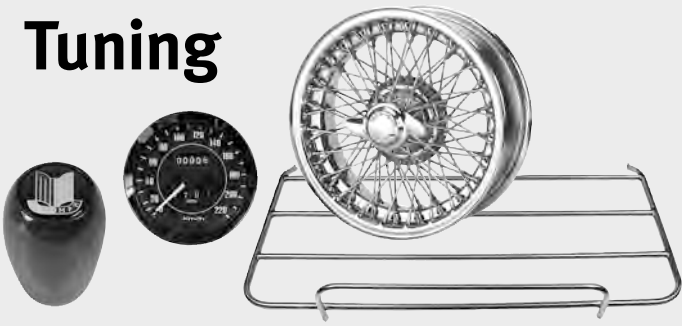
Accessories







Tuning



Workshop tools







Oils and lubricants



Order online: **www.Limora.com • www.scparts.co.uk**

110 pieces

This complet kit contains every pitch for every thread!



metric set:
M2 up to M18

imperial and metric set:
No. 4 up to 3/4“
and M6 up to M18
+ NPT 1/8“ and 1/4“

metric

110 pieces, metric, M2 to M16, 2 tap wrenches, 2 die holders, tungsten steel
Part no. 488129

Ø thread	pitch
2	0,4
3	0,5
4	0,7
5	0,8
6	0,75
6	1,0
7	0,75
7	1,0
8	0,75
8	1,0
8	1,25
9	0,75
9	1,0
9	1,25
10	0,75
10	1,0
10	1,25
10	1,5

Ø thread	pitch
11	0,75
11	1,0
11	1,25
11	1,5
12	0,75
12	1,0
12	1,25
12	1,5
12	1,75
14	1,0
14	1,25
14	1,5
14	2,0
16	1,0
16	1,5
16	2,0
18	1,5

imperial and metric

110 pieces, imperial and metric, No.2 to 3/4“ and M2 to M16, 2 tap wrenches, 2 die holders, tungsten steel
Part no. 489009

Ø thread	pitch tpi
No. 4	40
No. 6	32
No. 8	32
No. 10	24
No. 12	24
1/4“	20
1/4“	24
1/4“	28
1/4“	32
5/16“	18
5/16“	24
3/8“	16
3/8“	24
7/16“	14
7/16“	20
1/2“	13
1/2“	20
9/16“	12

Ø thread	pitch tpi
9/16“	18
5/8“	11
5/8“	18
3/4“	10
3/4“	16

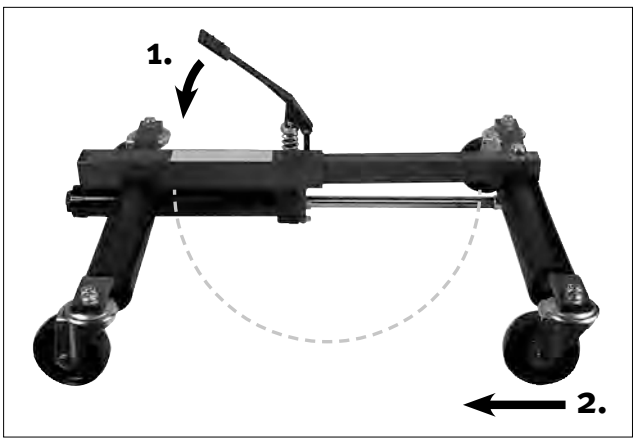
Ø thread	pitch mm
6	1,00
8	1,25
10	1,00
10	1,50
11	1,50
12	1,25
12	1,75
14	1,25
18	1,50

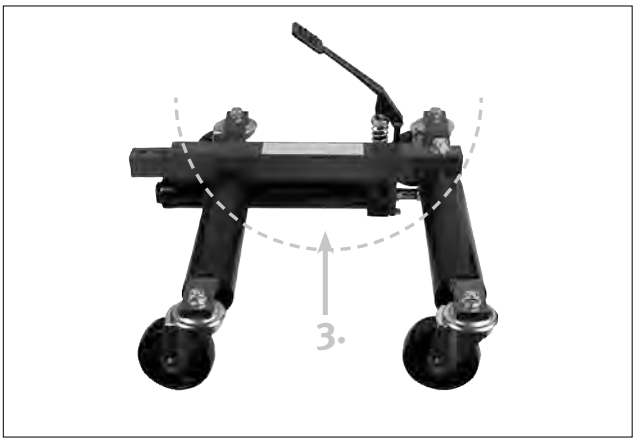
Move your car easiest



Fast and convenient lifting and moving of your vehicle. Dimensions: 880 x 620 x 230 mm. Max. weight per trolley: 680 kg. Max vehicle weight: 2720 kg. Even suitable for wide wheel up to 225 mm/ 9“. The car can be rotated 360°. Solid hard rubber wheels with ball bearings. Built in hydraulic provides an easy lifting.

Dolly with automatic lift
Part no. 338358





1. Step on the hydraulic foot lever
2. The arms move together
3. Convenient lifting of your car

Dolly, standard
Part no. 338357

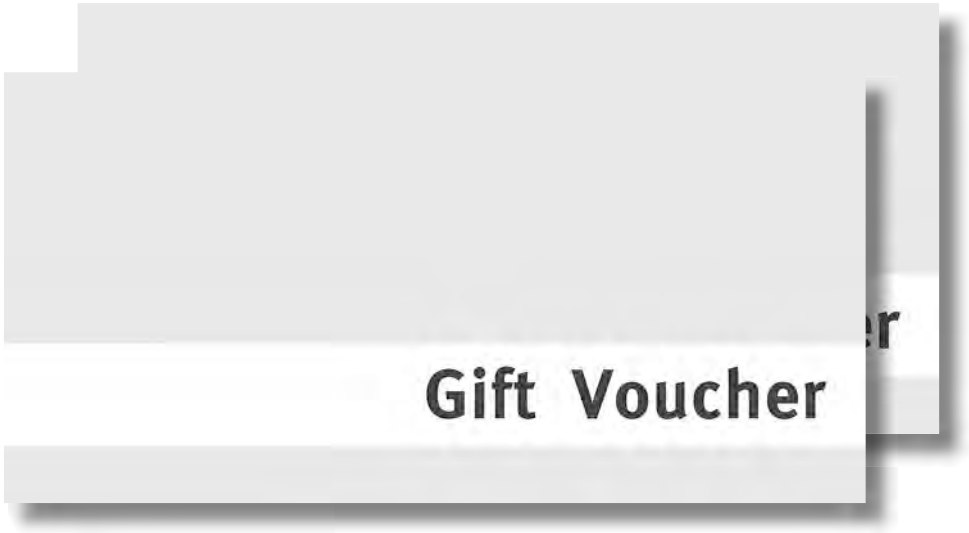


Attention: Don‘t forget to secure the dollies with cotters!



The solution:

if you can't decide on what you want!



You can determine the amount yourself!
starts at £10

- **Online shop**
- **From the drawing to the shopping cart**
- **24 hours a day, 7 days a week**

www.Limora.com
www.ScParts.co.uk



Symbols

123-Ignition 21.19
4-pot calliper 21.17

A

Accelerator pedal . . . . . .5.1 - 5.3
Accumulator piston 21.3
Adjustable wrench 20.18
Aerial. 21.32
Air dry 14.24, 20.5
Air filter 6.1, 6.3, 6.4
Air filter K&N 6.3, 6.4, 21.9
Air filter oil. 6.4
Air filter SU 21.9
Air injection 1.10
Alignment tool clutch 21.4
All drive nuts 14.35
Alloy wheels. 21.18
Alternator. . . . . 14.1 - 14.5
Aluminium flywheel. 21.4
Aluminium radiator 21.5
Aluminium rocker cover 21.2
Aluminium threshold plate sill . .21.25
Ammeter 14.21, 14.24
Anti freeze 21.5
Anti roll bar kit, front axle . .8.2, 21.15
Anti roll bar kit, rear axle. 21.16
Anti run-on valve 1.9
Ashtray 14.23, 14.26
Autoglym Immaculate 20.8
Autoglym Valet Case 20.2
Auto-Pyjama® 21.32

B

Badges 21.26
Ballistol technical oil. 14.28
Battery. 14.17
Battery charger 14.18, 21.22
Battery mat 21.22
Becker Mexico 14.27
Big end bearings 1.3
Bilux bulb 14.41
Bilux headlamp. 14.31
Blanking plug. 15.6, 15.11
Body cavity grease,
Mike Sanders 15.7
Body repair kit 15.4
Body shell TR5 und TR250. . . . . .15.2
Body shell TR6 . . . . . .15.7
Bonnet 15.2, 15.7
Bonnet lock . . . . . 18.1 - 18.2
Books . . . . . .14.15, 21.27 - 21.28
Boot lamp 14.38
Boot lid . . . . . 18.3 - 18.5
Boot racks 18.3, 21.25
Boot trim 20.13
Borg & Beck clutch kit. 3.1
Boss kits, Moto Lita 21.14
Brake bleeding set 12.6
Brake caliper, front axle. 12.3
Brake fluid DOT4 . . . . . 3.1
Brake fluid DOT5 . . . . . .12.2
Brake fluid tester 12.1
Brake hydraulics 12.1
Brake master cylinder 12.1
Brake pads. 21.17
Brake pedal 12.2
Brake pipes 12.6
Brake shoes 12.4
Break drum, rear axle 12.4
Break hose. 12.6
Break hoses, steel braided. 21.17
Break servo 12.1
Bulbs. 14.41
Bumper . . . . . 16.1 - 16.4

C

C Tek battery charger . . . 14.18, 21.22
Cam follower 1.5
Camber gauge 8.3
Camshaft 1.3
Canvas hood 20.14
Canvas hood cover 20.15
Canvas tonneau 20.15
Car cover 21.32
Carburettor. 6.1, 9.1, 14.11, 21.8
Carburettor balancer . . . 6.1, 6.5, 21.8
Carburettor damper oil 21.8
Carrpets. 20.12
Castrol Classic oil 21.31
Castrol grease 3.2, 14.7
Catch, bonnet. . . . . 18.1 - 18.2
CD ROM. 21.27
Centre console 14.23, 14.26
Chamois. 20.9
Charcoal cannister. 1.9
Chassis frame. 15.1
Chassis paint 15.2
Chassis plate . . . . . 18.1 - 18.2, 21.26
Chemico grinding paste. 21.30
Choke cable . . . . . .5.1 - 5.3
Chromed wire wheel 21.18
Clikadjust. 1.9, 21.30
Clock. 14.21, 14.24
Clutch 3.1
Clutch aligning tool. 3.1
Clutch hydraulics 3.3
Clutch pedal. 3.2
Clutch release bearing. 21.3
Clutch, uprated. 21.4
Coil spring, front axle 8.1
Coil spring, rear axle 11.1
Colortune. 14.12
Colour samples. 20.19
Combination spanners. . . .16.3, 21.30
Connolly hide care 20.7
Conversion gasket set 1.2
Core plugs 1.4
Crown wheel and pinion 11.2
Cutt off 21.22
Cutting discs, Rhodius. 15.10
Cylinder block. 1.4
Cylinder head 1.5
Cylinder head gasket. 1.5

D

Damper oil. 21.31
Dashboard 14.23, 14.26
Differential 11.2
Differential oil. 21.31
Digital infrared thermometer . 4.3, 9.4
Digital revcounter 2.4
Dipstick 1.2
Disc wheel 13.1
Distributor . . . . . 14.9 - 14.15
Dollies set 2.7, 15.11
Door cappings,
wood veneer. . . . . 20.7 - 20.11
Door handle. 18.6
Door lock. 18.6
Door mirror 19.3

Door pane . . . . . 20.7 - 20.11
Door seal 18.5
Door, TR5 and TR250 . . . . . .15.2
Door, TR6. . . . . .15.7
Downpipes. . . . . 9.5 - 9.7
Drain plug keys 2.5
Drivers handbook 21.27
Driveshaft with
constant velocity joints 11.3
Driving shaft. 11.2
Duckhams oil 21.31
Durable dot button 18.8

E

EGR valve 1.9
Electric fan, Kenlowe 4.1, 21.5
Elm 21.24
Emergency tyre repair kit,
Terra-S 20.14
Engine. 1.1
Engine breather system . . . . .1.8 - 1.9
Engine mounting 1.7
Engine oil 21.31
Engine paint. 1.4
Evaporative loss
control system. . . . . 7.6 - 7.8
Exchange engine. 1.1
Exhaust manifold . . . . . .9.1 - 9.4
Exhaust system. . . . . 9.2, 9.5 - 9.7
Exhaust system,
stainless steel 9.2, 21.10

F

Facet fuel pump 21.7
Fan blade. 4.3
Fertan fuel tank sealant. 7.1
Fertan primer 7.3
Fertan rust converter. 7.5
Filler strips. . . . . 18.7 - 18.8
Filter King fuel
pressure regulator 21.7
Filter MAG 1.6, 21.1
Finger ratchets 14.19
Fire extinguisher 6.5, 21.32
Flaring tool 12.7
Flasher relay. 14.19
Flywheel, aluminium 21.4
Fog lamp 21.21
Footwell carpets 20.12
Fresh air duct 14.23, 14.26
Front axle. 8.1
Front spoiler. 18.8
Front valance 15.2, 15.7
Fuel filler cap 7.1
Fuel filter. . . . . 7.2 - 7.5
Fuel gauge 14.21, 14.24
Fuel injection . . . . . 6.3 - 6.4
Fuel lines. . . . . 7.2 - 7.5
Fuel pipe . . . . . 7.2 - 7.5
Fuel pressure regulator 21.7
Fuel pump . . . . . 7.2 - 7.5
Fuel pump, Mitsuba 21.7
Fuel sender 7.1
Fuel tank 7.1
Fuel tank sealant 7.4
Fuel tank sealant, Fertan 7.1
Furflex door seal. 18.5
Fuse box 14.18
Fuses. 14.40

G

Gas tester 1.7, 7.7
Gauge for simple drive-over
wheel alignment 8.2
Gaz shocks. 21.15
Gear knob 2.1, 2.3
Gearbox mounting 2.9
Gearbox oil 21.31
Gearbox with overdrive . . . . 2.3 - 2.4
Gearbox without overdrive. . .2.1 - 2.2
Getrag 5 speed gearbox 21.3
Glove box 14.23, 14.26
Grease. 3.2, 8.1, 14.7, 21.31
Grease for battery terminals. . . .21.22
Grease gun. 8.1
Grille 17.1
Grinding discs, Rhodius. 15.10
Grinding paste 21.30
Grip pliers 15.8
Grommets 15.6, 15.11
Grose jet 6.2

H

H4 headlight 14.31, 14.32, 14.34
Halogen bulb 14.41
Hamper 12.5
Handbrake 12.5
Hardtop . . . . . 20.17 - 20.18
Harness 14.20
Hazard warning unit 21.21
Headlamp 14.31, 14.32, 14.34
Headlining, hardtop . . . 20.17 - 20.18
Heating 14.39
Hepolite pistons 1.3
High torque starter . . 14.6, 14.8, 21.23
Hood. 20.14
Hood cover 20.15
Hood frame 20.14
Horn 14.19
Horn push 10.2
Hose clip pliers. 1.9
Hose connectors. 7.8
Hub cap. 13.1
Hub, front axle 8.3
Hydrometer 21.22
Hylomar. 21.1

I

Ignition coil 14.16
Ignition lead. 14.16
Ignition switch
steering lock 14.22, 14.25
Ignition timing light 14.10, 21.30
Igniton coil. 14.16, 21.20
Indicator, front . . . . . 14.32 - 14.34
Indicator, rear. 14.35, 14.36
Infrared thermometer 4.3, 9.4
Injector 6.5
Inlet manifold. . . . . .9.1 - 9.3
Interior light. 14.38
Interior mirror. 19.2
Interior trim . . . . . 20.1 - 20.19
IRS 11.2

J

Jack. 13.2

K

K&N air filter 21.9
K&N air filter oil 6.4
Kenlowe electric fan 4.1, 21.5
Kent camshaft 21.1
Kevlar radiator hoses 21.5
Keys 14.23, 14.26, 18.6
Koni shocks 21.15

L

Laser tachometer 2.4
Leather care, Connolly. 20.7
Leather rim steering wheel,
Moto Lita 21.13
Leather seat covers. . . . . 20.1 - 20.6
Leather seats 20.6, 20.11
LED lamp. 21.21
Lift the dot peg . . . . . 20.1 - 20.6
Limited slip differential, Quaiffe . 21.16
Loud speaker 14.27
Lucas alternator . . . . . 14.1 - 14.4
Lucas distributor. . . . . 14.9 - 14.15
Lucas headlamp 14.32
Lucas ignition coil. 21.20
Lucas starter motor. . . . . 14.6 - 14.8
Lumenition ignition system 21.19
Luster Lace polishing strips 17.1
LZR2 grease 8.1, 11.4

M

Magnet 20.10
Magnetic holder bowl 5.3
Main bearings. 1.3
Metering unit 6.5
Michelin tyres. 21.18
Mike Sanders
body cavity grease. 15.7
Mike Sanders pneumatic kit. 15.7
Minator alloy wheels. 21.18
Mintex brake pads 12.3, 21.17
Mirror 19.3
Mitsuba fuel pump 7.2, 21.7
Mohair, hood 20.14
Mohair, hood cover. 20.15
Mohair, tonneau 20.15
Moto Lita boss kits. 21.14
Moto Lita leather
rim steering wheel. 21.13
Moto Lita woodrim
steering wheel. 21.12
Mouldings . . . . . 18.7 - 18.8
Mudflap. 21.32
Multimeter 14.4, 14.19
Multipurpose oil Ballistol. 14.28
Multipurpose oil LOS40. . . . . 2.6, 5.2
Multipurpose oil SX90 Plus 14.36

N

Nibbler 15.9
No-Rosion 21.5
Number plate lamp 14.37
Nut splitter. 21.30
Nylatron bushes 21.15

O

Octagonal spinner. 13.1
Oil cooler. 1.5, 21.6
Oil drain pan 1.6, 2.6
Oil drain valve 1.2, 21.1
Oil drip mat 2.9
Oil filter. 1.5
Oil filter conversion to spin on. . . 21.6
Oil pressure gauge 14.21, 14.24
Oil pump 1.2
On board tool kit 13.2, 21.30
Overdrive. . . . . 2.5 - 2.8

P

Paint 15.2
Panel-Beating Kit 15.6
Parking sign. 20.15
Payen conversion gasket set 1.2
Payen cylinder head gasket 1.5
Pedal box. 3.2, 12.2
Penrite grease 8.1
Penrite oil 21.31
Pertronix ignition system 21.19
Pilot, front . . . . . 14.32 - 14.34
Piston rings 1.3
Pistons 1.3
Pneumatic kit, Mike Sanders 15.7
Pocket Wrench 20.18
Polishing strips, Luster Lace. 17.1
Poly bushes 21.15, 21.16
Pressure failure switch. 12.6
Primer, Fertan. 7.3, 15.1
Private lock set. 18.6
Propshaft. 11.4
Push button 14.22, 14.25
Push rod 1.5

Q

Quaiffe limited slip differential . . 21.16

R

Radiator. . . . . 4.1 - 4.2
Radiator hoses 14.39, 21.5
Radiator, aluminium 21.5
Radio 14.27
Ram pipe. 21.9
Ratchet sets. 1.10
Rear axle 11.1
Rear lamps. . . . . 14.35 - 14.36
Rear quarter panels. . . . . 20.7 - 20.11
Rear silencer . . . . . 9.5 - 9.7
Rear valance 15.2, 15.7
Relief valve . . . . . 7.3 - 7.5
Repair kit for radiator hoses 4.3
Repair panels
TR5 and TR250 . . . . . 15.3 - 15.5
Repair panels TR6. . . . . 15.8 - 15.10
Repairmanual 21.27
Revcounter. 2.4, 14.21, 14.24
Reversing light . . . . . 14.35 - 14.36
Revolution alloy wheels. 21.18
Rhodius cutting discs 15.10
Rhodius grinding disc 15.10
Rocker cover 1.5
Rocker shaft. 1.5
Rubber mats footwell 20.12
Running in oil. 21.31
Rust converter 7.4, 7.5
Rust prevent grease,
Mike Sanders 15.7
Rust preventer 4.3

S

Safety goggles 12.1
Screen wash. 14.30, 19.2
Screw set. 16.2
Screwdrivers. 18.2
Scripts. 21.26
Sealed beam headlamps 14.31
Seat belts 21.32
Seat covers . . . . . 20.1 - 20.6
Seat foam . . . . . 20.1 - 20.6
Seat runners. . . . . 20.1 - 20.6
Seats. . . . . 20.1 - 20.6
Shock absorber conversion 21.16
Shock absorber, front axle 8.1
Shock absorber, rear axle 11.1
Shrinking tube 14.40
Silicone spray. 18.5
Smiths instruments 14.21, 14.24

Socket set 1.8, 2.7, 14.16, 14.35, 21.30
Solenoid 14.18
Sonax multipurpose
oil SX90 Plus 14.36
Spanner for oil filter plug 2.5
Spark plugs 14.16
Speedometer 14.21, 14.24
Spinner 13.1
Spinner saver 21.18
Spoiler. 18.8
Spot lamp 16.1, 21.21
Spreaders for exhaust tubes 9.5
Stainless steel exhaust 21.10
Stainless steel threshold plate . . 21.25
Stalk 14.22, 14.25
Starter motor . . . . . 14.6 - 14.8
Starter solenoid 14.18
Steel braided brake hoses 21.17
Steel braided clutch hoses. 21.4
Steerin rack, high ratio 21.11
Steering column 10.2
Steering lock 14.22, 14.25
Steering lock lamp 14.38
Steering rack 10.1
Steering wheel 10.2
Stetoskop 2.3
Sticker. 21.26
Storage supplement 2.7
Stripe set. 18.8
Stub axle 8.3
Stud extractor. 1.4
SU air filter 21.9
SU carburettor 21.8
Sump. 1.2
Sun visor 19.2
Surrey top 20.16
Swisswax Master Collection 20.3
Swisswax wood polish 21.24

T

Tap and die sets. 21.30
Terra-S emergency
tyre repair kit 20.14
Thermal wrap 21.10
Thermostat housing 4.3
Thread repair kit. 1.4, 9.3
Threshold plate, aluminium 21.25
Threshold plate, stainless steel . 21.25
Throttle linkage 5.3
Timing chain. 1.3
Timing chain tensioner 1.3
Tinmans shears. 15.9
Tonneau. 20.15
Tool bag 18.7
Torch 1.3
Track rod 10.1
Track rod end, reinforced. 21.11
Trim panels . . . . . 20.7 - 20.11
Tubular manifold. 21.10
Tyres 21.18

U

Universal joint, drive shaft 11.3
Universal joint, propshaft. 11.4
Universal joint, steering. 10.2

V

Valve guide 1.5
Valve spring 1.5
Vinyl hood 20.14
Vinyl hood cover. 20.15
Vinyl seat covers. . . . . 20.1 - 20.6
Vinyl tonneau 20.15
Vredestein tyres 21.18

W

Washer bottle. 14.30
Water Wetter 21.5
Waterpump 4.3
Weber carburettors . . . 9.1, 14.11, 21.8
Welding pliers 15.8
Wheel bearing, front axle. 8.3
Wheel bearing, rear axle 11.3
Wheel brake cylinder. 12.4
Wheel spacers 21.18
Wind deflector 21.25
Wind screen 19.2
Windoe regulator 19.1
Windscreen 19.2
Windscreen washer 14.30
Windscreen washer pump 14.30
Wing cover. 21.32
Wing mirror 19.3
Wings 15.2, 15.7
Wiper 14.29
Wiper arm 14.29
Wiper blade 14.29
Wiper motor. 14.28
Wire wheel. 13.1, 21.18
Wire wheel hub, front axle. 8.3
Wire wheel hub, rear axle 11.3
Wishbone. 8.2
Wood veneer
door cappings. . . . . 20.7 - 20.11
Wood veneer interior panels . . . 21.24
Wooden dashboard. 14.23, 21.24
Wooden door cappings . . 20.7 - 20.11
Woodrim steering wheel,
Moto Lita 21.12
Workshop manual. 21.27
Wrenches. 21.30
Wringer 20.9

Z

Zenith Stromberg carburettor 6.1